THE GENERIC NAMES OF THE BEETLE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

WITH AN ESSAY ON GENOTYPY

BY

RICHARD E. BLACKWELDER

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1952
The scientific publications of the National Museum include two series, known, respectively, as Proceedings and Bulletin.

The Proceedings series, begun in 1878, is intended primarily as a medium for the publication of original papers, based on the collections of the National Museum, that set forth newly acquired facts in biology, anthropology, and geology, with descriptions of new forms and revisions of limited groups. Copies of each paper, in pamphlet form, are distributed as published to libraries and scientific organizations and to specialists and others interested in the different subjects. The dates at which these separate papers are published are recorded in the table of contents of each of the volumes.

The series of Bulletins, the first of which was issued in 1875, contains separate publications comprising monographs of large zoological groups and other general systematic treatises (occasionally in several volumes), faunal works, reports of expeditions, catalogs of type specimens, special collections, and other material of similar nature. The majority of the volumes are octavo in size, but a quarto size has been adopted in a few instances. In the Bulletin series appear volumes under the heading Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, in octavo form, published by the National Museum since 1902, which contain papers relating to the botanical collections of the Museum.

The present work forms No. 200 of the Bulletin series.

Alexander Wetmore
Secretary, Smithsonian Institution
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The names of genera</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of names</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Names not accepted into our formal nomenclature</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Unprinted names</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Nomina nuda</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Names accepted into nomenclature</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Names currently accepted</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Names not currently accepted</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Name forms not accorded separate status</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Misapplied names</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Errors</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The principle of genotypy</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genotype determination</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of fixation of genotypes</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Fixation under the Plenary Powers</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Suspension of the Rules</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Automatic fixation</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Monotypy</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Objective synonymy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Subsequent synonymy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Original designation</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. By direct statement</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. <em>Typicus</em> or <em>typus</em></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Absolute tautonymy</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. N. g., n. sp. rule</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Combined description rule</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Subsequent designation</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Unambiguous designation</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Acceptance of a supposed prior designation</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of principles</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method and arrangement</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. List of generic names</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Name and reference</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Status of name</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Genotype</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Fixation</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Later citations</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Discussion</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Synonymic homonyms</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Homonyms by misidentification</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Synonyms</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Emendations</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Variant spellings</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Notes</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Appendix of doubtful genera</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Systematic list of changes</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. List of new names proposed herein</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Bibliography</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTS</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction—Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A recent paper by Borgmeier</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special comment on Tottenham's recent paper</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generic names of Staphylinidae</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix of names of doubtful status</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systematic key to changes in application of names</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of new names proposed herein</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE GENERIC NAMES OF THE BEETLE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

WITH AN ESSAY ON GENOTYPY

By Richard E. Blackwelder

INTRODUCTION

The problems surrounding the use of generic names in the family Staphylinidae are surely no different from those encountered in other groups of animals. They include such matters as synonymy, homonymy, emendation, errors in spelling, misapplication zoologically, validation, date, author, and priority. Nevertheless, this family presents unusual opportunities for demonstration of the principles involved, because of its large size, its homogeneity, and the extreme range in size and complexity of its component groups.

The study of this family, as far as all aspects except the description of new forms are concerned, has been relatively neglected. This has been due largely to the difficulties that do actually accompany such study. The difficulties are the small average size of the individuals and the unusual lack of readily observable characters in some sections. These have been real difficulties, as shown by the general belief among coleopterists that this is a difficult family and by the unsatisfactory condition of nearly all collections of the family.

The study of all groups of beetles has suffered from a long series of difficulties arising from historical factors, inadequate knowledge of biological principles, and illogical sequence of investigations. The early development of classification systems based upon single structures, such as the tarsi or the trophi, tended to blind students to other structures and to prevent a consideration of the relative importance of other characters. In most groups in which there has been any study of comparative anatomy, or any unbiased search for characters throughout the body with evaluation of relative stability, these have come long after a classification had been established. In most cases the implications of the morphological study have not been followed by the taxonomists in the classification and definition of the groups.
However, in the families where the individuals are of fairly large size much more work has been done; the sheer number of works involved, the greater ease of seeing characters, and the cumulative effect of the small corrections that are being made constantly have resulted in a reasonable approach to the classification that might have been reached earlier by a more scientific approach. This is, of course, only relatively true, but in many families the current classification is satisfactory in its broad aspects, and most of the groups have been defined in a usable manner.

In the Staphylinidae, on the other hand, there has been practically no change in classification or definition since 1840, almost no satisfactory definitions exist for genera or any higher groups, and the many problems of validation, synonymy, homonymy, errors of various kinds, genotypes, and all the difficulties of a relatively unassimilated but voluminous literature have frequently not only remained unsolved but have been greatly complicated by continuing inadequate work, which only serves to increase the difficulties.

It is not intended to imply that these difficulties are not met with in other families, often in as great degree, but to establish a background for understanding the reason why the present study indicates such an extreme state of confusion in the literature of this family. The publications of several of the most important writers are so little known that they are nearly always misquoted as to date (and therefore priority) and originality of new forms included. Multiple publication of names is common but heretofore almost unnoticed. The most prolific writers are unable to keep track of even their own proposals, making double and triple homonyms of their own names in fantastic combinations. Classifications have adhered rigidly to systems that could readily be proved to be inadequate, and most workers have failed to take advantage of what sound work was published.

Under these circumstances it is not surprising that a study based on exhaustive bibliographic work, careful study of the Rules and principles of generic names and their genotypes, and careful application of these principles to the 2,500 names involved should show an extremely confused situation among the names. At least 50 names have been here recognized for the first time as junior homonyms and have been renamed; at least 80 generic names have here had their genotypes fixed for the first time; several hundred cases of objective or absolute synonymy have been discovered; more than 350 cases of multiple publication are recorded; many changes in application of names are found to be required and are made; dozens of cases of incorrect citation of date or place of original publication are cited; well over 1,200 misspellings are listed; and hundreds of previously unknown genotype designations have been brought to light.
It is not supposed that this work will bring order out of chaos. In fact the number of changes necessitated by the facts here brought out will undoubtedly serve to confuse for a time. Until a zoological reexamination and an adequate classification are made, there will be no end to the present difficulties. Although conclusions on priority of names are indicated here, these are secondary to the presentation of the facts of validation. It is believed that with the facts presented, these same conclusions would be reached by all workers who adhere closely to the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature. Places where differences in interpretation would lead to different conclusions are pointed out in discussion of each name or in the explanatory remarks on genotypy and the details of style employed.

The sole purpose of this work is to present in uniform manner the facts of the establishment and subsequent use of all the names applied to genera and subgenera of Staphylinidae. This involves the facts of validation (author, date, place, and manner), priority, genotype fixation, changes in spelling, direct misuse, and subsequent discussions of any of these. The nomenclatural implications of these facts are cited whenever possible.

THE NAMES OF GENERA

The technical names of genera can be divided roughly into three groups. The first includes those that have not been acceptably published, such as manuscript names, museum labels, and nomina nuda. The second includes all the acceptably published names, whether considered valid or not, such as correct generic names, synonyms and homonyms, and intentional emendations. The third includes published names that are not accorded separate status under the Rules. These may be misapplications of names, lapsus calamorum (singular lapsus calami), or misspellings.

This classification is outlined below, and the implications of the genotype principle to each category is discussed.

CLASSIFICATION OF NAMES

I. Names not accepted into our formal nomenclature
   A. Unprinted names
      1. Manuscript names, museum labels
   B. Printed names
      2. Nomina nuda

II. Names accepted into nomenclature
   C. Names currently accepted
      3. For genera
      4. For subgenera
   D. Names not currently accepted
      5. Junior homonyms
      6. Junior synonyms
      7. Emendations
III. Name forms not accorded separate status
   E. Misapplied names
     8. Misidentifications
   F. Errors
     9. Lapsus calamorum
     10. Misspellings

I. NAMES NOT ACCEPTED INTO OUR FORMAL NOMENCLATURE

A. Unprinted names.—Unprinted names (manuscript names and museum labels) have no standing or acceptance in zoological nomenclature, but their existence is recognized in the Rules. They do not have genotypes or any other legal features of scientific names. At any time, however, they may be brought into nomenclature by specified means, and at that time they enter into group II. Little is to be gained by taking any note of these names, except to watch for possible validation of them.

B. Nomina nuda.—These differ from the preceding only in having been printed, thereby having a deceptive similarity to acceptable names. They do not satisfy the requirements of the Rules and are to that extent similar to the unprinted names. However, they are present in the literature and are often copied in later works. They must be carefully examined to determine that they do not meet the requirements, and each time they are printed they must be reexamined. Many nomina nuda have been inadvertently validated by careless treatment.

Nomina nuda may be defined in various ways. Nearly all definitions are centered around the fact that the name was not acceptably proposed—not validly published. If we assume that this is the important fact in the implication of the word, the expression may reasonably be applied to any name which is proposed without meeting the legal requirements of the Rules. Thus, we class as nomina nuda all published names which are not accompanied by a description or an indication and (since 1930) also with fixation of genotype.

II. NAMES ACCEPTED INTO NOMENCLATURE

C. Names currently accepted.—The names in classes 3 and 4 are the only names that are normally applied to animals in practice. Of course, some in classes 5 and 6 may be used because their true status is not recognized, and a few in class 9 are in regular use without sanction of the Rules.

For many purposes all names in classes 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 are treated alike under the Rules. For example, they must meet the same publication requirements, they must all be Latin or treated as such, they can be rejected only because of stipulated reasons, and they all require genotypes. Their genotypes are determined or fixed by the same methods, the explanation of which is the chief purpose of this discussion.
A name may belong in several of the categories at once, as 5, 6, and 7. An emended name that is a junior homonym may also be a junior synonym. It might also turn out that it was a misidentification or even a nomen nudum.

Generic and subgeneric names as outlined above are the names properly applied to genera and subgenera respectively. Article 6 of the Rules states: "Generic and subgeneric names are subject to the same rules and recommendations, and from a nomenclatural standpoint they are coordinate, that is, they are of the same value." Thus in determining priority, genotypes, and other nomenclatural matters, these two groups of names are treated as one.

When certain groups of species are listed as subgenera rather than as genera, however, a zoological factor has been introduced—the recognition of the zoological category (subgenus) of those groups. This is exactly similar to the assignment of certain so-called groups and their names to synonymy. Once this zoological factor has been introduced, the subgeneric names (and synonyms) assume a status quite different from that of generic names. For example, in listing the species in a certain genus, a writer chooses not to make use of the subgenera that have been proposed. In effect, he deals with the entire genus at once (as he must, for example, in determining specific homonymy). If he desires to list the generic synonyms, he must include among them the subgenera, which for the purpose of that particular moment are equal to them in status. It is obvious that at this point the subgeneric names and the junior synonyms are of equal rank but are not on a plane with the generic name. The recognition of their zoological status through the category assigned to the concepts they represent makes it impossible to treat them as coordinate with the generic name.

Again, in citing the number of genera in a family or other higher group, we count only the true genera as we recognize them, paying no attention to any subgenera. For this purpose the subgenera are on a lower level with which we are not presently concerned.

In short, in anything that involves recognition of the fact that a name applies to a subgenus and not to a genus, the subgeneric name has a status that is quite different from that of a generic name. This is not a contradiction of Article 6, since this is a zoological consideration, not a nomenclatural one. For example, the determination of genotypes is a strictly nomenclatural function, but it has no nomenclatural use. The fixation of a genotype will not fix the name of any zoological group until the zoological status of the group is worked out. Thus the purpose of the nomenclatural fixing of genotypes is the tying of names to zoological entities so that recognition of zoological identity (and sometimes also nomenclatural synonymy) can determine the correct name.
In summary, then, for all strictly nomenclatural purposes, classes 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 are treated alike. Where zoological considerations have been admitted, class 3 differs from classes 4, 5, 6, and 7, which are similar in being all part of the synonymy (the rejected names, whether complete or partial synonyms).

The same conclusion can be reached through a different line of reasoning, thus: In considering all the names that have been applied to a particular genus (and its parts), they are all in a single category, according to Article 6, and are treated alike as a series of names. When the fact is stated that they apply to parts of one zoological genus, we can still say that they are all in one group—they are all synonyms. One of these synonyms will be the oldest available name for the genus (and one will be the oldest available name for each subgenus, if they are recognized as such). Among the other names, however, we can see several kinds. There may be some objective synonyms of the generic name that can never be anything but objective synonyms. There may be some subjective synonyms, whose status depends on the judgment of each worker. Any subjective synonym is potentially a partial synonym, that is, corresponds only to part of the genus (a subgenus). By his treatment of the entities represented by these names, each writer distinguishes between the complete synonyms (synonyms of the genus) and the partial synonyms (subgenera and their synonyms).

Although nomenclaturally all these names belong in a single class, zoologically the synonyms of any generic name form a definite class distinct from the generic name, and require different treatment in certain non-nomenclatural details.

In ordinary taxonomy strictly nomenclatural use of names is uncommon. Most workers do not concern themselves with rechecking the validity of the publication of each name and the fixation of its genotype. They assume that these matters have been adequately dealt with by nomenclaturists. Thus, in normal use, generic and subgeneric names are always used with assumption of zoological status. We see this in revisionary work, in cataloging, and in synonymy. In all these, subgeneric names and synonyms are together classed apart from generic names.

Thus, according to this interpretation, the statement in Article 6 that generic and subgeneric names are coordinate from a nomenclatural standpoint is quite true but cannot be extended to cover situations in which the zoological status of the entities represented by the names is involved. As long as the names are dealt with purely as names, they are coordinate. When they are used as names for entities in different zoological categories, they are not coordinate. In the latter case they must be treated in four groups—the names of genera, their synonyms, the names of subgenera, and their synonyms.
D. Names not currently accepted.—Junior homonyms (class 5) are identical names for different things. They must be further identified for priority purposes as senior and junior homonyms. Since identical names for different animals cannot be used under the Rules, the younger or junior homonym must be replaced (with a junior synonym, if there is one, or with a new name). Thus, all junior homonyms are or should be also synonyms. They are often the senior synonym but can never be used because of their homonymy.

Junior synonyms (class 6) are two names for the same thing. They may also be designated as senior and junior. Of far more importance, however, is the distinction of objective (nomenclatural, absolute, or isogenotypic) synonyms and subjective (zoological or temporary) synonyms. Unlike homonyms, many junior synonyms are the correct names for genera, because the senior synonyms cannot be used (since they are also junior homonyms).

Emendations are intentional changes in spelling of a name. They may be justified under Article 19 of the Rules or unjustified. If justified, they replace the original spelling in all respects, amounting to the correction of the original error. If unjustified (class 7), they do not replace the original but are treated like entirely separate names. They are synonyms of the original spelling and objectively so. An unjustified emendation may replace the original if the latter is not usable (because of homonymy). The emendation is merely one of the junior synonyms among which priority will dictate a selection.

III. NAME FORMS NOT ACCOURED SEPARATE STATUS

Names in classes 8, 9, and 10 do not have a separate status of their own. They are errors of some sort and are best ignored. That is to say, they should be corrected as soon as recognized and in most regards treated as if the error had never been made. Of course, in some outstanding cases, it is necessary for convenience to carry the erroneous spelling in synonymy like a synonym.

E. Misapplied names.—Misapplied names result from the failure to recognize the true genotype and use it in determining the nature of the genus. This may occur through accepting the wrong species as genotype or through including in the genus species that are not congeneric with the genotype. In either case the genus as understood by the later worker may be quite different from that of its original proposer, and much confusion can result. It is necessary to correct these misapplications, usually by citing them in the synonymy of some other generic name. They do not have genotypes, and in fact have no real existence as names, although in some cases they may have met the requirements of the Rules and be actually junior homonyms of the original name. If a misapplication of an old name were
granted a separate status in nomenclature, we would logically be forced to grant separate status to every use of every name. This is patently absurd, and nothing is gained by giving the misapplications the permanence of such acceptance into formal nomenclature.

F. Errors.—A lapsus calami (plural, lapsus calamorum) is literally a slip of the pen. In practice one may result from a temporary lapse of the mind, which permits a wrong name to pass uncorrected, or a wrong spelling. These are not typographical errors, since they are made by the author himself. For example, an entomologist familiar with ants once had occasion to refer to the little-known beetle genus *Campoporus*. He inadvertently wrote it as *Camponotus*, a well-known ant name. In a sense this error is a junior homonym of the real *Camponotus* and a junior synonym of *Campoporus*, but it is best not to accord it any such definite status. We may have to list it in synonymy to give a reference to the data published under that name, but we should identify it as not having a place in nomenclature.

Misspellings are not clearly distinguished from the preceding and result from several causes. Typographical errors are not uncommon, but not nearly all errors on the printed page are the fault of the typesetter. They may result from ignorance or a lapse of the author, from an illegible manuscript, or from misguided attempts of editors or proofreaders to "correct" what appear to be errors. Like the lapsus calami, the misspelling has no status of its own, although it sometimes appears to be a junior synonym. In extreme cases it must be carried in synonymy to avoid confusion, but it has no genotype.

THE PRINCIPLE OF GENOTYPY

When a genus originally including several species is found to be composite according to current standards, it may be divided into two or more genera. The original name must be applied to one of these, according to the Rules. It would have been possible to tie the generic name to the first species listed under it or to some other specifically defined species, but the Rules instead adopt the principle of tying each generic name to a type species, just as each specific name is anchored to a type specimen. This type species is called the genotype or type of the genus.1

---

1 The word "genotype" has been the subject recently of considerable discussion, which has resulted in its replacement in some works by other terms. The argument that the word needs to be replaced because of confusion with the word "genotype" in genetics is completely false. The uses are so different that direct confusion is most unlikely, and, if a change is to be made, the latter name should be the one changed, since it is younger by many years.

Several persons have suggested that the etymologically proper form of this word is "generype" or genotypy. In a sense they are right, and in another sense wrong. From the Latin word *genus*, with genitive *generis*, we would get *generitype* (or less likely though possible *genotypy*). From the Greek word *genos*, with genitive *genos*, we would get *genotype*. Since a large majority of our technical terms come from the Greek, *genotype* is correct and to be preferred. Since some of our technical terms come from Latin, *generitype* cannot be said to be wrong.
The determination of the genotype of a genus is sometimes a very complex problem (see next section), but the use of genotypes in nomenclature is very simple. Wherever the type species is placed in the classification, because of its zoological characteristics, the generic name must follow it. For example, if the type species of generic name A is placed in a genus (zoological group) that has no other generic name, then the name A must be adopted for that genus. If the type species is placed in a genus that already has a name (and possibly synonyms also), the genus must take the oldest available name in the combined list. The genotype in question may be only one of several species being put into the genus at that time, but it is the one that determines the fate of the generic name. For example, a genus A with species 1, 2, 3, and 4 has as its genotype species 2. If it is divided for zoological reasons into two groups including species 1, 3, and 4 and species 2, respectively, the name A must go with species 2 (its genotype) even if that is placed in a genus with an older name and even if the other group (1, 3, 4) is left entirely without a name.

The principle of genotypy is therefore this: Every generic name must have a type species (genotype) to determine its zoological application. The disposition of the type species will determine the application of the generic name, but the status of other names applied to the same zoologic genus (and its parts) will determine the fate of the name in practice. For example, genus A has as genotype species 1. This species is placed in another genus by a later worker. The name A must now be applied to the second genus, but whether it is the correct name for that second genus depends upon whether there are prior names available. If the second genus already is named B (with genotype species 2), and if B is older than A, then the genus takes the name B (with its genotype species 2), and A becomes a subjective junior synonym (with its genotype species 1). If B was younger than A, the genus would take the name A, with genotype species 1, and B would be the subjective junior synonym, with its genotype species 2.

This principle applies to all names in zoological nomenclature, whether generic or subgeneric, synonyms or homonyms, original spellings or justifiable emendations.

GENOTYPE DETERMINATION

One of the most detailed and complex sets of Rules and Opinions about any subject in zoological nomenclature governs the determination of genotypes. Even so, the Rules fail to answer numerous questions that arise, and in fact leave unstated almost all the underlying principles. These principles are of the utmost importance and will be discussed below.
There are four terms that are indispensable to a discussion of the fundamentals of genotypy, in addition to the word genotype itself, which is defined above. The general term for the legal establishment of the correct genotype is fixation. This fixation of genotype may be accomplished by various means, including designation, automatic fixation, and fixation by special rules. Designation is fixation or selection by direct statement, as "I designate the species 1 as type of the genus A" or "Genus A, genotype = species 1." The genotype is automatically fixed by monotypy when the genus originally includes a single species. It is automatically fixed by objective synonymy when the name is published as nomenclaturally equal to another name, as a new name for it or as a stillborn synonym.\(^2\) (The term "objective" is equivalent to "absolute" and implies that the synonymy is irrevocable and not subject to opinion. The opposite is subjective synonymy, which depends on the judgment of the taxonomist.)

It is difficult to arrange the methods of fixation in order of importance. Yet this is essential since there are cases in which two different species are indicated as genotype by two different methods. One must obviously take precedence over the other. The following appears to be the most satisfactory arrangement:

**METHODS OF FIXATION OF GENOTYPES**

A. Fixation under the Plenary Powers.
   1. Suspension of the Rules.

B. Automatic fixation.
   2. Monotypy.
      a. Subspecies, varieties, synonyms.
      b. Included species not named.
      c. Since 1930.
      d. Virtual monotypy.
      e. Subgeneric monotypy.
      f. Synonymy of all original species.
      g. Original name must be available.

3. Objective synonymy.
   a. Isogenotypy.
   b. Objectivity.

4. Subsequent monotypy (of a genus without originally included species).

C. Original designation.
   5. By direct statement of designation.
   6. Use of typicus or typus as a new specific name.
   7. Absolute tautonomy of a new specific name.
   8. N. g., n. sp. rule (Opinion 7).

\(^2\)This term (stillborn) has been used in a somewhat confusing manner to signify a name that was a synonym at the time of its validation. It was first published as a synonym and was in that sense "stillborn." However, such a name can be used under certain circumstances, so it is not actually "stillborn."
D. Subsequent designation.
10. Unambiguous designation.
   a. By direct statement of designation.
   b. Special systems.
   c. By elimination (Opinion 6).
11. By acceptance of some supposed prior fixation (but not by mere reference to it).

Each of these methods is discussed below, with references to form, pitfalls, examples, etc. In the discussion of each method it is assumed that none of the preceding methods has fixed the genotype.

A. FIXATION UNDER THE PLENARY POWERS

1. Suspension of the rules.—At the Ninth International Congress of Zoology, at Monaco in 1913, the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature was granted special Plenary Powers “to suspend the Rules as applied to any given case, where in its judgment the strict application of the Rules will clearly result in greater confusion than uniformity” provided that certain technicalities be complied with. This power has been used many times to legalize generic names that would otherwise have been rejected and to fix as their genotypes species that could not otherwise have been justified.

This power transcends all the Rules relating to genotype fixation.

B. AUTOMATIC FIXATION

2. Monotypy.—If a new genus is proposed for a single species, that species is automatically the genotype, and the genus is said to be monobasic. (The term monotypic is considered unsatisfactory, since by rule all genera have only one type.)

This is the simplest of all type fixations, yet it is not without difficulties. For example: the genus C was proposed with one new species described. It has been thought to be the monobasic genotype. However, more careful examination of the work reveals that in an appendix two more new species were described. Since the appendix was published with the main text, there were actually three species included. Again, C. G. Thomson published many new genera in the Skandnaviens Coleoptera. Genotypes for most of these have been selected from among the included species. But it has generally been overlooked that many of the names in the later volumes were validated in a key in the first volume, each with a single species cited. Many of the designations are incorrect, for the genera are monobasic upon a different species.

Some of the points encountered in applying the principle of monotypy are discussed below.
It would seem at first glance that the concept of monotypy—a genus with only one original species, would be easy to apply. Quite the contrary is true, however, for there are two basic points on which nomenclaturists have widely different views.

The Rules do not directly state that the type of a genus is a species. However, this seems to be implicit in the rules dealing with the subject. This interpretation is taken by some to mean that only a species (as understood by the original author) included by name can be the genotype. Other concepts that might be included, such as subspecies or synonyms, have no bearing since they were not "species" to the original author. This is thought to be the logical conclusion of the principle of accepting what he said he had rather than requiring detailed subsequent study to determine what he actually did have.

By others it is believed that throughout the Rules the word "species" was intended to include subspecies. Support is claimed for this view in the passage in Article 6 that "Generic and subgeneric names are subject to the same rules and recommendations, and from a nomenclatural standpoint they are coordinate, that is, they are of the same value." From this it is held that any name which is included under the genus by the original author is a nomenclatural species and is available as genotype.

In the first of these views, a genus published with one named species which contains two named subspecies is nevertheless monobasic, since the author put only one species into it. That species is therefore the genotype by monotypy. In the second view, this genus would have two "species" available for genotype selection.

The other point involved in this problem which is interpreted in opposite ways is the question of what is "nomenclatural" in the sense of Article 6 (quoted above) and what is not. Persons holding the second view described above contend that there is nothing but nomenclature involved in the species with two subspecies cited above—that the question of whether there is one "species" or two, for purposes of genotype fixation, is purely nomenclatural.

The opposite view is that although it is largely a nomenclatural question, it does contain one zoological factor (the use of two zoological categories) and is therefore no longer entirely nomenclatural. To this view Article 6 is therefore no longer applicable, and only one "species" is present.

The writer has been unable to compromise these two sets of views. He has been forced to follow one and has chosen the first. The following paragraphs (a–f) are based on this premise and will not be acceptable to persons following the second view.

a. Subspecies, varieties, synonyms: If the single species has named subspecies or varieties, or if it has synonyms that are listed, these have
no effect on the monotypy. Only a single species was included from the point of view of the original author, and it is the type under the name by which it was accepted.

Article 11 of the Rules states: "Specific and subspecific names are subject to the same rules and recommendations, and from a nomenclatural standpoint they are coordinate, that is, they are of the same value." This has been interpreted by some taxonomists as meaning that a named subspecies is of equal nomenclatural rank with a named species and prevents the genus from being monobasic. However, Article 11 restricts its own application to nomenclatural considerations. As long as the specific and subspecific names are being treated merely as names, for validation, orthography, priority, etc., they are coordinate. However, when it is stated that one is to apply to a species and the other to a subspecies, a zoological factor has been introduced that removes the problem from the realm of Article 11. Since a species and a subspecies cannot be said to be coordinate, their names cannot either so long as their zoological rank is involved. Article 11 does not say or mean that species and subspecies are coordinate, and it is therefore impossible for the names of species and the names of subspecies to be coordinate, except for certain strictly nomenclatural considerations.

Therefore, if an author states that a new genus contains a single species under a particular name, no other names that were then or at any later time applied to the species or any of its parts is of any concern in determining the genotype. If only one named species was included, from the point of view of the original author, only that species is available as genotype, and the genus is monobasic.

The same arguments apply to originally included synonyms (specific or subspecific) and names of any other rank below species.

It would have been possible, and perhaps even desirable, for the Rules to have provided that the type of a generic name is a specific name. This would have been in keeping with the fact that genotypy is a nomenclatural concept and therefore should deal with names only. It is possible that this is what was intended in the Rules, but it is difficult to maintain such a view in spite of its logic and certain practical advantages. Although no rule says directly that the type of a genus is a species, numerous references appear to show that that is what would have been said. Statements in Article 30 and in several Opinions make it reasonable for us to accept this interpretation, although in two places in Article 30 there is definite implication that subspecific names also are available. Accordingly the genotype in these cases can be only the one species included, regardless of subspecies or synonyms. Although it may be cited under any of its names (if it has several), only
confusion can result in genotype designation from using any other name than the one the original author employed for the species.

b. Included species not named: If a single species was described but not named, it is the genotype, if it is positively identified before other fixation. If not, the first included named species (or one designated from the first included group) is the genotype.

c. Since 1930: After 1930, when a genus cannot be properly published without "designation" of a genotype, monotypy is accepted as a form of designation. (This use of the word designation in the Code is unfortunate, since fixation would have been more appropriate. Designation is best applied only to selection of a genotype by direct statement.)

d. Virtual monotypy: Some genera published with several included species are nevertheless actually monobasic. Example: Genus D was published with three species. Careful examination of remarks under the genus and the species reveals that two of the species were directly stated to be likely not to belong to the same genus as the other. In effect there was one included species and two doubtfully included species.

Article 30.II.e states that "species which the author of the genus doubtfully referred to it" . . . "are excluded from consideration in determining the type." Therefore only the definitely included one is available as genotype, so the genus is virtually monobasic.

e. Subgeneric monotypy: The genotypes of subgeneric names are fixed and determined in exactly the same manner as those of generic names, from the species originally included in the subgenus or the first group included in it.

A question arises here of the status of a genus originally proposed with three species, two of which are originally placed in new subgenera. The genus has three original species, yet the typical subgenus has only one. The typical subgenus must have the same genotype as the genus, and since only one species is available in the subgenus, it must be the type of both. This might be termed subgeneric monotypy.

f. Synonymy of all original species: If all the originally included species are found by the reviser to be synonyms, merely a single species in reality, this subjective synonymy does not make the genus monobasic. All the original species are still available for selection. Neither does the action of the reviser fix the genotype (see method 10c). The "inclusion of two or more species" means not zoological species in the view of later workers but named species in the original work—species in the belief of the original author as shown by his giving them separate specific names.

g. Original name must be available: The species included must be represented by a nomenclaturally available name. Example:
Osorius, a catalog name, was printed by Dejean in 1821 with one species, *O. tardus* Dejean. This is not the genotype because *tardus* was a nomen nudum, even if *tardus* can later be identified with a valid species under the same or another name. The genus, of course, was not valid in 1821 either, but if it had been therein validated by description, it would have been without originally included fixed genotype. If *tardus* was identified and properly published by the first reviser, it would be the genotype but would be credited to the reviser and not to Dejean, 1821, as would Osorius itself.

3. **Objective synonymy—a. Isogenotypy**: Two names which have the same species as genotype are objective synonyms. They must always apply to the same genus. They may also be called absolute synonyms or nomenclatural synonyms, or they may be said to be isogenotypic.

b. Objectivity. Conversely, two names which are objective synonyms (such as a junior homonym and the new name proposed to replace it) automatically have the same genotype, whether it has been fixed or not. This is in every theoretical aspect similar to (a), differing only in the approach. If the genotypes of two names are fixed, and it is then found that they are the same, the two names are isogenotypic synonyms (objective synonyms). If two names are automatically synonymous, they must have the same genotype and are also objective synonyms. A useful distinction can thus be made between isogenotypy and objectivity, even though they are both phases of objective synonymy. Example: *X-us* F. 1792 has as genotype *X-us albus* (L.) *Y-us* Payk. 1800 has as genotype *Y-us albus* (L.). Since the genotypes are the same, *X-us* and *Y-us* are isogenotypic synonyms. Example: *A-us* F. 1792 (not L. 1758) is renamed *B-us*. These two names are objective synonyms, and therefore they must have the same species as genotype. The species will be determined by the first fixation for either name, but it must have been originally included under the older generic name.

4. **Subsequent monotopy**—If a genus is published without included species, there can be no genotype until one or more species has been placed in the genus. If a single species only is placed in the genus, it thereby automatically becomes the genotype. It is the only species available and has sometimes been called a monotypy. However, since this fixation is quite different from the original monotypy described above, it is best to further identify this as subsequent monotopy. Example: The genus *Stenus* was published by Latreille in 1796 without mention of species. In 1800 a species was placed in the genus by name by Paykull. This is the only species available as genotype, unless it is found that one or more species were placed in the genus at an earlier date.
C. Original Designation

There are five methods mentioned in the Rules for "designation" of a genotype by the original author. All but the first of these are special cases which amount to designation only because of specific provisions in the Code.

5. By direct statement.—In proposing a name for a supposedly new genus or subgenus, an author has the privilege (and since 1930 the duty) of designating a genotype from among the species he included in the genus. If none of the previous forms of fixation apply, and if the author has not made an error in his statement, the designation must be accepted. Example: *X-us* Roe 1880, with species 1 and 2. Roe directly states, "Species 2 is the genotype." This is acceptable designation. Example: Smith in 1940 finds genus *A-us* is preoccupied and renames it *B-us*. He specifically states that the genotype of *B-us* is *B-us albus*, which was one of three species originally included in *A-us*. However, he failed to note a valid prior fixation of one of the other species as genotype of *A-us* (*A-us niger*). The species *niger* is also type of *B-us*, and Smith's designation is invalid. Example: Jones in 1945 described a new genus *D-us* with three species, 1, 2, and 3. He specifically designates a genotype, calling it species 4. It is probable that he changed the name of 4 to 1, 2, or 3, forgetting to change it in the designation. His designation is not valid, and the genotype still is undetermined.

6. Typicus or typus.—Article 30.1.b. states, "If in the original publication of a genus, *typicus* or *typus* is used as a new specific name for one of the species, such use shall be construed as 'type by original designation.'"

7. Absolute tautonymy.—Article 30.1.d. states, "If a genus, without originally designated (see 5) or indicated (see 6) type, contains among its original species one possessing the generic name as its specific or subspecific name, either as valid name or synonym, that species or subspecies becomes *ipso facto* type of the genus."

8. *N*. *g.*, *n*. *sp.* rule.—Opinion 7 states, "The expression 'n. *g.*, n. *sp.*, used in publication of a new genus for which no other species is otherwise designated as genotype, is to be accepted as designation under Article 30a."

Although this Opinion makes no mention of any of the numerous other forms of this expression which are possible, it is not reasonable to restrict its application to cases appearing exactly as stated. For example, if *X-us albus*, n. *g.*, n. *sp.*, is acceptable designation, then *X-us albus* n. gen., n. *sp.*, would be equally acceptable. Other forms which seem to be exactly comparable are: *X-us albus* gen. et sp. nov.; *X-us n. g.*, *albus* n. *sp.*; *X-us* (gen. nov) *albus* sp. nov.; and so forth. A reasonable extension of the principle would cover the following case
of a subgeneric name. *X-us (Y-us) albus* subgen. et sp. nov., or *X-us (Y-us n. subg.) albus* n. sp. In all these a designation is made that is comparable to that of Opinion 7.

9. Combined description rule.—Opinion 43, "on the status of genera the type species of which are cited without additional description." When a description is given for the genus, "The characters given for [the genus] cover the genus and the type species, and the generic and specific names are published in the sense of the Code." For example, *Teleogmus* Foerster, 1856, with description; genotype *T. orbitalis* Foerster, 1856, merely listed without any descriptive material. The Commission ruled that both the genus and the species were included in the generic description and thereby validated. This is, of course, merely a special case of monotypy.

D. SUBSEQUENT DESIGNATION

Several methods are possible for fixation of the genotype in subsequent publications. Two have already been discussed; they are fixation under the Plenary Powers and automatic fixation by subsequent monotypy.

10. Unambiguous designation.—In spite of the fact that some writers have apparently believed that it is impossible to "select the type" under the Rules without using the word "type" or "genotype," there are several ways of fixing the genotype in subsequent publication. Some of these are not easy to define:

a. Specific designation as such: Example: Jones in 1910, under the genus *Exus* Smith, 1840, states: "Genotype = *Exus laevis* Smith, 1840." If this was one of the originally included species and there is no prior fixation, *Exus laevis* Smith is the genotype by subsequent designation.

b. Special system: Use of a definite system, such as tabulation of the genotype, use of a special type of description for the genotypes only, illustrations of the genotypes only, or always treating the genotype first.

Certain writers have designated genotypes for older names without specifically stating their intention in each case. This is done by use of a general introductory statement which explains the method employed for indicating the genotypes. For example, in 1810 in the Considérations Générales ... , Latreille included a list of the genera under the following heading: "Table des genres avec l'indication de l'espèce qui leur sert de type." Under each name is cited one species (occasionally more than one). In Opinion 11, the International Commission declared this list to be acceptable as designation, provided the other requirements are met in each case.

A not uncommon method of indicating (and therefore sometimes designating) genotypes is the use of (1) a prearranged special type
face, (2) an illustration, (3) a special position among the species, or (4) a special type of description given to one species only. For example of (1): In 1839 in the Elements of British Entomology, Shuckard wrote in a footnote under the first genus, "The type, when British, will be indicated by its being printed in small capitals in the list of species . . ." By this means he has indicated the types of most of the British genera, without making a specific statement about each.

An example of (2): In 1849 a group of 11 "disciples" of Cuvier issued a new edition of his Le Règne Animal. The title-page bore the following statement: "Edition accompagnée de planches gravées, representant les types de tous les genres . . ." This is acceptable as designation, although the Commission has never ruled upon it.

An example of (3) is provided in 1910 in volume 1 of the Memoirs on the Coleoptera, in which Casey on page 90 under a new genus states, "The first species may be regarded as the type, as in all cases where the type is not specifically named." This would seem to apply to all names in this volume.

The only example of (4) known to me is that of Fabricius in 1792 to 1805. This system (described in detail by Malaise and by Blackwelder) consisted in giving a special description of the mouthparts for one species in each genus. This one species was thereby set apart as the anchor of the genus, the representative of the generic structure—in short, as the genotype. Although this system is not universally accepted as designation, it appears consistent with the principles outlined above. It is accepted here, although only one of the designations applies to a staphylinid (see Stenus).

Many other examples of these types of designation might be given, along with a few apparently similar ones which do not meet minimum requirements. An example of the latter is Curtis, 1837, A Guide to an Arrangement of British Insects . . . (second edition), in which certain names are proposed for sections of large genera. It is stated that the first species listed after such names is always "a typical species." Since it is always a British species and usually not an originally included one, it is best to consider this as less than unambiguous type selection. (This case was submitted to the International Commission in 1947 but has not yet been dealt with.)

c. Elimination: Opinion 6. "When a later author divides the genus A, species Ab and Ac, leaving genus A, only species Ab, and genus C, monotypic with species Cc, the second author is to be construed as having fixed the type of genus A." This special case is not in conformity with the principles of genotype designation employed in most of the rest of the Rules and Opinions. It is not to be extended in the logical manner to general cases of elimination (see Article 30.III.k), although apparently it can reasonably be extended to cases
in which more than two species are originally included and all but one are simultaneously made types of monobasic new genera by a subsequent author (as suggested in Opinion 154).

d. In recent years there has been much discussion of the problem of misidentified genotypes—cases in which an author stated that species 1 is the genotype but is afterward believed to have misidentified species 1 and to have been actually dealing with species 2. The International Commission has ruled that when it appears that this has happened, the case should be submitted for ruling.

I believe that Article 30, as interpreted in Opinion 14, takes care of all such cases. The genotype is the species named, not some other species that may have been in the author's mind or is now in his collection.

In connection with this last item, it may be pointed out that examination of a man's collection years later has often been used as the basis for a claim that he misidentified the genotype species. This is a most unsatisfactory practice, not justified under the Rules, and leading only to confusion. I wish it to be clearly understood that, in preparing this and other works on genotypes, I have not used specimens in the U. S. National Museum or in any other collection. My designations and citations are based entirely on the literature. No other method can produce sound nomenclatural results in this field. The zoologic identity of the various genotype species is another problem entirely.

11. Acceptance of a supposed prior designation.—It is, of course, a common occurrence for a writer to quote an earlier worker's attempt at genotype fixation. The later writer may accept or reject the earlier citation or he may give no clue to whether he accepts it or rejects it. He may say, "Genotype = Xus albus because of designation by Smith 1910," or he may say, "In 1910 Smith stated that the genotype is Xus albus." Since it has sometimes happened that the later writer has misquoted the earlier one and no such citation was made, it is necessary to decide whether this quotation by the later author will itself be accepted as type fixation.

It has been claimed that any statement about a prior genotype designation itself constitutes a designation. This leads to several absurdities. If a writer lists all the attempts at fixation by earlier workers, as in the present work, and rejects all but one of them, it cannot reasonably be held that he is citing all the various names as genotypes. Again, a legally unacceptable attempt at fixation, such as the use of the word "example" instead of "type," cannot be legalized by the mere quotation of it. And if a writer quotes a previous citation and demonstrates that it is unacceptable, he would nevertheless under
this view have himself repeated the designation while at the same time proving that it is unacceptable.

It is therefore concluded that it is necessary to distinguish between acceptance and rejection of the earlier citation by the later writer. If the later writer accepts the citation, he will be credited with fixation if the earlier writer did not in fact make one. But if the later writer rejects the citation or fails to accept it, he does not thereby make a new citation of that same species. For example, if a writer says, "The genotype is *Xus albus* because of designation by Jones in 1842," and it can be shown that Jones did not make an acceptable designation, the fact still remains that the later writer states that "the genotype is *Xus albus;" and this is therefore acceptable as an attempt at designation. On the other hand, if the later writer had said, "The designation of *Xus albus* by Jones in 1842 is not acceptable," he would not thereby be making a designation.

This implies that it is necessary to judge in each case whether the later writer accepted the earlier citation or not. Although this may appear to be a difficult thing to determine, no case has yet come to hand that presented this difficulty. It is usually easy to determine whether the later writer makes a definite statement about the type (with erroneous reasons) or merely quotes someone else.

**SUMMARY OF PRINCIPLES**

1. The first valid genotype determination is the fixation.
2. A genus is monobasic if the original author included only one species as such; it is polybasic if he included more than one species from his point of view.
3. Monotypy is an acceptable form of "designation" under Article 30.
4. All generic, subgeneric, and synonymic names are treated alike as to genotype fixation, except that a genus can be effectively monobasic with several original species if all but one were there placed in other subgenera.
5. The first fixation for any of two or more objective synonyms fixes the type for all the others (and for all subsequently proposed objective synonyms—new names).

**METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT**

This study includes (1) an alphabetical list of generic names used in the family Staphylinidae, (2) a systematic list of the changes of names required by the facts here presented, (3) a list of new names proposed here for preoccupied names, and (4) a complete bibliography of the literature on staphylinid generic names.
A. LIST OF GENERIC NAMES

Here are listed in alphabetical order all the names applied to genera and subgenera of Staphylinidae, with all the variations in spelling that have been found. The status of the name, its genotype history, its present synonymy (objective and subjective), and any pertinent facts about its validation or history are given. If the name is listed as a genus, its subgenera and synonyms are listed. It it represents a subgenus, its own synonymy is given with a reference to the genus. If it is a synonym, its own history is given with a reference to the genus or subgenus. If the name is a nomen nudum (a printed name not validly published under the Rules) its history is cited. If the name is an error in spelling or an emendation, reference is made to the accepted spelling form.

1. NAME AND REFERENCE

The name is followed by its author and reference to the original publication by date and page. (These references can be identified in the bibliography.) If the first publication is a nomen nudum, the entire reference is enclosed in parentheses, followed by the first valid reference. This is followed on the same line by a statement of junior homonymy and junior synonymy, if any is recognized, in brackets. For example:

CORYNOCERUS (Dejean, 1883, p. 68; 1837, p. 77; nomen nudum) Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104. [Synonym of Carpelimus.]

Here the two Dejean uses were invalid; Eichelbaum was the first to validate the name; and it is listed as a synonym of Carpelimus. All known references to the nomen nudum are given, to show what part of its history has been checked. Homonymy would be listed thus: [not Corynocrerus Smith, 1814; and Jones, 1898.]

2. STATUS OF NAME

If the generic name was established without inclusion of species, the reference is followed by a statement to that effect. If it was established upon species only, without generic description, this is stated. The few genera based only on species known as fossils are identified by the word fossil in brackets after the reference.

In several of the important early works on Staphylinidae (Gravenhorst, Samouelle, Stephens, etc.) many new names are credited to other workers from whom the names were received. Gravenhorst credits several names to Knoch; Samouelle and Stephens credit many to Kirby and to Leach.

Some later writers continued to credit these names to the manuscript author (Leach, Kirby) or to the label author (Knoch), but
this practice has gradually died out and is now outlawed by the Rules. All careful modern workers credit these names to the writer who first validated them under the Rules. This same rule (Article 21), however, requires that if both a name and its description or validation are supplied by some other worker, then that worker is the author of the name. For example, if in an article by Jones there is printed "Emus albus Smith n. sp.," followed by a description which is signed at the end "Smith," the author of albus is Smith, for he has been directly credited with both the name and its validating description. The author is often cited as Smith in Jones.

It has apparently escaped notice that in some of the works which cite manuscript names of other workers there are definite statements that both the names and the validations were taken from manuscripts of the other workers. For these names the manuscript author must be accepted as the author of the name. The following are some of the works in which such manuscript names are cited for Staphylinidae, with notes on the actual author of the names.

Gravenhorst, 1802, Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia. (Cites Knoch names but does not credit him with descriptions.)

Gravenhorst, 1806, Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteron. (Same as 1802.)

Samouelle, 1819 and 1824, The entomologist's useful compendium. (Cites Kirby and Leach names. On page 172, Leach is credited also with the arrangement and subdivision in the Staphylinidae (which is the validation) of all the new names. Since apparently the Kirby names were included in the Leach manuscripts, Leach becomes the author of the new names and of the genotype designations.)

Dejean, 1821, Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères . . . (Cites names of Leach, Megerle, etc. but does not credit them with validation—if they are validated.)

Curtis, 1829, A guide to an arrangement of British insects. (Cites Kirby and Leach names but does not credit the validation to them.)

Stephens, 1829a, The nomenclature of British insects. (Cites Kirby and Leach names but does not credit them with the validating arrangement.)

Stephens, 1829b, A systematic catalogue of British insects. (Same as 1829a.)

Stephens, 1832-1834, Illustrations of British entomology. (Cites Kirby and Leach names and on page 99 states: "In the subsequent account of the contents of this and the three remaining families of the Coleoptera, I have availed myself of the liberal present from the Rev. W. Kirby of his manuscript notes and descriptions thereof; though, from having had less experience in their investigation than that celebrated writer, I greatly fear that, notwithstanding his elaborate descriptions, I shall fall into error in my attempted abridgment of them in order to suit the limits of this work, as I have not sufficient time to reinvestigate them . . .")

Dejean, 1833-1837, Catalogue des coléoptères . . . (Same as 1821.)

All other data under each name are arranged under side headings, as follows:
The full name of the genotype species at the time of fixation is given, with its author's name in parenthesis if it was not new in this genus, and the original genus in parenthesis in the latter case. For example, under Domene:

Genotype: Domene scabricollis (Erichson) (Lathrobiun).

The use of parentheses around the author's name under these circumstances is so simple and seems to be so unambiguous in the Rules that it is a surprise to find how much difficulty can arise in practice. The Rules do not state why anyone might desire to use parentheses, but this appears to be the key to a sound interpretation that will cover all cases.

Only one reason has been put forward as justification for use of parentheses. In referring back to the original description of the species, one would normally look for it under the generic name with which he found it combined. For example, in seeking the original publication of Zeeus albus White, one would look under Zeeus in White's paper or under Zeeus in catalogs and nomenclators. After exhausting the possibilities under Zeeus, he would conclude that it must have been originally in a different genus and would start again, looking for clues to show which genus. If the name had been written Zeeus albus (White), he would have known at the start that it would not be found under Zeeus, and he could have commenced at once the search for the original combination. The parentheses thus serve as a warning that the original publication was not under the generic name that it would normally have been expected to be under. No other justification for use of the parentheses has been suggested to me, and the following discussion is based on the assumption that this is its sole use.

The arrangement of scientific names, both in the text of systematic works and in formal indexes, is almost universally by genera. In the text it is never by species, but it may be not only by genera but also by subgenera under the genera. In indexes arrangement is nearly always by genera, sometimes also by species, and usually not by subgenera as such. Nomenclators and catalogs rarely index species directly, but even when they do so, the species are not indexed under the subgenera. Therefore, the only thing that can normally be shown to advantage by the use of parentheses is that the generic name now being used is not the same as the generic name used in the original.

Therefore, parentheses should be used around the author's name if the generic name being used is not the one used (as the genus) in the original publication of the species name. The use of a subgeneric
name in the original or at any later time thus has no bearing whatever on the use of parentheses.

(A request for ruling on the use of parentheses was sent to the International Commission many years ago. It was published in the Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature in August 1945 but has not yet been acted upon.)

4. FIXATION

The first valid designation or other fixation is listed, giving the reference and method. For example, under Brachydirus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 131,

Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 131, by monotypy.

Under Corynocerus as above,

Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104, through objective synonymy with Trogophloeus, of which corticinus had already been fixed as genotype.

5. LATER CITATIONS

All later citations or attempts at fixation of genotype are listed with bibliographic references. If the designation was unacceptable for some reason other than that it was not the first one, that fact is noted. For example,

Later citations: A. torquatum (Marsham), by Westwood, 1840a, p. 156, not originally included. A. minutum (Fabricius), by Thomson, 1859, p. 50, not originally included. A. melanocephalum (Fabricius), by Crotch, 1870, p. 233.

If there were older but invalid designations, they are listed with these, but the heading is changed to “Other citations.” In listing the species cited, the correct form with its original author is used unless the citation being quoted obviously intended a later use or incorporated a serious error, in which case the exact form is given in quotation marks.

6. DISCUSSION

Any necessary explanatory facts about the type fixation or other citations are given here, such as the identity of the genotype species, the reason for erroneous designations, and additional details on the fixation itself.

7. SYNONYMIC HOMONYMS

When a writer publishes a name as new in two or more publications, confusion is inevitable, for a later person with either paper before him will think he is using the original publication. It is very important to point out these cases. The two names are in a sense separately published, yet they are identical. They are therefore homonyms. But they are also absolute synonyms. By listing them as synonymic homonyms it is hoped to emphasize the situation as well as the oldest usage. For example,
ACANTHONIA Wasmann, 1916a, p. 96.

Synonymic homonyms:
ACANTHONIA Wasmann, 1916b, p. 192.
ACANTHONIA Wasmann, 1917, p. 272.

In many cases repetition of the name as new was not intentional but resulted from issuance of reprints or repaged copies. These are cited in the same manner. There are also many names that were taken more or less independently by two or more workers from the manuscripts of Kirby and of Leach. Only the first published of these need be accorded a separate status in nomenclature—but the others form a sort of synonymic homonym and are listed as above, since the names have often been cited as of the later publication. Slight variations in spelling, whether intentional or not, have no bearing on this problem.

8. HOMONYMS BY MISIDENTIFICATION

When a writer uses a generic name for a species that is not congeneric with the true genotype, it is desirable to point out the true position of the species involved, and therefore of the misuse of the generic name. These are listed as follows:

Homonyms by misidentification:
ANTHOBION of Mannerheim, 1831a = Omalium.
ANTHOBION of Erichson, 1840 = Eusphalerum.
ANTHOBION of Kraatz, 1858b, part = Abinathum.
ANTHOBION of Kraatz, 1858b, part = Onibathum.

9. SYNONYMS

Here, in chronological order, are listed all the synonyms, whether senior or junior, subjective or objective. Where the name is itself an unaccepted synonym, the list is omitted here but will be found under the accepted name, to which reference is made, thus: "Synonyms: (See Platydracus)." The status of the synonyms as to seniority can be determined by their dates. If they are unacceptable because of homonymy, that fact is indicated in brackets. Status as subgenera or emendations is also shown in brackets. All synonyms are subjective unless otherwise indicated by a statement in brackets, such as: Objeuctive, subjective-objective (the genotype species are believed to be the same), new name, isogenotypic, etc. Subgenera are indicated similarly. For example,

ALEOCHARA Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 67.

Synonyms:
POLYSTOMA Stephens, 1833a, p. 91. [=Emplenota. Not Zeder, 1800.]
CEANOTA Stephens, 1839, p. 351. [Subgenus.]
FUNGICOLA Zetterstedt, 1840, p. 78.
EMPLENOTA Casey, 1884, p. 17. [Subgenus.]
COPIATA des Gozis, 1886, p. 12. [Isogenotypic.]
ETCHARINA Casey, 1906, p. 165. [=Fundu. Not Agassiz, 1860.]
FUNDU Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
The oldest synonym is Polystoma, which is a junior homonym and which actually applies to one of the subgenera (Emplenota). Fungicola is the oldest name that is synonymous with Aleochara in the restricted sense, but Copiata is the oldest objective synonym. The individual synonymies of these names will be found in their place in the text, where, for example, Emplenota has Polystoma listed as a synonym, with a reference also to Aleochara.

In the case of the old genus Atheta (now Ischnopoda), where there are more than 150 synonymy, the names are arranged in alphabetical order to facilitate finding them. The oldest synonyms are the eleven names proposed in 1858 by Thomson, including Atheta.

The old genus Zyras (previously Myrmedonia and now Bolitochara) has 67 synonymies, which are again listed alphabetically for convenience. The oldest synonymies of Bolitochara are Zyras Stephens, March 1835, Pella Stephens, April 1835, and Acanthoglossa and Termidonia Motschulsky, 1860a.

In all, two principal categories of synonymies are included: Subjective synonymies (including subgenera and all senior or junior synonymies not having the same genotype as the name in question) and objective synonymies (including new names, isogenotypic synonymies, and emendations). Subjective-objective synonymies are those which are objective synonymies so long as the two genotype species are believed to be the same; they belong in the first group, since the objectivity is based on a subjective premise.

10. EMENDATIONS

Emendations are also listed in the synonymies. They may be defined as spelling changes that were originally stated to be intentional or can be demonstrated to be so in the original. They have separate status and are objective synonymies of the original spelling. They are available as replacement, if needed.

11. VARIANT SPELLINGS

Here are listed all the variations in spelling, whether original or subsequent, intentional or not, typographical error or lapsus calami. The lapsus calamorum are identified by the word "lapses" in brackets. Emendations are also indicated. Reference to the first use of each spelling is given, but often these references are given in footnotes rather than in the bibliography. When a particular emendation has been independently made by more than one person, it is repeated, but errors are listed only once, with the reference to the first known occurrence. In some cases a name has been respelled with no direct evidence of intent to emend. These are listed as errors, even though a
later writer may have shown intent in making the same respelling. Both are listed in such cases.

12. NOTES

Any other remarks on the validation of the genus, its authorship, date, or spelling, or its use by later workers are made under this heading.

B. APPENDIX OF DOUBTFUL GENERA

An Appendix to this list of generic names is used for those names that have been placed in the Staphylinidae by some workers but which may not belong there. These names are inserted in the main text in their proper order, but with only a reference to the Appendix. There they are treated in the same manner as described above, except that in some cases the history may not be as complete, owing to the fact that they have been at times treated separately from the Staphylinidae in literature that would likely not have been seen.

Included here are names that have recently been removed from the Staphylinidae, such as Cephaloplectus; names that have only occasionally been transferred to the family, such as Brathinus; names whose family position is still in question, such as Inopeplus.

C. SYSTEMATIC LIST OF CHANGES

Because the genotype fixations listed in the first section made necessary a large number of name changes, some of considerable complexity, it is necessary to tabulate these against the usage of some standard reference work. The work used is the combined catalog of Bernhauer, Schubert, and Scheerpeltz in the Coleopterorum Catalogus of Junk and Schenkling.

A complete list of the generic names in this work in systematic order (as there shown) is arranged in the left-hand column with the new status of each name shown in the right-hand column.

D. LIST OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED HEREIN

No comment needed.

E. BIBLIOGRAPHY

See explanatory remarks at the beginning of the Bibliography.

A RECENT PAPER BY BORGMEIER

A recent paper by Father Borgmeier entitled “Neue Gattungen und Arten termitophiler Staphyliniden aus Brasilien . . .” was received while the present work was in galley proof. The four new
genera have been inserted in their proper place, but the citations of genotypes for other generic names could not be so handled. They are listed below:

Page 638—

*Abroteles* Casey, *A. boaumonti* Casey.
*Autoria* Silvestri, *A. elegantula* Silvestri.
*Blipticoxenus* Mann, *B. brunneus* Mann.
*Callopseinus* Wasmann, *C. clavicornis* (Wasmann).
*Corotoca* Schiodte, *C. melantho* Schiodte.
*Eburniogaster* Seevers, *E. termitocolus* Seevers.
*Eburniola* Mann, *E. leucogaster* Mann.
*Euannodes* Silvestri, *E. reconditi* Silvestri.
*Foncechellus* Silvestri, *F. diversicolor* Silvestri.
*Macrogathellus* Silvestri, *M. paraguayensis* Silvestri.
*Macrotrichurus* Silvestri, *M. brasiliensis* Silvestri.
*Megazenius* Seevers, *M. rhinotermitis* Seevers.
*Mornella* Silvestri, *M. bicolor* Silvestri.
*Nannella* Silvestri, *N. anoplotermitis* Silvestri.
*Neotermitogaster* Seevers, *N. colonus* Seevers.
*Oecidiophilus* Silvestri, *O. mimellus* Silvestri.
*Paratermitosocius* Seevers, *P. vestitus* (Mann).

Page 639—

*Parvidolum* Silvestri, *P. microsomatis* Silvestri.
*Perinthus* Casey, *P. dudleyanus* Casey.
*Perlinctus* Silvestri, *P. quaeitus* Silvestri.
*Philotermes* Kraatz, *P. pilosus* Kraatz.
*Poduroides* Mann, *P. boeningi* Mann.
*Procholellus* Silvestri, *P. mimus* Silvestri.
*Rhinotermitopsenius* Seevers, *R. saltatorius* Seevers.
*Spirachtha* Schiodte, *S. eurymedusa* Schiodte.
*Termitocola* Seevers, *T. cylindricornis* Seevers.
*Termitocolonus* Seevers, *T. ericiogaster* Seevers.
*Termitocomes* Seevers, *T. wasmanni* Seevers.
*Termitogaster* Casey, *T. insolens* Casey.
*Termitohospes* Seevers, *T. miricorniger* Seevers.
*Termitoiococcus* Silvestri, *T. anastrephoproctus* Silvestri.
*Termitoides* Seevers, *T. marginatus* Seevers.
*Termitomorpha* Wasmann, *T. meinerti* Wasmann.

Page 640—

*Termitonicus* Mann, *T. mahout* Mann.
*Termitonidia* Seevers, *T. lunata* Seevers.
*Termitophagus* Silvestri, *T. synterminus* Silvestri.
*Termitophya* Wasmann, *T. heyeri* Wasmann.
*Termitoplus* Silvestri, *T. grandis* Silvestri.
*Termitosaurus* Silvestri, *T. insinuatus* Silvestri.
*Termitosius* Silvestri, *T. pauciseta* Silvestri.
Generic Names of the Family Staphylinidae 29

Termitosocius Seevers, T. microps Seevers.
Termitosodalis Seevers, T. barticae Seevers.
Termitospectrum Mann, T. thoracidum Mann.
Termitozophilus Silvestri, T. lactus Silvestri.
Thaxteria Fenyes, T. insularis Fenyes.
Thyreoxenus Mann, T. parviceps Mann.
Timeparthenus Silvestri, T. regius Silvestri.
Trachopeplus Mann, T. setosus Mann.

Page 641—
Xenogaster Wasmann, X. inflata Wasmann.
Xenopelta Mann, X. cornuta Mann.

There are no new designations among these and no erroneous citations. It may be noted that Borgmeier has not cited genotypes for subgenera or synonyms, an omission which is of less significance in this group of names than it would be in other parts of the family.

Special Comment on Tottenham's Recent Paper

As the present work was completed and being prepared for publication, there appeared Part 9 of "The Generic Names of British Insects." This part is on the Staphylinidae and is by the Rev. C. E. Tottenham. It is undoubtedly a most important paper on genotypes of Staphylinidae, although much of it has been anticipated in a series of papers by Tottenham from 1939 to 1949.

There are several commendable features embodied in this paper. First, the bibliographic work is on a standard far above that of most work on the family. This alone serves to correct many long-standing errors in names. Much of this is due to the help of F. J. Griffin, who has long ranked as an outstanding bibliographer. Second, in general, Tottenham has not been afraid to make the changes indicated by his discoveries; he has not insisted on retaining names merely because they are well-established and familiar. And third, he has documented his citations for the benefit of other workers and has discussed cases of previous error or confusion.

Unfortunately, there are also some features of less desirable nature. There are only a few sentences of explanation of the principles by which the author governed his decisions; he fails to live up to his introductory statement that systematic work is beyond the scope of the paper, since he employs systematic status as a major factor in his genotype citations; he follows the implications of the editorial notes in the reissue of Opinion 1; and he falls into the same error for which he has criticized others—of being unfamiliar with several major sources of type fixations in this family.

Because of the advanced state of the present manuscript when Tottenham's paper was received, and because of the great amount of space
that would be involved, it has been impossible to deal with this work in exactly the same manner as with all previous ones. The following plan has therefore been followed: (1) All Tottenham’s type citations have been entered in the usual manner; (2) any changes are made that are required by previously unrecognized facts brought out by him; (3) discussions are added wherever necessary to explain unusual cases; but (4) the discussion of Tottenham’s methods, sources, and arguments are collected in the following paragraphs and are not repeated under the individual cases.

For example, the name *Megarthrus* is credited to Stephens (1829). A previous usage by Curtis is ignored because it is thought to be invalid. In my text, Tottenham’s citation is listed as erroneous, but no explanation is made. The explanation will be found below.

A. The most important point in which Tottenham’s practice differs from mine is the manner of citing the genotype species. We apparently agree that the genotype is a *species*, but Tottenham believes that that species can be cited under any name that has been applied to it. He cites the type of *Bledius* as *tricornis* (Hbst.) (p. 364). But *tricornis* was not originally included. Tottenham believes that the single original species (*aterrimus*) is conspecific with *tricornis*, and he therefore cites the type *species* under the latter name. This is not an uncommon practice in citing genotypes, but it is one that leads to the ridiculous situation of having to change the nominal genotype with changes in the nomenclature of a species. Citation of the genotype under the name used in the original is the only method that guarantees stability of name as well as of species. The subjective synonymy can be readily indicated in addition.

Tottenham has not been entirely consistent in this regard. On page 363 the type of *Bledius* is listed as: “*Staphylinus tricornis* Herbst 1784 (= *Oxytelus armatus* Panzer, 1799).” On page 364 this same type is listed as: “*Staphylinus tricornis* Herbst, 1784.” It is clear that Tottenham considers the citation of the original name in synonymy as desirable (or even essential) but is willing to cite a type by a later name alone.

This type of citation is not accepted here as fixation unless the specific synonymy is objective. It is held that to be unambiguous, a designation must be of an included species under the name by which it was included.

This principle is also the basis for the present writer’s refusal to accept most cases of supposed misidentified genotype. Except for a possible misspelling or lapsus, it is impossible to misidentify a name.

B. The idea that a genotype designation can be disregarded or changed because of a supposition that the designator misunderstood the species he was citing is entirely incompatible with stability of
generic names. This problem is discussed in the general Introduction above. The determination of the genotype of a genus can be made solely by examination of the original work (in some cases) or the original and all subsequent works (in other cases). It is often a difficult problem and should not be made more difficult by injection of opinions on what the designator may have thought, what specimens he may have examined, or what other works he may have been influenced by.

C. During the past 25 years there has been an increasing tendency to accept as validly published generic names which were accompanied only by lists of species. It has been recognized that these lists actually give a better understanding of the author’s concept of the genus than many a poor description. This acceptance was given a great impetus in 1928 by the adoption by the International Congress of Zoology at Budapest of an amendment to Article 25 of the Rules which specifically made it impossible after 1930 to establish a new genus on a list of species alone, unless a genotype was designated. This strengthened the view that in the case of writers before 1931 such establishment was possible. Accordingly names proposed in such works as the catalogs of Dejean have found wide acceptance in recent works.

It was therefore exceedingly unfortunate that in the republishing of Opinion 1 of the International Commission, there were appended some unofficial notes by Francis Hemming stating that these generic names can be accepted only if accompanied by a single species (amounting to a type fixation). This view has been strongly opposed, and at best it is merely a personal opinion. Tottenham has chosen to follow it but has added a special interpretation of what “inclusion of but a single species” means. If a catalog generic name was published over a list of three previously published species, Tottenham labels the genus monobasic if he considers that the three are conspecific. He cites the (monobasic) type by the oldest available name for this species—perhaps a name different from any of the three.

D. There are a good many names which were originally proposed for groups of species that had been included by earlier authors erroneously in still earlier genera. These are new genera, because the group of species has not previously been named. It is not uncommon to label these as new names—replacement names for the misapplication of the older name. For example, Cotysops Tottenham, 1939, new name for Hesperophilus Thomson, 1859 (not Curtis, 1829). This is very misleading, for it implies that Cotysops is an objective synonym of Hesperophilus Thomson, which is a junior homonym of Hesperophilus Curtis. It implies further that the genotype of Cotysops will probably be determined by a prior fixation for Hesperophilus Thomson. However, Thomson did not propose any name Hesperophilus. He merely assigned to Hesperophilus Curtis some species that Tottenham does
not believe belong there, or, as in this case he cited as genotype a species that is believed by Tottenham to be generically distinct from the true genotype of *Hesperophillus* Curtis.

This use, or misuse, by Thomson of the name *Hesperophillus* Curtis is not a separately validated name but merely a misapplication of an older one. To say that it has a genotype is nonsense, and to claim that its genotype automatically becomes the genotype of a later name for the segregate genus is compounding the nonsense.

The following "new names" of Tottenham are in this category: *Bobitobus* (*Boletobius* auct.), *Chyusata* (*Tachysa* auct.), *Cotysops* (*Hesperophillus* auct.), *Craetopyrcus* (*Platysthetus* auct.), *Hyponygrus* (*Gyrohypus* auct.), *Lepla* (*Myrmedonia* auct.), *Lomechusoides* (*Lomechusa* auct.), *Onibathum* (*Anthobium* auct.), *Pischnopoda* (*Ischnopoda* auct.), *Schinomosa* (*Mycetoporus* auct.), and *Sedomoma* (*Bessopora* auct.). These are all new genera, not merely new names. They are all acceptably published, since they have references to generic descriptions as well as genotype fixations. The latter are acceptable since Tottenham states what the types are, even though his stated explanations of why he thinks so are based on misconceptions.

**GENERIC NAMES OF STAPHYLINIDAE**

**ABABACTUS** Sharp, 1885, p. 533. [Subgenus of *Ochtephilum.*]

*Genotype:* *Ababactus depressus* Sharp.


*Later citations:* *A. depressus* Sharp, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117; 1943, p. 331.

*Synonyms:* (See *Ochtephilum*).

*Notes:* The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

**ABEMUS** Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 242. [Subgenus of *Platydracus.*]

*Genotype:* *Abemus chloropterus* (Panzer) (*Staphylinus*).

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, 1943, p. 443, by subsequent designation.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

*Abemus* Mulsant and Rey, 1887a, p. 98.

*Synonyms:* (See also *Platydracus*).

**ABINOTHUM** Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Subgenus of *Eusphalerum.*]

*Genotype:* *Abinothum longipenne* (Erichson) (*Anthobium*).

*Fixed by:* Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225, by original designation and monotypy.

*Discussion:* *Anthobium longipenne* Erichson was antedated by *Anthobium longipenne* Stephens, but the latter appears to have been a manuscript name which was never validated.

*Synonyms:* (See *Eusphalerum*).

**ABLETOBIUM** Casey, 1905, p. 79. [Subgenus of *Lathrobium.*]

*Genotype:* *Abletobium pallescens* Casey.

*Fixed by:* Casey, 1905, p. 79, by monotypy.


*Synonyms:* (See *Lathrobium*).
ABOCHARA [Error for Aleochara].

ABROTELES Casey, 1889, p. 190.
Genotype: Abroteles beaumonti Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1880, p. 191, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. beaumonti Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

ACALOPHAENA Sharp, 1886a, p. 554.
Genotype: Acalophaena basalis (Lynch) (Calophacna).
Fixed by: Sharp, 1886b, p. 554, through objective synonymy with Calophacna, of which basalis had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: A. basalis (Lynch), by Casey, 1905, p. 146. A. angulata (Erichson), by Lucas, 1920, p. 67, an error for angularis, which was doubtfully included originally. A. basalis (Lynch), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117. (See also Calophacna.)
Synonyms:

ACAMATOTERAS Reichensperger, 1930a, p. 189. [Synonym of Diploccifon.]
Genotype: Acamatoteras munni Reichensperger.
Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1930a, p. 189, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Diploccifon).

ACAMATOXENUS Mann, 1925, p. 76.
Genotype: Acamatoxenus suavis Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1925, p. 76, by original designation and monotypy.

ACAMATUSINA Bruch, 1930a, p. 18. [Synonym of Leptanillophilus.]
Genotype: Acamatusina inopinata Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1930a, p. 20, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Leptanillophilus).
Notes: Only three years after the publication of this genus Bruch relegated it to synonymy under Leptanillophilus. This was immediately confirmed by Borgmeier.

ACANTHASTILBUS Cameron, 1939e, p. 548.
Genotype: Acanthastilbus andrewesianus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 548, by monotypy.

ACANTHOCNEMIDONIA Bernhauer, 1936d, p. 265. [Subgenus of Bolitoehara.]
Genotype: Acanthocnemidonia miricaua (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936d, p. 265, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitoehara).

ACANTHODONIA Bruch, 1923, p. 184.
Genotype: Acanthodonia argentina Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1923, p. 184, by monotypy.
Notes: Not preoccupied by Acanthodonia McLachlan, 1875, error for Acanthocnemidonia Stål.

ACANTHOGLOSSA Kraatz, 1859, p. 144. [Not Motschulsky, 1860, below.]
Genotype: Acanthoglossa hirta Kraatz.
Later citations: A. hirta Kraatz. by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.
ACANTHOGLOSSA Kraatz—Continued

**Synonyms:**
- Cephus Fauvel, 1872, p. 134. [Not Rafinesque, 1813.]
- Eomeodon Sharp, 1889, p. 310.
- Cyclopesia Bernhauer, 1937c, p. 601 [Subgenus.]

**Genus:**
*ACANTHOGLOSSA* Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 88. [Junior homonym of Acanthoglossa Kraatz, 1859. Synonym of Glossacantha.]

*Genotype:* *Acanthoglossa badia* Motschulsky.

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1918, p. 20, by subsequent designation.

*Synonyms:* (See Glossacantha).


*Genotype:* *Acanthoma gigantica* Wasmann.

*Fixed by:* Wasmann, 1916a, p. 96, by monotypy.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

*Synonyms:* (See Gapia).

**ACANTHONUCHUS** (Zischka, 1949, p. 21).

*Notes:* This is a manuscript name of Scheerpelz, quoted by Zischka with one manuscript trivial name.

**ACANTHOPHAENA** Cameron, 1934, p. 23. [Subgenus of Gyrophaena.]

*Genotype:* *Acanthophaena appendiculata* (Motschulsky) (*Gyrophaena*).

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

*Synonyms:* (See Gyrophaena).

*Notes:* This name was not validated under the strict interpretation of revised Article 25 of the Rules, but it is accepted here.

**ACHELIUM** [Error for Achenium].

**ACHENINM** [Error for Achenium].

**ACHENIUM** Leach, 1819, p. 172.

*Genotype:* *Achenium depressum* (Gravenhorst) (*Lathrobium*).

*Fixed by:* Leach, 1819, p. 172, by original designation and monotypy.

*Later citations:* *A. depressum* (Gravenhorst), by Leach, 1824, p. 172; by Curtis, 1826, pl. 115; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 16; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 106; by Curtis, 1840, pl. 115; by Crotch, 1870, p. 233. *A. humile* (Nicolai), by Lucas, 1920, p. 69, not originally included. *A. humile* (Nicolai) = *A. depressum* Curtis (not Gravenhorst), by Koch, 1937a, p. 87, not originally included. *A. depressum* (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1930, p. 117; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 368.

*Synonymic homonyms:*
- *Achenium* Curtis, 1826, pl. 115.
- *Achenium* Stephens, 1829a, p. 23.
- *Achenium* Stephens, 1829b, p. 286.
- *Achenium* Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 452.
- *Achenium* Stephens, 1832, p. 200, 265.

*Synonyms:*
- *Chinachenium* Koch, 1937a, p. 57. [Subgenus.]
- * Micrachenium* Koch, 1937a, p. 154. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings:*
- *Achelium* Dejean, 1833, p. 64.
- *Acheninm* Fauvel, 1855b, p. 177.
ACHENIUM Leach—Continued

Variant spellings—Continued

ACHENIUS Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 39.
ACHENNIUS Raffray, 1873, p. 362.¹
ACHENNIUM Nordmann, 1887a, p. 6.
ACHENIUM Motschulsky, 1858, p. 645.

Notes: Koch (1937a) apparently believes that this is a case of misidentified genotype.

ACHENIUS [Error for Achenium].

ACHENNIUM [Error for Achenium].

ACHENOMORPHUS Motschulsky, 1858, p. 647.

Genotype: Achenomorphus columbiacus Motschulsky.

Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1858, p. 647, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. columbiacus Motschulsky, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

Synonyms:

ADEROCHARIS Sharp, 1886b, p. 552. [Subgenus.]
PANS COPAEUS Sharp, 1889, p. 262. [Subgenus.]
DOROCHARIS Blackwelder, 1939, p. 99. [Subgenus.]

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

ACHENOPSIS Fauvel, 1900b, p. 70.

Genotype: Achenopsis inaequalis Fauvel.

Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 69, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: A. inaequalis Fauvel, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

ACHETA [Error for Atheta].

ACHROMATA [Error for Akromota].

ACHROMOTA Casey, 1893, p. 300. [Synonym of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Achromota fusiformis Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 300, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: A. fusiformis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Variant spellings:

ACROMATA Waterhouse and Sharp, 1902, p. 4.²

ACIDOTA Stephens, 1829a, p. 25.

Genotype: Acidota crenata (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Westwood, 1833a, p. 18, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: A. crenata (Fabricius), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 91; by Duponchel, 1841b, p. 82; by Thomson, 1859, p. 51. A. cruentata Mannerheim, by Lucas, 1920, p. 70, not originally included. A. crenata (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 357.

Discussion: The designation of cruentata can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of cruentata and rufa (Gravenhorst), which was originally included.

Synonymic homonyms:

ACIDOTA Stephens, 1829b, p. 298.
ACIDOTA Dillwyn, 1829, p. 71.
ACIDOTA Mannerheim, 1831, p. 424.
ACIDOTA Dejean, 1833, p. 60.
ACIDOTA Kirby, 1834, p. 357.

Synonyms:

HELONIUM Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Isogenotypic.]

² Index zoologicus . . ., London.
ACIDOTA Stephens—Continued

Variant spellings:
ACIDOTATA Deville, 1914, p. 560.3
AEDOTA Deville, 1914, p. 510.3

ACIDOTATA [Error for Acidota].

ACNICTONIA [Error for Aenictonia].

ACRAEOCERUS [Error for Araeocerus].

ACRIMAEA [Error for Acrimea].

Genotype: Acrimea resecta Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 20, by subsequent designation, as "Acrimaea."

Variant spellings:
ACRIMAEA Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

ACRINEA [Error for Aenicrona].

ACRAEOCERUS [Error for Araeocerus].

Genotype: Acrocynus grandicornis (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: A. mandibularis (Gyllenhal), by Thomson, 1859, p. 45; by Lucas, 1920, p. 71; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 359.
Synonyms: (See Ocyusa).

ACROGNATHUS Erichson, 1839a, p. 697. [Junior homonym of Acrognathus Agassiz, 1836. Synonym of Manda.]
Genotype: Acrognathus mandibularis (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: A. mandibularis (Gyllenhal), by Thomson, 1859, p. 45; by Lucas, 1920, p. 72; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 354.
Synonyms: (See Manda).

Variant spellings:
ACRONGLATUBS Kiesenwetter et al, 1849, p. 24.4

ACROGNATUS [Error for Acrognathus].

ACROLOCHA Thomson, 1858, p. 38.
Genotype: Acrolocha striata (Gravenhorst) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 38, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. striata (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 50; by Lucas, 1920, p. 72; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 354.

ACRONATA [Error for Acrotona].

ACRONITA [Error for Acrotona].

ACRONOTA [Error for Acrotona].

ACROSLIBA [Error for Acrostiba].

ACROSTIBA Thomson, 1858, p. 32.
Genotype: Acrostiba borealis Thomson.
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 32, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. borealis Thomson, by Thomson, 1859, p. 36; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.
Synonymic homonyms:
ACROSTIBA Thomson, 1859, p. 36.
ACROSTIBA Thomson, 1861, p. 11.

Variant spellings:
ACROSIIIBA Bernhauer, 1933a, p. 48.
ACROSTICA Zoological Record, 1933 (1934), p. 200.

ACROSTICA [Error for Acrostiba].

---

4 Cat. Coleoptera Europae, ed. 3, 89 pp. Koenigsberg.
ACROSTILICUS Hubbard, 1896, p. 299.
Genotype: Acrostilicus hospes Hubbard.
Fixed by: Hubbard, 1896, p. 299, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. hospes Hubbard, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

ACROSTOMA [Error for Acronica].

ACROTHORACONIA Bernhauer, 1934a, p. 216. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Acrothoraconia momhassana (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1934a, p. 216, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

ACROTONA Thomson, 1859, p. 38. [Synonym of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Acrotona aterrima (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 38, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: A. aterrima (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20; by Notman, 1920, p. 727. A. fungi (Gravenhorst), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 245; 1934, p. 1634; not originally included. A. aterrima (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 395.
Discussion: Apparently most writers have overlooked the fact that this genus was validated in 1859 with a single species included.

Synonymic homonyms:
ACROTONA Thomson, 1861, p. 35.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Variant spellings:
ACRONATA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 197.
ACRONITA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 193.
ACRONOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 201.

ACRULEA [Error for Acrulia].

ACRULIA Thomson, 1858, p. 38.
Genotype: Acrulia inflata (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 38, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. inflata (Gyllenhal), by Thomson, 1859, p. 50; by Lucas, 1920, p. 72; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 354.

Synonymic homonyms:
ACRULIA Thomson, 1859, p. 50.
ACRULLA Thomson, 1861, p. 199.
Variant spellings:
ACRULEA Johansen, 1914, p. 608.

ACTECHARIS [Error for Actocharis].

ACTICOLA Cameron, 1944e, p. 618.
Genotype: Acticola falklundica Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1944e, p. 618, by original designation and monotypy.

ACTINUS Fauvel, 1878d, p. 250.
Genotype: Actinus imperialis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878d, p. 250, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. imperialis Fauvel, by Lucas, 1920, p. 73.

ACTIOBIUS Fauvel, 1876a, p. 257. [Synonym of Erichsonius.]
Genotype: Actobius cinerascens (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 73, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: A. cinerascens (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 228; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

ACTOBIUS Fauvel—Continued

*Synonymic homonyms:*

ACTOBIUS Fauvel, 1876b, p. 72.

*Synonyms:* (See Erichsonius).

*Notes:* This name was proposed as a replacement for Erichsonius Fauvel, under the erroneous belief that the latter was a junior homonym of Erichsonia Westwood, 1849.

ACTOCHARINA Bernhauer, 1907b, p. 185.

*Genotype:* Actocharina leptotyphloides (Bernhauer) (*Atheta*).

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1907b, p. 185, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *A. leptotyphloides* (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

ACTOCHARIS Sharp, 1870, p. 279.

*Genotype:* Actocharis readingii Sharp.

*Fixed by:* Sharp, 1870, p. 279, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *A. readingii* Sharp, by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 360.

Synonyms:

ACTOCHARIS Fauvel, 1871, p. 19. [Subjective-objective.]

*Variant spellings:*

ACTOCHARIS Fowler, 1888, p. 150.

ACTOCHARIS Fauvel, 1871, p. 19. [Junior homonym of Actocharis Sharp, 1870.]

*Genotype:* Actocharis marina Fauvel.

*Fixed by:* Fauvel, 1871, p. 19, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *A. marina* Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20; by Lucas, 1920, p. 73.

*Synonyms:* (See Actocharis Sharp.)

*Notes:* *A. marina* and *A. readingii* Sharp are synonyms. This is a case of true independent synonymic homonymy of the generic names.

ACTOPHYLLA Bernhauer, 1908d, p. 333. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

*Genotype:* Actophylla varendorffi (Bernhauer) (*Atheta*).

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1908d, p. 333, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *A. varendorffi* (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 245; 1934, p. 1637.

*Synonyms:* (See Ischnopoda).

ACTOSUS Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 391. [Subgenus of Phytosus.]

*Genotype:* Actosus nigriventris (Chevrolat) (*Myrmedonia*).

*Fixed by:* Casey, 1893, p. 371, by subsequent designation.

*Later citations:* *A. balticus* (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 385.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

ACTOSUS Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 300.

ACTOSUS Mulsant and Rey, 1873a, p. 90 [as 234].

*Synonyms:* (See Phytosus).

ACULOPHORUS [Error for Acylopohorus].

ACYLOPHORUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 127.

*Genotype:* Acylopohorus ahrensi Nordmann.

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, 1943, p. 466, by subsequent designation.

*Other citations:* *A. glabricollis* (Boisduval and Lacordaire), by Thomson, 1850, p. 26, not originally included. *A. glaberrimus* (Herbst), by Lucas, 1920, p. 73; by Bierig, 1938a, p. 123; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 377; not originally included.

*Discussion:* The designations of *glabricollis* and *glaberrimus* could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of these with *ahrensi*. 
ACYLOPHORUS Nordmann—Continued

*Synonymic homonyms:

ACYLOPHORUS Nordmann, 1837b, p. 127.

*Synonyms:

- **RHITGMACERA** Motschulsky, 1845, p. 49.
- **NEACYLOPHORUS** Bierig, 1938a, p. 123. [Subgenus.]
- **PARACYLOPHORUS** Bierig, 1938a, p. 123. [Subgenus.]
- **INDOACYLOPHORUS** Bierig, 1938a, p. 123. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings:

ACYLOPHORUS Nordmann, 1837a, pl. 1.

ACYLOPHORUS Fauconnet, 1894, p. 4.

ACYCLUS [Error for *Ocypus*].

ADDA Fauvel, 1900b, p. 73.

*Genotype*: *Adda aethiopica* Fauvel.

*Fixed by*: Fauvel, 1900b, p. 73, by monotypy.

*Later citations*: *A. aethiopica* Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

ADELARTHRA Cameron, 1920b, p. 222.

*Genotype*: *Adelarthra barbara* Cameron.

*Fixed by*: Cameron, 1920b, p. 222, by monotypy.

ADELOBIUM Nordmann, 1837a, p. 139. [Synonym of *Dolicaon*.]

*Genotype*: *Adelobium brachypterum* Nordmann.

*Fixed by*: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 139, by monotypy.

*Later citations*: *A. brachypterum* Nordmann, by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 67; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

*Synonymic homonyms*:

- Adelobium Nordmann, 1837b, p. 139.

*Synonyms*:

- (See *Dolicaon*).

ADEROBIUM Casey, 1905, p. 28.

*Genotype*: *Aderobium angustifrons* (Sharp) (*Cryptobium*).

*Fixed by*: Casey, 1905, p. 28, by original designation and monotypy.

*Later citations*: *A. angustifrons* (Sharp), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

*Notes*: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

ADEROCHARIS Sharp, 1886b, p. 552. [Subgenus of *Achenomorphus*.]

*Genotype*: *Aderocharis corticina* (Gravenhorst) (*Paederus*).


*Later citations*: *A. corticina* (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117; 1943, p. 250.

*Synonyms*:

- (See *Achenomorphus*).

*Variant spellings*:

- **Anderocharis** Hamilton, 1895, p. 327.
- **Andocharis** Hamilton, 1895, p. 357.

*Notes*: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

ADIMOPSIS [Error for *Adinopsis*].

ADINOPSIS Cameron, 1919b, p. 242.

*Genotype*: *Adinopsis rufobrunnea* Cameron.

*Fixed by*: Cameron, 1919b, p. 242, by monotypy.

*Variant spellings*:

- Adimopsis Cameron, 1921b, p. 407.

---

*Genera coléoptères France, 84 pp. Autun.
ADOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 67. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: *Adota massettensis* (Casey) (*Atheta*).

Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 67, by original designation.

Later citations: *A. massettensis* (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

Synonyms: (See *Ischnopoda*).

AEDICHIRUS [Error for Oediechirus].

AEDODACTYLUS [Error for Oedodactylus].

AEDOTA [Error for Acidota].

AEMULUS Gistel, 1834, p. 8. [Synonym of *Quedius*.]

Genotype: *Aemulus fuliginosus* (Gravenhorst) (*Staphylinus*).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See *Quedius*).

AENICTOLYPHLUS [Error for Aenictotyphlus].

AENICTONIA (Wasmann, 1900b, p. 403, nomen nudum) Wasmann, 1900a, p. 270.

Genotype: *Aenictonia cornigera* Wasmann.

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1900a, p. 270, by original designation and monotypy.


Synonyms:


*Anommatochaka* Wasmann, 1915a, p. 29. [Subgenus.]

*Anommatonia* Wasmann, 1915a, p. 27. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

*Aenictonia* Patrizi, 1918, p. 166.

AENICTOTERAS Wheeler, 1932, p. 301.

Genotype: *Aenictoteras chapmani* Wheeler.

Fixed by: Wheeler, 1932, p. 302, by original designation and monotypy.

AENICTOTYPHLUS Patrizi, 1947, p. 222.

Genotype: *Aenictotypilus grossii* Patrizi.


Variant spellings:

*Aenictotypilus* Patrizi, 1947, p. 223.

AEROCNEMUS [Error for Araecnemus].

AEROSTIBA Bernhauer, 1899b, p. 426. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: *Aerostiba interurbana* (Bernhauer) (*Atheta*).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1899b, p. 426, by monotypy.

Later citations: *A. interurbana* Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 233; 1934, p. 1602.

Synonyms: (See *Ischnopoda*).

AETHETA [Error for *Atheta*].

AEVESTHETUS [Error for *Euaesthetus*].

AFFINOPTOCHUS Kenner, 1925a, p. 7.

Genotype: *Affinoptochus exclusus* Kenner.

Fixed by: Kenner, 1925a, p. 12, by monotypy.

AGACERUS Fauvel, 1895b, p. 245.

Genotype: *Agacerus pectinatus* Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 245, by monotypy.

Later citations: *A. pectinatus* Fauvel, by Lucas, 1920, p. 79.

Synonyms:

*Eurycerus* Fauvel, 1895b, p. 244. [Not Illiger, 1807.]
AGACERUS Fauvel—Continued

Notes: Eurycerus was described by Fauvel on page 244 with the species pectinatus on page 245. Sometime before publication the generic name in front of the trivial name on page 245 was changed to Agacerus and a footnote added that indicates that Agacerus was intended as a replacement name for the preoccupied Eurycerus. It is hard to see why Fauvel failed to delete the Eurycerus altogether, since both pages apparently were published in the same number (August), being still bound in a single number with original covers in the copy in the Casey Library.

AGAPHYGRA Tottenham, 1949a, p. 78. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Agaphygra subglabra (Sharp) (Homalota).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1949a, p. 78, by original designation.

Later citations: A. subglabra (Sharp), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

AGARIBIOTA Bierig, 1937b, p. 279. [Subgenus of Ditropalia.]

Genotype: Agaribiota cinctigastra (Bierig) (Bolitochara).

Fixed by: Bierig, 1937b, p. 279, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ditropalia).

AGARICHTARA [Error for Agaricochara].

AGARICICOLA [Error for Agaricola].

AGARICOCHARA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 361. [Subgenus of Gyrophaena.]

Genotype: Agaricochara laevicollis (Kraatz) (Gyrophaena).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 361, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. laevicollis (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20. A. latisimna (Stephens), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 353, not originally included.

Synonyms: (See Gyrophaena).

Variant spellings:

Agaricochara Kraatz, 1862a, p. 298.

Agaricochara LeConte and Horn, 1883, p. 94.

Agaricochara Duvivier, 1883, p. 126.

Notes: This has generally been cataloged as a distinct genus. Several workers have considered it to be merely a subgenus, and it is probably not distinct.

AGARICOCHARA [Error for Agaricochara].

AGARICOCHARA [Error for Agaricochara].

AGARICOLA Gistel, 1834, p. 10. [Synonym of Drusilla.]

Genotype: Agaricola canaliculata (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Gistel, 1834, p. 10, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Drusilla).

Variant spellings:

Agaricola Gistel, 1856, p. 387.

AGARICOPHAENA Reitter, 1909, p. 85. [Subgenus of Gyrophaena.]

Genotype: Agaricophaena boleti (Linné) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 85, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. boleti (Linné), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

Synonyms: (See Gyrophaena).

AGELOSUS Sharp, 1889, p. 110.

Genotype: Agelosus carinatus (Sharp) (Goerius),

Fixed by: Sharp, 1889, p. 110, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. carinatus (Sharp), by Lucas, 1920, p. 80.
AGERODES Motschulsky, 1858, p. 208.

*Genotype:* Agerodes coerules Motschulsky.

*Fixed by:* Motschulsky, 1858, p. 208, by monotypy.


*Synonyms:*

HYMENEUS Sharp, 1885, p. 487.

AGLYPHA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 172. [Synonym of Dinaraea.]

*Genotype:* Aglypha linearis (Gravenhorst) (AleocJiara).

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1918, p. 20, by subsequent designation.

*Later citations:* A. linearis (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

AGLYPHA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 25.

AGLYPHA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 677.

AGLYPHA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 645.

*Synonyms: (See Dinaraea).*

AGNOSTHAETUS Bernhauer, 1939c, p. 213.

*Genotype:* Agnosthnetus hrouni Bernhauer.

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1939c, p. 213, by original designation.

AGRODES Nordmann, 1837a, p. 161. [Subgenus of Plochionocerus Dejean.]

*Genotype:* Agrodes elegans Nordmann.

*Fixed by:* Nordmann, 1837a, p. 161, by monotypy.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

AGRODES Nordmann, 1837b, p. 161.

*Synonyms: (See Plochionocerus Dejean).*

AIDOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 145. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

*Genotype:* Aidochara planiventris Casey.


*Later citations:* A. planiventris Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

*Synonyms: (See Aleochara).*

ALACONOTA [Error for Aloconota].

ALAOBIA Thomson, 1858, p. 36. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

*Genotype:* Alaoobia ochracea (Erichson) (Homalota).

*Fixed by:* Thomson, 1858, p. 36, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* A. scapularis Sahlberg, by Thomson, 1859, p. 40; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 390; not originally included.

*Discussion:* The citation of scapularis could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of scapularis and ochracea.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

ALAOBIA Thomson, 1859, p. 40.

ALAOBIA Thomson, 1861, p. 99.

*Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).*

*Variant spellings:*

ALESRIA Guilleaume, 1933, p. 296.10

*Notes:* This has been listed both as a separate genus and as a subgenus of Atheta. Following the latter, it must be listed under the name Ischnopoda.

ALAPSODUS Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Synonym of Oecypus.]

*Genotype:* Alapsodus morio (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).

*Fixed by:* Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225, through objective synonymy with Anodus Nordmann, of which morio had already been fixed as genotype.

ALAPSODUS Tottenham—Continued


Discussion: Both Tottenham and Blackwelder overlooked the designation of morio as genotype of Anodus by Thomson. Article 30.II.f. of the International Rules requires that this be also the type of Alapsodus, a replacement name.

Synonyms: (See also Ocyopus)

ANODUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 11. [Not Spix, 1829.]

ALCOCHARA [Error for Aleochara].

ALCONOTA [Error for Aloconota].

ALEACHORA [Error for Aleochara].

ALENOHARA [Error for Alevonota].

ALENONOTA [Error for Alevonota].

ALEOCHARA [Error for Alevonota].

ALEOCARA [Error for Aleochara].

ALEOCHANDRIA Cameron, 1948b, p. 232.

Genotype: Aleocharinaeus crassicornis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1948b, p. 232, by monotypy.

ALEOCHARA Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 67.

Genotype: Aleochara fuscipes (Linné) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 177, by subsequent designation.


Synonyms:

POLYSTOMA Stephens, 1833a, p. 91. [=Emplenota. Not Zeder, 1800.]

CERANOTA Stephens, 1839, p. 351. [Subgenus.]

FUNGICOLA Zetterstedt, 1840, p. 78.

HOPLONOTUS Schmidt-Goebel, 1846, p. 245. [=Ceranota.]

CERONOTA Agassiz, 1846, p. 72. [=Ceranota.]

MECROHOPALUS Solier, 1849, p. 347.

BARYODMA Thomson, 1858, p. 31. [Subgenus.]

DYSCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 425. [Subgenus.]

XENOCARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 344. [Subgenus.]

POLYCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 348. [Subgenus.]

COPROCARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 430. [Subgenus.]

HOMEOCARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 414. [Subgenus.]

RHEOCARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 294. [Subgenus.]

METALEA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 299. [=Rheochara.]

HETEROCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 299. [Subgenus.]

EMPLENOTA Casey, 1884, p. 17. [Subgenus.]

COPIATA des Gozis, 1886, p. 12. [Isogenotypic.]

POLISTOMA Casey, 1893, p. 289. [=Emplenota.]
ALEOCHARA Gravenhorst—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

PALAEOCHARA Bernhauer, 1901b, p. 161. [Subgenus.]
TRIOCHARA Bernhauer, 1901c, p. 373. [Subgenus.]
MEGALOAESTRIA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 437. [Subgenus.]
OPHIOCHARA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 439.
ISOCHARA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 440. [= Baryodma.]
CTENOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 128. [= Heterochara.]
NOTIOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 129. [Subgenus.]
POLYSTOMOTA Casey, 1906, p. 136. [= Emplenota.]
AIDOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 145. [Subgenus.]
OREOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 148. [Subgenus.]
CALOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 149. [Subgenus.]
EUCHARINA Casey, 1906, p. 165. [= Funda.]
ECHOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 176. [Subgenus.]
RHEOBOMA Casey, 1906, p. 180. [= Rheochara.]
RHEOCHARELLA Casey, 1906, p. 181. [= Rheochara.]
POLYCHARINA Reitter, 1909, p. 22. [= Emplenota.]
EURYDIA Reitter, 1909, p. 23. [Subgenus.]
POLYSTOMARIA Reitter, 1909, p. 28. [= Emplenota.]
SKENOCHARA Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 795. [Subgenus.]
MESOCHARA Cameron, 1939e, p. 642. [Subgenus.]
ARYBODMA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
FUNDA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
ALEOCHAROPSIS Wickham, 1913, p. 286. [Fossil.]
   Genotype: Aleocharopsis caseyi Wickham.
   Fixed by: Wickham, 1913, p. 286, by original designation.
ALEOCHRA [Error for Aleochara].
ALEOCHORA [Error for Aleochara].
ALEOCHRA [Error for Aleochara].
ALEODERUS Say, 1830, p. 60.
   Genotype: Aleodorus bilobatus (Say) (Aleochara).
   Fixed by: Say, 1830, p. 60, by monotypy.
   Later citations: A. bilobatus (Say), by Fenyes, 1912, p. 20; 1918, p. 21.
   Synonymic homonyms:
   Aleodorus Say, 1839, p. 157, [Not 1836.]
   Synonyms:
   Chitalia Sharp, 1883, p. 235.
   Variant spellings:
   Aleoderus Lynch, 1884, p. 29.
ALEOHARA [Error for Aleochara].
ALEOHCARA [Error for Aleochara].
ALEOHCARA [Error for Aleochara].
ALESBIA [Error for Alasobia].
ALEUNOTA [Error for Alevotwta].
ALEUONOTA [Error for Alevonota].
ALEVONATA [Error for Alevonota].
ALEVONOTA Thomson, 1858, p. 35.
   Genotype: Alevonota atricapilla (Mulsant and Rey) (Homalota).
   Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 35, by monotypy.
   Later citations: A. atricapilla (Mulsant and Rey), by Thomson, 1859, p. 39;
      by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21. A. rufotestacea (Kraatz), by Tottenham, 1949b,
      p. 395, not originally included.
   Synonymic homonyms:
   Alevonota Thomson, 1859, p. 39.
   Alevonota Thomson, 1861, p. 52.
   Synonyms:
   Liota Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36.
   Variant spellings:
   Aleonondo Vitale, 1932, p. 40.\textsuperscript{21}
   Alevonota Deville, 1914, p. 560.\textsuperscript{22}
   Alevunota Duvivier, 1883, p. 114.
   Alevonota Thomson, 1861, p. 52.
   Alevonata Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 336.
   Areuonota Fenyes, 1921b, pl. 6.
   Notes: Most subsequent writers, including Thomson himself, have used the
      spelling Alevonota. Such a respelling appears to be unjustified, since
      the original contains no evidence of error and the first usage of the respelling
      shows no intent to emend.
ALGON Sharp, 1874a, p. 22.
   Genotype: Algorn grandicollis Sharp.
   Fixed by: Sharp, 1874a, p. 22, by monotypy.
   Later citations: A. sphaericollis (Schubert), by Lucas, 1920, p. 82, not
      originally included.
   Discussion: Lucas cited as genotype of Algon a name that is not known
      to have been published.
\textsuperscript{21} Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana, vol. 70.
\textsuperscript{22} Cat. Crit. coléoptères Corse, 1914, 573 pp. Caen.
ALGON Sharp—Continued

Synonyms:
Securipalpus Schubert, 1908, p. 613.
Creophilopsis Cameron, 1921a, p. 272.

ALHETA [Error for Atheta].

ALIANTA Thomson, 1858, p. 35.
Genotype: Alianta incana (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 35, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. incana (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 38; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 395.
Variant spellings:
ALIANTE Jarrige, 1946, p. 99.23
ALIANTHA Sahlberg, 1880, p. 93.
ALIONTA Reitter, 1909, p. 373.

ALIANTE [Error for Alianta].

ALIANTHA [Error for Alianta].

ALIONTA [Error for Alianta].

ALISALIA Casey, 1911, p. 219.
Genotype: Alisalia brevipennis Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: A. brevipennis Casey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 82.
Discussion: This designation was implied by Casey by means of a first species system announced on page 90 of the previous volume. This is not accepted here as unambiguous designation of a genotype.
Variant spellings:
ALYSALIA Fenyes, 1918, p. 67.

ALLOCERAEA G. Benick, 1934, p. 164. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Alloceraea fiorii (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Notes: This subgenus was described on p. 164, which appeared in heft 5 of the journal. No species was named until the next part of the paper appeared in heft 6, p. 208.

ALLOCHARA [Error for Allochara].

ALLOCOTA Bernhauer, 1916c, p. 428. [Junior homonym of Allocota Motschulsky, 1860; Foerster, 1868; and Meyrick, 1904. Synonym of Razia.]
Genotype: Allocota abnormalis (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Synonyms: (See Razia).
Notes: This was previously listed as a subgenus of Gyrophaena. The homonymy necessitates renaming, and the genotype necessitates transfer to Zyras (now Bolitocotra) as a subgenus.

ALLODINARDA Wasmann, 1909a, p. 175.
Genotype: Alloдинarda kohli Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1909a, p. 175, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. kohli Wasmann, by Braun, 1914, p. 34; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

ALLOSTENOPSIS Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 74.
Genotype: Allostenopsis antennaria (Bernhauer) (Stenopsis).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 74, through objective synonymy with Stenopsis, of which antennaria had already been fixed as genotype.

23 L'Entomologiste, vol. 2.
ALLOSTENOPSIS Bernhauer—Continued

Synonyms:
Stenopsis Bernhauer, 1907c, p. 286. [Objective. Not Rafinesque, 1815.]

ALLOTRICHUS Sharp, 1885, p. 486.
Genotype: Allotrichus arenarius Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1885, p. 486, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. arenarius Sharp, by Lucas, 1920, p. 84.

ALMORA Cameron, 1939b, p. 25. [Synonym of Masuria.]
Genotype: Almora plumbea (Cameron) (Masuria).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, through objective synonymy with Masuria, of which plumbea had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Masuria).
Notes: Published in the synonymy of Masuria.

ALMORIA Cameron, 1939b, p. 260.
Genotype: Almoria championi Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, by monotypy.

ALOCONATA [Error for Aloconota].
ALOCONOTA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Aloconota immunita (Erichson) (Tachyusa).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. gregaria (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 36, not originally included. A. insecta Thomson, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, not originally included. A. currax (Kraatz), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 234; 1934, p. 1590; not originally included. A. gregaria (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391, not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of gregaria can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of gregaria and immunita.
Synonymic homonyms:
Aloconota Thomson, 1859, p. 36.
Aloconota Thomson, 1861, p. 7.
Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
Glossola Fowler, 1888, p. 66. [Subjective-objective.]
Terasota Casey, 1906, p. 337.
Taphrodota Casey, 1906, p. 338.
Variant spellings:
Aloconota Fagel, 1946, p. 100.24
Aloconota Hamilton, 1894, p. 364.25
Aloconata Kraatz, 1889, p. 396.26
Aloconotha Reitter, 1885, p. 198.27
Aloconota Reclaire and van der Wiel, 1947, p. 468.28

ALOCONOTHA [Error for Aloconota].
ALOYEONOTA [Error for Aloconota].
ALYSALIA [Error for Alisalia].
AMANOTA Casey, 1906, p. 189.
Genotype: Amanota capensis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: A. capensis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

AMARACHARA [Error for Amarochara].

26 Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1889.
27 Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 29.
AMAROCHARA Thomson, 1858, p. 32.
Genotype: *Amarochara umbrosa* (Erichson) (*Calodera*).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 32, by monotypy.
Later citations: *A. umbrosa* (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 35; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 399.

Synonyms:
- *Mniobates* Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 326. [Subgenus.]
- *Nasirema* Casey, 1893, p. 307. [Subgenus.]
- *Lasiochara* Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 99. [Subgenus.]
- *Amarocharella* Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 182. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
- *Amarochara* Bradley, 1930, p. 313.

AMAROCHARELLA Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 182. [Subgenus of *Amarochara*.]
Genotype: *Amarocharella rambouseki* (Bernhauer) (*Amarochara*).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 182, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See *Amarochara*).

AMAURODERA Fauvel, 1905b, p. 142.
Genotype: *Amaurodera veluticollis* (Motschulsky) (*Falagria*).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.

AMBLIOPINUS [Error for *Amblyopinus*].

AMBLOPUSA Casey, 1893, p. 355. [Synonym of *Diaulota*.]
Genotype: *Amblopusa brevipes* Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 356, by monotypy.

Later citations: *A. brevipes* Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms: (See also *Diaulota*).

Variant spellings:

AMBYLOPINUS (Fauvel, 1872, p. 618, nomen nudum) Solsky, 1875, p. 10.
Genotype: *Amblyopinus jelskii* Solsky.


Synonyms:

Variant spellings:
- *Amblyopinus* Solsky, 1875, p. x.

AMBLYOPONIPHILUS Oke, 1933, p. 132.
Genotype: *Amblyoponiphilus satelles* Oke.
Fixed by: Oke, 1933, p. 132, by original designation.

AMBLOPUSA Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 209. [Emendation of *Amblopusa*. Synonym of *Diaulota*.]
Genotype: *Amblopusa brevipes* (Casey) (*Amblopusa*).
Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 209, through objective synonymy with *Amblopusa*, of which *brevipes* had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: *A. brevipes* (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms: (See also *Diaulota*).

AMBLOPUSA Casey, 1893, p. 355. [Objective.]

AMBODINA Sharp, 1883, p. 157.
Genotype: *Ambodina granulata* Sharp.

AMELINUS Bernhauer, 1915k, p. 300.
Genotype: Amelinus gestroi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

AMENUSA Casey, 1906, p. 349. [Synonym of Diestota.]
Genotype: Amenusa angustula Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 349, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. angustula Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Synonyms: (See Diestota).

AMERISTOGLOSSA Bernhauer, 1928a, p. 24.
Genotype: Ameristoglossa mjöbergi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928a, p. 24, by monotypy.

AMICHORUS Sharp, 1884, p. 390.
Genotype: Amichorus fauveli Sharp.

AMICHROTUS Sharp, 1889, p. 114.
Genotype: Amichrotus apicipennis Sharp.

AMIDOBIA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Amidobia talpa (Heer) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. parallela (Mannerheim), by Thomson, 1859, p. 34, not originally included. A. talpa (Heer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 245; 1934, p. 1637; by Tottenham, 1949, p. 395.
Discussion: The designation of parallela can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of parallela and talpa.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

AMISAMMUS des Gozis, 1886, p. 15. [Subgenus of Carpelinus.]
Genotype: Amisammus arcuatus (Stephens) (Trogophloeus).
Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 15, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Carpelinus).
Variant spellings:
Amisanimus Bernhauer and Schubert, 1911, p. 95.
Notes: This name was proposed for the group which Mulsant and Rey (1878c, p. 258) erroneously called Carpalimus.

AMISANIMUS [Error for Amisannus].

AMISCHA Thomson, 1858, p. 33.
Genotype: Amischa analis (Gravenhorst) (Alcochera).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. analis (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 34; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 390.
Synonymic homonyms:
Amischa Thomson, 1859, p. 34.
Amischa Thomson, 1860, p. 292.
Synonyms:
Colposura Casey, 1893, p. 336.
Arthropycna Bernhauer, 1921c, p. 162. [Subgenus.]
Metamischa Peyerimhoff, 1938, p. 65. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
Amischia Reclaire, 1930, p. 126. 29

AMISCHIA [Error for Amischa].

AMPHIBITHERION Notman, 1921, p. 155. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Amphibitherion demissum Notman.
Fixed by: Notman, 1921, p. 155, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

AMPHICROUMB Kraatz, 1858b, p. 947.
Genotype: Amphicroum canaliculatum (Erichson) (Lathrimaeum).
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 90, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms:
Stachygraphis Horn, 1858b, p. 285.
Variant spellings:
Amphicroum Bradley, 1930, p. 311.
Amphicroum Grenier, 1863, p. 25.

AMPHICROUM [Error for Amphicroum].

AMPHYCHOUM [Error for Amphicroum].

AMPLYOPINUS [Error for Amblyopinus].

ANACAEUS [Error for Ancaeus].

ANACYPTUS G. H. Horn, 1877, p. 87.
Genotype: Anacyptus testaceus (LeConte) (Hypocyptus).
Fixed by: G. H. Horn, 1877, p. 87, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. testaceus (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 532.
Synonyms:
Microcyptus G. H. Horn, 1853a, proc. p. 1. [Objective. Proposed as a replacement for Anacyptus under the erroneous belief that the latter was preoccupied by Anacypta Illiger, 1807.]

ANADUOSTERNUM Notman, 1922, p. 106. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Anaduosternum brevipenne Notman.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

ANANCOSORIUS Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 292.
Genotype: Anancosorius klimschi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 292, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:

ANALACASPIS [Error for Analacaspis].

ANAPOLEMON Wasmann, 1916a, p. 144. [Subgenus of Micropolemon.]
Genotype: Anapolemon cornutum (Wasmann) (Micropolemon).
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1916a, p. 144, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: A. cornutum (Wasmann), by Wasmann, 1917, p. 316.
Synonymic homonyms:
Synonyms: (See Micropolemon).

ANAQUEDIU S Casey, 1915, p. 400. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Anaquadius vernia (LeConte) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Casey, 1915, p. 400, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).

ANASTICTODERA Casey, 1915, p. 421. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Anastictodera compransor (Fall) (Quedius).
Synonyms: (See Quedius).
ANATHETA Casey, 1910a, p. 112. [Synonym of Sableta.]
Genotype: Anatheta planulicollis (Casey) (Sableta).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 112, by original designation.
Later citations: A. planulicollis (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Synonyms: (See Sableta).

ANUALACASPIS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 256. [Subgenus of Falagria.]
Genotype: Anaulacaspis nigra (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Later citations: A. concinna (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, not originally included.
Synonyms: (See also Falagria)
Falagriola Reitter, 1909, p. 74. [Objective.]
Leptagria Casey, 1906, p. 249.
Variant spellings:
Ananlacaspis Cameron, 1945c, p. 718.
Anaulocaspis Vitale, 1932, p. 40.

ANUALAX Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 231. [Junior homonym of Anaulax de Roissy, 1805, and Murray, 1859. Synonym of Drusilla.]
Genotype: Anaulax semicircularis (Bernhauer) (Astilbus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 231, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Drusilla).

ANUALOCASPIS [Error for Anualacaspis].

ANCAEUS Fauvel, 1865, p. 60. [Junior homonym of Ancaeus Agassiz, 1846, and Adams, 1861. Synonym of Neolispinodes.]
Genotype: Ancaeus megacephalus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1865, p. 60, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See also Neolispinodes)
Paralispinus Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 67. [Objective. Not Eichelbaum, 1913.]
Neolispinodes Bernhauer, 1937, p. 579. [Objective.]
Variant spellings:
Anacaeus G. N. Wolcott, 1936, p. 196.
Notes: Bernhauer believed Ancaeus Fauvel to be preoccupied by Ancus Risso, 1816. Whether this view be accepted or not is of little moment, since Ancaeus Agassiz, 1846, and Ancaeus Adams, 1861, also antedate Ancaeus Fauvel, 1865. Lucas cites Ancaeus Bernhauer, 1903, but this is not a separate name.

ANCEUS [Error for Ancocaeus].

ANCHOCERUS Fauvel, 1905b, p. 141.
Genotype: Anchocerus birmanus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1905b, p. 141, by original designation and monotypy.

ANCILLOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 165. [Synonym of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Ancillota sollemnis Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 165, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. sollemnis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Variant spellings:

Ancilota Cameron, 1939e, p. 679.

ANCILOTA [Error for Ancillota].

ANCYLOPHORUS [Error for Ancylophorus and Ancyrophorus].

ANCYLOPHORUS Kraatz, 1858b, p. 886. [Synonym of Ochthophilus.]

Genotype: Ancylophorus oculatus (Erichson) (Trogophloeus).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 44, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: A. rosenhaueri (Kiesenwetter), by Lucas, 1920, p. 96.

A. oculatus (Kraatz), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 228; 1949, p. 360.

Synonyms: (See also Ochthophilus)

OCHTHOPHI LNUS Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104. [Objective.]

Variant spellings:

Ancylophorus Gerhardt, 1911, p. 340.22

ANDEROCHARIS [Error for Aderocharis].

ANDROCHARA [Error for Aderocharis].

ANDRODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

Genotype: Androdonia laminata (Roth) (Myrmedonia).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22, by original designation.

Later citations: A. laminata (Roth), by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1655.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

ANEBOULA Bernhauer, 1922b, p. 181.

Genotype: Anebula minutissima Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1922b, p. 181, by monotypy.

ANEPIPLEURONIA Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 232.

Genotype: Anepleuronia arachnoides Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 232, by monotypy.

ANEPIUS Blackburn, 1902a, p. 29.

Genotype: Anepius koebelei Blackburn.

Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 96, by subsequent designation.

ANEPSIOTA Casey, 1893, p. 329. [Synonym of Liogluta.]

Genotype: Anepsiota quadricollis Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 330, by original designation.


Synonyms: (See Liogluta).

ANEUCAMPTUS Sharp, 1887, p. 725.

Genotype: Aneucamptus excisicolus (Motschulsky) (Thoracophorus).

Fixed by: Sharp, 1887, p. 725, by monotypy.


ANEUROTA Casey, 1893, p. 347. [Synonym of Borboropora.]

Genotype: Aneurota sulciifrons Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 347, by original designation and monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Borboropora).

ANILLOSTETHUS [Error for Anillosthetus].

22 Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1911.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

ANILLOSTETHUS (Bertolini, 1872, p. 63, nomen nudum) Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 146 (without species). [Synonym of Octavius.]

Genotype: Anillosthetus corsicus Mulsant and Rey.

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 319, by being the first species included in the genus.

Discussion: This genus can be considered to have been validated by Mulsant and Rey's descriptive phrase, "sont dépourvus d'yeux." The species corsicus was validated in 1878 by citation in the synonymy of Octavius insularis Fauvel.

Synonymic homonyms:
- Anillosthetus Mulsant and Rey, 1877a, p. 2.

Synonyms: (See Octavius).

Variant spellings:
- Anillostethus Fauvel, 1884, p. 84.

ANISOLINUS Sharp, 1889, p. 113.

Genotype: Anisolinus picticornis Sharp.

Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 98, by subsequent designation.

Notes: Kolbe (1897) stated that this was a manuscript name of Fauvel and cited one species. This error of fact is not acceptable as genotype designation.

ANISOPSIS Fauvel, 1904b, p. 108.

Genotype: Anisopsis flexuosa Fauvel.

Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 98, by subsequent designation.

ANOMMATOPHILUS [Error for Anommatophilus].

ANOCALEA Fenyes, 1921a, p. 27.

Genotype: Anocalea thaxteri Fenyes.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1921a, p. 27, by original designation and monotypy.

ANODUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 11. [Junior homonym of Anodus Spix, 1829. Synonym of Ocypus.]

Genotype: Anodus morio (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).


Synonymic homonyms:
- Anodus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 11.

Synonyms: (See also Ocypus)
- Alapsodus Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Objective.]

Variant spellings:
- Anodus Motschulsky, 1857b, p. 50.

ANOLEPTA [Error for Anopleta].

ANOMAGNATHUS [Error for Anomagnathus].

ANOMMATOCHARA Wasmann, 1915a, p. 29. [Subgenus of Aenictonia.]

Genotype: Anommatochara kohli (Wasmann) (Aenictonia).

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1915a, p. 28, by original designation.

Synonyms: (See Aenictonia).

Variant spellings:
- Anommatochora Schulze et al., 1926, p. 195.

ANOMMATOCHORA [Error for Anommatochara].

ANOMMATONIA Wasmann, 1915a, p. 27. [Subgenus of Aenictonia.]

Genotype: Anommatoonia anonommatophila (Wasmann) (Aenictonia).

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1915a, p. 27, by original designation.

Synonyms: (See Aenictonia).

53 Revue d'Ent., vol. 3.
ANOMMATOPHILUS (Wasmann, 1902b, p. 92, nomen nudum) Wasmann, 1904, p. 642.
Genotype: Anommatophilus kohli Wasmann.
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 100, by subsequent designation.
Variant spellings:
Anommatophilus Wasmann, 1909a, p. 54.

ANOMMATOXENUS (Wasmann, 1902b, p. 88, nomen nudum) Wasmann, 1904, p. 656.
Genotype: Anommatoxenus clypeatus Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1904, p. 656, by monotypy.

ANOMOGANTHUS [Error for Anomognathus].

ANOMOGNATHUS Solier, 1849, p. 338.
Genotype: Anomognathus filiformis Solier.
Synonyms:
Thectura Thomson, 1858, p. 32.
Variant spellings:
Anomognathus Munster, 1930, p. 343.34
Anomognathus Fenyes, 1918, p. 17.
Anomognatus Solier, 1849, p. 337.
Anomognathus Roubaux, 1934, p. 84.35
Notes: The spelling Anomognathus has generally been listed as an emendation (by Gemminger and Harold, 1868) of the spelling Anomognatus used by Solier. Solier, however, used both spellings and both must be credited to him. There is no proof of Solier’s intention, but there is no reason for not accepting Anomognathus.

ANOMOGNATUS [Error for Anomognathus].

ANONCOSORIUS [Error for Anancosorius].

ANOPHTHALMODONIA Bernhauer, 1936d, p. 266. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Anophtalmodonia jordani (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936d, p. 266, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

ANOPLECTUS (Lucas, 1920, p. 101, an unidentifiable nomen nudum).

ANOPLETA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36, 694. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Anopleta lepida (Kraatz) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. corvina (Thomson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, not originally included. A. arcanus (Erichson), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 239; 1934, p. 1604; not originally included. A. corvina (Thomson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393, not originally included.
Synonymic homonyms:
Anopleta Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4.
Anopleta Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 46.
Anopleta Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 20.
Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
Clusiota Casey, 1910a, p. 119.

34 Norsk Ent. Tidskr., vol. 2.
ANOLEPTA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Variant spellings:
ANOLEPTA Duvivier, 1883, p. 108.

Notes: The formal description of this genus in 1875 was antedated by the publication of the name in a table in 1874. Since the one included species was previously validated, the genus was founded in the earlier work and must date from 1874.

ANOPSISUS Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 187. [Subgenus of Phyotus.]
Genotype: Anopsisus microphthalmus (Bernhauer) (Phyotus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 187, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Phyotus).

ANTHOTYHUS [Error for Anthotylus].
ANTHOTYLUS Thomson, 1859, p. 44. [Subgenus of Oxytelus.]
Genotype: Anthotylus sculpturatus (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 44, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: A. nitidulus (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 91, not originally included.
Synonymic homonyms:
ANTHOTYLUS Thomson, 1861, p. 130.
Synonyms: (See Oxytelus).
Variant spellings:
ANTOTYHUS Bernhauer, 1938, p. 22.
ANTOTYLUS Bernhauer, 1915e, p. 100.

ANTALIA [Error for Aulalia].
Genotype: Antarctophytosus atriceps (Waterhouse) (Phyotus).
Later citations: A. atriceps (Waterhouse), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Jean- nel, 1940, p. 103, 104.
Synonyms:
Paraphytosus Cameron, 1917b, p. 125. [Isogenotypic.]
Austromalota Brèthes, 1925, p. 170.

ANTARCTOTACHINUS Enderlein, 1909, p. 379.
Genotype: Antarctotachinus crozetensis Enderlein.

ANTHEROPHAGUS [Error for Anthophagus].
ANTHOBIVM Leach, 1819, p. 175.
Genotype: Anthobium melanocephalum (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 175, by original designation and monotypy, as “Omalium melanocephalum.”
Later citations: A. melanocephalum (Fabricius), by Leach, 1824, p. 175; by Shuckard, 1829, p. 92. A. torquatum (Marsham), by Westwood, 1840a, p. 156, not originally included. A. minutum (Fabricius), by Thomson, 1859, p. 50; not originally included. A. melanocephalum (Fabricius), by Crotch, 1870, p. 233. A. minutum (Fabricius), by Lucas, 1920, p. 104. A. melanocephalum (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. A. atroce- phalum (Gyllenhal), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 357.
ANTHOBIUM Leach—Continued

Discussion: It is impossible to tell from Leach just which melanocephalus is intended. I can find no previous use of melanocephalus in Omalium, but there is a Staphylinus melanocephalus Fabricius, a Silpha melanocephala Illiger, and a Nitidula melanocephala Sturm, all of which have since been used in Omalium, and all of which could have been intended by Leach. However, only one of these species was known to occur in England at that time, and that one (Marsham’s reference to Fabricius) is almost certainly the species intended. Marsham credits the species to Paykull, who credits it to Fabricius.

Homonyms by misidentification:
Antohobium of Mannerheim, 1831a = Omalium.
Antohobium of Erichson, 1840 = Eusphalerum.
Antohobium of Kraatz, 1858b, part = Abinothium.
Antohobium of Kraatz, 1858b, part = Onibathum.
Antohobium of Thomson, 1859 = Eusphalerum.

Synonymic homonyms:
Antohobium Curtis, 1829, p. 28.
Antohobium Stephens, 1829a, p. 25.
Antohobium Stephens, 1829b, p. 295.
Antohobium Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 467.
Antohobium Dejean, 1833, p. 68.
Antohobium Gistel, 1834, p. 9.
Antohobium Stephens, 1834, p. 335.

Synonyms:
Lathrimeaum Erichson, 1839a, p. 624. [Subjective-objective.]
Phonothorax Luze, 1905, p. 68. [Subgenus.]
Eusphalerum Champion, 1920, p. 244.

Notes: The present use of this name (following Tottenham, 1939a) is quite different from previously established usage. The genotype of Lathrimeaum is considered to be a synonym of the genotype of Anthobium; as long as this synonymy is accepted, the two genera are objective synonyms. The old Anthobium of authors now takes the name Eusphalerum.

Variant spellings:
Anthohobium Gistel, 1856, p. 220.

ANTHOPAGUS [Error for Anthophagus].

ANTHOPHAGUS Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 120. [Synonym of Lesteva.]

Genotype: Anthophagus alpinus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 48, by subsequent designation.


Discussion: The Staphylinus alpinus Fabricius has been taken to be the same as S. alpinus Paykull, which is older. The species has generally been credited to Fabricius. If the two are the same, Paykull is the author.

Synonyms: (See Lesteva).

Variant spellings:
Anthophagus Brullé, 1837, p. 97.
Anthophagus Westwood, 1827, p. 64.
Anthophagus Gerhardt, 1911, p. 339.
Anthophagus Latreille, 1802, p. 129.
Anthophagus Jacquet, 1888, p. 4.
ANTHOPHAGUS Gravenhorst—Continued

Notes: The objective synonymy of Anthophagus and Lesteva necessitates the suppression of Anthophagus, which is younger. This transfer of name cannot be prevented by any means except use of the Plenary Powers by the International Commission.

ANTHOPHILUS [Error for Anthophagus].

ANTHROPETLODONIA Bernhauer, 1937a, p. 314.

Genotype: Anthropeltodonia specluncicollis Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1937a, p. 314, by monotypy.

ANTHOPHAGUS [Error for Anthophagus].

ANTHROPYCNA [Error for Arthropycna].

ANTIMERUS Fauvel, 1873e, p. 550.

Genotype: Antimerus smaragdinus Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1873e, p. 550, by monotypy.


ANTOPHAGUS [Error for Anthophagus].

ANTROGASTRA Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 70. [Subgenus of Ophioglossa.]

Genotype: Antrogastra bruchiana (Bernhauer) (Ophioglossa).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 70, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. bruchiana (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms: (See Ophioglossa).

ANTRONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 54. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

Genotype: Antronia orbicollis (Bernhauer) (Zyra.)

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 54, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: A. orbicollis (Bernhauer), by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1657.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

ANTROPIESTUS Bernhauer, 1917b, p. 45. [Subgenus of Piestus.]

Genotype: Antropiestus andinus (Bernhauer) (Piestus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1917b, p. 45, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. andinus (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 43.

Synonyms: (See Piestus).

ANTROSEMNOTES Scheerpeltz, 1936a, p. 1.

Genotype: Antrosennotes rotromi Scheerpeltz.

Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1936a, p. 8, by original designation and monotypy.

APALARAEA [Error for Hipalaracea.]

APALONIA Casey 1906, p. 323. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

Genotype: Apalonia seticornis Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 323, by original designation and monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

APATETICA (See Appendix).

APECHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1933a, p. 36.

Genotype: Apecholinus kaiseri Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933a, p. 36, by monotypy.

APELOGLOSSA [Error for Apheloglossa].

APHAENOGLOSSA Peyerimhoff, 1937, p. 103.

Genotype: Aphaenoglossa normandi Peyerimhoff.

APHAENOSTEMMUS Peyerimhoff, 1914, p. 245.
Genotype: Aphaenostemmus bordei Peyerimhoff.
Fixed by: Peyerimhoff, 1914, p. 245, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
Torre-Tassoella Koch, 1936, p. 126. [Subgenus.]

APHELOGLOSSA Casey, 1893, p. 348. [Synonym of Diestota.]
Genotype: Apheloglossa ruftpennis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 348, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Diestota).
Variant spellings:
Apheloglossa Bernhauer, 1921c, p. 143.

APHYTOPUS Sharp, 1886a, p. 355.
Genotype: Aphytopus gracilis Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1886a, p. 355, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
Aphytopus Broun, 1893, p. 1024.

APIMELA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36.
Genotype: Apimela macella (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:
Apimela Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4.
Apimela Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 74.
Apimela Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 48.
Synonyms:
Gyronychina Casey, 1911, p. 218.
Gampsonycha Bernhauer, 1912c, p. 109.
Variant spellings:
Apimelia Duvivier, 1883, p. 108.

APIMELIA [Error for Apimela].

APLADERUS [Error for Aploderus].

APLASTONIA Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 170. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Aplastonia rugosissimus (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 170, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

APLODERUS Stephens, 1833, p. 273, without species.
Genotype: Aploderus brachypterus (Marsham) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Stephens, 1834, p. 315, by being the first included species.
Later citations: A. brachypterus (Marsham), by Westwood, 1833a, p. 17;
by Shuckard, 1839, p. 97; by Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1842, p. 14. A. caelatus (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 44; by Lucas, 1920, p. 111;
by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 362; not in first included group.
Discussion: The citations of caelatus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of caelatus and brachypterus.
Synonymic homonyms:
Aploderus Stephens, 1834, p. 315.
Synonyms:
Phileoanaeus Erichson, 1839a, p. 597. [Subjective-objective.]
Haplooderus Erichson, 1839a, p. 597. [Emendation and error.]
Haplooderus Agassiz, 1846, p. 29. [Emendation.]
Haplooderus Kraatz, 1858b, p. 863. [Emendation.]
Haplooderus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 651. [Emendation.]
APLODERUS Stephens—Continued

Variant spellings:
- Aploderus Motschulsky, 1857b, p. 46.
- Haplocerus Wradaitsch, 1915, p. 184.46
- Haploderus Agassiz, 1846, p. 29. [Emendation.]
- Haplooderus Erichson, 1839a, p. 597. [Emendation and error.]
- Haptooderus Portevin, 1929, p. 416. [Not Chaudoir, 1838.]

APOCELLAGRIA Cameron, 1920b, p. 143.

Genotype: Apocellagria indica Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1920b, p. 143, by monotypy.

APOCELLUS Erichson, 1939b, p. 30, without species.

Genotype: Apocellus sphaericollus (Say) (Lathrobium).

Fixed by: DuPonchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation from the first included group (Erichson, 1840, p. 812).


Synonymic homonyms:
- Apocellus Erichson, 1840, p. 812.

Synonyms:
- Ocaleomorpha Fleischer, 1921, p. 114.

APOMOGNATHUS [Error for Anomognathus].

APOSTENOLINUS Bernhauer, 1934a, p. 9. [Subgenus of Platydacus.]

Genotype: Apostenolinus cariniceps (Bernhauer) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1934a, p. 9, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. cariniceps (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 443.

Synonyms: (See Platydracus.)

APOSTENONIA Bernhauer, 1929c, p. 201. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

Genotype: Apostenonia quadriluberculatus (Bernhauer) (Zyras).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929c, p. 201, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara.)

APPHIANA Olliff, 1886a, p. 421.

Genotype: Apphiana veris Olliff.

Fixed by: Olliff, 1886a, p. 421, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. veris Olliff, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

APTERALIUM Casey, 1903, p. 77. [Subgenus of Lathrobium.]

Genotype: Apterarium brevipenne (LeConte) (Lathrobium).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: A. brevipenne (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 308.

Synonyms: (See Lathrobium.)

APTERANILLA Lacordaire, 1854, p. 527. [Emendation of Apteranillus.]

Genotype: Apteranilla dohrnii (Fairmaire) (Apteranillus).

Fixed by: Lacordaire, 1854, p. 527, through objective synonymy with Apteranillus, of which dohrnii had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Apteranillus.)

APTERANILLUS Fairmaire, 1854, p. 73.

Genotype: Apteranillus dohrnii Fairmaire.

Fixed by: Fairmaire, 1854, p. 73, by monotypy.


Synonyms:
- Apteranilla Lacordaire, 1854, p. 527. [Emendation.]

References:
- 46 Ent. Buller, vol. 11.
APTERANILLUS Fairmaire—Continued
Variant spelling:
Apteranilla Lacordaire, 1854, p. 527. [Emendation.]

APTERAPHAENOPS Jeannel, 1907, p. 111.
Genotype: Apteraphaenops longiceps Jeannel.  
Fixed by: Jeannel, 1907, p. 111, by monotypy.  

APTERONATES [Error for Apteronetes].

APTERONETES Bierig, 1933, p. 516. [Synonym of Brachynetes.]
Genotype: Apteroneutes apterus (Bernhauer) (Dibelonetes).  
Fixed ly: Bierig, 1933, p. 516, by monotypy.  
Later citations: A. apterus (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117 (as Apteronates).  
Synonyms: (See Brachynetes).  
Variant spellings:
Apterocrates Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

APTERONINA Wasmann, 1901, p. 146.
Genotype: Apterolina schmitti Wasmann.  
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1901, p. 146, by monotypy.  
Variant spellings:
Apterontus Fall and Cockerell, 1907, p. 165.41

APTERONIUS [Error for Apteronal].

ARACOCERUS [Error for Araeocerus].

ARAEOCERUS [Error for Araeocerus].

ARAEOCERUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 7.
Genotype: Araeocerus niger Nordmann.  
Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 157, by monotypy, as "Araeocerus niger Nordm."  
Later citations: A. niger Nordmann, by Chen and Desmarest, 1857, p. 76; by Lucas, 1920, p. 115; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 386.
Synonymic homonyms:
Araeocerus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 7.
Synonyms:
ScoTOCERUS Bernhauer, 1918, p. 67. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
Acraeocerus Bruch, 1915, p. 492.
Araeocerus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 157.
Araeocerus Lynch, 1884, p. 305. [Not Schönherr, 1823.]
Araeocerus Fall, 1932, p. 56.42
Araeocerus Cheviolat, 1847, p. 207.
Araeocerus Faurel, 1903, p. 164.43

Notes: On page 157, Nordmann heads his new genus "Araeocerus * Nordm." The footnote reads, "(*) Ab ἀπαῦσ—_xml:ref__κεφας." There would seem to be clear evidence of a typographical error, especially since in three other places in the paper the name is spelled Araeocerus. The spelling Araeocerus was later (1839) used by Schönherr for a genus of weevils. The spelling Araeocerus is a junior homonym of Araeocerus Schönherr, 1823.

ARAEOCNEMIS [Error for Araeocnemus].

ARAEOCNEMUM [Error for Araeocnemus].

---
42 Can. Ent., vol. 64.
43 Revue d'Ent., vol. 22.
ARAEOCNEMUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 163. [Synonym of Plochionocerus Dejean.]

Genotype: Araeocnemus fulgens (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1842, p. 64, by subsequent designation.

Synonymic homonyms:

ARAEOCNEMUS Nordmann, 1837b, p. 163.

Synonyms: (See Plochionocerus Dejean).

Variant spellings:

Aerocnemus Heyne, 1896, p. 34.4
Araeocnemis Erichson, 1839b, p. 301.
Araeocnemum Kichelbaum, 1909, p. 163.
Araeocnemis Lucas, 1857, p. 49.

ARAEOCRUS [Error for Araecozerus].

ARALOCNEMIS [Error for Araeocnemus].

ARCHENIUM [Error for Achenium].

ARCTOSTIBA Bernhauer, 1928b, p. 16. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Arctostiha freyi (Bernhauer) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928b, p. 16, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

AREMIA Casey, 1910a, p. 145. [Synonym of Pancota.]

Genotype: Aremia reclusa (Casey) (Dolosota).

Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 145, by implied original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: A. reclusa (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Discussion: On page 90 of this work, under the genus Noverota, Casey writes, “The first species may be regarded as the type, as in all other cases where the type is not specifically named.”

Synonyms: (See Pancota).

ARENA Fauvel, 1862b, p. 292.

Genotype: Arena octavii Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1862b, p. 292, by monotypy.


AREOCERUS [Error for Araecozerus].

AREO CNEMIS [Error for Araeocnemus].

AREUONOTA [Error for Aleveunota].

AREUS Casey, 1884b, p. 150. [Synonym of Hypostenus.]

Genotype: Areus flavicornis (Erichson) (Stenus).


Synonyms: (See Hypostenus).

ARGODERUS Bierig, 1933, p. 498.

Genotype: Argoderus panamensis Bierig.

Fixed by: Bierig, 1933, p. 500, by original designation.

Later citations: A. panamensis Sharp, by Blackweider, 1939, p. 117.

ARHETA [Error for Atheta].

ARIMIMELUS Kraatz, 1877, p. 104. [Synonym of Trigonodemus.]

Genotype: Arimimelus lebioides Kraatz.

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1877, p. 104, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Trigonodemus).


892643—52——5
ARISOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 133. [Synonym of Coproceramius.]
Genotype: Arisota tetricula Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 133, by implied original designation.
Later citations: A. tetricula Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Discussion: On page 90 of this paper, under the genus Noverota, Casey writes, “The first species may be regarded as the type, as in all cases where the type is not specifically named.”
Synonyms: (See Coproceramius).
Variant spellings:
ARISOTA Hatch, 1925, p. 564.46
ARISTOTA [Error for Arisota].
AROEOCERUS [Error for Aracocerus].
ARPAGONUS Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Arpagonus birmanus (Fauvel) (Paragonus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Paragonus, of which birmanus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Paragonus Fauvel, 1895b, p. 197. [Objective. Not Gill, 1862.]
ARPATHETA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Arpatheta carnivora (Cameron) (Paratheta).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Paratheta, of which carnivora had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Paratheta Cameron, 1920c, p. 269. [Objective. Not Meyrick, 1902.]
ARPEDIOMIMUS Cameron, 1917d, p. 277.
Genotype: Arpediomimus falklandicus (Cameron) (Arpediopsis).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1917d, p. 277, through objective synonymy with Arpediopsis Cameron, of which falklandicus had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: A. falklandicus Cameron, by Jeannel, 1940, p. 116, 117.
Synonyms:
Arpediopsis Cameron, 1917a, p. 124. [Objective. Not Ganglbauer, 1895.]
ARPEDIOPSIS Cameron, 1917a, p. 124. [Junior homonym of Arpediopsis Ganglbauer, 1895. Synonym of Arpediomimus.]
Genotype: Arpediopsis falklandica Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1917a, p. 124, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Arpediopsis).
ARPEDIOPSIS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 723. [Subgenus of Deliphrum. Not Cameron, 1917, above.]
Genotype: Arpediopsis algidum (Erichson) (Deliphrum).
Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 723, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Deliphrum).
ARPEDIUM Erichson, 1839a, p. 618.
Genotype: Arpedium quadrum (Gravenhorst) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 618, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. quadrum (Gravenhorst), by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; by Thomson, 1850, p. 49; by Lucas, 1920, p. 118; by Tottenham, 1949, p. 357.
Synonyms:
Eucnecosum Reitter, 1909, p. 186. [Subgenus.]
Deliphrosoma Reitter, 1909, p. 187. [Subgenus.]

ARPHIRUS Tottenham, 1945, p. 70. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Arphirus semiobscurus (Marsham) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1945, p. 70, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).
Notes: Erected for the section of Quedius previously known as Raphirus.

ARRHENOPEPLUS Koch, 1837b, p. 257. [Subgenus of Micropeplus.]
Genotype: Arrhenopeplus tesserula (Curtis) (Micropeplus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Micropeplus).

ARRHINOPEPLUS Bernhauer, 1928a, p. 22.
Genotype: Arrhinopelis rugifera Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928a, p. 22, by monotypy.

Genotype: Arroquinus phaenomenalis Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1935b, p. 214, by original designation and monotypy.

ARTHETA [Error for Atheta].

ARTHRENCHARIS Cameron, 1921b, p. 372. [Error for Lithocharis.]
Notes: Although I formerly believed that this was a separately validated name, it seems obvious to me now that it was merely a lapsus calami and as such has no status in nomenclature and has no genotype.

ARTHROPYCNA Bernhauer, 1921c, p. 162. [Subgenus of Amischa.]
Genotype: Arthropycna myrmecovagans (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921c, p. 162, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Amischa).
Variant spellings: Anthropycna Bruch, 1929, p. 430.

ARTOCHIA Casey, 1893, p. 400.
Genotype: Artocia productifrons Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 400, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. productifrons Casey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 120.

ARYBODMA Blackwelder, new subgenus. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Aleochara).
Notes: Since the name Baryodma must be applied to the subgenus containing Aleochara bipunctata (Olivier), apparently Isochara, the subgenus called Baryodma by Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz was without a valid name until now.

ASCHOTUS [Error for Astictus].

ASCIALINUS Bernhauer, 1933a, p. 34. [Subgenus of Platydracus.]
Genotype: Ascialinus beckeri (Bernhauer) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933a, p. 34, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Platydracus).

ASEMOBIUS G. H. Horn, 1895, p. 238.
Genotype: Asemobius caelatus Horn.
Fixed by: Horn, 1895, p. 238, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. caelatus Horn, by Lucas, 1920, p. 121.

6 Zool. Anz., vol. 82.
ASPIDOBACTRUS Sharp, 1888, p. 283.
Genotype: Aspidobactrus claviger Sharp.
Variant spellings:
ASPIDOBACTRUS Neave, 1939, p. 321.
ASPIDOBACTRUS [Error for Aspidobactrus].
ASTACOPS Bernhauer, 1902b, p. 61. [Junior homonym of Astacops Boisduval, 1835. Synonym of Carcinocephalus.]
Genotype: Astacops merkli (Eppelsheim) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 164, by designation as genotype of Carcinocephalus, of which Astacops is an objective synonym.
Synonyms: (See Carcinocephalus).
ASTENOBİUM Bernhauer, 1911c, p. 411. [Subgenus of Ochthephilum.]
Genotype: Astenobium excellens (Bernhauer) (Cryptobium).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1911c, p. 411, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ochthephilum).
ASTENOGNATHUS Reitter, 1909, p. 150. [Subgenus of Astenus.]
Genotype: Astenognathus bimaculatus (Erichson) (Sunius).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: A. bimaculatus (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 365.
Synonyms: (See Astenus).
Notes: This name was previously used (see Marschall, 1873, p. 402) in Crustacea. It was merely an error for Asthenognathus and is not here considered to invalidate Reitter's usage.
ASTENUS Dejean, 1833, p. 65.
Genotype: Astenus angustatus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1839a, p. 17, by subsequent designation, as "Staphylinus angustatus Fabricius."
Discussion: Dejean in 1833, Westwood in 1838, and Shuckard in 1839 credit the name angustatus to Fabricius instead of Paykull. The species referred to is the same.
Synonymic homonyms:
ASTENUS Stephens, 1833, p. 275.
Synonyms:
SUNIUS of Erichson, 1839a, p. 523. [Misidentification.]
MECNOGNATHUS Wollaston, 1854, p. 595.
THOOBIAS Gistel, 1856, p. 389. [Isogenotypic.]
NEOGNATHUS Sharp, 1874a, p. 69.
SUNIOGASTER Reitter, 1909, p. 151.
ÆFRTSUNIUS Reitter, 1909, p. 149. [Subgenus.]
ASTENOGNATHUS Reitter, 1909, p. 150. [Subgenus.]
Notes: This genus has generally been credited to Stephens, but that author cites Dejean who validated the name by including several previously established species.
Genotype: Astenus speculifrons (Fauvel) (Stenus).
Fixed by: Lynch, 1884, p. 341, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. speculifrons (Fauvel), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 209.
Synonyms: (See Hypostenus).

ASTERIA Fauvel, 1889, p. 120. [Junior homonym of Asteria Mueller, 1775, d’Orbigny, 1850, and Felder, 1874. Synonym of Hypomedon.]
Genotype: Asteria effluens (Fauvel) (Medon).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1889, p. 120, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Hypomedon).
Notes: The combination Asteria effluens Zimm. i.l. was listed by Fauvel as a synonym of Medon debilicornis Woll. The name effluens was thereby validated in Medon by inclusion in synonymy, and Asteria was published with one specific name included. This name is therefore the genotype, and since it is an objective synonym of the genotype of Hypomedon, Asteria is an objective synonym of Hypomedon.

ASTHANESITA [Error for Asthenesital.]

ASTHENESITA Casey, 1893, p. 365.
Genotype: Asthenesita pallens Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 365, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
ASTHANESITA Leng, 1920, p. 121.47

ASTIBUS [Error for Astilbus.]

ASTICOPS [Error for Astycops.]

Genotype: Asticta butteli Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1916b, p. 185, by monotypy, as A. butteli (typographical error).
Synonyms: (See Felda).

ASTICTUS Thomson, 1858, p. 36. [Synonym of Cilea.]
Genotype: Astictus silphoides (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 36, by monotypy.
Later citations: A. silphoides (Linné), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 510; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 381.
Discussion: This genus was not published as a synonym of Cilea as stated by me in 1943. The genotype is the same, though for a different reason.
Synonyms: (See Cilea).
Variant spellings:
ASCnORUS Marschall, 1873, p. 211.
ASTILBUS Fauvel, 1876a, p. 226. [Lapsus. Not Dillwyn, 1829.]
ASTYCTUS Bertolini, 1872, p. 53.

ASTIEBUS [Error for Astilbus.]

ASTILBIDES Wasmann, 1916a, p. 140.
Genotype: Astilbides rugipennis Wasmann.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

ASTILBUM [Error for Astilbus.]

47 Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico, 470 pp. Mount Vernon, N. Y.
BULLETIN 200, UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

ASTILBUS Dillwyn, 1829, p. 63. [Synonym of Drusilla.]
Genotype: Astilbus canaliculatus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Dillwyn, 1829, p. 63, by monotypy (see below).
Later citations: A. canaliculatus (Fabricius), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 20; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 140; by Duponchel, 1842, p. 263; by Thomson, 1859, p. 30; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 395.
Synonymic homonyms:
ASTILBUS Stephens, 1832, p. 106.
Synonyms: (See Drusilla).
Variant spellings:
ASTIRBUS Wasmann, 1925, p. 13.
ASTIEBUS Bernhauer, 1943, p. 298.43
ASTILBMM Rühl, 1887, p. 130.44
Notes: Dillwyn proposed this name for Drusilla canaliculata but also to replace Drusilla Leach, which he thought was preoccupied. Since Drusilla contained only the one species, it may be considered the genotype of Astilbus through objective generic synonymy rather than monotypy. Drusilla Leach was actually prior to Drusilla Swainson, 1820.

ASTILBUS Fauvel, 1876a, p. 226. [Error for Asticus. Not Dillwyn, 1829.]

ASTRAPAEUS Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 199.
Genotype: Astrapaeus ulmi (Rossi) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 199, by monotypy.
Discussion: The name ulmimnus was proposed by Fabricius apparently as an emendation of ulmi Rossi. Latreille was therefore designating the same species as that fixed by Gravenhorst. This synonymy was indicated by Lepeletier and Serville, who cited both names.

Synonyms:
SYSTOLASTES Gistel, 1856, p. 388. [Isogenotypic.]
Variant spellings:
ASTRAPEUS Rafinesque, 1815, p. 110.
ASTRAPOEUS Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832, pl. 52.
ASTROPAEUS Bertolini, 1872, p. 58.
ASTRAPEUS [Error for Astrapaeus].
ASTRAPOEUS [Error for Astrapaeus].
ASTROPAEUS [Error for Astrapaeus].
ASTYCOPS Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Subgenus of Blepides.]
Genotype: Astycops talpa (Gyllenhall) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 43, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: A. subterrancus (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112, not originally included. A. talpa (Gyllenhall), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364.
Discussion: The designation of subterrancus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of subterrancus and talpa.
Synonymic homonyms:
ASTYCOPS Thomson, 1861, p. 121.

44 Societas Ent., vol. 2.
ASTYCOPS Thomson—Continued

*Synonyms:* (See Bledius).

*Variant spellings:*

Astriops Bertolini, 1872, p. 67.

ASTYCTUS [Error for Astictus].

ATACTA Cameron, 1933c, p. 560. [Junior homonym of *Atacta* Schiner, 1868. Synonym of *Tacta.*]

*Genotype:* *Atacta floria* (Bernhauer) (*Atacta*).

*Fixed by:* Cameron, 1933c, p. 561, by original designation and monotypy.

*Synonyms:* (See *Tacta*).

ATANYGNATHUS Jakobson, 1909, p. 520.

*Genotype:* *Atanygnathus terminalis* (Erichson) (*Tanygnathus*).

*Fixed by:* Jakobson, 1909, p. 520, through objective synonymy with *Tanygnathus* Erichson, of which *terminalis* had already been fixed by genotype.

*Later citations:* *A. terminalis* (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 471.

*Synonyms:* *Tanygnathus* Erichson, 1839a, p. 417. [Objective. Not Wagler, 1832.]

TANYGNATHINUS Reitter, 1909, p. 105. [Objective.]

ATEMELES Dillwyn, 1829, p. 63. [Synonym of *Lomechusa.*]

*Genotype:* *Atemeles paradoxa* (Gravenhorst) (*Lomechusa*).

*Fixed by:* Westwood, 1833a, p. 20, by subsequent designation.

*Later citations:* *A. paradoxa* (Gravenhorst), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 129; by Duponchel and Chevolat, 1842, p. 287; by Thomson, 1859, p. 29; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 397; originally included as *acuminatus*.

*Discussion:* *Atemeles* was validated by the citation of an older preoccupied name (*Goniodes* Stephens) in synonymy. It therefore included only the two species placed in *Goniodes*, *acuminatus* and *strumosus*. The manuscript name *acuminatus* had been validated by Stephens by the citation in its synonymy of *paradoxa* Gyllenhal (= Gravenhorst). *A. paradoxa* may be cited as genotype because of the objective synonymy with *acuminatus*, which is the name actually used by Dillwyn for this species.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

Atemeles Stephens, 1832, p. 107.

*Synonyms:* (See *Lomechusa*).


*Variant spellings:*

Atemeles LeConte, 1861, p. 61.

Atemeles Brullé, 1837, p. 107.

Atemeles Siebke, 1875, p. 141.9

ATHAETA [Error for *Atheta*].

ATHATA [Error for *Atheta*].

ATHEDA [Error for *Atheta*].

ATHELA [Error for *Atheta*].

ATHETA Thomson, 1858, p. 38 (without species). [Subgenus of *Ischnopoda.*]

*Genotype:* *Atheta graminicola* (Gravenhorst) (*Atheta*).

*Fixed by:* Thomson, 1859, p. 33, by subsequent designation and by being the first species included by name.

9*Enumeratio insectorum Norvegicorum, fasc. 2, 334 pp.* Christiania.
ATHETA Thomson—Continued

Later citations: A. trinotata (Kraatz), by Casey, 1906, p. 333, not in first included group. A. crassicornis (Fabricius), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, not in first included group. A. nigritula (Gravenhorst), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 241; 1934, p. 1615; not in first included group. A. graminicola (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 390, 394.

Discussion: In the original publication of this genus in 1858, Thomson listed no species but proposed the name for "Homalota Er. ad maximam partem." The first included species was the one listed as genotype by Thomson in 1850 as "A. graminicola (Grav.)." The 52 species listed in 1861 in his better-known work are not available for genotype selection, since the genotype was automatically fixed by Thomson in 1859 by subsequent monotypy. Casey's citation in 1906 was somewhat indefinite, thus, "Assuming Atheta trinotata as the type of Atheta . . ." Neither trinotata nor crassicornis was included by Thomson in Atheta in his larger work in 1861.

Synonymic homonyms:

ATHETA Thomson, 1859, p. 39.
ATHETA Thomson, 1861, p. 61.

Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)

XENOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 397.
TETROPLA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 492.
MYCOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 502.
MEGISTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 591. [Objective.]
ELYTRUSA Casey, 1906, p. 334. [Subjective—objective.]
DELPHOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 17.

Variant spellings:

ACHETA Bernhauer, 1934c, p. 214. [Not Linné, 1758.]
AETHETA Snow, 1906, p. 170.61
ALHETA Christen, 1912, p. 175.62
ARNETA Jatzentkovsky, 1910, p. 85.64
ARTHETA Netolitzky, 1912, p. 142.62
ATHETA Paulian, 1948, p. 82.
ATHATA Varendorff, 1908, p. 135.65
ATHEDA Bernhauer, 1911, p. 199.66
ATHENA Cameron, 1933, p. 383.67
ATHETHA Scheerpeltz and Höffler, 1948, p. 312.
ATHETS Stein, 1868, p. 26.68
ATTRETA Vitale, 1932, p. 40.69

Notes: Since one of the subgeneric names in the old genus Atheta is of prior date, the genus must be called by that name, Ischnopoda, with Atheta remaining as a subgenus. See also notes under Ischnopoda and Tachyusa.

ATHETALIA Casey, 1910a, p. 14. [Synonym of Stethusa.]

Genotype: Athetalia bicariniceps (Casey) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 14, by implied original designation.

ATHETALIA Casey—Continued

Discussion: Casey's designation is according to his first species rule, laid down on p. 90 of this same volume and elsewhere.

Synonyms: (See Stethusa).

Notes: Fenyes proposed Hypatheta as a subgenus of Atheta with Athetalia and three other valid names of Casey listed as synonyms. Since Hypatheta is not isogenotypic with any of the four Casey names, it is at most a subjective synonym of one or more of them, but cannot be used in place of any of them.

ATHETHA [Error for Atheta].

ATHETOTA Casey, 1906, p. 336. [Synonym of Liogluta.]

Genotype: Athetota insignis (Casey) (Oxypoda).

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 334, by original designation.

Later citations: A. insignis (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms: (See Liogluta).

ATHETS [Error for Atheta].

ATREVILES [Error for Atemeles].

ATLANTA [Error for Alianta].

ATOMELES [Error for Atemeles].

ATOPOCENTRUM Bernhauer, 1906c, p. 327.

Genotype: Atopocentrum mirabile Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1906c, p. 327, by monotypy.


ATOPOCNEMIUS Bernhauer, 1914, p. 92.

Genotype: Atopocnemius moultini Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1914, p. 92, by monotypy.

ATRECTUS [Error for Atrecus].

ATRECUS Jacquelin du Val, 1856b, p. 31.

Genotype: Atrecus pilicornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Jacquelin du Val, 1856b, p. 31, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: A. affinis (Paykull), Tottenham, 1949b, p. 370, not originally included.

Synonyms:

Baptojnnus Kraatz, 1857c, p. 659. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:

Atrectus Marschall, 1873, p. 173.

Notes: The priority of this name has been obscured by the mistaking of both the works involved. There seems to be little doubt that Jacquelin du Val's name was published in the year before that of Kraatz.

ATRHETA [Error for Atheta].

ATTATHETA Scheerpeltz, 1936, p. 507. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Attatheta anisophthalma (Scheerpeltz) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1936, p. 507, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

ATTAXENUS Wasmann, 1925a, p. 157.

Genotype: Attaxenus horridus Wasmann.

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1925a, p. 157, by monotypy.

Later citations: A. horridus Wasmann, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

ATTEMELES [Error for Atemeles].

ATTONIA Wasmann, 1925a, p. 52.

Genotype: Attinia hirta Wasmann.

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1925a, p. 52, by monotypy.
ATTRETA [Error for Atheta].
AUCHENIUM [Error for Achenium].
AULACEPHALONIA [Error for Aulacocephalia].
AULACOCEPHALONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
   Genotype: Aulacocephalonia scorpio (Wasmann) (Myrmedonia).
   Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, by monotypy.
   Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
   Variant spellings:
      AULACEPHALONIA Cameron, 1933a, p. 52.
      AULACOCYPUS Paulian, 1948, p. 82.
AULACOCYPUS Müller, 1925, p. 40. [Subgenus of Ocyopus.]
   Genotype: Aulacocypus floriosus (Sharp) (Ocyopus).
   Synonyms: (See Ocyopus).
   Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.
AULACODOCOIA [Error for Aulacodonia].
AULACODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 53. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
   Genotype: Aulacodonia glaberrimiss (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
   Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, by original designation and monotypy.
   Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
   Variant spellings:
      AULACOTRACHELUS L. Benick, 1921, p. 1. [Synonym of Megalopinus.]
      Genotype: Aulacotrachelus caelatus (Gravenhorst) (Oxyponis).
      Fixed by: L. Benick, 1921, p. 1, through objective synonymy with Megalops,
      of which caelatus had already been fixed as genotype.
      Synonyms: (See Megalopinus).
      Notes: This name was proposed to replace the preoccupied Megalops but
      in ignorance of the older Megalopsidia and the still older Megalopinus.
AUSTROAESTHETUS [Error for Austroaesthethus].
AUSTROESTHETHUS Oke, 1933, p. 112.
   Genotype: Austroesthethus passercinus Oke.
   Fixed by: Oke, 1933, p. 112, by original designation.
   Variant spellings:
      AUSTROESTHETHUS Cameron, 1944b, p. 68.
AUSTROLOPHRUM Steel, 1938, p. 28.
   Genotype: Austrolophrum cribriceps (Fauvel) (Amphichromus).
   Fixed by: Steel, 1938, p. 28, by original designation and monotypy.
   Later citations: A. cribriceps (Fauvel), by Steel, 1949b, p. 241.
AUSTROMALOTA Bréthes, 1925, p. 170. [Synonym of Antarctophytosus.]
   Genotype: Austromalota rustica Bréthes.
   Fixed by: Bréthes, 1925, p. 170, by monotypy.
   Synonyms: (See Antarctophytosus).
AUTALIA Leach, 1819, p. 177.
Genotype: Autalia impressa (Olivier) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 20, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:
AUTALIA Curtis, 1829, p. 34.
AUTALIA Stephens, 1829a, p. 20.
AUTALIA Stephens, 1829b, p. 259.
AUTALIA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 501.
Variant spellings:
ANTALIA Laporte, 1840, p. 190.

AUTHOBIUM [Error for Anthobium].

AUTHOPHAGUS [Error for Anthophagus].

AUTUORIA Silvestri, 1946a, p. 309.
Genotype: Autuoria elegantulum Silvestri.
Discussion: Silvestri specifically cites the genotype as A. orthoccphali n. sp. Since no such name is validated in the genus and only one species is described, that one (elegantulum) must be the genotype.

BABTOLINUS [Error for Baptolinus].

BACILLOPSIS Normand, 1920, p. 131.
Genotype: Bacillosis africana (Peyerimhoff) (Cylindropsis).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

BACULOPSIS Cameron, 1928b, p. 106.
Genotype: Baculopsis jacobsoni Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1928b, p. 106, by monotypy.

BADURA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 159, without description. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Badura nudicornis Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 159, by monotypy.
Later citations: B. parvula (Mannerheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, not originally included. B. macrorca (Thomson), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 244; 1934, p. 1627; not originally included. B. parvula (Mannerheim), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394, not originally included.
Discussion: All these designations were made on the assumption that the genus dates from 1874, where it contained several species. The citation of macrorca could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of macrorca and nudicornis.
Synonymic homonyms:
BADURA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 13.
BADURA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 211.
BADURA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 279.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Variant spellings:
DADURA Duvivier, 1883, p. 117.
BAEOGLENA Thomson, 1867a, p. 248. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Baeoglena praecox (Erichson) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1867a, p. 248, by monotypy.
Later citations: B. praecox (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401.
Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).

BAEOSTETHUS Broun, 1909, p. 96.
Genotype: Baeostethus chiltoni Broun.
Fixed by: Broun, 1909, p. 96, by monotypy.
Later citations: B. chiltoni Broun, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

BALDA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Balda aspera (Fauvel) (Eustenia).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Eustenia Fauvel, of which aspera had already been fixed as genotype.

BALITOCHARA [Error for Bolitochara].

BAMONA Sharp, 1883, p. 287.
Genotype: Bamona gracilis Sharp.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Sharp stated that he had drawn the generic characters from B. gracilis, and he indicated that five of the eight species were doubtfully assigned, but he did not definitely fix the genotype.

BAPTHOLINUS [Error for Baptolinus].

BAPTOLINUS Kraatz, 1857c, p. 659. [Synonym of Atrecus.]
Genotype: Baptolinus pilicornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1945, p. 70, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: The designation of affinis could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of affinis and alternans (Gravenhorst), which was originally included.
Synonyms: (See Atrecus).
Variant spellings:
Baptolinus Redtenbacher, 1874, p. 75.
Baptolinus Bruce, 1938, p. 57.66

BAPTOPODA Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 176. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Baptoptoda magnicollis (Fauvel) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).

BARGUS Schiodte, 1866, p. 145. [Synonym of Hesperophillus Curtis.]
Genotype: Bargus pallipes (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Sharp, 1911, p. 57, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: B. pallipes (Gravenhorst), by Fowler and Donisthorpe, 1913, p. 73. B. fracticomis (Paykull), by Tottenham, 1930b, p. 228, not originally included. B. erraticus (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112. B. pallipes (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364.
Synonymic homonyms:
Bargus Schiødte, 1867, p. 34.
Homonyms by misidentification:
Bargus of Tottenham, 1939b=Blediodes.

GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

BARGUS Schiödte—Continued

Synonyms: (See Hesperophilus Curtis).

Notes: This name has generally been listed as a synonym of Bledius or as a subgenus.

BARRONICA Blackburn, 1895, p. 202. [Synonym of Leucocraspedum.]

Genotype: Barronica scorpio Blackburn.


Later citations: B. scorpio Blackburn, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms: (See Leucocraspedum).

BARYCHARA Sharp, 1883, p. 292.

Genotype: Barychara filicornis Sharp.


BARYDONA [Error for Baryodma].

BARYGNATHUS Bernhauer, 1902a, p. 31.

Genotype: Barygnathus opacus Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1902a, p. 31, by monotypy.


BARYODMA Thomson, 1858, p. 31. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Baryodma bipunctata (Olivier) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 31, by monotypy.

Later citations: B. bipunctata (Olivier), by Thomson, 1859, p. 30; by Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 336; 1874c, p. 52; by des Gozis, 1886, p. 12. B. intricata (Mannerheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 403; not originally included.

Discussion: The only originally included species was listed as “Aleochara bipunctata.” Any doubt as to the authority for the name was removed in the following year when Thomson designated “B. bipunctata (Grav.).” Gravenhorst’s only Aleochara bipunctata was the bipunctatus of Olivier. Des Gozis was the first to correct the authority in a genotype citation. Fenyes’ designation was for “Baryodma Mulsant and Rey.”

Homonyms by misidentification:

Baryodma of Fenyes, 1918=Artyodma, new name.

Synonymic homonyms:

Baryodma Thomson, 1859, p. 30.

Baryodma Thomson, 1860, p. 249.

Synonyms: (See also Aleochara)

Isochara Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 440. [Subjective-objective.]

Variant spellings:

Baryodma Bruch, 1928, p. 451.

Baryodma Bruch, 1915, p. 512.

BARYODOMA [Error for Baryodma].

BARYOPSIS Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, p. 442.

Genotype: Baryopsis brevipennis Fairmaire and Germain.

Fixed by: Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, p. 442, by monotypy.


BARYPALPUS Cameron, 1932a, p. 276.

Genotype: Barypalpus ruficornis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1932a, p. 276, by monotypy.

BATHROBIUM [Error for Bathrolium].
RATHROLIUM des Gozis, 1886, p. 14. [Synonym of Lobrathium.]
Genotype: Bathrolium punctatum (Fourcroy) (Staphylinus).
Later citations: B. punctatum (Fourcroy), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 311.
Discussion: des Gozis proposed this name for "groupe du punctatum Fourcr. (brunnipes F.)" of the Lathrobium of Mulsant and Rey.
Synonyms: (See Lobrathium).
Variant spellings:
Bathrobium Waterhouse, 1902, p. 43.

BATYCHRUS Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Synonym of Carpelinus.]
Genotype: Batychrus corticus (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1834, p. 9, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See also Carpelinus)
Corynocerus: Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104. [Objective.]
Trogophileus: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 463. [Objective.]

BELIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 657. [Subgenus of Bledius.]
Genotype: Beldus angustus (Mulsant and Rey) (Bledius).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 657, by monotypy.
Later citations: B. angustus (Mulsant and Rey), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112.
Synonymic homonyms:
BELIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1879b, p. 215.
Synonyms: (See Bledius).

BELITOBIUS [Error for Bolitobius].
BELIUSA [Error for Peliusa].
BELLATHETA Roubal, 1928, p. 27. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Bellatheta fatrica (Roubal) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Roubal, 1928, p. 27, by monotypy.
Later citations: B. fatrica (Roubal), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 240; 1934, p. 1610.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

BELOMICHUS [Error for Belonuchus].
BELONCHUS [Error for Belonuchus].
BELONEPHORUS [Error for Belonuchus].
BELONUCHUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 129.
Genotype: Belonuchus haemorrhoidalis (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 129, by monotypy.
Later citations: B. haemorrhoidalis (Fabricius), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 420.
Discussion: In 1842 Duponchel cited a type for each of two groups of this genus. In 1920 Lucas fails to cite a type. Neither of these can be accepted as unambiguous type fixation. The species B. haemorrhoidalis (Fabricius) is a junior homonym of Staphylinus haemorrhoidalis Gmelin, 1790, and of Staphylinus haemorrhoidalis Olivier, 1795.
Synonymic homonyms:
BELONUCHUS Nordmann, 1837b, p. 129.
Synonyms:
Trapeziderus Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 77.
Trapezinotus Motschulsky, 1868, p. 49.
MusicoDEBUS Sharp, 1885, p. 455.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

BELONUCHUS Nordmann—Continued

Variant spellings:

Belomichus Deyrolle, 1870, p. 93.a
Belonchus (Zoological Record, vol. 72, 1936, p. 217.)
Belonephorus Nordmann, 1837a, pl. 2.

BEMASUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 259. [Synonym of *Platydracus.*]

Genotype: Bemasticus luterius (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 443, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See *Platydracus.*)

Synonymic homonyms:

Bemasticus Mulsant and Rey, 1877a, p. 115.

BEMBICIDIOIDES Schaufuss, 1888, p. 267. [Oligocene fossils.]

Genotype: Bembicidioides iaequicollis Schaufuss.

Fixed by: Schaufuss, 1888, p. 267, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:

Bembicidioides Waterhouse, 1902, p. 45.
Bembicidioides Handlirsch, 1907, p. 729.

BEMBICIDIOIDES [Error for *Bembicidioides*.]

BERCA Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Bercia malayana (Cameron) (Jacobsonia).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with *Jacobsonia*
Cameron, of which *malayana* had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:

Jacobsonia Cameron, 1936b, p. 16. [Objective. Not Berlese, 1910.]

BERNHAUERIA Rambousek, 1916, p. 87.

Genotype: Bernhaueria paradoxa Rambousek.

Fixed by: Rambousek, 1916, p. 87, by monotypy.

BESSOBIA Thomson, 1858, p. 35. [Subgenus of *Ischnopoda.*]

Genotype: Bessobia monticola (Thomson) (Homalota).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 35, by monotypy.


Discussion: The designation by Tottenham is an error for the genus *Bessopora.* Thomson does not refer to *Bessobia* on page 37 as reported by Tottenham, and no trivial name *testacea* has been used in *Bessobia* by anyone other than Tottenham. This error was noted by Tottenham in 1940.

Synonymic homonyms:

Bessobia Thomson, 1859, p. 38.
Bessobia Thomson, 1861, p. 42.

Homonyms by lapsus calani:

Bessobia of Tottenham, 1939 = Bessopora.

Synonyms: (See also *Ischnopoda*)

Thrichiota Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 180.

BESSOPORE Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [Subgenus of *Oxypoda.*]

Genotype: Bessopora testacea (Erichson) (Oxypoda).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 37, by original designation and monotypy.

---
BESSOPORA Thomson—Continued

Later citations: B. soror Thomson, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, not originally included. B. testacea (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226; 1949b, p. 401. Discussion: Tottenham’s citation was made by error under the name Bessopora. This was corrected by Tottenham in 1940.

Synonymic homonyms:
Bessopora Thomson, 1861, p. 23.

Synonyms: (See also Oxypoda)
Demosoma Thomson, 1859, p. 37.
Dromyusa Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 192.

Variant spellings:
Bessopora Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226. [Not Thomson, 1868.]

Notes: Tottenham in 1939 was the first since 1859 to point out the true genotype. He therefore was the first reviser and had the right to choose between the subjective synonyms Bessopora and Demosoma. He did not do so explicitly, although there is some indication that he believed Bessopora to be the correct name. This omission was corrected in 1949, when Demosoma was explicitly suppressed.

BEYERIA Fenyes, 1910, p. 118.
Genotype: Beyeria vespa Fenyes.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1910, p. 118, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: B. vespa Fenyes, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Sanderson, 1943, p. 137.

BIOCRYPTA Casey, 1905, p. 51.
Genotype: Biocrypta prospeciens (LeConte) (Cryptobium).

Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 51, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: B. prospeciens LeConte, by Blatchley, 1917, p. 236; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117; 1943, p. 335.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

BISMIUS [Error for Bisnius].

BISMIUS [Error for Bisnius].

BISNIUS Curtis, 1829, p. 26. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]
Genotype: Bisnius cephalotes (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus). (Not Gmelin, 1790.)

Fixed by: Curtis, 1829, p. 26, by virtual monotypy.

Later citations: B. cephalotes (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 16; by Lacordaire, 1854, p. 81; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 59. B. elongatulus (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 25, not originally included. B. cephalotes (Gravenhorst), by Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 585; 1877a, p. 441; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 399.

Discussion: Of the four trivial names listed by Curtis in 1829 only cephalotes had been previously published; the rest were nomina nuda. Thus the only species available as genotype is cephalotes.

Synonymic homonyms:
Bisnius Stephens, 1829a, p. 23.
Bisnius Stephens, 1829b, p. 283.
Bisnius Stephens, 1832, p. 200, 226.
Bisnius Stephens, 1833, p. 247.

Homonyms by misidentification:
Bisnius of Thomson, 1859=Neobisnius.

Synonyms: (See also Philonthus).
BISNIUS Curtis—Continued

Variant spellings:

Bisnius Gravenhorst, 1840, p. 229.
Bismius Hamilton, 1894, p. 412.a

Notes: Thomson's misuse of this name for two species now believed to form another genus gave rise to additional synonymy which does not apply to Bismius Leach. This is not truly a case of homonymy, because Thomson credited the name to Stephens. It has generally not been recognized that this name was validated in the Stephens Catalogue and Nomenclature of 1829 and in the Curtis Arrangement of 1829. In each of these the name was credited to Leach, with indications that the names were taken from the Leach manuscripts.

BLAPTOCOXENUS Mann, 1923, p. 362.
Genotype: Blaptocoxenus brunneus Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1923, p. 362, by original designation and monotopy.

BLEDIODES Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 576. [Synonym of Hesperophilus Curtis.]
Genotype: Blediodes fracticornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1936b, p. 228, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: B. fracticornis (Paykull), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112. B. gallicus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949, p. 364, not originally included.

Synonymic homonyms:

Blediodes Mulsant and Rey, 1879a, p. 134.
Synonyms: (See Hesperophilus Curtis).
Variant spellings:

Blediodes Cameron, 1930a, p. 272.
Notes: This has generally been listed as a subgenus of Bledius. It is actually an isogenotypic synonym of Hesperophilus.

BLEDOIODES [Error for Blediodes].

BLEDIOTROGUS Sharp, 1900, p. 234.
Genotype: Blediotrogus guttifer Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1900, p. 234, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:

Blediotropus Schultze et al., 1926, p. 411.

BLEDIOTROPUS [Error for Blediotrogus].

BLEDIUS Leach, 1819, p. 174.
Genotype: Bledius armatus (Panzer) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 174, by monotypy.
Later citations: B. tricornis (Paykull), by Curtis, 1826, pl. 143; by Woodward, 1838a, p. 17; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 99; by Thomson, 1859, p. 42; not originally included. B. armatus (Panzer), by Crotch, 1870, p. 233; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112. B. tricornis (Herbst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 363, 364, not originally included.

Discussion: The method of fixation was erroneously given by Blackwelder as original designation. In many similar tabulations Samouelle states that the species listed are the types, but he does not so state in this case. Lucas (1920, p. 140) fails to cite a single species as type.

Synonymic homonyms:

Bledius Curtis, 1824, pl. 23.
Bledius Curtis, 1826, pl. 143.

BLEDIUS Leach—Continued

*Synonymic homonyms—Continued*

Bledius Westwood, 1827, p. 64.
Bledius Curtis, 1829, p. 29.
Bledius Stephens, 1829b, p. 292.
Bledius Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 458.
Bledius Dejean, 1833, p. 67.
Bledius Stephens, 1834, p. 397.

*Synonyms:*

Hesperophilus Curtis, 1829, p. 29. [Subgenus.]
Dicarenus Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Subgenus.]
Astycops Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Subgenus.]
Tadunus Schiodte, 1866, p. 147. [=Hesperophilus.]
Barsus Schiodte, 1866, p. 148. [=Hesperophilus.]
Elidius Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 572. [Subgenus.]
Blediode Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 576. [=Hesperophilus.]
Pucerus Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 654. [Subgenus.]
Belidius Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 657. [Subgenus.]
Euceratobledius Znojko, 1929, p. 203. [Subgenus.]
Pareiobledius Bernhauer, 1934f, p. 495. [Subgenus.]
Cotysops Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [=Dicarenus.]

BLEPHARHYMENIUS [Error for Blepharhymenius].

BLEPHARYMENIUS Solier, 1849, p. 339.
*Genotype:* Blepharymenus sulcicollis Solier.
*Later citations:* B. sulcicollis Solier, by Fauvel, 1899, p. 48; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21 (for several spellings).

*Synonyms:*

Echidnoglossa Wollaston, 1864, p. 530.
Blepharymenus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 505. [Emendation.]
Colusa Casey, 1885, p. 288.
Blepharymorphus Ihssen, 1934, p. 215. [Subgenus.]
Syntomenus Bernhauer, 1939, p. 601. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings:*

Blepharymennius Marschall, 1873, p. 176.
Blepharymennus Getmain, 1911, p. 58.
Blepharonymus Fleischer, 1921, p. 114.
Blepharymennus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 505. [Emendation.]
Blepharymennus Portevin, 1929, p. 252.
Blepharymennus Lacordaire, 1854, p. 152.

BLEPHARONIUS [Error for Blepharhymenius].

BLEPHARONIA Bernhauer, 1928e, p. 24. [Junior homonym of Blepharonia Hübner, 1825. Synonym of Rocnema.]
*Genotype:* Blepharonia bangae (Cameron) (Myrmedonia).
*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1928e, p. 24, by original designation and monotypy.
*Synonyms:* (See Rocnema).

BLEPHARONYMUS [Error for Blepharhymenius].
BLEPHARRHYMENUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 505. [Emendation of Blepharhymenus.]

Genotype: Blepharhymenus sulcicollis (Solier) (Blepharhymenus).

Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 505, through objective synonymy with Blepharhymenus, of which sulcicollis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Blepharhymenus).

BLEPHARRHYMORPHUS Ihssen, 1934, p. 215. [Subgenus of Blepharhymenus.]

Genotype: Blepharrhymorphus mirandus (Fauvel) (Blepharhymenus).


Synonyms: (See Blepharhymenus).

BLEPHARRYMENUS [Error for Blepharhymenus].

BOBITOBUS Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226.

Genotype: Bobitobus lunulatus (Linne) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: B. lunulatus (Linne), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 379.

Notes: Tottenham proposed this name for Bobitobus lunulatus (Linne) as erroneously used by Westwood and Thomson as type of Bobitobius. It is a new genus, not merely a new name as stated by Tottenham, since it is not a replacement for a preoccupied older name.

BOETTCHERINUS Bernhauer, 1936b, p. 82. [Subgenus of Oxytelus.]

Genotype: Boettcherinus planaticollis (Bernhauer) (Oxytelus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Oxytelus).

BOHEMIELLINA Machulka, 1941a, p. 98.

Genotype: Bohemiellina paradoxus Machulka.

Fixed by: Machulka, 1941a, p. 98, by monotypy.

BOLBOPHITES Fauvel, 1904c, p. 278.

Genotype: Bolbophites aspericeps Fauvel.


BOLETOBUS [Error for Bolitobius].

BOLETCHARA [Error for Bolitochara].

BOLITORS [Error for Bolitobius].

BOLITACHARA [Error for Bolitochara].

BOLITHOS [Error for Bolitobius].

BOLITOBUS Leach, 1819, p. 176.

Genotype: Bolitobus analis (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 176, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: B. analis (Fabricius), by Leach, 1824, p. 176. B. lunulatus (Linne), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, not originally included. B. analis (Fabricius), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 124, see note. B. lunulatus (Linne), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, not originally included. B. analis (Fabricius), by Crotch, 1870, p. 233. B. lunulatus (Linne), by des Gozis, 1886, p. 13, not originally included. B. analis (Paykull), by Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225; 1949b, p. 378.
BOLITOBIUS Leach—Continued

Discussion: Staphylinus analis Paykull, 1789, is nomenclaturally the same as S. analis Fabricius, 1787. Tottenham claims that the type is analis Paykull. However, the only Staphylinus analis that had been recorded from Great Britain by 1819 was S. analis Fabricius (by Marsham). For nearly 60 years this species was believed to be a Bolitobius, although it is now listed as a Quedius. Paykull did not propose any S. analis but did refer to Fabricius' species in several works, always crediting the name to Fabricius. Lucas (1920) failed to designate a single species. Shuckard lists the type as atricapillus Fabricius but explains that this is not really the type. He apparently accepts it, however, because analis had been made the type of another genus.

Synonymic homonyms:
Bolitobius Stephens, 1829a, p. 22.
Bolitobius Curtis 1829, p. 28.
Bolitobius Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 478.
Bolitobius Stephens, 1832, p. 171.

Homonyms by misidentification:
Bolitobius of Westwood, 1838a = Lordithon.

Synonyms:
Megacronus Stephens, 1829a, p. 22. [Isogenotypic.]
Bolitoglyphus Gistl, 1834, p. 9. [Isogenotypic.]
Bryocharis Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835, p. 502. [Isogenotypic.]
Drymoporoides Fiori, 1915, p. 57. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
Belitobius Rosenhauer, 1856, p. 70.63
Bolitobius Curtis, 1829, p. 28.
Bolitobius Kraatz, 1855b, p. 1036.
Bolitobius Bruch, 1915, p. 507.
Bolitobius Anmann and Knabi, 1912, p. 95.64

Notes: Because of its genotype, this name must be applied to the genus formerly known as Bryocharis. The genus previously known as Bolitobius now takes the name Lordithon.

BOLITOBROTUS Dumeril, 1860, p. 326.
Genotype: Bolitobrotus canaliculatus Dumeril.
Fixed by: Dumeril, 1860, p. 326, by monotypy.

Notes: It is probable that neither the genus nor the species can ever be identified. By elimination it is likely that they represent a Tachyporine.

BOLITOBUS [Error for Bolitobius].

BOLITOCHARA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 489.
Genotype: Bolitochara collaris (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1833a, p. 20, by subsequent designation.


Discussion: Aleochara collaris of Gravenhorst is the same as Staphylinus collaris Paykull. Staphylinus lunulatus Paykull is nomenclaturally the same as S. lunulatus Linné.

Synonymic homonyms:
Bolitochara Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 75. [Not 1830.]

---
64 Col. Rundschau, vol. 1.
SYNONYMS:

_Acantocnemidonia_ Bernhauer, 1936d, p. 265. [Subgenus.]
_Acanthoglossa_ Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 88. [=Glossacantha.]
_Acesthiraconia_ Bernhauer, 1934c, p. 216. [Subgenus.]
_Alocota_ Bernhauer, 1916c, p. 428. [=Razia. Not Motschulsky, 1860.]
_Androdonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22. [Subgenus.]
_Anophtalmodonia_ Bernhauer, 1936d, p. 266. [Subgenus.]
_Anthonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 54. [Subgenus.]
_Apalonia_ Casey, 1906, p. 323. [Subgenus.]
_Acrothoeaconia_ Bemhauer, 1934c, p. 216. [Subgenus.]
_Axlocopta_ Bernhauer, 1916c, p. 428. [=Rasia. Not Motschulsky, 1860.]
_Andbodonia_ Bemhauer, 1928c, p. 22.
_Antbonia_ Bemhauer, 1928c, p. 54. [Subgenus.]
_Applonia_ Casey, 1906, p. 323. [Subgenus.]
_Apostenonia_ Bemhauer, 1929c, p. 201. [Subgenus.]
_Aulacocephalonia_ Bemhauer, 1928c, p. 21.
_Aulacodonia_ Bemhauer, 1928c, p. 53. [Subgenus.]
_Botita_ Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
_Calldodonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 55. [Subgenus.]
_Camonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 27. [Subgenus.]
_Cephalodonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 25. [Subgenus.]
_Colpodonia_ Bernhauer, 1929c, p. 196. [Subgenus.]
_Craspa_ Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
_Craspedonida_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20. [=Craspa. Not Westwood, 1841.]
_Cratceodonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 68. [Subgenus.]
_Creadonia_ Wasmann, 1915b, p. 34. [Subgenus.]
_Ctenodonia_ Wasmann, 1894, p. 208. [Subgenus.]
_Diaulaconta_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 73. [Subgenus.]
_Eremonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 19. [=Remionea. Not Gray, 1873.]
_Euryalonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 35. [Subgenus.]
_Eurydonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20. [Subgenus.]
_Euryndonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 68. [Subgenus.]
_Fealina_ Bernhauer, 1929c, p. 200. [Subgenus.]
_Glossacantha_ Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 519. [Subgenus. New name for Acanthoglossa.]
_Grammodonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 55. [Subgenus.]
_Homalodonia_ Bernhauer, 1936f, p. 333. [Subgenus.]
_Leptodonida_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 26. [Subgenus.]
_Macrodonia_ Wasmann, 1894, p. 297. [Subgenus.]
_Microcephalodonida_ Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 144. [=Creodonida.]
_Myrmelis_ Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 152. [Subgenus.]
_Myrmoecta_ Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 130. [Subgenus.]
_Nototaphira_ Casey, 1893, p. 327. [=Myrmoecia.]
_Pachydonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 34. [Subgenus.]
_Paragrammodonia_ Bernhauer, 1935a, p. 105. [Subgenus.]
_Paraphthallonida_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus.]
_Pella_ Stephens, 1835 (April), p. 434. [Subgenus.]
_Pellocromonia_ Retter, 1909, p. 43. [Subgenus.]
_Pelodonia_ Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 320. [Subgenus.]
_Lepla_ Tottenham, 1936a, p. 226. [Subgenus.]
_Plathydonia_ Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus.]
_Plattyusa_ Casey, 1885, p. 305. [Subgenus.]

_GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE_ 81
BOLITOCHARA Mannerheim—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

Polydonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus.]
Ryzidonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus.]
Razia Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
Remionea Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
Rhopalodonia Cameron, 1939e, p. 546. [Subgenus.]
Rhynchodonia Wasmann, 1896, p. 620. [=Termidonia.]
Rocnema Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
Stichodonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20. [Subgenus.]
Tetrapodonia Cameron, 1939e, p. 516. [Subgenus.]
Termidonia Motschulsky, 1869a, p. 57. [Subgenus.]
Termitea Cameron, 1939e, p. 517. [Subgenus.]
Termidoa Cameron, 1936d, p. 184. [Subgenus.]
Thoracodonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus.]
Tbachydonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus.]
Trigonodonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22. [Subgenus.]
Trigonozyra Cameron, 1943a, p. 143. [Subgenus.]
Termidonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 52. [Subgenus.]
Watsa Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 171. [=Botsa. Not Schouteden, 1931.]
Zyras Stephens, 1835 (March), p. 430. [=Bolitochara s. str.]
Zyrastilus Cameron, 1939e, p. 546. [Subgenus.]

Homonyms by misidentification:

Bolitochara of Erichson, 1837 = Ditropaia.

Variant spellings:

Balitochara Hamilton, 1894, p. 365.
Balitochara Westwood, 1838a, p. 20.
Bolitachara Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 215.
Bolitachara Laporte, 1835, p. 136.
Bolitophaga Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 295.

Notes: This name must now be applied to the genus formerly known as Zyras and before that as Myrmedonia. (The name Myrmedonia, however, is now applied to a very different genus.) The genus previously known as Bolitochara is now listed as Ditropaia.

BOLITOGlyphus Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Synonym of Bolitobius.]

Genotype: Bolitoglyphus analis (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here by subsequent designation.

Discussion: Gistel credited analis to Gravenhorst (and later to Paykull). Both of these cite Fabricius as the author.

Synonyms: (See Bolitobius).

BOLITOGYRUS (Dejean, 1837, p. 76, nomen nudum) Chevrolat, 1842, p. 641.

Genotype: Bolitogyrus cribripennis Chevrolat.

Fixed by: Chevrolat, 1842, p. 641, by monotypy.

Discussion: This species was a nomen nudum in Dejean, 1837, but was validated by Chevrolat in 1842, either as an objective synonym of Quedius or, as I believe, as a subjective synonym of Quedius with cribripennis validated as a synonym of Q. buphthalmus Erichson.

Synonyms:

Cyrtothorax Kraatz, 1858a, p. 366. [Objective.]
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

BOLITOGYRUS Chevrolat—Continued

Notes: If this genus was validated as above noted, it is a senior synonym of Cyrtothorax because of objective synonymy of cribripennis and Cyrtothorax buphthalmus (Erichson).

BOLITOPHAGA [Error for Bolitochara].

BOLITOCHARA [Error for Bolitochara].

BOMBYLIUS Fauvel, 1902c, p. 41. [Junior homonym of Bombylius Linné, 1758. Synonym of Bombylodes.]

Genotype: Bombylius mimeticus Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1902c, p. 41, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Bombylodes).

BOMBYLODES Fauvel, 1904a, p. 43.

Genotype: Bombylodes mimeticus (Fauvel) (Bombylius).

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904a, p. 43, through objective synonymy with Bombylius Fauvel, of which mimeticus had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: B. mimeticus (Fauvel), by Lucas, 1920, p. 144.

Synonyms:

BOMBYLUS Fauvel, 1902c, p. 41. [Not Linné, 1758.]

BOOPINUS Klima, 1904, p. 46. [Synonym of Carpelimus.]

Genotype: Boopinus meninonius (Erichson) (Trogophloeus).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 227, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: B. meninonius (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 58.

Synonyms:

BORBOPORA [Error for Borboropora].

BORBOROPORA Kraatz, 1862b, p. 405 (without species).

Genotype: Borboropora kraatzii Fuss.

Fixed by: Kraatz and Fuss, 1862, p. 405, by monotypy.

Later citations: B. kraatzii (Fuss), by Fenyes, 1912, p. 21; 1918, p. 21.

Discussion: This genus and species were published simultaneously but with separate authorities. It might be considered that Borboropora was published without species, and that kraatzii was the first species to be included.

Synonyms:

Variant spellings:

Borboropora Erisout, 1871, p. 140.66
Borboropora Fowler, 1888, p. 436.
Borboropora Muliant and Rey, 1876a, p. 10.

BOREAPHILUS Sahlberg, 1832, p. 433.

Genotype: Boreaphilus henningianus Sahlberg.

Fixed by: Sahlberg, 1832, p. 433, by monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:

Boreaphilus Sahlberg, 1834, p. 433.

Synonyms:

CHEVRERIA Heer, 1839, p. 188.
Boreophilus Agassiz, 1846, p. 141. [Emendation.]
Cetocopa Gistel, 1856, p. 29.

BORAPHILUS Sahlberg—Continued

Variant spellings:

硼oadaphilus Deville, 1900, p. 349.67
硼oadaphilus Motschulsky, 1858, p. 638.
硼oadaphilus Agassiz, 1846, p. 49. [Emendation.]
硼oadaphilus Xambeu, 1891, p. 89.68

L'Échange, vol. 7.

BORAPHILUX [Error for Boreaphilus].

BORAPHYLLUS [Error for Boreaphilus].

BOROHORPORA [Error for Boreaphilus].

BOROBOPORA [Error for Boreaphilus].

BOROLINUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 133.

Genotype: Borolinus javanicus (Laporte) (Leptochirus).


BORBOROPORA [Error for Boreaphilus].

BOTHrys Fauvel, 1895b, p. 186.

Genotype: Bothrys personatus Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 186, by monotypy.


BOTSA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Boloritochara.]

Genotype: Botsa tuberculata (Bernhauer) (Zyras).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Watsa, of which tuberculata has already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See also Boloritochara)

Watsa Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 171. [Not Schouteden, 1931.]

BRACHIDA Mulsant and Rey, 1871b, p. 94.

Genotype: Brachida notha (Erichson) (Homalota).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 94, by monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:

Brachida Mulsant and Rey, 1873a, p. 74.
Brachida Mulsant and Rey, 1873c, p. 4.

Variant spellings:

Brachyda Reitter, 1885, p. 188.69

BRACHIDAMORPHA Cameron, 1928c, p. 416.

Genotype: Brachidamorpha rufescens Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1928c, p. 416, by original designation and monotypy.

BRACHYCAMONTHUS Bernhauer, 1933a, p. 37.

Genotype: Brachycamonthus kaiserianus Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933a, p. 37, by monotypy.

BRACHYCANTHARUS Bierig, 1939a, p. 16.

Genotype: Brachycantharus gibber Bierig.

Fixed by: Bierig, 1939a, p. 16, by original designation.

68 L'Échange, vol. 7.
BRACHYCHARA Sharp, 1883, p. 267.  
Genotype: Brachychara crassa Sharp.  
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.

BRACHYCYPHEA Bernhauer, 1926a, p. 162. [Subgenus of Paracyphea.]  
Genotype: Brachycyphea polynesica (Bernhauer) (Paracyphea).  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926a, p. 162, by monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See Paracyphea).

BRACHYDIA [Error for Brachydia].

BRACHYDIRUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 131. [Junior homonym of Brachydirus Smith Woodward, 1811. Synonym of Nordus.]  
Genotype: Brachydirus xanthocerus Nordmann.  
Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 131, by monotypy.  
Later citations: B. xanthocerus Nordmann, by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 50.  
Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 146) fails to cite a single species as genotype.  
Synonymic homonyms:
   Brachydirus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 131.  
Synonyms: (See Nordus).

BRACHYGLOSSA Fauvel, 1866, p. 276. [Junior homonym of Brachyglossa Boisduval, 1828. Synonym of Feluva.]  
Genotype: Brachyglossa varicolor Fauvel.  
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1866, p. 276, by monotypy.  
Later citations: B. varicolor Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.  
Synonyms: (See Feluva).

BRACHYNETES Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 12. [Subgenus of Dibelonetes.]  
Genotype: Brachynetes apterus (Bernhauer) (Dibelonetes).  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 12, by original designation, under Opinion 7 of the International Commission.  
Later citations: B. apterus (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.  
Synonyms: (See also Dibelonetes).

BRACHYPTERONIA Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 245. [Subgenus of Troposipalia.]  
Genotype: Brachypteronia gerardi Bernhauer.  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 245, by monotypy.

BRACHYSIPALIA Bernhauer, 1940a, p. 139. [Subgenus of Troposipalia.]  
Genotype: Brachysipalia elgonensis (Bernhauer) (Troposipalia).  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1940a, p. 139, by original designation under Opinion 7 of the International Commission.  
Synonyms: (See Troposipalia).

BRACHYUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38.  
Genotype: Brachyusa concolor (Erichson) (Honialota).  
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38, by monotypy.  
Later citations: B. concolor (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.  
Synonymic homonyms:
   Brachyusa Mulsant, 1874e, p. 6.  
   Brachyusa Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 377.  
   Brachyusa Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 351.

BRATHINUS (See Appendix).

BRIOPORUS [Error for Bryoporus].

BROOCHARIS [Error for Bryocharis].

BROUNIA Cameron, 1945b, p. 176. [Junior homonym of Brownia Sharp, 1878, and Raffray, 1898. Synonym of Browniana.]  
Genotype: Brownia vulcanica Cameron.  
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.  
Synonyms: (See Browniana).
BROUNIANA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: *Brouniana vulcanica* (Cameron) (*Brounia*).
*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with *Brounia*, of which *vulcanica* is herein fixed as genotype.

**Synonyms:**
*Brounia* Cameron, 1945b, p. 176. [Objective. Not Sharp, 1878.]

BROUNIELLUM Bernhauer, 1939c, p. 198.
Genotype: *Brounielllum hirtellum* Bernhauer.
*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1939c, p. 198, by original designation.

BRUNDINIA Tottenham, 1949, p. 78. [Subgenus of *Ischnopoda*.
Genotype: *Brundinia elongatula* (Gravenhorst) (*Aleochara*).
*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, here, by designation for the objective synonym *Metaxyx*

*Other citations:* *B. meridionalis* (Mulsant and Rey), by Tottenham, 1949a, p. 78; 1949b, p. 391; not available; see *Metaxyx*.

**Synonyms:** (See also *Ischnopoda*)
*Metaxyx* Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 181. [Objective. Not Walker, 1856.]

BRYOBIOTA Casey, 1893, p. 367.
Genotype: *Bryobiota bicolor* (Casey) (*Phytosus*).
*Fixed by:* Casey, 1893, p. 308, by monotypy.
*Later citations:* *B. bicolor* (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

BRYOCARIS [Error for *Bryocharis*].

BRYOCHARIA [Error for *Bryocharis*].

BRYOCHARIS Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835, p. 502. [Synonym of *Bolitobius*.
Genotype: *Bryocharis analis* (Fabricius) (*Staphylinus*).
*Fixed by:* Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835, p. 502, by original designation and monotypy.

*Discussion:* The *analis* of Paykull is said to be different from the *analis* of Fabricius. But Paykull credited his *analis* to Fabricius, and Boisduval and Lacordaire definitely cite the *analis* of Fabricius.

**Synonyms:** (See *Bolitobius*).
*Variant spellings:*
Broccharis Fiori, 1915b, p. 57.
Bryocarlis Bertolini, 1872, p. 55.
Bryocharia Roubal, 1909, p. 185.79

BRYONOMUS Casey, 1885, p. 313. [Subgenus of *Cafius*.
Genotype: *Bryonomus canescens* (Mäklkin) (*Cafius*).
*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, 1943, p. 455, by subsequent designation.

**Synonyms:** (See *Cafius*).

BRYOPHACIS Reitter, 1900, p. 102. [Subgenus of *Bryoporus*.
Genotype: *Bryophacis rufus* (Erichson) (*Bolitobius*).
*Fixed by:* Reitter, 1900, p. 102, by monotypy.
*Later citations:* *B. rufus* (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 228; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 526; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 378.

*Discussion:* Reitter lists two synonyms under *rufus*. Apparently Tottenham considered that all three of these names were available as genotype. However, Reitter included only one species in the genus (from his point of view) and called that one *rufus*. It appears to me to be inescapable that this he considered a monobasic genus.

**Synonyms:** (See *Bryoporus*).

---

79 Ent. Blätter, vol. 5.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

BRYOPHORUS [Error for Bryoporus].

BRYOPHORUS Kraatz, 1857c, p. 452.

**Genotype:** *Bryoporus cernus* (Gravenhorst) (*Tachinus*).

**Fixed by:** Thomson, 1859, p. 47, by subsequent designation.

**Later citations:** *B. cernus* (Gravenhorst), by Lucas, 1920, p. 151; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 526; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 378.

**Synonyms:**

- *Bryophilacus* Reitter, 1909, p. 102. [Subgenus.]
- *Bryophilus* Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 200.
- *Bryophorus* Pearse, 1946, p. 139.  

BRYOTHINUSA Casey, 1904, p. 312.

**Genotype:** *Bryothinusa catalinae* Casey.

**Fixed by:** Casey, 1904, p. 312, by original designation and monotypy.

**Later citations:** *B. catalinae* Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

BRYOPHORUS [Error for Bryoporus].

BUCEPHALINUS Koch, 1934, p. 42. [Subgenus of Carpenterius.]

**Genotype:** *Bucephalinus priscus* (Koch) (*Trogophloeus*).

**Fixed by:** Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

**Discussion:** Under the revised Article 25 of the Rules, this name was not properly proposed because of the lack of definite genotype designation. The next use of the name is by Koch in 1936 (Pubb. Mus. Ent. Pietro Rossi, vol. 1, p. 141), where it again fails to meet the requirements of this amendment. The original publication is accepted here.

**Synonyms:** (See Carpenterius).

CACCOPOBUS [Error for Caccoporus].

CACCOPORUS Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Synonym of Oxytelus.]

**Genotype:** *Caccoporus piceus* (Linne) (*Staphylinus*).

**Fixed by:** Thomson, 1859, p. 43, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *C. piceus* (Linne), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 91; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 362.

**Synonymic homonyms:**


**Synonyms:** (See Oxytelus).

**Variant spellings:**

- *Caccoporus* Thomson, 1867a, p. 288.

**Note:** This has usually been listed as a subgenus of Oxytelus, but it is actually an isogenotypic synonym.

CAECOLINUS Jeannel, 1922, p. 337.

**Genotype:** *Caecolinus endogaeus* Jeannel.

**Fixed by:** Jeannel, 1922, p. 337, by monotypy.

CAENOBIOOTES [Error for Coenobiotes].

CAENONICA [Error for Coenonica].

CAFIOQUEDUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 376.

**Genotype:** *Cafioquedus gularis* Sharp.

**Fixed by:** Sharp, 1886b, p. 376, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *C. gularis* Sharp, by Lucas, 1920, p. 156.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

- *Cafioquedus* Broun, 1893, p. 1033.

---

11 Ecol. Monogr., vol. 16.
CAFIOQUEDUS Sharp—Continued

Variant spellings:


Genotype: Cafius xantholoma (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Curtis, 1829, p. 26, by virtual monotypy.

Later citations: C. xantholoma (Gravenhorst), by Curtis, 1830, pl. 322; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 16. C. fucicola Curtis, by Shuckard, 1839, p. 110; by Lacordaire, 1854, p. 81, not originally included. C. xantholoma (Gravenhorst), by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 59; by Thomson, 1859, p. 24; by Lucas, 1920, p. 156; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 436; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 373.

Discussion: Curtis listed three species in 1829, but two of these were nomina nuda. The genus has generally been credited to Curtis, 1830.

Synonymic homonyms:

Cafius Stephens, 1829a, p. 23.
Cafius Stephens, 1829b, p. 283.
Cafius Curtis, 1830, pl. 322.
Cafius Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 445.
Cafius Stephens, 1833, p. 245.

Homonyms by misidentification:

Cafius of Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835, p. 410=Othius.

Synonyms:

Remus Holme, 1837, p. 64. [Subgenus.]
Menapius Holme, 1842, p. 128. [=Remus.]
Pseudidus Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 574. [=Remus.]
Bryonomus Casey, 1885, p. 313. [Subgenus.]
Euremus Bierig, 1934c, p. 68. [Subgenus.]
Philonthopsis Koch, 1936, p. 173. [=Ifacus. Not Cameron, 1932.]
Pseudoremus Koch, 1936, p. 175. [Subgenus.]
Ifacus Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Confius Laporte, 1840, p. 177.

CALADERA [Error for Calodera].

CALISCHNOPODA Reitter, 1909, p. 73. [Subgenus of Tachyusa.]

Genotype: Calischnopoda exarata (Mannerheim) (Drusilla).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation, as "C. exarata Erichson."

Discussion: Erichson credits exarata to Mannerheim (in the genus Tachyusa). Some writers have held that Erichson misidentified Mannerheim's species, and that therefore C. exarata (Erichson) is different from C. exarata (Mannerheim). Nomenclaturally, however, the designation was of C. exarata (Mannerheim) of Erichson.

Synonyms: (See Tachyusa).

CALIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38. [Subgenus of Tachyusa.]

Genotype: Caliusa balteata (Erichson) (Tachyusa).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation, as "C. balteata Erichson."

Synonymic homonyms:

Caliusa Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 6.
Caliusa Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 409.
Caliusa Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 383.
CALLICERA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Synonyms: (See also Tachysilla).
Tachyusilla Casey, 1906, p. 213.
Tachyusota Casey, 1906, p. 213.

CALLICERA [Error for Callicerus].

CALLICERUS Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 65.
Genotype: Callicerus obscurus Gravenhorst.

Fixed by: Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 65, by monotypy.

Later citations: C. obscurus Gravenhorst, by Curtis, 1833, pl. 443; by Brullé, 1837, p. 111. C. speciei Kirby, by Westwood, 1838a, p. 20; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 134; not originally included. C. callicera (Gravenhorst), by Lacordaire, 1854, p. 32, not originally included. C. obscurus Gravenhorst, by Crotch, 1870, p. 215; by Fenny, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 389.

Discussion: Latreille in 1804 republished both the genus and its monotype as new. This might be construed to be a form of designation similar to both monotypy and subsequent designation. Duméril in 1806 cites C. obscurus as example of the genus. The citations of callicera and speciei can be accepted only through their subjective synonymy with obscurus.

Synonymic homonyms:

Callicerus Latreille, 1804, p. 375.

Synonyms:
Semiris Heer, 1839, p. 342. [Subgenus.]
Sphaerotaxus Bernhauer, 1915d, p. 77. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Callicera Erichson, 1839, p. 84. [Not Panzer, 1806.]

CALLICTENUS (Dejean, 1833, p. 59; 1837, p. 67; Gravenhorst, 1840, p. 212, 235; nomen nudum) Chevrolat, 1848, p. 24. [Synonym of Plochionocerus Dejean.]

Genotype: Callictenus violaceus (Olivier) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Chevrolat, 1848, p. 24, through objective synonymy with Stereulia, of which violaceus had already been fixed as genotype.

Discussion: Dejean listed one name under this genus, but it was a nomen nudum also. Chevrolat appears to have been the first to publish the name in connection with an “indication.”

Synonyms: (See Plochionocerus Dejean.]

CALLIDERA Agassiz, 1846, p. 58. [Emendation of Calodera.]

Genotype: Callidera nigrita (Mannerheim) (Calodera).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 58, through objective synonymy with Calodera, of which nigrita had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Calodera).

Notes: Agassiz proposed this name for two different animals on the same page, by listing it as an emendation of Calodera Gould as well as of Calodera Mannerheim.

CALLIDERA Gistel, 1856, p. 387. [Junior homonym of Callidera Agassiz, 1846. Synonym of Calodera.]

Genotype: Callidera nigrita (Mannerheim) (Calodera).

Fixed by: Gistel, 1856, p. 387, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Calodera).

Notes: It is possible to consider this as an emendation of Calodera. Gistel definitely marks it as a new name, so it is here considered a junior synonym of Calodera.
CALLIDERMA Motschulsky, 1858, p. 653. [Junior homonym of Calliderma Gray, 1847. Synonym of Cephalochetus.]

Genotype: Calliderma brunnea Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1858, p. 653, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. brunnea Motschulsky, by Lucas 1920, p. 157; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

Synonyms: (See Cephalochetus).

CALLISTHENUS Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 107, nomen nudum.

Notes: Eichelbaum credits this name to Dejean. I can find no such name in Dejean or in any other work.

CALLODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 55. [Subgenus of Bolitochora.]

Genotype: Callodonia polita (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: C. polita (Bernhauer), by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1658.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochora).

CALLOPSENIUS Wasmann, 1903a, p. 236.

Genotype: Callopsenius clavicornis (Wasmann) (Eupsenius).
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1903a, p. 236, through objective synonymy with Eupsenius, of which clavicornis had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: C. clavicornis (Wasmann), by Lucas, 1920, p. 159; by Seevers, 1941, p. 341.

Synonyms:

Eupsenius Wasmann, 1902a, p. 5. [Objective. Not LeConte, 1850.]

CALOCERUS Fauvel, 1891, p. 88. [Junior homonym of Calocerus Le Conte, 1853. Synonym of Glyptoma.]

Genotype: Calocerus crassicornis (Erichson) (Glyptoma).
Later citations: C. cicatricosus (Motschulsky), by Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88; 1943, p. 141.

Synonyms: (See Glyptoma).

CALOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 149. [Subgenus of Allochara.]

Genotype: Calochara rubripennis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 149, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: C. rubripennis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms: (See Allochara).

CALODERA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 499.

Genotype: Calodera nigrita Mannerheim.
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 20, by subsequent designation.

Synonymic homonyms:

Calodora Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 85.

Synonyms:

Calodera Agassiz, 1846, p. 58. [Emendation.]
Calodora Gistel, 1856, p. 387. [Isogenotypic.]
Caloderona Bernhauer, 1921d, p. 176. [Subgenus.]
Caloderefilla Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 182. [=Caloderopsis. Not Bernhauer, 1912b.]
Spaniodera Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 263. [=Spanioida. Not Handlirsch, 1906.]
Caloderopsis Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1672. [Subgenus.]
CALODERA Mannerheim—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

Triaulacodera Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 180. [Subgenus.]
Pentaaulacodera Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 179. [Subgenus.]
SPANIODA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Calodera Deyrolle, 1871, p. 157.2
Calodora Fenyes, 1918, p. 13. [Not 1844, anonymous.]
Calodera Faunthaire, 1853, p. 265.4
Calodera Gistel, 1856, p. 399.
Calodera Duponchel, 1841b, p. 269.

Caloderella Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 70. [Not Bernhauer, 1921, below.]
Genotype: Caloderella argentina Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.

Caloderella Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 182. [Junior homonym of Caloderella
Bernhauer, 1912. Synonym of Caloderopsis.]
Genotype: Caloderella nigerrima (Bernhauer) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 182, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Caloderopsis).

Caloderina Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 266.
Genotype: Caloderina hirsutolymitana (Sauley) (Callicerus).
Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 266, by virtual monotypy.
Later citations: C. hirsutolymitana (Sauley), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Discussion: Ganglbauer listed only one species although he did cite one
synonym of it (pulchella Baudi).

Caloderma Casey, 1886a, p. 5. [Subgenus of Sunius.]
Genotype: Caloderma rugosa Casey.
Synonyms: (See Sunius).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by
Blackwelder (1939).

Caloderona Bernhauer, 1921d, p. 176. [Subgenus of Calodera.]
Genotype: Caloderona dilatata (Bernhauer) (Calodra).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Calodera).

Caloderopsis Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1672. [Subgenus of Calodera.]
Genotype: Caloderopsis nigerrima (Bernhauer) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1672, through objective synonymy with Calo-
derella Bernhauer, 1921, of which nigerrima had already been fixed as
genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Calodera)
Caloderella Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 182. [Objective. Not Bernhauer,
1912.]

Calodora [Error for Calodera].
Calolera [Error for Calodera].
Calonotus Cameron, 1945b, p. 171. [Junior homonym of Calonotus Agassiz,
1846, and Jan. 1863. Synonym of Mecrona.]
Genotype: Calonotus algophila (Broun) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 171, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Mecrona).
CALONTHOLINUS Reitter, 1908a, p. 114. [Subgenus of Nudobius.]
Genotype: Calontholinus fasciatus (Hochhuth) (Xantholinus).
Fixed by: Reitter, 1908a, p. 114, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. fasciatus (Hochhuth), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 473.
Synonymic homonyms:
   Calontholinus Reitter, 1908b, p. 17.
Synonyms: (See Nudobius).
Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Xantholinus. It is moved here in conformance with the views of Steel (1949).

Genotype: Calophaena basalis Lynch.
Fixed by: Lynch, 1884, p. 267, by virtual monotypy.
Later citations: C. basalis Lynch, by Casey, 1905, p. 146; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.
Discussion: Two older species (Lithocharis macularis Erichson and L. angularis Erichson) were doubtfully referred to this genus by Lynch, but they are excluded from consideration as genotype by Article 30 of the Rules.
Synonyms: (See Acalophaena).

CALPODOTA [Error for Colpodota].

CALPUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 198. [Subgenus of Placusa.]
Genotype: Calpusa adscita (Erichson) (Placusa).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 198, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. adscita (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Synonymic homonyms:
   Calpusa Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 108.
   Calpusa Mulsant and Rey, 1873a, p. 74.
Synonyms: (See Placusa).

CAMACOPALPUS Motschulsky, 1858, p. 231.
Genotype: Camacopalpus flavicornis Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: C. bituberculatus Motschulsky, by Cameron, 1939e, p. 478.
Synonyms: (See Camacopalpus).
Variant spellings:
   Omacopselaphus Fenyes, 1918, p. 18.

CAMACOPSELAPHUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 549. [Emendation.]
CAMACOPSELAPHUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 549. [Emendation of Camacopalpus.]
Genotype: Camacopselaphus flavicornis (Motschulsky) (Camacopalpus).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation and designation for Camacopalpus, for which Camacopselaphus was proposed as emendation.
Synonyms: (See Camacopalpus).
Variant spellings:
   Omacopselaphus Fenyes, 1918, p. 18.

Genotype: Cameronium obockianum (Fauvel) (Phytosus).
CAMIOLEUM (See Appendix).

CAMONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 27. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Camonia speciosa (Erichson) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20, 27, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
Variant spellings:
   Camonica Paullan, 1948, p. 82.
CAMONICA [Error for Camonia].
CAMPONOTUS [Error for Campoporus. Not Mayr, 1861.]
CAMPOPORUS Lynch, 1884, p. 64. [Junior homonym of Campoporus Foerster, 1868. Synonym of Euthorax.]
Genotype: Campoporus elegantulus Lynch.
Fixed by: Lynch, 1884, p. 64, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Euthorax).
Variant spellings:

CAMPOCHILUS [Error for Campochilus].
CANASTOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 108 [Synonym of Sableta.]
Genotype: Canastota canadensis (Casey) (Sableta).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 108, by original designation.
Later citations: C. canadensis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Synonyms: (See Sableta).

CANURUS [Error for Conurus].
CAPILUS [Error for Coprophilus].
CAPROTHASSA [Error for Coprothassa].
CARANISES [Error for Caranistes].
CARANISTES Erichson, 1840, p. 925. [Junior homonym of Caranistes Schönherr, 1839. Synonym of Naddia.]
Genotype: Caranistes westermanni Erichson.
Fixed by: Erichson, 1840, p. 925, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. westermanni Erichson, by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, as Caranises.
Synonyms: (See Naddia).
Variant spellings:
- Caranises Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.

CARCINOCEPHALUS Bernhauer, 1903c, p. 592.
Genotype: Carcinocephalus merkli (Eppelsheim) (Omalium).
Synonyms:
- Astacops Bernhauer, 1902b, p. 61. [Objective. Not Boisduval, 1835.]
- Schizdila Luze, 1906, p. 505. [Subgenus.]

CARDICOLA [Error for Cardiola].
CARDIOGLOTTA (Zischka, 1949, p. 25).
Notes: This is a manuscript name of Scheerpeltz, quoted by Zischka with one manuscript trivial name.

CARDIOLA (Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 407; 1872c, p. 317; 1873a, p. 86; 1873d, p. 4; nomen nudum) Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38. [Junior homonym of Cardiola Broderip, 1834. Synonym of Cordalia.]
Genotype: Cardiola obscura (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. obscura (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1912, p. 21; 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 387.
Synonymic homonyms:
- Cardiola Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 6.
- Cardiola Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 478.
- Cardiola Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 452.
Synonyms: (See Cordalia).
CAROLINA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

**Variant spellings:**
Cardicola Duvivier, 1883, p. 93.

**CAROLINA Mulsant and Rey—Continued**

**Genotype:** Cardiola obscura (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

**Fixed by:** Strand, 1933, p. 123, through objective synonymy with Cardiola Mulsant and Rey, of which obscura had already been fixed as genotype.

**Synonyms:** (See Cordalia).

**CAROLITTA Strand, 1933, p. 123.** [Synonym of Cordalia.]

**Genotype:** Cardiolita oiscura (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

**Fixed by:** Strand, 1933, p. 123, through objective synonymy with Cardiola Mulsant and Rey, of which oiscura had already been fixed as genotype.

**Synonyms:** (See Cordalia).

**CAROLIMUS [Error for Carpelimus].**

**CAROLINUS [Error for Carpelimus].**

**CARPELIMUS Leach, 1819, p. 174, without species.**

**Genotype:** Carpelimus fuliginosus (Gravenhorst) (Oaytelus).

**Fixed by:** Curtis, 1829, p. 30, by being the first available included species (as Carpelimus).

**Later citations:** C. bilineatus Stephens, by Westwood, 1838a, p. 17. C. scrobiculatus (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 44. C. bilineatus Stephens, by Crotch, 1870, p. 233; by des Gozis, 1886, p. 14. C. arcuatus Stephens, by Lucas, 1920, p. 165. C. bilineatus Stephens, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 58. (None of these were originally included.) C. fuliginosus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 361.

**Discussion:** Curtis listed in 1829 four species, but three of these were nomina nuda.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

- **CAROLIMUS Curtis, 1829, p. 30.**
- **CAROLIMUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 24.**
- **CAROLIMUS Stephens, 1829b, p. 294.**
- **CAROLIMUS Kirby, 1833, p. 273.**
- **CAROLIMUS Kirby, 1834, p. 324.**

**Homonyms by misidentification:**

- **CAROLIMUS of Thomson, 1850 = Amisammus.**
- **CAROLIMUS of Lucas, 1920 = Amisammus.**

**Synonyms:**

- **Trogophloeus Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 463.**
- **Taenosoma, Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 464.**
- **Batychrus Gistel, 1834, p. 9.**
- **Glomus Gistel, 1848, p. xi.**
- **TEROPALPUS Solier, 1849, p. 330.** [Subgenus.]
- **Thinodromus Kraatz, 1859b, p. 866.** [Subgenus.]
- **Troginus Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 758.** [Subgenus.]
- **Amisammus des Gozis, 1886, p. 15.** [Subgenus.]
- **Trocoglus Sharp, 1900, p. 231.** [= Teropalpus.]
- **Boopinus Klima, 1904, p. 46.**
- **Corynocerus Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104.**
- **Bucephalinus Koch, 1934, p. 42.** [Subgenus.]
- **Paracarolimus Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 105.** [Subgenus.]
- **Parabopinus Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 109.** [Subgenus.]
- **Thoracoplatynus Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 109.** [Isogenotypic.]
- **Myopinus Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 116.** [Subgenus.]

**Variant spellings:**

- **CAROLIMUS Curtis, 1829, p. 30.**
- **CAROLINUS Brullé, 1837, p. 92.**
- **CAROLIMUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 194.**
- **CAROLINUS Waterhouse, 1902, p. 62.**
CARPELIMUS Leach—Continued

Notes: Most recent writers who have accepted this name (usually as a subgenus only) have used the later spelling Carpalimus. Tottenham states that since Carpalimus Stephens is an error for Carpelimus Samouelle, the type of Carpalimus is also the type of Carpelimus. This is a curious combination of errors, for there is no such name as Carpalimus (a misspelling), and it cannot have a genotype. The spelling Carpalimus must be credited to Curtis; Carpelimus must be credited to Leach; and the type of Carpelimus is fixed as the first included species.

CARPHACIS des Gozis, 1886, p. 14. [Subgenus of Lordithon.]

Genotype: Carphacis striatus (Olivier) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 14, through objective synonymy with Megacronus of Thomson (not Stephens), for which he designated striatus as genotype.

Later citations: C. striatus (Olivier), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 380.

Synonyms: (See Lordithon).

Notes: Proposed as a replacement for Megacronus as misused by Thomson and by Fauvel.

CARPOLIMUS [Error for Carpelimus].

CARPOLINUS [Error for Carpelimus].

CATACAMPTUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 142. [Subgenus of Priochirus.]

Genotype: Catacamptus extensus (Fauvel) (Leptochirus).


Synonyms: (See Priochirus).

Variant spellings:

CATACOMPTUS Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 110.

CATACOMPTUS [Error for Catacamptus].

CATARRACTES Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 181. [Junior homonym of Catarractes Brisson, 1760, Pallas, 1811, and Bryant, 1861. Synonym of Catarractodes.]

Genotype: Catarractes methnerianus Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915b, p. 181, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Catarractodes).

CATARRACTODES Strand, 1928, p. 2.

Genotype: Catarractodes methnerianus (Bernhauer) (Catarractes).

Fixed by: Strand, 1928, p. 2, through objective synonymy with Catarractes, of which methnerianus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:


CATHUSYA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38. [Subgenus of Tachyusa.]

Genotype: Cathusya scitula (Erichson) (Tachyusa).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38, by monotypy.

Later citations: C. scitula (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 388.

Synonymic homonyms:

CATHUSYA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 6.

CATHUSYA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 409.

CATHUSYA Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 383.

Synonyms: (See Tachyusa).

Variant spellings:

CATHUSYA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 412.

CATHUSYA [Error for Cathusya].
CATOCOPA Gistel, 1856, p. 29. [Synonym of Boreaphilus].

Genotype: Catocopa velox (Heer) (Chevrieria).

Fixed by: Gistel, 1856, p. 29, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (Gistel, 1856, p. 29, by monotypy) (Chevrieria)

CHEVRIERIA Heer, 1839, p. 188. [Isogenotypic.]

CENTROCNEMIELLA Strand, 1934, p. 276. [Synonym of Lathrobium.]

Genotype: Centrocnemiella krniense (Joseph) (Lathrobium.)

Fixed by: Strand, 1934, p. 276, through objective synonymy with Centrocnemis, of which krniense had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See also Lathrobium)


Genotype: Centrocnemis krniense (Joseph) (Lathrobium).

Fixed by: Joseph, 1868, p. 366, by monotypy.

Later citations: C. krniense Joseph, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117; 1943; p. 308.

Synonyms: (See also Lathrobium)

CENTROCNEMIELLA Strand, 1934, p. 276. [New name.]

CENTROGLOSSA Matthews, 1838, p. 194. [Synonym of Myllaena.]

Genotype: Centroglossa conuroides Matthews.

Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: C. conuroides Matthews, by Shuckard, 1839, p. 127. C. dubia (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 382; not originally included.

Discussion: The citation of dubia can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of dubia and conuroides.

Synonyms: (See Myllaena).

CEPHALOCHAETUS [Error for Cephalochetus].

CEPHALOCHETES [Error for Cephalochetus].

CEPHALOCHETUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 122.

Genotype: Cephalochetus indicus Kraatz.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

CALLIDERMA Motschulsky, 1858, p. 653. [Not Gray, 1847.]

Variant spellings:

CEPHALOCHAETUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 618.


CEPHALODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 25. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

Genotype: Cephalodonia bicoloriceps (Bernhauer) (Zyras).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 25, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

CEPHALOMAEAE Bernhauer, 1942, p. 365. [Subgenus of Pronomaea.]

Genotype: Cephalomaea kamerunensis (Bernhauer) (Pronomaea).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1942, p. 365, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Pronomaea).

CEPHALOMERUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 139. [Subgenus of Priochirus.]

Genotype: Cephalomerus pygmaeus (Kraatz) (Leptochirus).


Synonyms: (See Priochirus).

CEPHALONTHUS Bernhauer, 1940b, p. 635. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]

Genotype: Cephalonthus caffer (Boheman) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Philonthus).
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

CEPHALONTHUS Bernhauer—Continued

Notes: This name was not properly published because of lack of genotype designation.

CEPHALOPECTUS (See Appendix).

CEPHALOXYNUM Bernhauer, 1907c, p. 282.
Genotype: Cephaloxynum gestroi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1907c, p. 282, by monotypy.
Synonyms:

Ponticulus Bierig, 1931, p. 424. [Subgenus.]

Genotype: Cephus orientis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1873b, p. 13, by being the first included species (subsequent monotypy).
Later citations: C. orientis Fauvel, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.
Synonymic homonyms:

Cephisus Fauvel, 1873b, p. 13.
Cephus Fauvel, 1873c, p. 299.

Synonyms: (See Acanthoglossa Kraatz).
Notes: This genus was published in a key in 1872 without mention of species. The first species included by name was orientis in 1873.

CERANOTA Stephens, 1839, p. 351. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Ceranota daltoni Stephens.
Fixed by: Stephens, 1839, p. 351, by monotypy.
Discussion: The citations of ruficornis can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of ruficornis and daltoni.
Synonyms: (See also Aleochara).

Hoplonytus Schmidt-Goebel, 1846, p. 245. [Subjective-objective.]
Ceranota Agassiz, 1846, p. 72. [Emendation.]
Variant spellings:
Ceranota Agassiz, 1846, p. 72. [Emendation.]
Ceranota Hissen 1939, p. 61. *
Notes: This genus was segregated by Stephens in 1829a and 1829b but not named.

CERATOXENUS Mann, 1923, p. 360. [Synonym of Xenopelta.]
Genotype: Ceratoxenus tricornis Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1923, p. 360, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Xenopelta).
Notes: This has been listed as a separate genus, but it was suppressed as a synonym by Emerson (1935, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 28, p. 369).

CERIHOXA [Error for Ceritaxa].

CERITAXA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 164. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Ceritaxa spissata Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 164, by monotypy.

* Ent. Blätter, vol. 35.
CERITAXA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Later citations: C. brevicollis (Baudi), by Fenyes, 1913, p. 21, not originally included. C. testaceipes (Heer), by Scheerpelz, 1929b, p. 241; 1934, p. 1611; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393; not originally included.

Discussion: All these citations were made under the assumption that the genus dates from 1874.

Synonymic homonyms:
- CERITAXA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 18.
- CERITAXA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 413.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Variant spellings:
- Cerithoxa Vitale, 1932, p. 40.

CERONOTA Agassiz, 1846, p. 72. [Emendation of Ceranota.]

Genotype: Ceronota daltoni (Stephens) (Geranota).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 72, through objective synonymy with Oeranota, of which daltoni had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Ceranota).

CHAOHOKA Agassiz, 1846, p. 72. [Error for Ceranota.]

Genotype: Chaetodraco longicornis (Gravenhorst) (Aleocliara).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 304, by monotypy.

Later citations: C. longicornis (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1913, p. 21; by Scheerpelz, 1929b, p. 245; 1934, p. 1630; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394.

Synonymic homonyms:
- Chaetodraco Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 272.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Notes: This has been previously listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

CHANOMA Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Chanoma vorbringeri (Bernhauer) (Pseudaphana).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Pseudaphana, of which vorbringeri had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:
- Pseudaphana Bernhauer, 1907a, p. 161. [Objective. Not Westwood, 1842.]

CHAPMANIA Bernhauer, 1933c, p. 121. [Junior homonym of Chapmania Monticelli, 1893, Silvestri and Prerer, 1904, Spuler, 1910, and de Miranda Ribeiro, 1920. Synonym of Siberia.]

Genotype: Chapmania paradoxa Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933c, p. 121, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Siberia).

CHAPMANIELLA Bernhauer, 1934b, p. 145.

Genotype: Chapmaniella miranda Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1934b, p. 145, by monotypy.

CHARHYPHUS Sharp, 1887, p. 709.

Genotype: Charhyphus brevicollis Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1887, p. 709, by monotypy.


Variant spellings:

Charhyphus Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 603.

CHARICHRUS Sharp, 1889, p. 262.

Genotype: Charichirus spectabilis (Kraatz) (Lithocharis).


Later citations: C. chincensis (Boheman), by Lucas, 1920, p. 177, not originally included. C. spectabilis (Kraatz), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

CHAROXUS Sharp, 1883, p. 224.

Genotype: Charoxus fodiens Sharp.


CHARYPUS [Error for Charhyphus].

CHASOLIUM Laporte, 1835, p. 132. [Synonym of Eleusis.]

Genotype: Chasolium ernestini Laporte.

Fixed by: Laporte, 1835, p. 132, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Eleusis).

CHEIASTER Bernhauer, 1915e, p. 120. [Junior homonym of Cheiaster Bell, 1892. Synonym of Ramba.]

Genotype: Cheiaster csikii Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915e, p. 120, by monotypy.

Later citations: C. csikii Bernhauer, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

Synonyms: (See Ramba).

CHEILOCOLPUS Solier, 1849, p. 320. [Synonym of Philonthus.]

Genotype: Cheilocolpus pyrostoma Solier.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 399, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Philonthus).

CHELDOPHILA [Error for Chledophila].

CHETOCEPHALUS Cameron, 1944d, p. 314.

Genotype: Chetocephalus maritimus Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1944d, p. 314, by original designation and monotypy.

CHEVRIARIA [Error for Chevrieria].

CHEVRIERIA Heer, 1839, p. 188. [Synonym of Boreaphilus.]

Genotype: Chevrieria velox Heer.

Fixed by: Heer, 1839, p. 188, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See also Boreaphilus)

Catocopa Gistel, 1856, p. 29. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:

Chevrieria Baran, 1857, p. exli., 18

CHILODERA Cameron, 1944e, p. 619.

Genotype: Chioldera falklandica Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1944e, p. 619, by monotypy.

CHILOMORPHA Krasa, 1914, p. 146. [Synonym of Cousya.]
Genotype: Chilomorpha bernhaueri Krasa.
Fixed by: Krasa, 1914, p. 146, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Cousya).

CHILOPORA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 146. [Junior homonym of Chilopora Haime, 1854. Synonym of Chiloporata.]
Genotype: Chilopora longitarsis (Erichson) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: C. longitarsis (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949, p. 399.
Synonyms: (See also Tetralaucopora)
Variant spellings:
Chiloporus Guillebeau, 1891, p. 44.79
Notes: This name was preoccupied and was renamed by Strand. However, in the meantime a subgenus had been proposed (Tetralaucopora); this becomes the name of the genus, and Chilopora (renamed Chiloporata) becomes a subgenus.

CHILOPORATA Strand, 1935, p. 285. [Subgenus of Tetralaucopora.]
Genotype: Chiloporata longitarsis (Erichson) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Strand, 1935, p. 285, through objective synonymy with Chilopora, of which longitarsis had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: C. longitarsis (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 399.
Synonyms: (See also Tetralaucopora)
CHILOPORATA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 146. [Objective. Not Haime, 1854.]
Notes: This new name was necessary to replace Chilopora, but it cannot be used for the genus as a whole because of the presence of the older subgeneric name Tetralaucopora.

CHILOPORUS [Error for Chilopora].

CHINACHENIUM Koch, 1937a, p. 85. [Subgenus of Achenium.]
Genotype: Chinachenium chinense (Bernhauer) (Achenium).
Fixed by: Koch, 1937a, p. 85, by virtual monotypy.
Discussion: Koch specifically states that this genus is founded on one species, but he also guesses that two species unknown to him will later be included.
Synonyms: (See Achenium).

CHITALIA Sharp, 1883, p. 235. [Synonym of Alceodorus.]
Genotype: Chitalia crenata Sharp.
Synonyms: (See Alceodorus).

CHITOCOMPSUS Bernhauer, 1913, p. 232. [Subgenus of Platycratus.]
Genotype: Chitocompsus polyphemus (Bernhauer) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 443, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Blackwelder cited the genotype as monobasic, but Bernhauer included two older species along with his new one.
Synonyms: (See Platycratus).
Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

CHITOSA Casey, 1900, p. 55.
Genotype: Chitosa nigrita (Rosenhauer) (Dinarda).
Fixed by: Casey, 1900, p. 55, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: C. nigrita (Rosenhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

79 L'Échange, vol. 7.
CHLEDOPHILA Cameron, 1920c, p. 230.
Genotype: Chledophila annularis Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 230, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Chledophila Cameron, 1927, p. 269.96

CHLOECHARIS [Error for Chloecharis].

CHLOECHARIS Lynch, 1884, p. 257. [Synonym of Sunitis.]
Genotype: Chloecharis rufula Lynch.
Fixed by: Lynch, 1884, p. 257, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Sunitis).
Variant spellings:
Chloecharis Fauvel, 1888, p. 231.91
Chloecharis Schaufuss, 1916, p. 184.92
Chloecharis Lynch, 1884, p. 200.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

CHLOEOCHARIS [Error for Chloecharis].

CHLOROTUSA Casey, 1906, p. 324.
Genotype: Chlorotusa megalops Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 324, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: C. megalops Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

CHREMATOXENUS [Error for Crematoxenus].

CHROAPTOMUS Sharp, 1855, p. 437.
Genotype: Chroaptomus flagrans (Erichson) (Philonthus).
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 184, by subsequent designation.

CHYUSATA Tottenham, 1945, p. 25. [Subgenus of Tachyusa.]
Genotype: Chyusata constricta (Erichson) (Tachyusa).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1945, p. 70, by original designation.
Later citations: C. constricta (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 388.
Synonyms: (See Tachyusa).

CILEA Jacquelin du Val, 1857, p. 25.
Genotype: Cilea silphoides (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Later citations: C. silphoides (Linné), by Thomson, 1859, p. 46; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 510; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 381.
Discussion: Jacquelin du Val included two species (silphoides and pictus), but one (pictus) was included with some doubt ("je présume aussi d'après M. Fairmaire") and is therefore not available. The fact that the two are now considered to be conspecific has no bearing on the original publication.

Synonyms:
Leucoparyphus Kraatz, 1857c, p. 393. [Isogenotypic.]
Astrictus Thomson, 1858, p. 36. [Isogenotypic.]

Notes: The date of Kraatz is probably December 1857. Jacquelin du Val claims that his 1857 work antedates that of Kraatz. This genus has been called Leucoparyphus in recent years, because of the misunderstanding of the dates.

96 Rec. South Australian Mus., vol. 3.
91 Revue d’Ent., vol. 7.
92 Calwer’s Käferbuch, edit. 6, vol. 1, 709 pp. Stuttgart.
CLAVILISPINUS Bernhauer, 1926b, p. 255.
Genotype: Clavilispinus siargaoanus (Bernhauer) (Paralispinus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926b, p. 255, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. siargaoanus (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88.
Synonyms:
Ancaeus Fauvel, 1865, p. 60. [=Neolispinodes. Not Adams, 1861.]
Paralispinus Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 67. [=Neolispinodes. Not Eichelbaum, 1913.]
Neolispinodes Bernhauer, 1937c, p. 579. [Subgenus.]
Notes: The replacement of Paralispinus with Neolispinodes necessitates recognition of the older subgeneric name Clavilispinus for the genus.

CLенкоDONIA [Error for Ctenodonia].
CLOECHARIS [Error for Chloecharis].
CLUSIOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 119. [Synonym of Anopleta.]
Genotype: Clusiota claviventris Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 119, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. claviventris Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Synonyms: (See Anopleta).

COARUS [Error for Goerius].
COENENICA [Error for Coenonica].
COENOBOTES Gistel, 1856, p. 387. [Synonym of Falagria.]
Genotype: Coenobiotes sulcata (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Falagria).
Variant spellings:
Caenobiotes Gistel, 1856, p. 423.

COENONICA Kraatz, 1857b, p. 45.
Genotype: Coenonica puncticollis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1857b, p. 45, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. puncticollis Kraatz, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Variant spellings:
Caenonica Cameron, 1921b, p. 359.
Coenonica Cameron, 1919a, p. 230.

COLODERA [Error for Calodera].
COLONIA Olliff, 1887, p. 493. [Junior homonym of Colonía Gray, 1829, and Schaufuss, 1850. Synonym of Lonia.]
Genotype: Colonía regalis Olliff.
Fixed by: Olliff, 1887, p. 493, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Lonia).

COLPODONIA Bernhauer, 1929c, p. 196. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Colpodonia densithorax (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929c, p. 196, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

COLPODOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 153. [Synonym of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Colpodota parens Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: C. pygmaea (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Notman, 1920, p. 727; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 395; not originally included.
Discussion: The citations of pygmaea were made under the assumption that the genus dates from 1874.


GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

103

COLPODOTA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:
- Colpodota Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 10.
- Colpodota Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 207.
- Colpodota Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 175.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Variant spellings:
- Colpodota Hamilton, 1894, p. 363. 88
- Colpodota Hauser, 1894, p. 22. 84

COLPOLEPTUS Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 143. [Subgenus of Deroleptus.]

Genotype: Colpoleptus superbis (Bernhauer) (Astilbus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Deroleptus).

COLPOROTA [Error for Colpodota].

COLPOSURA Casey, 1893, p. 336. [Synonym of Amischa.]

Genotype: Colposura praelonga Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 336, by original designation.

Later citations: C. praelonga Casey, by Casey, 1893a, p. 99; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms: (See Amischa).

COLUSA Casey, 1885, p. 288. [Synonym of Blepharhymenus.]

Genotype: Colusa gracilis Casey.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Blepharhymenus).

COMPOSCHILUS [Error for Compsochilus].

COMPSOGLOSSA Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 157.

Genotype: Compsoglossa moultoni Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 157, by monotypy.

CONFUS [Error for Confus].

CONORUS [Error for Conurus].

CONOSOMA Kraatz, 1857c, p. 431. [Junior homonym of Conosoma Lenz, 1794. Synonym of Tachinus.]

Genotype: Conosoma bipustulata (Fabricius) (Oxyporus).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1857c, p. 431, through objective synonymy with Conurus, of which bipustulatus had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: C. pubescens (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 46.
C. littoreum (Linne), by Lucas, 1920, p. 200; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 524.

Synonyms: (See also Tachinus)

Conurus Stephens, 1829a, p. 22. [Objective. Not Kuhl, 1820.]

Conosomus Motschulsky, 1857b, p. 54. [Objective.]

Variant spellings:

Conosoma Cameron, 1932a, p. 364.

84 Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1894.
CONOSOMA Kraatz—Continued

Notes: It may be argued that Kraatz proposed this name as a new genus rather than as a replacement for Conurus. In this case the genotype would be C. pubescens (Grav.). However, the footnote on page 433 of Kraatz makes it reasonably certain that the name was intended as a replacement. (See also Notes under Conosomus.)

CONOSOMUS Motschulsky, 1857b, p. 54. [Synonym of Tachinus.]
Genotype: Conosomus bipustulatus (Fabricius) (Oxyporus).
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1857b, p. 54, through objective synonymy with Conurus, of which bipustulatus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Tachinus)
Conurus Stephens, 1829a, p. 22. [Objective. Not Kuhl, 1820.]
Conosoma Kraatz, 1857c, p. 431. [Objective. Not Lenz, 1794.]
Notes: Conosomus and Conosoma are distinct names proposed to replace a preoccupied name. As Motschulsky pointed out in 1850 (Etudes Ent., fasc. 8, p. 82), Kraatz refers to Motschulsky’s paper (page 431), thereby proving the prior publication of the latter, and Motschulsky also claims that his publication appeared in 1857 (as is substantiated by other sources). In any case Conosoma is no more available than is Conurus, and Conosomus would have to be used except that the genotype fixation for Conurus made all three synonyms of Tachinus. The genus which has usually been known as Conosoma must take the older name Sepedophilus, in any case. (See also discussion under Conurus.)

According to Tottenham (1949b, p. 380) Thomson fixed the genotype of Conosomus. This is a double error, since the type was fixed by Motschulsky in 1857 through objective synonymy, and since Thomson’s designation was for Conosoma, a separate generic name. Tottenham points out the true genotype of all these three names, but he fails to accept it or to follow its implications. The nature of the bipustulatus in the Stephens collection is not pertinent, and the names become synonyms of Tachinus, not of Tachyporus.

CONRADSIA Bernhauer, 1942, p. 373.
Genotype: Conradsia ganglbaueri Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1942, p. 373, by monotypy.

CONSOMA [Error for Conosoma].

CONSYA (Error for Cousya).

CONURA [Error for Conurus].

CONURUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 22. [Junior homonym of Conurus Kuhl, 1820. Synonym of Tachinus.]
Genotype: Conurus bipustulatus (Fabricius) (Oxyporus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: C. littoreus (Linné), by Duponchel, 1844, p. 195. C. pubescens (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 524.
Discussion: There is considerable evidence that Stephens made an error (lapsus) in writing bipustulatus Fabricius. He cites bimaculatus Gravenhorst as a synonym, and it is clear that bimaculatus is an objective synonym of bipustulatus Gravenhorst (not Fabricius). The Gravenhorst species was known from Britain, whereas the Fabrician one apparently was not. And Stephens himself and other writers subsequently corrected the author’s name to Gravenhorst.

If the type is bipustulatus Fabricius, then this name (and its objective synonyms Conosoma and Conosomus) become subjective synonyms of
CONURUS Stephens—Continued

Discussion—Continued

Tachinus, in which that species now stands. If bipustulatus Gravenhorst be the type, these three names can be retained in their customary sense. This picture is complicated, however, by the fact that there is an older synonym available for Conurus-Conosoma-Conosomus. Because of this the name will have to be changed in any case. It is therefore believed better to take the strict view of Stephens' citation of bipustulatus Fabricius and Westwood's designation of it as genotype of Conurus.

Synonymic homonyms:

Conurus Stephens, 1829b, p. 272.
Conurus Stephens, 1832, p. 188.

Synonyms: (See also Tachinus)

Conosoma Motschulsky, 1857, p. 54. [New name.]

Variant spellings:

Conurus Kraatz, 1874, p. 292.65
Conurus Reed, 1874, p. 337.
Conura Matthews, 1838, p. 188. [Not Spinola, 1837.]

Notes: The genus that has always been known by one of the three names Conurus, Conosoma, or Conosomus must now be known as Sepedophilus, which is older than the only one of the three which is not a homonym. Whether the three should be listed in the synonymy of this name or Tachinus (as done here) depends upon the acceptance of Stephens's citation of author for Conurus bipustulatus, as explained under Conurus. The misspelling Conura of Matthews, 1838, as homonym of Conura Spinola, 1837.

COOMANIA Cameron, 1939c, p. 22.

Genotype: Coomania tonkinensis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1939c, p. 22, by monotypy.

COPHOPHYLUS [Error for Coprophilus].

COPIATA des Gozis, 1886, p. 12. [Synonym of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Copiata fuscipes (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 12, by original designation.

Later citations: C. curtula (Goeze), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949, p. 403; not originally included.

Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

Variant spellings:

Copiata Neave, 1939, p. 827.

COPRACHARA [Error for Coprochara].

COPROBORUS [Error for Coproporus].

COPROCERAMIUS Gistel, 1857, p. 9. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Coproceramius impressifrons (Mannerheim) (Bolitochara).

Fixed by: Gistel, 1857, p. 9, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: C. impressifrons (Mannerheim), by Strand, 1917, p. 81.

Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)

Dimetrotina Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 165.
Dalotia Casey, 1910a, p. 106.
Arisota Casey, 1910a, p. 143.
Dimetrotina Casey, 1911, p. 143.

COPROCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 430. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Coprochara bilineata (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: C. bilineata (Gyllenhal), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 403.

Synonymic homonyms:

Coprochara Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 146.

Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

Variant spellings:

Coprochara Voris, 1934, p. 243.

COPROPHILUS Latreille, 1829, p. 439. [Synonym of Elonium.]

Genotype: Coprophilus rugosus (Olivier) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Latreille, 1829, p. 439, by monotypy.

Later citations: C. striatulus (Fabricius), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 18; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 95; not originally included. C. rugosus (Gravenhorst), by Cuvier, 1849, p. 187. C. striatulus (Fabricius), by Thomson, 1859, p. 45; by Lucas, 1920, p. 201, not originally included.

Discussion: The citations of striatulus could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of striatulus and rugosus.

Synonyms: (See Elonium).

Variant spellings:

CAPILUS Delfin, 1900, p. 9.

COPHOPHYLUS Laporte, 1835, p. 125.

Coprophilus Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104.


Coprophilus Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 95.

COPROPHORUS [Error for Coproporus].

COPROPHYLUS [Error for Coprophilus].

COPROPORUS Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 148. [Error for Cryptoporus.]

COPROPORUS Kraatz, 1857c, p. 399. [Synonym of Erchomus.]

Genotype: Coproporus rutillus (Erichson) (Tachinus).


Discussion: No species were cited by name in the original publication, and the first species included was probably colchicus. However, in the original it is stated that the genus is set up for Family I of Tachinus of Erichson, where 18 species are described. Only these 18 are available for genotype selection.

Synonyms: (See Erchomus).

Variant spellings:

Coproporus Gundlach, 1891, p. 55.

Coproporus Gundlach, 1891, p. 55.

Coprophorus Lucas, 1858, p. cccv.

COPROSTYGNUS Sharp, 1886a, p. 380.

Genotype: Coprostygnus sculptipennis Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1886a, p. 380, by monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:

Coprostygnus Broun, 1893a, p. 1027.

COPROTACHINUS Cameron, 1933a, p. 44.
Genotype: Coprotachinus congoensis (Cameron) (Tachinus).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1933a, p. 44, by original designation and monotypy.
Discussion: In citing congoensis as genotype, Cameron listed Coproporus schoutedeni Bernhauer as a synonym. This does not affect the designation or the monotypy.

COPROTASSA [Error for Coprothassa].

COPROTERMOECIA Oke, 1933, p. 135.
Genotype: Coprotermoecia alutacla Oke.
Fixed by: Oke, 1933, p. 135, by monotypy.

COPROTHASSA Thomson, 1859, p. 38. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Coprothassa testudinea (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 38, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: C. sordida (Marsham), by Fenjes, 1918, p. 21; Scheerpeltz, 1929b, 245; 1934, p. 1631; by Cameron, 1939b, p. 390; not originally included. C. melanaria (Mannerheim), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394; not originally included.

COPROTHASSA Thomson, 1861, p. 33.
Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
Hemiteopia Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 211.

Variant spellings:
Capeothassa Thomsou, 1867a, p. 254.
Coprothassa Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 146.

CORALLIS Fauvel, 1878d, p. 212.
Genotype: Corallis polyporum Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878d, p. 212, by monotypy.

CORDALIA Jacobs, 1925, p. 82.
Genotype: Cordalia obscura (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Jacobs, 1925, p. 82, through objective synonymy with Cardiola, of which obscura had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: C. obscura (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 387.
Synonyms:
Cardiola Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38. [Objective. Not Broderip, 1834.]
Strandioodes Bernhauer, 1930b, p. 191. [New name for Cardiola.]
Cardiolita Strand, 1933, p. 123. [New name for Cardiola.]

CORDILASPIS [Error for Cordylaspis].

CORDOBANUS Bernhauer, 1910, p. 386.
Genotype: Cordobanus mirabilis Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1910, p. 386, by monotypy.

CORDYLASPIS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 17. [Synonym of Smilax.]
Genotype: Cordylaspis tuberculatus Nordmann.
Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 17, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. pilosa (Fabricius), by Sharp, 1876b, p. 101; by Lucas, 1920, p. 202; not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of pilosus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of pilosus and tuberculatus.
Synonymic homonyms:
Cordylaspis Nordmann, 1837b, p. 17.
CORDYLASPIS Nordmann—Continued

Synonyms: (See Smilax).

Variant spellings:
CORDILASPIS Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1420.

CORIPHIIUM [Error for Coryphium].

CORNEOLABIIUM Steel, 1950c, p. 54.

Genotype: Corneolabium mandibularis Steel.

Fixed by: Steel, 1950c, p. 56, by original designation and monotypy.

COROCTOCA [Error for Corotoca].

COROPHIUM [Error for Coryphium].

COROTOCA Schöldte, 1853, p. 102.

Genotype: Corotoca melantho Schöldte.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.

Synonymic homonyms:
Corotoca Schöldte, 1854, p. 8.
Corotoca Schöldte, 1856a, p. 48.
Corotoca Schöldte, 1856b, p. 171.

Variant spellings:
Coroctoca Young, 1856, p. 169.°
Coroctoca Lynch, 1884, p. 11.

COROTOCHA [Error for Corotoca].

CORREA Fauvel, 1878e, p. 592.

Genotype: Correa oxytelina Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878e, p. 592, by monotypy.

Later citations: C. oxytelina Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Synonyms:
Fauellia Tate, 1880, p. xlvi. [New name.]

Notes: The name Fauellia was proposed by Tate because of prior use of Correa in botany. This is not necessary or permissible under the zoological rules.

CORYHPIUM [Error for Coryphium].

CORYMOGASTER Mann, 1923, p. 346.

Genotype: Corymbogaster miranda Mann.

Fixed by: Mann, 1923, p. 346, by original designation and monotypy.

CORYNOCERUS (Dejean, 1833, p. 68; 1837, p. 77; nomen nudum) Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104. [Synonym of Carpellinus.]

Genotype: Corynocerus corticinus (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).

Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104, through objective synonymy with Trogophloeus, of which corticinus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Carpellinus).

Notes: Dejean twice listed two species under this name, but since they were both nomina nuda, the name was not validated. By citing it as a synonym of Trogophloeus, Eichelbaum gave the first indication, validating the name as an objective junior synonym.

CORYPHA [Error for Coryphium].

CORYPHIODES Bernhauer, 1898, p. 531.

Genotype: Coryphiodes deubeli Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1898, p. 531, by monotypy.

Later citations: C. deubeli Bernhauer by Lucas, 1920, p. 204.

CORYPHIUM (Curtis, 1829, p. 29; Stephens, 1829a, p. 25; 1829b, p. 296; nomen nudum) Kirby, 1834, p. 344.
Genotype: Coryphium angusticolle Stephens.
Fixed by: Stephens, 1834, p. 344, by monotypy.
Discussion: The designation of bifoveolatum can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of bifoveolatum and angusticolle.
Synonyms:
Harpgnathus Wesmael, 1834, p. 76.
Macropalus Cussac, 1852, p. 613.
Polycheles Luze, 1904b, p. 74.
Variant spellings:
Coryphium Hoffmann, 1928, p. v.91
Coryphium Schüdte, 1856, p. 146. [Not Latreille, 1804.]
Coryphium (Anonymous), 1914, p. iii.92
Corypha Dejean, 1836, p. 78. [Not Gray, 1827.]
CORYTHODERUS (See Appendix).
COTYSOPS Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Synonym of Dicarenus.]
Genotype: Cotysops arenarius (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225, by original designation.
Later citations: C. arenarius (Paykull), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112. C. arenoides (Tottenham), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364, not originally included.
Discussion: This name is not properly published. It was proposed to replace Hesperophilus Thomson not Curtis, without any further reference to Thomson's work. But Thomson never proposed a name Hesperophilus, merely citing Hesperophilus Curtis. In any event the name is preoccupied by Dicarenus.
Synonyms: (See Dicarenus).
COUSYA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 258. [Subgenus of Ocyusa.]
Genotype: Cousya nigrata (Fairmaire and Laboulbène) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: C. nigrata (Fairmaire and Laboulbène), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 400.
Synonymic homonyms:
Cousya Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 420.
Synonyms: (See also Ocyusa).
Chilomorpha Kraša, 1914, p. 146.
Variant spellings:
Consy A Koch, 1936, p. 225.
CRAETOPYCRUS Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Subgenus of Platystethus.]
Genotype: Craetopycrus cornutus (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225, by original designation.
Later citations: C. cornutus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 363.
Synonyms: (See Platystethus).

91 Ent. Anz., vol. 8, no. 18.
892643—52—8
CRAETOPYCRUS Tottenham—Continued

Notes: Tottenham proposed this as a new name for Thomson's misuse of Platystethus. Actually it is a new subgenus of Platystethus, based on the species cornutus. The genotype designation might not be considered unambiguous.

CRANIDium Motschulsky, 1858, p. 264. [Junior homonym of Cranidium Burmeister, 1838. Synonym of Randa.]
Genotype: Cranidium cantharoides Motschulsky.  
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1858, p. 264, by monotypy.  
Later citations: C. cantharoides Motschulsky, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.  
Synonyms: (See Randa).

CRASPA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.
Genotype: Craspa antilope (Bernhauer) (Zyras).  
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Craspedonia Bernhauer, of which antilope had already been fixed as genotype.  
Synonyms: (See also Bolitochara)  
Craspedonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20. [Objective. Not Westwood, 1841.]

CRASPEDOMERUS Bernhauer, 1911a, p. 88.  
Genotype: Craspedomerus glenoides (Schubert) (Philonthus).  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1911a, p. 88, by monotypy.  

Genotype: Craspedonia antilope (Bernhauer) (Zyras).  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20, by original designation and monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See Craspa).

CRASPEDUS Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 296.  
Genotype: Craspedus iheringi Bernhauer.  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 296, by monotypy.  

CRATARAEA Thomson, 1858, p. 34.  
Genotype: Crataraea suturalis (Mannerheim) (Bolitochara).  
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 34, by monotypy.  
Later citations: C. suturalis (Mannerheim), by Thomson, 1859, p. 33; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 402.  
Synonymic homonyms:  
Crataraea Thomson, 1859, p. 33.  
Crataraea Thomson, 1860, p. 282.  
Variant spellings:  
Cratariae Bradley, 1930, p. 313.  
Crataria Wickham, 1911, p. 13.  
CRATARAEA [Error for Crataraea].  
CRATARIA [Error for Crataraea].

CRATEODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 68. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.
Genotype: Crateodonia schoutedeni (Bernhauer) (Zyras).  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 68, by original designation.  
Later citations: C. schoutedeni (Bernhauer), by Cameron, 1939c, p. 515.  
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara.)

CREATOPHILUS Gistel, 1856, p. 388. [Synonym of Emus.]
Genotype: Creatophilus hirtus (Linné) (Staphylinus).  
Fixed by: Gistel, 1856, p. 388, by monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See Emus).
CREMASTOXENUS [Error for Crematoxenus].
CREMASTOXENUS Mann, 1921b, p. 547.
Genotype: Crematoxenus acnigma Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1921b, p. 547, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: C. acnigma Mann, by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102.
Variant spellings:
CREMASTOXENUS Wheeler, 1932, p. 305.
CREMASTOXENUS Wasmann, 1925c, p. 923.

CREOCEPHALUS [Error for Creophilus].
CREOCHARA Cameron, 1939e, p. 653.
Genotype: Creochara brevipennis (Bernhauer) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 653, by monotypy.
CREODONIA Wasmann, 1915a, p. 34. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Creodonia luciae (Wasmann) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1915a, p. 34, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See also Bolitochara).

CREODONTA Paulian, 1948, p. 82.
CREODONTA [Error for Creodonia].
CREOPHAGA [Error for Creophilus].
CREOPHAGUS [Error for Creophilus].
CREOPHAGUS Cameron, 1921a, p. 272. [Synonym of Algon.]
Genotype: Creophilopsis semiacneus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1921a, p. 272, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Algon).

CREOPHILUS Leach, 1819, p. 172. [Synonym of Staphylinus.]
Genotype: Creophilus maxillosus (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 172, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: C. maxillosus (Linné), by Leach, 1824, p. 172; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 15; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 120; by Duponchel, 1844, p. 333; by Chenu and Desmarais, 1857, p. 50. "C. maxillaris L." (typographical error), by Thomson, 1859, p. 23. C. maxillosus (Linné), by Erichson, 1859, p. 312; by Crotch, 1870, p. 232; by Lucas, 1920, p. 207; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 447; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 375.
Synonymic homonyms:
Creophilus Stephens, 1829a, p. 22.
Creophilus Stephens, 1829b, p. 274.
Creophilus Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 421.
Synonyms: (See Staphylinus).
Variant spellings:
Creopchalus Fairmaire, 1833, p. 523.\(^{34}\)
Creophaga Cameron, 1939e, p. 636.
Creophagus Streubel, 1839, p. 133.
Creophilus Voris, 1834, p. 240.\(^{50}\)
Creophylus Jacquelin du Val, 1856a, p. 17.

CREOPHILUS [Error for Creophilus].
CREOPHYLUS [Error for Creophilus].

\(^{50}\) Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, vol. 28.
CREPHALIA Casey, 1910a, p. 54. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Crephalia recessa (Casey) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

CRIMALIA Casey, 1911, p. 206.
Genotype: Crimalia quadriceps Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 206, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. quadriceps Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

CROPOLPHILUS [Error for Coprophilus].
CROPORPHILUS [Error for Coprophilus].

CRYMUS Fauvel, 1904b, p. 92.
Oenotype: Crymus antarcticus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904b, p. 92, by monotypy.

CRYPTOBIELLA Casey, 1905, p. 29. [Subgenus of Ochthephilum.]
Genotype: Cryptobiella colonica Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 30, by original designation.
Discussion: Casey originally included four species in this genus, but he states that the genus “is founded upon a species sent to me from Colon, in Panama, by Mr. Beaumont, . . . (description) . . . it may be named colonica n. sp.”
Synonyms: (See Ochthephilum).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

CRYPTOBIUM Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 452. [Synonym of Ochthephilum.]
Genotype: Cryptobium fracticorne (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 452, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
Cryptobium Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 38.
Homonyms by misidentification:
Cryptobium of Duponchel, 1844=Gastrolobium.
Synonyms: (See Ochthephilum).
Variant spellings:
Cryptobius Plavilstschikov, 1929, p. 29.66
Cryptobium Miwa, 1931, p. 31.67
Cryptobium Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 194.
Notes: The publication of this name is frequently cited as 1830, p. 38. This is a separate publication (1831b) which apparently did not appear before the main publication in 1831. The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

CRYPTOBIUS [Error for Cryptobium].

CRYPTOCOMPSUS Lynch, 1884, p. 96.
Genotype: Cryptocompsus venustus Lynch.
Fixed by: Lynch, 1884, p. 96, by monotypy.

CRYPTOMIMUS Reichensperger, 1926, p. 114.
Genotype: Cryptomimus handlirschii Reichensperger.

CRYPTOMMATUS Matthews, 1884, p. 88. [Synonym of Myotyphlus.]
Genotype: Cryptommatus jansoni (Matthews) (Amphlyopus).
Fixed by: Matthews, 1884, p. 88, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Myotyphlus).
Notes: This name was proposed because of "inappropriateness" of the older Myotyphlus. It was proposed, however, not as a replacement name but as a new genus based on jansoni.

CRYPTOPORUS Motschulsky, 1858, p. 654. [Subgenus of Medon.]
Genotype: Cryptoporus flavipes Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1858, p. 654, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. flavipes Motschulsky, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.
Synonyms: (See Medon).
Variant spellings:
COPROPORUS Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 148. [Not Kraatz, 1857.]

CRYPTOQUEDUS [Error for Cyrtocoquedius].

CRYPTUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 176, without description. [Synonym of Meotica.]
Genotype: Cryptusa capitalis (Mulsant and Rey) (Meotica).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 176, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. exilis (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, not originally included. C. capitalis (Mulsant and Rey), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 355.
Synonymic homonyms:
CRYPTUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 30.
CRYPTUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36.
CRYPTUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4.
CRYPTUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 100.
CRYPTUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 74.
Synonyms: (See Meotica).

CRYTOBIO [Error for Cryptobium].

CRYTOQUEDUS [Error for Cyrtocoquedius].

CTENANDROPUS Cameron, 1925c, p. 348.
Genotype: Ctenandropus nigriceps Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1925c, p. 348, by original designation and monotypy.

CTENOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 128. [Synonym of Heterochara.]
Genotype: Ctenochara clavicornis (Redtenbacher) (Alcochara).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 134, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: C. clavicornis (Redtenbacher), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.
Synonyms: (See Heterochara).

CTENODONIA Wasmann, 1894, p. 208. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Ctenodonia inclita Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1894, p. 208, by monotypy.
Later citations: C. inclita Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22 (as Ctenodonia); 1928c, p. 65 (as inclita).
CTENODONIA Wasmann—Continued

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

Variant spellings:
- Ctenodonia Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22.
- Ctenodopia Bernhauer, 1947, p. 163.
- Ktenodonia Wasmann, 1894, p. 77.

Notes: The spelling Ktenodonia appears five times in this work, including the first four times the genus is mentioned. The spelling Ctenodonia appears at the formal description and is listed in the errata as the correct form.

CTENODORIA [Error for Ctenodonia].

CTENOMASTAX Kraatz, 1870, p. 84.
Genotype: Ctenomastax kiesenwetteri Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1870, p. 84, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
- Ctenomax Bernhauer and Schubert, 1911, p. 190.
- Ctenomax Kraatz, 1883, p. 177.

CTENOMAX [Error for Ctenomastax].

CTENOPEUCA Bernhauer, 1915L, p. 299.
Genotype: Ctenopeuca heynaei Bernhauer.

CTENOTOMAX [Error for Ctenomastax].

CULODERA [Error for Calodera].

CURALIA [Error for Ouralia].

CYCLODESIA Bernhauer, 1937c, p. 601. [Subgenus of Acanthoglossa Kraatz.]
Genotype: Cyclodesia peropaca (Bernhauer) (Acanthoglossa).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1937c, p. 601, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Acanthoglossa Kraatz).

CYLINDROCEPHALUS Motschulsky, 1860b, p. 128. [Synonym of Zeteotomus.]
Genotype: Cylindrocephalus pictus Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1860b, p. 128, by monotypy, as "Cylindrocephalus pictus."

Synonyms: (See Zeteotomus).

Variant spellings:
- Cylindrocephalus Motschulsky, 1860b, p. 130.

CYLINDROGASTER Fauvel, 1873a, p. 55. [Junior homonym of Cylindrogaster Stål, 1855, Rondani, 1861, and Liow, 1864. Synonym of Cylindropsis.]
Genotype: Cylindrogaster corsicus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1873a, p. 55, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Cylindropsis).

CYLINDROGASTER Fauvel, 1885b, p. 182.
Genotype: Cylindropsis corsica (Fauvel) (Cylindrogaster).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1885b, p. 182, through objective synonymy with Cylindrogaster, of which corsicus had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: C. corsica (Fauvel), by Lucas, 1920, p. 218.

Synonyms:
- Cylindrogaster Fauvel, 1873a, p. 55. [Objective. Not Stål, 1855.]
- Leptotyphlopsis Scheerpeltz, 1931, p. 376.

CYLINDROXYSTUS Bierig, 1943, p. 158.
Genotype: Cylindroxystus longulus Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1943, p. 158, by original designation and monotypy.
CYLLETROM Thomson, 1859, p. 49.

Genotype: Cylletron nivalc Thomson.

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 49, by original designation and monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:

Cylletron Thomson, 1861, p. 190.

CYLVLROCEPHALUS [Error for Cylindrocephalus].

CYPHA Leach, 1819, p. 176.

Genotype: Cypha granulum (Gravenhorst) (Tachyporus).

Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 176, by original designation and monotypy, as "Tachyporus granum Gravenh."

Later citations: C. granulum (Grav.), by Leach, 1824, p. 176. C. agaricina (Linné), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 122, not originally included. C. granum Leach, by Crotch, 1870, p. 233. C. longicornis (Paykull), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 381, not originally included.

Discussion: The trivial name granum was never used by Gravenhorst. It is best regarded as an error for granulum, which is the species in question.

Synonymic homonyms:

Cypha Curtis, 1829, p. 23.

Cypha Stephens, 1829a, p. 22.

Cypha Stephens, 1829b, p. 272.

Cypha Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 472.

Cypha Kirby, 1832, p. 187.

Synonyms:

Hypocyptus Gyllenhal, 1827, p. 294. [Subjective-objective.]

Variant spellings:

Cyphas Brullé, 1837, p. 105.

Notes: This genus has generally been known under the name Hypocyptus, which is of later date.

CYPHEA [Error for Cypha].

CYPHAS [Error for Cypha].

CYPHEA Fauvel, 1863, p. 220.

Genotype: Cypha curtula (Erichson) (Oxypoda).


Later citations: C. curtula (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

Variant spellings:

Cyphaea Reitter, 1909, p. 76.


CYPHEA [Error for Cypha].

CYRTONYCHOCHAETA Scheerpeltz, 1947, p. 347.

Genotype: Cyrtomychochaeta hulzel Scheerpeltz.


CYRTOSQUEDIUS Bernhauer, 1917c, p. 92. [Subgenus of Quedius.]

Genotype: Cyrtomychochaeta basiventrina (Sharp) (Quedius).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Quedius).

Variant spellings:

Cryptomychochaeta Bernhauer, 1934d, p. 216.

Cryptomychochaeta Bernhauer, 1917c, p. 93.

CYRTOTHORAX Kraatz, 1858a, p. 366. [Synonym of Bolitogyrus.]

Genotype: Cyrtothorax buphthalmus (Erichson) (Quedius).


Synonyms: (See Bolitogyrus).
CYRTOTYPHlus Dodero, 1899, p. 401.
Genotype: Cyrtotyphlus convexus Dodero.
Fixed by: Dodero, 1899, p. 401, by monotypy.

CYXTELUS [Error for Oxytelus].

DABRA Olliff, 1886a, p. 452.
Genotype: Dabra myrmecophilus Ollif.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 21, by subsequent designation.

DABRASOMA [Error for Dabrosoma].

DABROSOMA Lea, 1910, p. 135.
Genotype: Dabrosoma pubescens Lea.
Fixed by: Lea, 1910, p. 135, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. pubescens Lea, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Lucas, 1920, p. 223; by Oke, 1933, p. 132.

DABURA Cameron, 1948a, p. 241. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Dabura anomalomphila (Cameron) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1948a, p. 241, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

DACNOCHILUS LeConte, 1861, p. 66.
Genotype: Dacnochilus laetus LeConte.
Fixed by: LeConte, 1863, p. 47, by being the first species included by name (subsequent monotypy).
Later citations: D. laetus LeConte, by Lucas, 1920, p. 224; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

DACRILA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Dacrila fallax (Krantz) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. fallax (Krantz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 232; 1934, p. 1589; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391.

DACRITA [Error for Dacrita].

DADOBIA Thomson, 1858, p. 32.
Genotype: Dadobia planicollis (Thomson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 32, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. planicollis (Thomson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 33. D. immersa (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 389; not originally included.

Discussion: The designation of D. immersa can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of immersa and planicollis.

Synonymic homonyms:

DADOBIA Thomson, 1859, p. 33.
DADOBIA Thomson, 1860, p. 286.

96 L'Entomologiste, vol. 3.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

DADURA [Error for Badura].
DALICAON [Error for Dolicaon].
DALICRA [Error for Dilacra].
DALOTIA Casey, 1910a, p. 106. [Synonym of Coproceramius.]

\textit{Genotype: D. pectorina} (Casey) \textit{(Dimetrota)}.

\textit{Fixed by:} Casey, 1910a, p. 106, by implied original designation.

\textit{Later citations: D. pectorina} (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

\textit{Discussion:} On page 90 of this paper, under the name \textit{Noverota}, Casey writes, "The first species may be regarded as the type, as in all cases where the type is not specifically named."

\textit{Synonyms:} (See Coproceramius).

\textit{Variant spellings:}

\textit{Delotia} Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 244.

DASYGLOSSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 130. [Junior homonym of \textit{Dasyglossa} Illiger, 1807. Synonym of \textit{Devia}.

\textit{Genotype: Dasyglossa prospeera} (Erichson) \textit{(Oxypoda)}.

\textit{Fixed by:} Kraatz, 1856a, p. 130, by monotypy.

\textit{Later citations: D. prospeera} (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 21.

\textit{Discussion:} Kraatz included only one species, but he listed leporina Kiesenwetter as a synonym. This name might also be considered to have been available as genotype but is here believed to have no effect on the monotypy.

\textit{Synonyms:} (See \textit{Devia}).

DASYMERA Fauvel, 1866, p. 290.

\textit{Genotype: Dasymera chillana} Fauvel.

\textit{Fixed by:} Fauvel, 1866, p. 290, by monotypy.


DASYNOTUS [Error for Dasynotus].

DASYNOTUS Broun, 1880, p. 93. [Junior homonym of \textit{Dasynotus} Wagler, 1830. Synonym of \textit{Syntus}.

\textit{Genotype: Dasynotus fulgens} Broun.

\textit{Fixed by:} Broun, 1880, p. 93, by subsequent designation.

\textit{Later citations: D. flavescens} Broun, by Cameron, 1945b, p. 169.

\textit{Synonyms:} (See \textit{Syntus}).

\textit{Variant spellings:}

DASYNOTUS Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 259.

DASYTRICHETA Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 171.

\textit{Genotype: Dasytricheta spectabilis} Bernhauer.

\textit{Fixed by:} Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 171, by monotypy.

DATOMICRA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 357. [Subgenus of \textit{Ischnopoda}.

\textit{Genotype: Datatomicra celata} (Erichson) \textit{(Holotota)}.

\textit{Fixed by:} Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.


\textit{Synonymic homonyms:}

\textit{Datatomicra} Mulsant, 1874e, p. 355.

\textit{Synonyms:} (See also \textit{Ischnopoda}).

\textit{Hilarina} Casey, 1910a, p. 128.

\textit{Micromota} Casey, 1910a, p. 127.

\textit{Oligomia} Casey, 1910a, p. 129.

\textit{Monadia} Casey, 1910a, p. 130.

\textit{Variant spellings:}

DATOMIRA [Error for Datomica].

DAYA Fauvel, 1878b, p. 147, 148. [Junior homonym of Daya Bleeker, 1877. Synonym of Homia.]
Genotype: Daya occipitalis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: On page 147 this name is printed without impression of the "y." It is properly printed on page 148. The genotype is from Daya, North Africa.
Synonyms: (See Homia).

DEBASTER [Error for Deleaster].

DECU SA Casey, 1900, p. 54.
Genotype: Decusa expansa (LeConte) (Homoeusa).
Fixed by: Casey, 1900, p. 54, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: D. expansa (LeConte) by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

DEHELONETES [Error for Dibelonetes].

DEINOPSIS Matthews, 1838, p. 193.
Genotype: Deinopsis fuscata Matthews.
Fixed by: Matthews, 1838, p. 193, by monotypy.
Discussion: This citation of erosa can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of erosa and fuscata.
Synonyms:

- Dinorsis Agassiz, 1846, p. 118. [Emendation.]
- Dinorsis Kraatz, 1856a, p. 374. [Emendation.]
- Dinorsis Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 551. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:

- Dinorsis Agassiz, 1846, p. 118. [Emendation.]

DELEASTER Erichson, 1839a, p. 610.
Genotype: Deleaster dichroa (Gravenhorst) (Anthophagus).
Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 610, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. dichroa (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1840a, p. 150; by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; by Lucas, 1920, p. 228; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 359.
Discussion: This may be the Staphylinus dichrous described in 1790 by Gmelin (Systema naturae, ed. 13, vol. 1, pt. 4, p. 2053), which has not been connected with any other species. Gravenhorst cited his name as "Staph. dichrous—Mus. c. de Hoffmannsegg." Erichson listed one synonym (leachii Curtis) under this species. Since only one species was included, however, the genus is here considered monobasic.
Variant spellings:

- Deleaster Xambeu, 1891, p. 89.¹
- Deleaster Wu, 1937, p. 317.

DELESATER [Error for Deleaster].

DELIBIUS Fauvel, 1899a, p. 13.
Genotype: Delibius longicornis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1899a, p. 13, by monotypy.

¹ L’Echange, vol. 7.
DELIODES Casey, 1910b, p. 108.
Genotype: Deliodes duplex (Fauvel) (Delius).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910b, p. 108, through objective synonymy with Delius Fauvel, of which duplex had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: D. duplex (Fauvel), by Lucas, 1920, p. 228.
Synonyms:
   DELIUS Fauvel, 1899a, p. 11. [Objective. Not Casey, 1897.]

Genotype: Deliodes duplex (Fauvel) (Delius).
Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 110, through objective synonymy with Delius Fauvel, of which duplex had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Deliodes Casey).

DELIPHRON Agassiz, 1846, p. 118. [Emendation of Deliphrum.]
Genotype: Deliphrum tectum ( Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 118, through objective synonymy with Deliphrum, of which tectum had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Deliphrum).

DELIPHROSOMA Reitter, 1909, p. 157. [Subgenus of Arpedium.]
Genotype: Deliphrosoma macrocephala (Eppelsheim) (Lathrimumae).
Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 157, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Arpedium).

DELIPHRUM Erichson, 1839a, p. 627.
Genotype: Deliphrum tectum (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 627, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. tectum (Paykull), by Westwood, 1840a, p. 156; by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; 1844, p. 659; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 113; by Thomson, 1859, p. 50; by Lucas, 1920, p. 228; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 356.
Synonyms:
   ARPEDIOPSIS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 723. [Subgenus.]
   DELIPHRON Agassiz, 1846, p. 118. [Emendation.]
Variant spellings:
   DELIPHRON Agassiz, 1846, p. 118. [Emendation.]

DELIUS Fauvel, 1899a, p. 11. [Junior homonym of Delius Casey, 1897. Synonym of Deliodes Casey.]
Genotype: Delius duplex Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1899a, p. 11, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
   DELIODES Casey, 1910b, p. 108. [New name.]
   DELIODES Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 110. [New name.]

DELOPSIS Fauvel, 1895b, p. 198. [Junior homonym of Delopsis Skuse, 1890. Synonym of Rimba.]
Genotype: Delopsis cornuta Fauvel.
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 228, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Rimba).
Variant spellings:
   DELOPSIS Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1090.

DELOSIS [Error for Delopsis].

DELOTIA [Error for Dalotia].
DELPHOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 17. [Synonym of Atheta.]
   Genotype: Delphota cephalina (Casey) (Atheta).
   Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 17, by original designation and monotypy.
   Later citations: D. cephalina Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
   Synonyms: (See Atheta).

DEMERA Fauvel, 1899b, p. 100. [Synonym of Derema.]
   Genotype: Demera foviccollis (Fauvel) (Derema).
   Later citations: D. foviccollis (Fauvel), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
   Synonyms: (See Derema).

DEMERILLA Cameron, 1930b, p. 413. [Subgenus of Derema.]
   Genotype: Demerilla rotundiceps (Cameron) (Demera).
   Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
   Synonyms: (See Derema).

DEMERINDA Cameron, 1927, p. 223. [Subgenus of Derema.]
   Genotype: Demerinda termitophila Cameron.
   Fixed by: Cameron, 1927, p. 223, by original designation and monotypy.
   Later citations: D. termitophila Cameron, by Cameron, 1939b, p. 241.
   Synonyms: (See Derema).

DEMOSOMA Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [Synonym of Bessopora.]
   Genotype: Demosoma formiceticola (Maerkel) (Oxypoda).
   Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 37, by original designation and monotypy.
   Later citations: D. formiceticola (Maerkel), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by
   Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226; 1949b, p. 401.
   Synonyms homonyms:
   Demosoma Thomson, 1861, p. 32.
   Synonyms: (See also Bessopora)
   Dromyusa Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 354. [Objective.]
   Notes: As long as testaceca, the genotype of Bessopora, is placed in Demo-
   soma, these two are subjective synonyms.

DERACALA [Error for Derocala].

DERALIA Cameron, 1920c, p. 238.
   Genotype: Deralia fuscipennis Cameron.
   Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 238, by monotypy.

DERATOPEUS Casey, 1905, p. 112. [Subgenus of Lathrobium.]
   Genotype: Deratopeus parvipennis Casey.
   Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1930, p. 117, by subsequent designation.
   Synonyms: (See Lathrobium).

DEREMA (Kolbe, 1897, p. 95, nomen nudum) Fauvel, 1899, p. 41.
   Genotype: Derema foveicollis Fauvel.
   Fixed by: Fenyes, 1912, p. 24, through objective synonymy with Demera, of
   which foveicollis was there fixed as genotype.
   Later citations: D. foveicollis Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
   Synonyms:
   Demera Fauvel, 1899b, p. 100. [New name.]
   Dorylophila Wasmann, 1904, p. 632. [Subgenus.]
DEREMA Fauvel—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

Demerinda Cameron, 1922, p. 223. [Subgenus.]
Dorylophilina Cameron, 1920a, p. 85. [Subgenus.]
Kolomera Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 367. [Subgenus.]
Demerina Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 368. [Subgenus.]
Demerilla Cameron, 1930b, p. 413. [Subgenus.]

Notes: Fauvel proposed the new name Demera in the belief that Derema was a junior homonym of Deremma Walker, 1865. This is not supported by the zoological rules, but it has been followed universally until now.

DEROCALA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 356. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Derocala rugatipennis (Kraatz) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 356, by virtual monotypy.
Later citations: D. rugatipennis (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Discussion: A new variety, rubella, was included in the new genus by Mulsant and Rey. This is not believed to have any effect on the monotypy.

Synonymic homonyms:

- Dekocala Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 518.
- Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).

Variant spellings:

- Dekacala Spacek, 1934, p. 122.
- Deocalca Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 816.

DEROCALEA [Error for Derocala].

DERODERUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 577.
Genotype: Deroderus vestitus Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1886b, p. 577, by original designation.
Discussion: Sharp described four species. His expression “the typical species,” in a reference to vestitus, is here accepted as type selection.

DEROLEPTUS Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 150.
Genotype: Deroleptus bigladiosus (Bernhauer) (Astilbus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 150, by monotypy.

Synonyms:

- Orphnejjiota Cameron, 1920a, p. 97.
- Colpoleptus Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 143. [Subgenus.]

DEROLIGOTA Sharp, 1908, p. 554. [Subgenus of Oligota.]
Genotype: Deroiligota prolissa (Sharp) (Oligota).
Fixed by: Sharp, 1908, p. 554, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. prolissa Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Synonyms: (See Oligota).

DEROPODA Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 134. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Deropoda amicta (Erichson) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: D. amicta (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401.
Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).

DEROPS Sharp, 1889, p. 418.
Genotype: Derops longicornis Sharp.
DEUBELIA Bernhauer, 1899a, p. 15.

Genotype: Deubelia diabolica Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1899a, p. 15, by monotypy.

Later citations: D. picina (Aubé), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 400; not originally included.

Discussion: The citation of picina can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of picina and diabolica.

DEVIA Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Devia prospera (Erichson) (Oxypoda).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Dasyglossa, of which prospera has already been fixed as genotype.

SYNONYMS:

Dasyglossa Kratitz, 1856a, p. 130. [Objective. Not Illiger, 1807.]

DEXIOGYA [Error for Dexiogyia].

DEXIOGYAIA Thomson, 1858, p. 34. [Subgenus of Stichoglossa.]

Genotype: Dexiogyia corticina (Erichson) (Oxypoda).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1853, p. 34, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: D. corticina (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 32; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 402.

Synonymic homonyms:

Dexiogyia Thomson, 1859, p. 32.
Dexiogyia Thomson, 1860, p. 277.

SYNONYMS: (See Stichoglossa).

Variant spellings:

Dexiogya Fowler, 1888, p. 39.
Dexyogya Elchelbaum, 1909, p. 252.
Dexyogya Roubal, 1930, p. 83.
Dixiogya Siebke, 1875, p. 144.

DEXYOAYA [Error for Dexiogyaia].

DEXYOAYIA [Error for Dexiogyia].


Genotype: Diaboligenus primus Bierig.

Fixed by: Bierig, 1939a, p. 26, by original designation and monotypy.

DIAGRYPNODES (See Appendix).

DIALYCERA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 743. [Subgenus of Hapalaraea.]

Genotype: Dialycera distincticornis (Baudi) (Phyllodrepa).

Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 743, by monotypy.


Discussion: Ganglbauer also included one synonym, subrugata. This is not believed to change the monotypy.

SYNONYMS: (See Hapalaraea).

DIANEUS [Error for Dianous].

DIANLACONIA [Error for Diaulaconia].

DIANOUS Leach, 1819, p. 173.

Genotype: Dianous coerulescens (Gyllenhal) (Stenus).

Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 173, by monotypy.

Later citations: D. coerulescens (Gyllenhal), by Audouin, 1835, p. 167; by Broullé, 1837, p. 85; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 17; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 101; by Curtis, 1840, pl. 107; by Thomson, 1859, p. 28; by Crotch, 1870, p. 233; by Lucas, 1920, p. 234; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 366. (Sometimes spelled caerulescens.)

DIANOUS Leach—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

Dianous Curtis, 1829, p. 32.
Dianous Stephens, 1829b, p. 201.
Dianous Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 455.
Dianous Dejean, 1833, p. 66.
Dianous Stephens, 1833, p. 304.

Variant spellings:

Dianeus Motschulsky, 1858, p. 103.4a
Dianous Blackburn, 1865, p. 88.4
Dianous [Error for Dianous].
Dianous [Error for Dianous].
Dianusa Casey, 1906, p. 346. [Synonym of Eucryptusa.]

Genotype: Dianusa pasadenae Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 346, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: D. pasadenae Casey, by Casey, 1911, p. 205; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

Synonyms: (See Eucryptusa).

DIAPHOETES C. O. Waterhouse, 1884, p. 213. [Synonym of Tympanophorus.]

Genotype: Diaphoetes rugosus Waterhouse.


Synonyms: (See Tympanophorus).

DIATRECHUS Bernhauer, 1911a, p. 89.

Genotype: Diatraechus compressicolus (Klug) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 236) fails to make an unambiguous designation.

DIAULACONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 73. [Subgenus of Boltochara.]

Genotype: Diaulaconia biseriata (Bernhauer) (Zyras).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Boltochara).

Variant spellings:

Dianulaconia Cameron, 1946b, p. 693.

DIAULOTA Casey, 1893, p. 354.

Genotype: Diaulota densissima Casey.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

Amblopusa Casey, 1893, p. 355.
Amblyopusa Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 209. [Emendation.]


Genotype: Dibelonetes biplagiatus Sahlberg.


Later citations: D. biplagiatus Sahlberg, by Lucas, 1920, p. 239; by Bierig, 1933, p. 511; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 117.

Synonyms:

Sunides Motschulsky, 1858, p. 638.
Brachynetes Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 12. [Subgenus.]
Heteronetes Bierig, 1933, p. 511. [Subgenus.]
Melanetes Bierig, 1933, p. 515. [Subgenus.]
Apterones Bierig, 1933, p. 516. [=Brachynetes.]

4a Études Ent., fasc. 6.
* Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 2.
DIBELONETES R. F. Sahlberg—Continued

Variant spellings:
Dibelonetes Lucas, 1920, p. 615.
Dibelonetes Bernhauer and Schubert, 1912, p. 212.

DIBELOPHACIS Bierig, 1933, p. 508.
Genotype: Dibeloaphaxis horni Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1933, p. 508, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: D. horni Bierig, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118.

DICARENUS Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Subgenus of Bledius.]
Genotype: Dicarenus arenarius (Pacillus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See also Bledius)

DICAX Fauvel, 1878, p. 518.
Genotype: Dicax cephalotes Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1900d, p. 160, by original designation and monotypy.

DIESTOLAE [Error for Diestota].
DIESTOSTA [Error for Diestota].

DIESTOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1870, p. 194.
Genotype: Diestota mayeti Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1870, p. 194, by monotypy.

Discussion: The citation of testacea can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of testacea and mayeti.

Synonymic homonyms:
Diestota Mulsant and Rey, 1872a, p. 170.
Diestota Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 157.
Diestota Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 97.
Diestota Mulsant and Rey, 1873a, p. 74.

Synonyms:
Apheloglossa Casey, 1893, p. 348.
Amenusa Casey, 1906, p. 349.
Pectusa Casey, 1911, p. 197.
Prosilusla Cameron, 1920c, p. 236.

Variant spellings:
Diestota Bruch, 1928, p. 448.
Diestota Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 412.

DIGLOSSA Haliday, 1837, p. 252. [Junior homonym of Diglossa Wagler, 1832. Synonym of Diglotta.]
Genotype: Diglossa mersa Haliday.
Fixed by: Haliday, 1837, p. 252, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. mersa Haliday, by Westwood, 1838a, p. 19; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 129; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

Synonyms: (See Diglotta).
DIGLOTTA Champion, 1887, p. 228.

**Genotype:** *Diglotta mersa* (Haliday) (*Diglossa*).

**Fixed by:** Champion, 1887, p. 228, through objective synonymy with *Diglossa*, for which *mersa* had already been fixed as genotype.

**Later citations:** *D. mersa* Haliday, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 382.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

*Diglotta* Champion, 1899, p. 265.

**Synonyms:**

*Diglossa* Haliday, 1837, p. 228. [Objective. Not Wagler, 1832.]

DIGRAMMUS Fauvel, 1900c, p. 123.

**Genotype:** *Digrammus miricolus* Fauvel.

**Fixed by:** Fauvel, 1900c, p. 123, by mouotypy.

**Later citations:** *D. miricolus* Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

DIHELONETES [Error for *Dibelonetes*].

DILACRA Thomson, 1858, p. 35. [Subgenus of *Ischnopoda*.]

**Genotype:** *Dilacra luteipes* (Erichson) (*Homalota*).

**Fixed by:** Thomson, 1858, p. 35, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *D. luteipes* (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 37; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 232; 1934, p. 1589; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

*DiLACKA* Thomson, 1859, p. 37.

*DiLACRA* Thomson, 1861, p. 31.

**Synonyms:** (See *Ischnopoda*).

**Variant spellings:**

*Dalicea* Duvivier, 1883, p. IDS.

DIMETROTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 165. [Synonym of *Coproceramius*.]

**Genotype:** *Dimetrotia tristicula* (Mulsant and Rey) (*Homalota*).

**Fixed by:** Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

**Later citations:** *D. marcida* (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; not originally included. *D. atramentaria* (Gyllenhall), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 244; 1934, p. 1624; not originally included. *D. marcida* (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394; not originally included.

**Discussion:** None of the species previously cited as genotype was included in 1873. Although this was not intended to be the first publication of the genus, it seems to have appeared first.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

*Dimetrotia* Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 19.

*Dimetrotia* Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 433.

*Dimetrotia* Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 401.

**Synonyms:** (See also *Coproceramius*)

*Dalotia* Casey, 1910a, p. 106.

*Arisota* Casey, 1910a, p. 133.

*Dimetrotina* Casey, 1911, p. 143.

**Variant spellings:**

*Dimetreta* Grunert, 1937, p. 123.  
*Dimotrota* Ragusa, 1893, p. 22.
DIMETROTINA Casey, 1911, p. 143. [Synonym of Coproceramius.]
Genotype: Dimetrotina vaniuscula (Casey) (Dimetrotota).
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 143, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Coproceramius).

DIMONOMERA Cameron, 1933c, p. 103.
Genotype: Dimonomera indica Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1933c, p. 103, by monotypy.

DIMORPHOSCHELUS Koch, 1933, p. 140. [Subgenus of Lesteva.]
Genotype: Dimorphoschelus alpestris (Heer) (Anthophagus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Lesteva).
Notes: Under Opinion 1 as interpreted by Hemming this name was improperly published, because no genotype was designated.

DIMOTRETA [Error for Dimetrotota].

DIMOTROTA [Error for Dimetrotota].

DINARAEA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Dinaraea acuqata (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. acuqata (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 34. D. linearis (Gravenhorst), by des Gozis, 1886, p. 12, not originally included. D. acuqata (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 237; 1934, p. 1601; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392.
Synonymic homonyms:
Dinaraea Thomson, 1859, p. 34.
Dinaraea Thomson, 1860, p. 289.
Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
Aglypha Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 172.
Polyota Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 677.
Variant spellings:
DinarDa Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4. [Lapsus.]
DinarDa Fauvel, 1902d, p. 147. [Lapsus.]
DinarDa Portevin, 1929, p. 264.

DinarDa Fauvel, 1902d, p. 147. [Error for Dinaraea.]

DINARDA Leach, 1819, p. 177.
Genotype: Dinarda dentata (Gravenhorst) (Lomechusa).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 177, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: L. dentata (Gravenhorst), by Leach, 1824, p. 177; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 20; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 129; by Thomson, 1859, p. 29; by Crotch, 1870, p. 233; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949, p. 398, 400.
Synonymic homonyms:
DinarDa Curtis, 1829, p. 32.
DinarDa Stephens, 1829a, p. 20.
DinarDa Stephens, 1829b, p. 260.
DinarDa Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 479.
DinarDa Curtis, 1832, pl. 410.
DinarDa Stephens, 1832, p. 106.
Synonyms:
Hesperophilus Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Not Curtis, 1829.]

DINARDA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4. [Error for Dinaraea.]

DINARDELLA [Error for Dinardilla].
DINARDILLA Wasmann, 1901, p. 145.

Genotype: Dinardilla liometopī Wasmann.


Later citations: D. liometopī Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

Variant spellings:

DINARELLA Mann, 1914, p. 176.

DINARDOPSIS Bruch, 1917, p. 257.

Genotype: Dinardopsis solenopsidicola Bruch.

Fixed by: Bruch, 1917, p. 257, by original designation and monotypy.

Discussion: Separates of this paper bearing the original pagination were distributed with the date 1916. Reprints with new covers, title page, and pagination bear the date 1917. However, both have a note at the end of the paper, which reads, “La Plata, enero de 1917.” This same note appears at the end of this article in the Anales proper. A paper immediately following this in the same “Entrega” of the Anales is marked as having been read at a meeting of the Sociedad in February of 1917. Unless this paper by Bruch was issued in separate form before the Anales appeared (and different from either the separata or the reprints described above) it was almost certainly published after February 1917.

DINAREA [Error for Dinaracea].

DINOCORYNA Casey, 1893, p. 319.

Genotype: Dinocoryna bisinuata Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 319, by monotypy.

Later citations: D. bisinuata Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

DINOLINUS Casey, 1906, p. 373. [Synonym of Eulissus.]

Genotype: Dinolinus chalybeus (Mannerheim) (Eulissus).

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 373, by original designation, as “the large and brilliant blue-green polished species described by Erichson under the name Xantholinus chalybeus.”

Discussion: Casey’s expression, “This genus is founded upon...” is accepted here as designation. This is desirable since the genus is not indisputably monobasic. Casey adds, “The genus Dinolinus will apparently include also the Xantholinus rutilus of Perty.”

Synonyms: (See Eulissus).

DINOPSIS Agassiz, 1846, p. 118. [Emendation of Deinopsis.]

Genotype: Dinopsis fuscata (Matthews) (Deinopsis).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 118, through objective synonymy with Deinopsis, of which fuscata had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Deinopsis).


Genotype: Dinopsis fuscata (Matthews) (Deinopsis).

Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 551, through objective synonymy with Deinopsis, of which fuscata had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Deinopsis).

DINOPSIS Kraatz, 1856a, p. 374. [Junior homonym of Dinopsis Agassiz, 1846. Emendation of Deinopsis.]

Genotype: Dinopsis fuscata (Matthews) (Deinopsis).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 374, through objective synonymy with Deinopsis, of which fuscata had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Deinopsis).
**DINOTHENARUS** Thomson, 1858, p. 29. [Subgenus of *Platydracus.*]

*Genotype:* *Dinotheranus pubescens* (Degeer) (*Staphylinus*).

*Fixed by:* Thomson, 1858, p. 29, by monotypy.


*Synonyms:* (See *Platydracus*).

*Notes:* This has previously been listed as a synonym of *Trichoderma*.

**DINOXANTHOLINUS** Heller, 1910, p. 7. [Synonym of *Thyrócephalus*.]

*Genotype:* *Dinoxantholinus prodigiosus* Heller.


*Synonyms:* (See *Thyrócephalus*).

*Notes:* This was previously listed as a separate genus. It was found by Steel (1938b) to be the same as *Thyrócephalus*.

**DINUSA** Saulcy, 1864, p. 433.

*Genotype:* *Dinusa hierosolymitana* Saulcy (corrected from *hierosolymata* by Saulcy, 1864, p. 660).

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.

**DINUSELLA** [Error for *Dinusella*].

**DINUSELLA** Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 354.

*Genotype:* *Dinusella brasiliana* Bernhauer.

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 354, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *D. brasiliana* Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

*Variant spellings*:

- **DINUSELLA** Fenyes, 1918, p. 19.

**DINUSINA** Bernhauer, 1908b, p. 249. [Synonym of *Euthorax*.]

*Genotype:* *Dinusina gestroi* Bernhauer.

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.

*Synonyms:* (See *Euthorax*).

*Notes:* The Zoological Record and later nomenclators cite this as 1909; it appears to have been published on November 9, 1908.

**DIOCHOCEPHALUS** Motschulsky, 1862, p. 13. [Described but without any species.

A nomen inquirendum.]

**DIOCHUS** Erichson, 1839b, p. 300.

*Genotype:* *Diochus nanus* Erichson.

*Fixed by:* Erichson, 1839b, p. 300, by monotypy.


*Synonyms*:

- **RHEMATOCERUS** Motschulsky, 1858, p. 657.

**DIOCOCEPHALUS** Nordmann, 1837a, pl. 1, f. 8. [Error for *Discecephalus*.]

**DIOXEUTA** Sharp, 1899, p. 205.

*Genotype:* *Dioxuta microps* Sharp.

*Fixed by:* Sharp, 1899, p. 205, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *D. microps* Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

**DIPLOECITON** Wasmann, 1923, p. lxiii.

*Genotype:* *Diplocicton constrictum* Wasmann.

*Fixed by:* Wasmann, 1923, p. lxii, by original designation (under Opinion 7) and monotypy.


*Synonyms*:

- **ACAMATOTERAS** Reichensperger, 1936, p. 189.
DIPLOPLEURUS Bernhauer, 1915e, p. 160.
Genotype: Diplopleurus excavatus Bernhauer.

DIPLOPSIS Fauvel, 1902a, p. 33. [Junior homonym of Diplopsis Rafinesque, 1815. Synonym of Fauvel.]
Genotype: Diplopsis alternans Fauvel.
Synonyms: (See Fauvel).

DIPLOSTICTUS Fauvel, 1874d, p. 437.
Genotype: Diplostictus cheniil (Perroud) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1874d, p. 437, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Diplostictus Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 192.

DIOCEPHALUS Silvestri, 1938, p. 251.
Genotype: Diocephalus myrmecophilus Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1938, p. 251, by original designation and monotypy.

DISANELLUS [Error for Dysanellus], DISCEROTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37, 141.
Genotype: Discerota torrentum (Kiesenwetter) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37, 141, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. torrentum (Kiesenwetter), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Synonymic homonyms:
Discerota Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 5.
Discerota Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 314.
Discerota Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 340.

DISCHARA [Error for Dyschara], DISCOCEPHALUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 3. [Junior homonym of Discocephalus Ehrenberg, 1831. Synonym of Leistotrophus.]
Genotype: Discocephalus versicolor (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 417, by original designation and monotypy, as “den brasilianischen Staphylinus versicolor Gravh.”
Discussion: This name was validated by Nordmann through error on plate 1 as Discocephalus. The correct spelling was used in the text but not in the nominative case. A lapsus is evident, but the spelling Discocephalus appears to have been next used by Gemminger and Harold in 1868. In either form the name is unnecessary, since there are several older synonyms.
Synonymic homonyms:
Discocephalus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 3.
Syhonyms: (See Leistotrophus).
Variant spellings:
Discocephalus Nordmann, 1837a, pl. 1, f. 8.

DISCOSCENUS [Error for Discoxenus], DISCOXENUS Wasmann, 1904, p. 655.
Genotype: Discoxenus assimutl Wasmann.
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 244, by subsequent designation.
Variant spellings:
Discoxenus Wasmann, 1912a, p. 92.
DISOCHARA Thomson, 1858, p. 34. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]

*Genotype:* Disochara longiuscula (Gravenhorst) (*Aleochara*).

*Fixed by:* Thomson, 1858, p. 34, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* D. longiuscula (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 37.

D. elongatula (Aubé), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, not originally included.

D. longiuscula (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401.

*Discussion:* The designation of elongatula by Fenyes can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of elongatula and longiuscula.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

- Disochara Thomson, 1859, p. 37.
- Disochara Thomson, 1861, p. 30.

*Synonyms:* (See Oxypoda).

*Variant spellings:*

- Disopora Mulsant and Rey, 1874c, p. 557. [Lapsus. Not Disopora Thomson.]
- Disopora Mulsant and Rey, 1874c, p. 557. [Error for Disochara.]
- Disopora Thomson, 1859, p. 39. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

*Genotype:* Disopora languida (Erichson) (*Homalota*).

*Fixed by:* Thomson, 1859, p. 39, by original designation and monotypy.

*Later citations:* D. languida (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 234; 1934, p. 1592; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

- Disopora Thomson, 1861, p. 57.
- Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
- Disoporina Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

*Variant spellings:*

- Disoporina Scheerpeltz, 1931, p. 426.
- Disoporina Fenyes, 1918, p. 22. [Synonym of Disopora.]

*Genotype:* Disoporina ernestinae (Bernhauer) (*Atheta*).

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by original designation and monotypy.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

- Disoporina Fenyes, 1920, p. 205.
- Synonyms: (See Disopora).

**DISSOPORA** [Error for Disopora].

**DISTEMMUS** LeConte, 1861, p. 69. [Synonym of Phloeonomus.]

*Genotype:* Distemmus argus (LeConte) (*Trogophloeus*).

*Fixed by:* LeConte, 1861, p. 69, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* D. argus (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 51.

*Synonyms:* (See Phloeonomus).

**DISTICHALIS** [Error for Distichalius].

**DISTICHALIUS** Casey, 1915, p. 404. [Subgenus of Quedius.]

*Genotype:* Distichalius capricornis (Gravenhorst) (*Staphylinus*).

*Fixed by:* Casey, 1915, p. 398, by original designation.

*Synonyms:* (See Quedius).

*Variant spellings:*

- Distichalii Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1428.

**DISTICTA** Wasmann, 1916b, p. 184. [Junior homonym of Disticta Hampson, 1902. Synonym of Zunia.]

*Genotype:* Disticta capritermitis Wasmann.

*Fixed by:* Wasmann, 1916b, p. 184, by monotypy.

*Synonyms:* (See Zunia).
DITROPALIA Casey, 1906, p. 263.

**Genotype:** Ditropalia bella (Maerkel) (Bolitochara).

**Fixed by:** Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.

**Later citations:** *D. bella* (Maerkel), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 386.

**Synonyms:**
- Stictalla Casey, 1906, p. 264.
- Pleurothoria Casey, 1906, p. 273.
- Agaribota Bierig, 1937b, p. 279. [Subgenus.]

**Notes:** This becomes the name of the old genus called Bolitochara; that name is transferred to another tribe.

DIXIOGYA [Error for Dexiogyia].

DOCHMONOTA Thomson, 1859, p. 40. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

**Genotype:** Dochmonota funebris Thomson.

**Fixed by:** Thomson, 1861, p. 98, as first included species. (This species was listed as type in 1859 but was not itself described until 1861.)

**Later citations:** *D. clancula* (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Scheerpeitz, 1929b, p. 241; 1934, p. 1611; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393; not in first included group.

**Discussion:** The citation of clancula can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of clancula and funebris.

**Synonymic homonyms:**
- Dochmonta Thomson, 1861, p. 98.

**Synonyms** (see Ischnopoda).

**Variant spellings:**
- Pycnota Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 34; 1874e, p. 2. [Lapsus. Not 1874d, p. 409.]
- Dochmonta Scudder, 1882, p. 112.
- Dochimonota Scudder, 1882, p. 102.
- Pycnarkea Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 430. [Lapsus. Not Thomson, 1859.]

DOCHMONTA [Error for Dochmonota].

DOCTIMONOTA [Error for Dochmonota].

DOLETICA Cameron, 1938, p. 1.

**Genotype:** Doletica bicolor Cameron.

**Fixed by:** Cameron, 1938, p. 1, by monotypy.

DOLICAON Laporte, 1835, p. 119.

**Genotype:** Dolicaon lathrobioides Laporte.

**Fixed by:** Laporte, 1835, p. 119, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *D. lathrobioides* Laporte, by Duponchel, 1845, p. 97; by Casey, 1905, p. 57; by Lucas, 1920, p. 246; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118.

**Synonyms:**
- Adelobium Nordmann, 1837a, p. 139.
- Leptorium Casey, 1905, p. 57.
- Pinobius MacLeay, 1873, p. 147.
- Ophiomorphus Lacordaire, 1854, p. 91.
- Dolichaon Agassiz, 1846, p. 128. [Emendation.]

**Variant spellings:**
- Dalicaon Deyrolle, 1870, p. 98.8
- Dolichaon Agassiz, 1846, p. 128. [Emendation.]

DOLICAON Laporte—Continued

Variant spellings—Continued

DOLICAON Fiori, 1915a, p. 9.
DOLICAON Pazourek, 1909, cover.9
DOLYCAON Tarbinskii, 1948, p. 368.9a

DOLICAON Agassiz, 1846, p. 128. [Emendation of Dolicaon.]
Genotype: Dolicaon latiroboides (Laporte) (Dolicaon).
Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 128, through objective synonymy with Dolicaon, of which latiroboides had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Dolicaon).

DOLICAON Fiori, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICAON Agassiz, 1846, p. 128. [Emendation of Dolicaon.]
Genotype: Dolicaon latiroboides (Laporte) (Dolicaon).
Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 128, through objective synonymy with Dolicaon, of which latiroboides had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Dolicaon).

DOLICAON Fiori, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.

DOLICHAON Fioi'i, 1915a, p. 9. [Error for Dolicaon.]

DOLICHODERMA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Dolichoderma leptusoides (Bernhauer) (Eurypronota).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by monotypy.
DOROCHARIS Blackwelder, 1939, p. 99. [Subgenus of Achenomorphus.]

**Genotype:** *Dorocharis chapini* (Blackwelder) (*Aderocharis*).

**Fixed by:** Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118, by original designation and monotypy.

**Later citations:** *D. chapini* Blackwelder, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 250.

**Synonyms:** (See *Achenomorphus*).

**DORYGLOSTETHUS** [Error for *Doryglostethus*].

**DORYGLOXENUS** [Error for *Doryloxenus*].

**DORYLICRATUS** [Error for *Dorylocratus*].

**DORYLOBACTRUS** Wasmann, 1916a, p. 134.

**Genotype:** *Dorylobactrus schwabi* Wasmann.

**Fixed by:** Wasmann, 1916a, p. 134, by monotypy.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

*DORYLOBACTRUS* Wasmann, 1917, p. 258, etc.

**DORYLOBIUS** Raffray, 1899, p. 25.

**Genotype:** *Dorylobius sulcicollis* Raffray.

**Fixed by:** Raffray, 1899, p. 25, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *D. sulcicollis* Raffray, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

**DORYLOCERUS** Wasmann, 1904, p. 627.

**Genotype:** *D. fossulatus* Wasmann.

**Fixed by:** Wasmann, 1904, p. 627, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *D. fossulatus* Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

**DORYLOCOSTA** Cameron, 1930b, p. 416. [Subgenus of *Dorylopora*.]

**Genotype:** *Dorylocosta intermedia* (Cameron) (*Dorylopora*).

**Fixed by:** Cameron, 1930b, p. 416, by monotypy.

**Synonyms:** (See *Dorylopora*).

**DORYLOCirates** [Error for *Dorylocratus*].


**Genotype:** *Dorylocratus rex* Wasmann.

**Fixed by:** Wasmann, 1916a, p. 99, by original designation and monotypy.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

*DORYLOCirates* Wasmann, 1917, p. 281, etc.

**Variant spellings:**

*DORYLICRATUS* Silvestri, 1946, p. 53. 19

*DORYLOCirates* Wheeler, 1932, p. 305.

**DORYLOGASTER** (Wasmann, 1902b, p. 92, nomen nudum) Wasmann, 1904, p. 625.

**Genotype:** *Dorylogaster longipes* Wasmann.

**Fixed by:** Wasmann, 1904, p. 625, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *D. longipes* Wasmann, by Wasmann, 1916a, p. 92; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

**Variant spellings:**

*DORYLOGASTRA* Paulian, 1948, p. 82.

**DORYLOGASTRA** [Error for *Dorylogaster*].

**DORYLOMIMUS** Wasmann, 1902b, p. 92.

**Genotype:** *Dorylogaster longipes* Wasmann.

**Fixed by:** Wasmann, 1902b, p. 92, by monotypy and original designation under Opinion 7.

**Later citations:** *D. kohli* Wasmann, by Wasmann, 1916a, p. 99; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

*DORYLOMIMUS* Wasmann, 1904, p. 620.

---

DORYLOMIMUS Wasmann—Continued

Variant spellings:

Dorylominus Wasmann, 1925c, p. 947.

Notes: This name was validated in 1902 by the inclusion of the species kohli which was simultaneously validated by publication of a figure (pl. 1, fig. 2).

DORYLOMINUS [Error for Dorylomimus].

DORYLONANNUS Wasmann, 1916a, p. 100.
Genotype: Dorylonannus lujae (Wasmann) (Dorylomimus).
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1916a, p. 100, by original designation.
Synonymic homonyms:

DORYLONANNUS Wasmann, 1917, p. 290, etc.

DORYLONIA (Wasmann, 1902b, p. 91; 1903b, p. 589; nomen nudum) Wasmann, 1904, p. 635. [Synonym of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Dorylonia laticeps (Wasmann).
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1904, p. 635, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. laticeps Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

DORYLONILLA Wasmann, 1904, p. 631.
Genotype: Dorylonilla spinipennis Wasmann.
Later citations: D. spinipennis Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

DORYLOPHILA Wasmann, 1904, p. 632. [Subgenus of Derema.]
Genotype: Dorylophila rotundicollis Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1904, p. 632, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. rotundicollis Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Synonyms: (See Derema).

Variant spellings:

Dorylophillus Fenyes, 1921a, p. 34.

DORYLOPHILINA Cameron, 1926a, p. 85. [Subgenus of Derema.]
Genotype: Dorylophilina brevicollis (Cameron) (Dorylophila).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1926a, p. 85, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Derema).

DORYLOPHILUS [Error for Dorylophila].

DORYLOPORA Wasmann, 1904, p. 628.
Genotype: Dorylopora costata Wasmann.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms:

Dorylocosta Cameron, 1930b, p. 416. [Subgenus.]

DORYLOSTETHUS Brauns, 1898, p. 224.
Genotype: Dorylostethus wasmanni Brauns.
Fixed by: Brauns, 1898, p. 224, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. wasmanni Brauns, by Wasmann, 1900a, p. 267; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Variant spellings:

Dorylostethus Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 244.
Doryllosthetus Wasmann, 1902b, p. 94.

DORYLOSTHETUS [Error for Dorylostethus].

DORYLOTYPHILUS Bernhauer, 1919, p. 353.
Genotype: Dorylotyphlbus wasmanni Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1919, p. 353, by monotypy.

DORYLOXEMUS [Error for Doryloxenus].
Genotype: Doryloxenus cornutus Wasmann.
Variant spellings:
Doryloxenus Cameron, 1926a, p. 81.
Doryleyenus Wasmann, 1916b, p. 175.
DORYLOYENUS [Error for Doryloxenus].
DORYLUSA (Wasmann, 1896, p. 431, nomen nudum).
Notes: This name was used with the trivial name raffrayi. Some notes were given, but apparently the names were not validated.
DORYLUSINA Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 377.
Genotype: Dorylusina turmi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 377, by monotypy.
DRAILICA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Dralica vilis (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:
Dralica Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 5.
DraIICA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 212.
Dralica Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 186.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
DREPANOPORA Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 345.
Genotype: Drepanopora borboroporoides Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 345, by monotypy.
Later citations: D. borboroporoides Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1912, p. 22; 1918, p. 22.
DREPHOPHYLLA [Error for Drephophylla].
DREPHOPYLLA Fiori, 1900a, p. 90. [Synonym of Xylodromus.]
Genotype: DrephophyUa depressa (Gravenhorst) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 227, by subsequent designation, as DrephophyUa.
Later citations: D. depressa (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 356.
Synonyms: (See Xylodromus).
Variant spellings:
Drephophylla Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 105.
Genotype: Dromacamatus caviceps Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1933b, p. 210, by original designation and monotypy.
DROMANOMA [Error for Dromanomma].
DROMANOMMA Wasmann, 1916a, p. 97.
Genotype: Dromanomma hirta Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1916a, p. 97, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
Dromanomma Wasmann, 1917, p. 275.
DROMANOMMA Wasmann—Continued

Variant spellings:
Dromanomma Wasmann, 1925c, p. 929.
Dromanomma Wasmann, 1925a, p. 112.

DROMECITON Fauvel, 1904c, p. 282.
Genotype: Dromeciton wagneri Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904c, p. 282, by monotypy.

DROMMANOMMA [Error for Dromanomma].

DROMYUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 192. [Synonym of Bessopora.]
Genotype: Dromyusa picta (Mulsant and Rey) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 192, by monotypy.
Discussion: This name was listed (in combination with the previously unpublished trivial name picta) in the synonymy of Oxypoda (Demosoma) picta, described as new. The generic name was validated by the inclusion of the one species (validated in specific synonymy). I find no other publication of the name at any time.

Synonymic homonyms:
Dromyusa Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 354.
Synonyms: (See Bessopora).

DROPEPHYLLA Mulsant and Rey, 1880a, p. 242. [Subgenus of Hapalaracea.]
Genotype: Dropephylla lucida (Erichson) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: D. iopterum (Stephens), by Lucas, 1920, p. 250; by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229; 1949b, p. 355; not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of iopterum could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of iopterum and lucida.

Synonymic homonyms:
Dropephylla Mulsant and Rey, 1880b, p. 242.
Synonyms: (See Hapalaracea).
Variant spellings:
Dropephylla Mequignon, 1916, p. 23.12

DRUGIA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Drugia drescheri (Cameron) (Typhloporus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Typhloporus, of which drescheri had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:
Typhloporus Cameron, 1939a, p. 23. [Objective. Not Hampe, 1864.]

DRUSILLA Leach, 1819, p. 177.
Genotype: Drusilla canaliculata (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 177, by original designation and monotypy, as "Aleo. canaliculata."
Later citations: D. canaliculata (Fabricius), by Leach, 1824, p. 177; by Jacquelin du Val, 1857, p. 9; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 10; by Crotch, 1870, p. 233; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 395.

Synonymic homonyms:
Drusilla Curtis, 1829, p. 30.
Drusilla Stephens, 1829a, p. 20.
Drusilla Stephens, 1829b, p. 260.
Drusilla Dillwyn, 1829, p. 63.

DRUSILLA Leach—Continued

Generic homonyms—Continued

DRUSILLA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 499.

DRUSILLA Stephens, 1832, p. 106.

Synonyms:

ASTILBUS Dillwyn, 1829, p. 63. [Isogenotypic.]
AGARICOLA Gistel, 1834, p. 10. [Isogenotypic.]
MYRMEDONIA Erichson, 1837, p. 287. [Isogenotypic.]
TROPIGNORIMUS Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 154. [Subgenus.]
ANAULAX Bernhauer, 1920e, p. 231. [Not de Roissy, 1805.]
EVAUSICS Bernhauer, 1935d, p. 297. [Subgenus.]

Notes: This name has generally been credited to Mannerheim, Boisduval and Lacordaire, or Samouelle. It has generally been listed as a synonym of Astilbus, which is younger. Myrmedonia has been used for a very different group in another tribe but actually has the same species as genotype.


Genotype: Drusillota polita Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 321, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: D. polita Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

DRYMOPHORUS [Error for Drymoporus].

DRYMOPOROIDES Fiori, 1915b, p. 57. [Subgenus of Bolitobius.]

Genotype: Drymoporoides melanoccephala (Fiori) (Bryocharis).

Fixed by: Fiori, 1915b, p. 57, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Bolitobius).

DRYMOPORUS Thomson, 1859, p. 46. [Subgenus of Tachinus.]

Genotype: Drymoporus elongatus (Gyllenhal) (Tachinus).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 46, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: D. elongatus (Gyllenhal), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 381.

Synonymic homonyms:

Drymoporus Thomson, 1861, p. 159.

Synonym: (See Tachinus).

Variant spellings:

Drymophorus Winkler, 1925, p. 402.3

DRYOEPHYLLA [Error for Dropephylla].

DYSANABATIUM Bernhauer, 1915i, p. 225. [Subgenus of Pseudobium.]

Genotype: Dysanabatium jacobseni Bernhauer.


Synonyms: (See Pseudobium).

DYSANELLUS Bernhauer, 1911c, p. 419.

Genotype: Dysanellus bruchi Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1911c, p. 419, by monotypy.


Synonyms:

Leptodiastemus Bernhauer, 1934d, p. 215. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Disanellus Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 145.

DYSCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 425 [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Dyschara inconspicua (Aubé) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 48, by monotypy.

Later citations: D. inconspicua (Aubé), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 404.

18 Catalogus coleopterorum regionis palaearticae. Vienna.
DYSCHARA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

*Synonymic homonyms:*

DYSCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874c, p. 48.

*Synonyms: (See Aleochara).*

*Variant spellings:*

DYSCHARA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 464.

DYSCHERA Duvivier, 1883, p. 98.

DYSCHERA [Error for Dyschara].

EALISBIA Cameron, 1948a, p. 238.

*Genotype: Ealisbia africana* Cameron.

*Fixed by:* Cameron, 1948a, p. 238, by monotypy.

EAROTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 154. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

*Genotype: Earota reyi* (Kiesenwetter) (*Homalota*).

*Fixed by:* Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 122, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* E. reyi (Kiesenwetter), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 242; 1934, p. 1620.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

Earota Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 122.

*Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)*

MACEOTERA Casey, 1906, p. 335.

Eburnioaster Seevers, 1938, p. 424.

*Genotype: Eburnioaster termitocolus* Seevers.

*Fixed by:* Seevers, 1938, p. 424, by original designation.

Eburniola Mann, 1923, p. 333.

*Genotype: Eburniola leucoyaster* Mann.

*Fixed by:* Mann, 1923, p. 333, by original designation and monotypy.

Ecbletus Sharp, 1887, p. 708.

*Genotype: Ecbletus simplex* Sharp.

*Fixed by:* Sharp, 1887, p. 708, by monotypy.


Eccitolimax [Error for Ecitoclimax].

Eccoptogenia Kraatz, 1859, p. 8.

*Genotype: Eccoptogenia rufa* Kraatz.

*Fixed by:* Kraatz, 1859, p. 8, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* E. rufa Kraatz, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

Eccoptoglossa Luze, 1904b, p. 105.

*Genotype: Eccoptoglossa obscura* Luze.

*Fixed by:* Luze, 1904b, p. 105, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* E. obscura Luze, by Fenyes, 1912, p. 22; 1918, p. 22.

Eccoptolonthus Bernhauer, 1912d, p. 206. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]

*Genotype: Eccoptolonthus conradti* (Bernhauer) (*Philonthus*).

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1912d, p. 206, by monotypy.


*Synonyms: (See Philonthus).*

Echiaster Erichson, 1839b, p. 29.

*Genotype: Echiaster longicollis* Erichson.

*Fixed by:* Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation from the first included group.

ECHIASTER Erichson—Continued

Discussion: This name was validated by Erichson in the first part of his Genera et Species Staphylinorum by inclusion in a key. No species were mentioned. The next reference is in the second part of the same work, published in 1840, in which two species were described. Duponchel properly selected one of these as genotype.

Synonyms:
- Lepidogenius Casey, 1886b, p. 214. [Subgenus.]
- Polyasterellus Bernhauer, 1925, p. 34. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
- Echiaster Chevrolat, 1847, p. 393.
- Echinaster Reed, 1874, p. 354.

ECHIASTES [Error for Echiaster].

ECHIDOGLOSSA Wollaston, 1864, p. 530. [Synonym of Blepharhymenus.]

Genotype: Echidnoglossa constricta Wollaston.

Fixed by: Wollaston, 1864, p. 530, by monotypy.

Later citations: E. constricta Wollaston, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

Synonyms: (See Blepharhymenus).

Variant spellings:
- Echidnoglossa Skalitzky, 1884, p. 97.

ECHINASTER [Error for Echiaster].

ECHINODES Wasmann, 1900a, p. 255. [Junior homonym of Echinodes Meigen, 1800; LeConte, 1869; Trouessart, 1879; and Jacquet, 1889. Synonym of Ecitopora.]

Genotype: Echinodes opaca (Wasmann) (Ecitopora).

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1900a, p. 255, through objective synonymy with Ecitopora, of which opaca had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Ecitopora).

ECHINOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 176. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Echochara lucifuga (Casey) (Rheochara).

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 177, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: E. lucifuga (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

ECITOBium Wasmann, 1923, p. ixiii.

Genotype: Ecitobium zikhani Wasmann.


Synonymic homonyms:
- Ecitobium Wasmann, 1925a, p. 49.


Genotype: Ecitocerus gracilipes Borgmeier.


ECITOCCHARA Wasmann, 1887, p. 404.

Genotype: Ecitochara fusicornis Wasmann.

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1887, p. 404, by monotypy.


ECITOCHELAMYS Borgmeier, 1933b, p. 473.

Genotype: Ecitochlamys comes Borgmeier.

Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1933b, p. 473, by original designation and monotypy.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.

ECITOCLEPTIS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
Genotype: Ecitocleptis socia Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 102, 115, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Ecitoplectis Borgmeier, 1949, p. 115.
ECITOMEDON Bernhauer, 1925, p. 35.
Genotype: Ecitomedon bruchi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1925, p. 35, by monotypy.

ECITOMERUS Borgmeier, 1933a, p. 371.
Genotype: Ecitomerus impressifrons Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1933a, p. 371, by original designation and monotypy.

ECITOMIMUS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 124. [Synonym of Synacamatus.]
Genotype: Ecitomimus fratirculus (Bruch) (Minacama
tus).
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103, 124, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Synacamatus).

ECITOMIMUS (Wheeler, 1932, p. 305, nomen nudum).

ECITOMORPHA Wasmann, 1889, p. 185.
Genotype: Ecitomorpha arachnoides Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1900a, p. 226, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: E. arachnoides Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.

Synonyms:
MYRMEXIDIA Wasmann, 1889, p. 187. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:

ECITOMARPHA Wasmann, 1896, p. 298.13

ECITONELLA [Error for Ecitonilla].

ECITONIA Wasmann, 1894, p. 209.
Genotype: Ecitonia badariottii (Wasmann) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: E. badariottii (Wasmann), by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.

ECITONIDEA [Error for Ecitonidia].

ECITONIDES Wasmann, 1894, p. 212.
Genotype: Ecitonides tuberculosus Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1894, p. 212, by monotypy.

ECITONIDIA Wasmann, 1900a, p. 283.
Genotype: Ecitonidia wheeleri Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1900a, p. 283, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. wheeleri Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.

Variant spellings:

ECITONIDIA Bradley, 1930, p. 83.

Genotype: Ecitonilla claviventris Wasmann.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.

Variant spellings:

ECITONELLA Braun, 1914, p. 34.

---

892643—52—10
ECITONUSA Wasmann, 1897b, p. 281.
Genotype: Ecitonusa schmitti Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1897b, p. 281, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. schmitti Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.

ECITOPOARA [Error for Ecitopora].

Genotype: Ecitopella reticulata Borgmeier.

ECITOPHANES Borgmeier, 1930, p. 165.
Genotype: Ecitophanes crassicornis Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1930, p. 165, by original designation and monotypy.

ECITOPHILA Wasmann, 1890, p. 314.
Genotype: Ecitophila omnivora Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1890, p. 314, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. omnivora Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.

ECITOPHYA Wasmann, 1900a, p. 226.
Genotype: Ecitophyta simulans (Wasmann) (Ecitomorpha).
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1900a, p. 226, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: E. simulans (Wasmann), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.
Variant spellings:
Ecitophyta Zischka, 1949, p. 25.

ECITOPHYTES Wasmann, 1923, p. lxii.
Genotype: Ecitophytes coniceps Wasmann.

ECITOPLECTIS [Error for Ecitoeleptis].

ECITOPLECTUS Borgmeier, 1931, p. 364.
Genotype: Ecitoplectus transiens Borgmeier.

ECITOPOLITES Borgmeier, 1949, p. 140.
Genotype: Ecitopolites scopifer Borgmeier.

ECITOPORA Wasmann, 1887, p. 408.
Genotype: Ecitopora opaca Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1887, p. 408, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. opaca Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 143

ECITOPORA Wasmann—Continued

Synonyms:
ECINODES Wasmann, 1900a, p. 285.

Variant spellings:
ECITOPARA Wasmann, 1887, p. 409.
ECITOPORUS Reichensperger, 1938, p. 75.16

ECITOPORUS [Error for Ecitopora].
ECITORCRYPTUS [Error for Ecitocryptus].

ECITOSAURUS Fischer, 1943, p. 259.
Genotype: Ecitosaurus lujae (Wasmann) (Labidosaurus).
Fixed by: Fischer, 1943, p. 259, through objective synonymy with Labidosaurus, of which lujae had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: E. lujae (Wasmann), by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.

Synonyms:
Labidosaurus Wasmann, 1925a, p. 49. [Objective. Not Cope, 1896.]

ECITOSOMA Borgmeier, 1939, p. 458.
Genotype: Ecitosoma lamellatum Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1939, p. 458, by original designation.

ECITOSYMBIA Bruch, 1923, p. 182.
Genotype: Ecitosymbia rufa Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1923, p. 182, by monotypy.

ECITOTROPIS Borgmeier, 1936, p. 297.
Genotype: Ecitotropis carinata Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1936, p. 297, by original designation and monotypy.

ECITOTYPHLUS Borgmeier, 1949, p. 144.
Genotype: Ecitotyphlus apterus Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, pp. 100, 103, by original designation and monotypy.

ECITOXENIA Wasmann, 1900a, p. 232.
Genotype: Ecitoxenia mirabilis Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1900a, p. 232, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. mirabilis Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.

Synonyms:
PSEUDOECITOXENIA Costa Lima, 1932, p. 59.

ECITOXENIDES Borgmeier, 1949, p. 151.
Genotype: Ecitoxenides cariniceps Borgmeier.

ECITOXENIDIA Wasmann, (1902b, p. 91, nomen nudum) 1909a, p. 179.
Genotype: Ecitoxenidia brevipes (Brues) (Ecitoxenia).
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1909a, p. 179, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. brevipes (Brues), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 103.

Discussion: In 1902 Wasmann cited certain characters in connection with the manuscript generic name Ecitoxenidia, but these were characters of a group of genera rather than of a genus. No species was mentioned, and the name is therefore a nomen nudum in 1902.

16 Revista Ent., vol. 9.
ECITOXENIDIA Wasmann—Continued

Variant spellings:

ECITOXENIDIA Fenyes, 1918, p. 20.

ECITOXENUS (See Appendix).

ECOMORYPORA Cameron, 1945b, p. 165.
Genotype: Ecomorypora granulata (Broun) (Myrmecopora).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 165, by original designation and monotypy.

ECTALABRUS [Error for Ectolabrus].

ECTOLABRUS Sharp, 1888, p. 370.
Genotype: Ectolabrus laticollis Sharp.
Later citations: E. laticollis Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Variant spellings:

ECTALABKUS Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 239.

ECYTOPHYA [Error for Ecitophya].

EDABRIUS [Error for Edrabius].

EDAPHELLUS Fauvel, 1878d, p. 220.
Genotype: Edaphellus novae-guineae Fauvel.

EDAPHUS Motschulsky, 1857a, p. 7.
Genotype: Edaphus nitidus Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 256, by subsequent designation, as “E. nitidus J. Lec. 1883.”
Discussion: This genus was validated by Motschulsky in remarks on his collecting at Mobile, Alabama. Two species were validated at the same time. It is practically certain that LeConte’s subsequent use of the genus and one specific name was in the same sense. His action does not appear to constitute type designation, but the same species was designated by Lucas.

Synonymic homonyms:

EDAPHUS LeConte, 1861, p. 67.
EDAPHUS LeConte, 1865, p. 50.

Synonyms:

TETRATARSUS Schaufuss, 1877a, p. 24.
TETRAMERES Schaufuss, 1877b, p. 460. [New name for Tetratarsus.]

EDICHNOGLOSSA [Error for Echidnoglossa].

EDIGUUS [Error for Ediguus Reitter].

EDIQUUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 616. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Ediquus microps (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 220, by subsequent designation, as “Quedius microps Gravenhorst, 1847.”
Later citations: E. microps (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 376.

Synonymic homonyms:

Ediquus Mulsant and Rey, 1877a, p. 472.

Synonyms: (See Quedius).

EDIQUUS Reitter, 1887, p. 211. [Junior homonym of Ediguus Mulsant and Rey, 1876. Synonym of Farus.]
Genotype: Ediquus przewalskii (Reitter) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Reitter, 1887, p. 211, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Farus).

Variant spellings:

EDRABIUS Fauvel, 1900a, p. 65.
Genotype: Edrabius philippianus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1900a, p. 65, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
  Edrabius Lucas, 1920, p. 255.
EHOMALOLINUS Bierig, 1934a, p. 16.
Genotype: Ehomalolinus punctipennis Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1934a, p. 18, by original designation.
EIDMANNOTHERIUM Scheerpeltz, 1936b, p. 520.
Genotype: Eidmannotherium attarum Scheerpeltz.
Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1936b, p. 520, by original designation and monotypy.
ELACHISTARTHRON Notman, 1920, p. 715.
Genotype: Elachistarthron aminitn Notman.
ELAPHROMNIUSA Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 22.
Genotype: Elaphromniusa metusternalis Eichelbaum.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
ELBIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 572. [Subgenus of Bledius.]
Genotype: Elbidus bicornis (Ahrens) (Oxytelus).
Later citations: E. bicornis (Germar), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364.
Discussion: Blackwelder (1943) and Tottenham (1949b) cited the genotype
  fixation as monotypy. Mulsant and Rey, however, listed two other species
  as belonging to the subgenus.
Synonymic homonyms:
  Elbidus Mulsant and Rey, 1879b, p. 130.
Synonyms: (See Bledius).
Variant spellings:
  Elibus Wu, 1937, p. 320.
ELENSIS [Error for Elcusis].
ELEUSA [Error for Eleusis].
ELEUSINUS (See Appendix).
ELEUSIS Laporte, 1835, p. 131.
Genotype: Eleusis tibialis Laporte.
Fixed by: Laporte, 1835, p. 131, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. tibialis Laporte, by Lucas, 1920, p. 258; by Blackwelder,
  1942, p. 88; 1943, p. 155; by Steel, 1950e, p. 213.
Synonyms:
  Chasolium Laporte, 1835, p. 132.
  Isomalous Erichson, 1839, p. 31.
  Leiosoma Chevrolat, 1846, p. 279. [Not Stephens, 1829.]
  Lisosoma Agassiz, 1846, p. 204. [Emendation of Leiosoma.]
Variant spellings:
  Eleensis Germain, 1911, p. 61.
  Eleusia Reed, 1874, p. 356.
Notes: Priority between Elcusis and Chasolium, published simultaneously,
  is determined by the choice of the first reviser. This appears to have
  been Fauvel (1877, p. 186), who suppressed Chasolium.
ELIBIDUS [Error for Elbidus].
ELIUSA [Error for Euliusa].
ELLIPOTOMA [Error for Elliptoma].
ELLIPSOTOMA [Error for Elliptoma].
ELLIPSOTOMUS [Error for Elliptoma].

ELLPTOMA Motschulsky, 1845, p. 41, without species. [Synonym of Tachinus.]
Genotype: Elliptoma marginellus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 220, by subsequent designation, as Ellipsotomus.
Later citations: E. marginellus (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 381.
Discussion: The name Elliptoma was validated in 1845 by descriptive remarks, but without the three Russian species being named. The first species included by name appear to have been bipustulatus, lignorum, marginellus, rufpes, and subterraneus, by Motschulsky in 1857 (Études entomologiques, fasc. 6, p. 53). This paper of Motschulsky appears to be prior to one by him in volume 31 of the Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou (1858) in which he names three other species.
Synonyms: (See Tachinus).
Variant spellings:
ELLIPOTOMA Motschulsky, 1858, p. 215. [Not Spinola, 1844.]
ELLIPSOTOMA Motschulsky, 1868, p. 50.
ELLIPSOTOMUS Motschulsky, 1857, p. 53.
Notes: There is no direct evidence that any of the later spellings was intentional.

ELMAS Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Elmas modesta (Sharp) (Selma).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Selma, of which modesta had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Selma Sharp, 1876d, p. 426. [Objective. Not Adams, 1863.]

ELONIUM Leach, 1819, p. 175.
Genotype: Elonium striatulum (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 175, by original designation and monotypy, as "Omalium striatum."
Later citations: E. striatulum (Gravenhorst), by Leach, 1824, p. 175; by Crotch, 1870, p. 233. E. striatulum (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 350.
Discussion: I agree with Tottenham that an error is evident in Samouelle's citation (which must, however, be credited to Leach). If striatum Gravenhorst were the type, Acrolocha Thomson would be a synonym instead of Coprophilus, Homalotrichus, and Zonoptilus.
Synonymic homonyms:
ELONIUM Westwood, 1827, p. 64.
ELONIUM Curtis, 1829, p. 29.
ELONIUM Stephens, 1829a, p. 25.
ELONIUM Stephens, 1829b, p. 296.
Homonyms by misidentification:
ELONIUM of Crotch, 1870 = Acrolocha.
Synonyms:
Coprophilus Latreille, 1829, p. 439.
Homalotrichus Solier, 1849, p. 321.
Zonoptilus Solsky, 1867, p. 85.
Notes: This name has been listed in the synonymy of Coprophilus in spite of its obvious priority.
ELYTHROBAEUS [Error for Elytrobaeus].
ELYTHROBAEUS R. F. Sahlberg, 1844, p. 801. [Synonym of Oedichirus.]
Genotype: Elytrobaeus geniculatus Sahlberg.
Synonyms: (See Oedichirus).
Variant spellings:
Notes: This work is also listed as 1846 and 1847.
ELYTRUSA Casey, 1906, p. 334. [Synonym of Atheta.]
Genotype: Elytrusa granulata (Mannerheim) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 334, 336, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: E. graminicola (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of graminicola can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of graminicola and granulata.
Synonyms: (See Atheta).
Notes: Since Megista, of which this is a synonym, is here shown to be itself a synonym of the subgenus Atheta, this is now listed as a synonym under the subgenus Atheta.
EMCEPHALUS [Error for Encephalus].
EMOPOTYLUS Bernhauer, 1910, p. 359. [Subgenus of Oxytelus.]
Genotype: Emopotylus cuernavacanus (Bernhauer) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1910, p. 359, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Oxytelus).
EMPLENOTA Casey, 1884a, p. 17. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Emplenota maritima Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1884a, p. 17, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. maritima Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 404.
Synonyms: (See also Aleochara).
POLYSTOMA Stephens, 1833a, p. 91. [Not Zeiler, 1800.]
POLYSTOMOTA Casey, 1906, p. 136.
POLYSTOMARIA Reitter, 1909, p. 28.
POLYCHABINA Reitter, 1909, p. 22.
EMUS Leach, 1819, p. 172.
Genotype: Emus hirtus (Linne) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 172, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
EMUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 22.
EMUS Stephens, 1829b, p. 274.
EMUS Mannerheim, 1831a, pp. 421, 430, 434.
EMUS Stephens, 1832, p. 203.
EMUS Curtis, 1835, pl. 534.
EMUS Leach—Continued

**Synonyms:**
EMYS Agassiz, 1846, p. 137. [Emendation.]
CREATOPHILUS Gistel, 1856, p. 388. [Isogenotypic.]

**Variant spellings:**
EMYS Agassiz, 1846, p. 137. [Emendation.]
EMYS Agassiz, 1846, p. 137. [Emendation of Emus.]

Genotype: **Enallagium diabolicum** (Bernhauer) (Lathronym).

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 139, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* E. diabolicum Bernhauer, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118, as **Enallagium**.

*Synonyms:* (See Domene).

**Variant spellings:**
**ENALAGIUM** Cameron, 1924, p. 191.
**Eunalagium** Cameron, 1933d, p. 343.

**ENALODROMA** Thomson, 1839, p. 39. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: **Enalodroma fucicola** Thomson.

*Fixed by:* Thomson, 1859, p. 39, by original designation and monotypy.

*Later citations:* E. fucicola Thomson, by Fauvel, 1876a, p. 132, 266. E. hepatica (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 239; 1934, p. 1603; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392; not originally included.

**Discussion:** The designation of hepatica can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of hepatica and fucicola. Tottenham (1949b, p. 393) states that Thomson in 1859 included only an undescribed species under this name. However, Thomson actually gave the following: "Enalodroma. Typus E. fucicola n. sp." as the line over the description. Under the precedent established in Opinion 43, this description validates both generic and specific names.

**Synonymic homonyms:**
ENALODROMA Thomson, 1861, p. 51.

**Synonyms:** (See also Ischnopoda)
PTYCHANDRA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 145.

**Variant spellings:**
ENALODROMA Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392.

**ENCEPHALUS** (Curtis, 1829, p. 32; Stephens, 1829a, p. 21; 1829b, p. 208; nomen nudum) Kirby, 1322, p. 163.

Genotype: **Encephalus complicans** Stephens.

*Fixed by:* Stephens, 1832, p. 168, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* E. complicans Stephens, by Westwood, 1838a, p. 20; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 131; by Jacquelin du Val, 1857, p. 16; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 21; by Thomson, 1859, p. 31; ("assumed" by Casey, 1906, p. 280); by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 383.

**Synonymic homonyms:**
ENCEPHALUS Westwood, 1833, Classe IX, pl. 69.

**Variant spellings:**
ENCEPHALUS Gistel, 1856, p. 117. [Not Kirby, 1828.]
ENCEPHALUS Brullé, 1837, p. 107. [Not Laporte, 1834.]
ENCEPHALUS Kirby—Continued

Notes: Westwood states that the genotype species was first put in Aleochara and later removed to the new genus Encephalus by Kirby, in which action he was followed by Stephens. There appears to be no evidence that this was in a publication, but rather in the extensive Kirby manuscripts.

ENECTUS [Error for Eudecitus].

ENELADROMA [Error for Euniodroma].

ENGAMOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 151. [Synonym of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Engamota absona (Casey) (Acrotona).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 152, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: E. absona Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

ENKENTROPHAENA Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 139. [Subgenus of Gyrophaena.]
Genotype: Enkentrophaena plicata (Fauvel) (Gyrophaena).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Gyrophaena).

ENNALAGIUM [Error for Enallagium].

ENTOMOCULIA Croissandeau, 1891, p. 150. [Subgenus of Leptotyphlus.]
Genotype: Entomoculia gronvellei (Fauvel) (Leptotyphlus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Leptotyphlus).

EOMEDON Sharp, 1889, p. 319. [Synonym of Acanthoglossa Kraatz.]
Genotype: Eomedon hirtellum Sharp.
Synonyms: (See Acanthoglossa Kraatz).

Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 143, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. nigromaculata Eichelbaum, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

EPARCHIUM Bernhauer, 1934f, p. 481.
Genotype: Eparchium paradoxtum Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1934f, p. 481, by original designation and monotypy.

EPHELINIUS [Error for Ephelinus].

Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 267, by subsequent designation.
Variant spellings:

EPHELIS Fauvel, 1878c, p. 219. [Junior homonym of Ephelis Lederer, 1863. Synonym of Ephelinus.]
Genotype: Ephelis pallidus (LeConte) (Coryphium).
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 267, by designation for Ephelinus, which is an objective synonym.

Synonymic homonyms:
Ephelis Fauvel, 1878a, p. 55.
Synonyms: (See Ephelinus).
EPIMACHUS Gistel, 1834, p. 8. [Junior homonym of Epimachus Cuvier, 1816. Synonym of Ochtheophilum.]
Genotype: Epimachus fracticornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1834, p. 8, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ochtheophilum).

EPIMELA [Error for Epimella.]

EPIMELIA [Error for Epimella.]
Peyerimhoff, 1914, p. 250. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Epimella cinctuta Peyerimhoff.
Fixed by: Peyerimhoff, 1914, p. 250, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. cinctula (=cinctuta) Peyerimhoff, by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 238 [as Epimela]; 1934, p. 1602 [as Epimelia].
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Variant spellings:
- Epimela Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 238. [Not Weise, 1903.]
- Epimelia Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 624.

EPIMELIA Peyerimhoff, 1914, p. 250. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Epimella cinctuta Peyerimhoff.
Fixed by: Peyerimhoff, 1914, p. 250, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. cinctula (=cinctuta) Peyerimhoff, by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 238 [as Epimela]; 1934, p. 1602 [as Epimelia].
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Synonymic homonyms:
- Epimela Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 238. [Not Weise, 1903.]
- Epimelia Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 624.

EPipedA Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 226. [Synonym of Homalota.]
Genotype: Epipeda plana (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: E. plana (Gyllenhal), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 384.
Synonyms: (See Homalota).

Synonymic homonyms:
- Epipeda Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 136.

EPomotylUS Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Subgenus of Oxytelus.]
Genotype: Epomotylus sculptus (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 43, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: E. sculptus (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 91; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 384.
Synonyms: (See Oxytelus).

Synonymic homonyms:
- Epomotylus Thomson, 1861, p. 128.
- Epomotylus Siebke, 1875, p. 150.17

EPornotylUs Siebke, 1875, p. 150.17

Genotype: Eppelsheimius pirazzolii (Eppelsheim) (Oncophorus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915j, p. 270, through objective synonymy with Oncophorus, of which pirazzolii had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
- Oncophorus Eppelsheim, 1885, p. 46. [Objective. Not Glocker, 1850.]
- Oncogenys Champion, 1919, p. 154. [Objective.]

ErCHomenUS [Error for Erchomus.]

Genotype: Erchomus sanguinolentus Motschulsky.
Synonyms:

Variant spellings:
- Ercomus Dury, 1914, p. 103.18

---

17 Enumeratio insectorum Norvegicorum, fasc. 2. Christiania.
ERCHOMUS Motschulsky—Continued

Notes: This name has for some years been considered a junior synonym of Coproporus, because of misconception of the dates of the works involved. Motschulsky's name appears to have several months priority over that of Kraatz.

ERCOMUS [Error for Erchomus].

EREMONIA Bernhauer, 1925c, p. 19. [Junior homonym of Eremonia Gray, 1873. Synonym of Remionea.]

Genotype: Eremonia escherichi (Bernhauer) (Zyras).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1925c, p. 19, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior synonyms: (See Remionea).

ERICHSONELLUS Bernhauer and Schubert, 1914, p. 391. [Synonym of Pancarpius.]

Genotype: Erichsonellus bicolor (Schubert) (Erichsonius).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, and Schubert, 1914, p. 391, through objective synonymy with Erichsonius Schubert, of which bicolor had already been fixed as genotype.


Synonyms: (See Pancarpius).

ERICHSONIUS Fauvel, 1874a, p. 201. [Not Erichsonius Schubert, 1911.]

Genotype: Erichsonius cinerascens (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 73, by subsequent designation for the objective synonym Actobius.

Later citations: E. cinerascens (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 227; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

Synonyms: Actobius Fauvel, 1875b, p. 257. [Objective.]

Notes: This name was proposed to include (among others) species erroneously placed by Thomson in the genera Bissius and Remus. It was not a replacement name, since Thomson proposed no such names as Bissius or Remus but referred to Bissius Stephens and Remus Holme. Fauvel later believed that Erichsonius was preoccupied by Erichsonia Westwood. The present Rules require the restoration of Erichsonius.

ERICHSONIUS Schubert, 1911, p. 32. [Junior homonym of Erichsonius Fauvel, 1872. Synonym of Pancarpius.]

Genotype: Erichsonius bicolor Schubert.

Fixed by: Schubert, 1911, p. 32, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Pancarpius).

ERINNYS Oustalet, 1874, p. 143. [Junior homonym of Erinnys Agassiz, 1846; Salter, 1865; and Gemminger and Harold, 1868. Synonym of Lithoplanes. Fossil.]

Genotype: Erinnys elongata Oustalet.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Lithoplanes).

Variant spellings:

Erinys (Zoological Record for 1874, p. 241).

ERINYS [Error for Erinns].

ERISTETHUS Agassiz, 1846, p. 143. [Emendation of Eristhetus.]

Genotype: Eristethus scaber (Gravenhorst) (Euaesthetus).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 143, through objective synonymy with Eristhetus, of which scaber had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Eristhetus).
ERISTHETUS Laporte, 1835, p. 120; Erichson, 1840, p. 491. [Error for Eristhetus.]

ERISTHETUS Leach, 1819, p. 174. [Emendation of Euaesthetus.]

Genotype: Eristhetus scaber (Gravenhorst) (Euaesthetus).

Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 174, through objective synonymy with Euaesthetus, of which scaber had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: E. scaber (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1940b, p. 366.

Synonymic homonyms:
- Eristhetus Stephens, 1829b, p. 294.
- Eristhetus Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 455.

Synonyms: (See also Euaesthetus)
- Eristhetus Agassiz, 1846, p. 143. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:
- Eristhetus Laporte, 1835, p. 120.
- Eristhetus Agassiz, 1846, p. 143. [Emendation.]

Notes: In 1870 Crotch stated that Eristhetus was an error for Euaesthetus Gravenhorst. But Mannerheim states that Euaesthetus was a lapsus calami for Eristhetus. The latter is therefore an emendation at least in Mannerheim. There seems to be no reason for not treating the earlier publications the same way.

ESPEROPHILUS [Error for Hesperophilus Curtis].

ESPESON Schaufuss, 1882, p. 45.

Genotype: Espeson moratus Schaufuss.

Fixed by: Schaufuss, 1882, p. 45, by monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:
- Espeson Schaufuss, 1883, p. 108.

Synonyms:
- Parespeson Bernhauer, 1926b, p. 261. [Subgenus.]

Discussion: Described in the Pselaphidae and transferred to the Staphylinidae in 1902 by Fauvel.

ETHEOTASSA [Error for Ethoethassa].

ETHEOTHASSA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Synonym of Xylodromus.]

Genotype: Ethoethassa deplanata (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.

Later citations: E. deplanata (Gyllenhal), by Thomson, 1859, p. 51. E. depressum (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1940b, p. 356, not originally included.

Synonyms: (See Xylodromus).

Variant spellings:
- Ethoethassa Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 204.

EUASTHETUS [Error for Euaesthetus].

EUASTHETHUS [Error for Euaesthetus].

EUASTHETNS [Error for Euaesthetus].

EUASTHETUS Gravenhorst, 1806, p. 201.

Genotype: Euaesthetus scaber Gravenhorst.

Fixed by: Gravenhorst, 1806, p. 201, by monotypy.

EUAESTHETUS Gravenhorst—Continued

Synonyms:

Eristhydrus Leach, 1819, p. 174. [Emendation.]
Euaesthetus Agassiz, 1846, p. 145. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:

Aesthethus Shuckard, 1839, p. 100.
Eristhydrus Gerhardt, 1887, p. 221.\(^{19}\)
Eristhydrus Laporte, 1825, p. 120.
Eristhydrus Leach, 1819, p. 174.
Euaesthetus Lacordaire, 1854, p. 106.
EUAESTHETUS Bruce, 1938, p. 57.\(^{20}\)
Euaesthetus J. Sahlberg, 1887, p. 221.\(^{21}\)
Eristethus Laporte, 1835, p. 120.
Eristhetus Leach, 1819, p. 174.
Euaesthetus Lacordaire, 1854, p. 106.
Euaesthetus Bruce, 1938, p. 57.\(^{20}\)
Euaesthetus Lacordaire, 1854, p. 106.
Euaesthetus Bertolini, 1872, p. 65.
Euaesthetus Lindberg, 1933, p. 112.\(^{21}\)
Euaesthetus Varéndonff, 1888, p. 20.\(^{22}\)
Euaesthetus Jaquelin du Val, 1850, p. 250.\(^{23}\)
Euaesthetus Knauts, 1903, p. 188.\(^{24}\)
Euaesthetus Gistel, 1834, p. 9.
Euoesthetes Sturm, 1826, p. 141.
Euaesthetus Latreille, 1809, p. 376.
Euaesthetus Agassiz, 1846, p. 145. [Emendation.]
Euesthetus Jaquelin du Val, 1859, p. 57.
Euaesthetus Gistel, 1834, p. 9.
Euaesthetus, Xambeu, 1891, p. 51.\(^{26}\)
Euoesthetus, Xambeu, 1891, p. 51.\(^{26}\)
Oevesthetus Shuckard, 1839, p. 103.

Discussion: In the original publication Gravenhorst spells the name once in capitals in a heading as EVAESTHETVS. The final U written as V and the use in several other places of the spelling Euaestlietus, make the spelling Evaesthetus (or other variants) incorrect.

EUAETHETUS [Error for Euaesthetus].

EUASTENUS Fiori, 1915a, p. 10. [Synonym of Sunius.]

Genotype: Euastenus pallidus Fiori.


Synonyms: (See Sunius).

Variant spellings:

Euastenus Deville, 1926, p. 118.\(^{26}\)

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study of Blackwelder (1939).

EUASTETHUS [Error for Euaesthetus].

EUCATEROLEDIUS [Error for Euceratobledius].

EUCEPHALUS [Error for Encephalus].

\(^{19}\) Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31.
\(^{22}\) Societas Ent., vol. 3.
\(^{24}\) Trans. Kansas Acad. Sel., vol. 18.
\(^{25}\) L'Echange, vol. 7 (No. 79).
EUCERATOBLEDIUS Znojko, 1929, p. 203. [Subgenus of Bledius.]
Genotype: Euceratobledius furcatus (Olivier) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Znojko, 1929, p. 203, by original designation.
Later citations: E. furcatus (Olivier), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364.
Synonyms: (See Bledius).
Variant spelling:
Eucaterobledius Koch, 1934, p. 50.

EUCHARINA Casey, 1906, p. 165. [Junior homonym of Eucharina Agassiz, 1860. Synonym of Funda.]
Genotype: Eucharina sulcicollis (Mannerheim) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Funda).

EUCIBDELUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 70.
Genotype: Eucibdelus gracilis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1859, p. 70, by monotypy.

EUCIRRUS Fauvel, 1895, p. 215. [Junior homonym of Eucirrus Melly, 1832. Synonym of Paraprocirrus.]
Genotype: Eucirrus miricornis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 215, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. miricornis Fauvel, by Lucas, 1920, p. 278.
Synonyms: (See Paraprocirrus).

EUCIBDELUS Znojko, 1929, p. 203. [Subgenus of Bledius.]
Genotype: Eucibdelius furcatus (Olivier) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Znojko, 1929, p. 203, by original designation.
Later citations: E. furcatus (Olivier), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364.
Synonyms: (See Bledius).
Variant spelling:
Eucaterobledius Koch, 1934, p. 50.

EUCHARINA Casey, 1906, p. 165. [Junior homonym of Eucharina Agassiz, 1860. Synonym of Funda.]
Genotype: Eucharina sulcicollis (Mannerheim) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Funda).

EUCIBDELUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 70.
Genotype: Eucibdelus gracilis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1859, p. 70, by monotypy.

EUCIRRUS Fauvel, 1895, p. 215. [Junior homonym of Eucirrus Melly, 1832. Synonym of Paraprocirrus.]
Genotype: Eucirrus miricornis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 215, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. miricornis Fauvel, by Lucas, 1920, p. 278.
Synonyms: (See Paraprocirrus).

EUCIBDELUS Znojko, 1929, p. 203. [Subgenus of Bledius.]
Genotype: Eucibdelius furcatus (Olivier) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Znojko, 1929, p. 203, by original designation.
Later citations: E. furcatus (Olivier), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364.
Synonyms: (See Bledius).
Variant spelling:
Eucaterobledius Koch, 1934, p. 50.

EUCIBDELUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 70.
Genotype: Eucibdelus gracilis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1859, p. 70, by monotypy.

EUCIRRUS Fauvel, 1895, p. 215. [Junior homonym of Eucirrus Melly, 1832. Synonym of Paraprocirrus.]
Genotype: Eucirrus miricornis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 215, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. miricornis Fauvel, by Lucas, 1920, p. 278.
Synonyms: (See Paraprocirrus).

EUCIBDELUS Znojko, 1929, p. 203. [Subgenus of Bledius.]
Genotype: Eucibdelius furcatus (Olivier) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Znojko, 1929, p. 203, by original designation.
Later citations: E. furcatus (Olivier), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364.
Synonyms: (See Bledius).
Variant spelling:
Eucaterobledius Koch, 1934, p. 50.

EUCHARINA Casey, 1906, p. 165. [Junior homonym of Eucharina Agassiz, 1860. Synonym of Funda.]
Genotype: Eucharina sulcicollis (Mannerheim) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Funda).

EUCIBDELUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 70.
Genotype: Eucibdelus gracilis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1859, p. 70, by monotypy.

EUCIRRUS Fauvel, 1895, p. 215. [Junior homonym of Eucirrus Melly, 1832. Synonym of Paraprocirrus.]
Genotype: Eucirrus miricornis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 215, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. miricornis Fauvel, by Lucas, 1920, p. 278.
Synonyms: (See Paraprocirrus).

EUCNECOSUM Retter, 1909, p. 186. [Subgenus of Arpedium.]
Genotype: Euc necosum brachypterus (Gravenhorst) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Arpedium).

EUCONONOSOMA Casey, 1918b, p. 216 (as Eucononosoma p. 215).
Genotype: Eucononosoma elegans Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1918b, p. 215, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. elegans Cameron, by Casey, 1911, p. 203; by Fenyes, 1920, p. 76.
Synonyms: (See also Sipalia)
Dianusa Casey, 1906, p. 346.
Litusa Casey, 1906, p. 347.
Variant spellings:
Eucononosoma Fenyes, 1920, p. 121.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).
EUCTENOPSIS Bruch, 1942, p. 137.
Genotype: Euctenopsis ogloblini Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1942, p. 137, by monotypy.

EUDECTUS Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 245.
Genotype: Eupectus giraudi Redtenbacher.
Fixed by: Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 245, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
   Eupectus Kraatz, 1877, p. 82.7
Notes: Several writers credit this genus to Redtenbacher, 1849, p. 245. This is an error for 1857, p. 245, since the genus was not mentioned in the "1849" edition, nor are any Staphylinidae listed on page 245 of that edition.

EUDELIPHRUM Champion, 1920, p. 244. [Synonym of Anthobium.]
Genotype: Euodeliphrum gracilipalpe Champion.
Fixed by: Champion, 1920, p. 244, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Anthobium).

EUDERA Fauvel, 1866, p. 257.
Genotype: Eudera sculptilis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1866, p. 257, by monotypy.

EUDECTOSTOTA Sharp, 1908, p. 565.
Genotype: Eupectostota grandis Sharp.
Later citations: E. grandis Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

EUSTETHUS [Error for Euacasthetus].
EUSTETHUS [Error for Euacasthetus].

EUGASTUS Sharp, 1876b, p. 139.
Genotype: Eugastus mundus Sharp.

EUGNATHUS Mulsant and Rey, 1851, p. 141. [Junior homonym of Eugnathus Schönherr, 1833; and Agassiz, 1836. Synonym of Hadrognathus.]
Genotype: Eugnathus longipalpis Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1851, p. 141, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
   Hadrognathus Schum, 1852, p. 31.
   Oncognathus: Lacordaire, 1854, p. 144. [New name.]
Variant spellings:
   Eugnathus Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 151.

EUGNATUS [Error for Eugnathus].

EULATHROBIUM Casey, 1905, p. 114. [Subgenus of Lobrathium.]
Genotype: Lathrobium grande (LeConte) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 114, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. grande (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118; 1943, p. 311.
Synonyms: (See also Lobrathium)
   Lathrotropis Casey, 1905, p. 115.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).
EULEPTARTHUS Jakobson, 1908, p. 466. [Subgenus of Priochirus.]
Genotype: Euleptarthrus longicornis (Fauvel) (Leptochirus).
Fixed by: Jakobson, 1908, p. 466, through objective synonymy with Leptarthrus, of which longicornis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Priochirus)
Neoleptarthrus Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1004. [New name for Leptarthrus.]
Notes: Scheerpeltz failed to note the prior new name by Jakobson when he proposed Neoleptarthrus for the junior homonym Leptarthrus.

EULIBIA Cameron, 1945a, p. 66.
Genotype: Elibia albisaea Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945a, p. 66, by original designation and monotypy.

EULIMULEDES (See Appendix).

EULISSUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 449.
Genotype: Eulissus chalybeus Mannerheim.
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1931a, p. 449, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
Eulissus Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 35.
Synonyms:
Dinolinus Casey, 1906, p. 373. [Isogenotypic.]
Xanthohypnus Casey, 1906, p. 374.
Variant spellings:
Eulissus Motschulsky, 1857b, p. 48.
Eulissus Jacquelin du Val, 1857, p. 32.

EULISUS [Error for Eulissus].

EULIUSA Casey, 1906, p. 215. [Synonym of Gnypeta.]
Genotype: Euliusa lucens (Bernhauer) (Gnypeta).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Variant spellings:
Eliusa Leng, 1920, p. 123. 28
Synonyms: (See Gnypeta).

EULISSUS [Error for Eulissus].

EUMALUS Sharp, 1887, p. 732.
Genotype: Eumalus nigriceps Sharp.

EUMICROTA Casey, 1906, p. 280. [Subgenus of Gyrophaena.]
Genotype: Eumicrota corruscata (Erichson) (Gyrophaena).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Gyrophaena).

EUMITOCERUS [Error for Eumitocerus].

EUMITOCERUS Casey, 1886b, p. 206. [Synonym of Trichophya.]
Genotype: Eumitocerus tarsalis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1886b, p. 206, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Trichophya).
Variant spellings:

28 Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America north of Mexico, 470 pp. Mount Vernon, N. Y.
EUNALAGIUM [Error for Enallagium].

EUNANNODES Silvestri, 1946c, p. 15.
Genotype: Eunannodes reconditi Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946, p. 15, by monotypy.

EUNONIA Casey, 1904, p. 313.
Genotype: Eunonia reconditi Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946, p. 15, by monotypy.

Notes: Since Eunonia of Varany, 1846, was merely a misspelling of Eunonia of earlier authors, it is not considered to preoccupy Eunonia Casey.

EUOESHETUS [Error for Euasthetus].

EUPHANIAS Fairmaire and Laboulbene, 1856, p. 657.
Genotype: Euphanias insignicornis Fairmaire and Laboulbene.
Fixed by: Fairmaire and Laboulbene, 1856, p. 657, by monotypy.

Later citations: E. insignia Mulsant and Rey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 283, not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of insignis can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of insignis and insignicornis.

Synonyms:

Pholidus Mulsant and Rey, 1856b, p. 7. [Not Rafinesque, 1815.]

Notes: It is not necessary to decide on the priority of Euphanias and Pholidus, because Pholidus is itself a junior homonym and unavailable.

EUPHONUS Fauvel, 1902d, p. 181.
Genotype: Euphonus pallidus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1902d, p. 181, by monotypy.

Discussion: The designation of apfelbecki can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of apfelbecki and pallidus.

EUPHYTOSUS Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 552. [Subgenus of Phytosus.]
Genotype: Euphytosus schenklingi (Bernhauer) (Phytosus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 552, through objective synonymy with Paraphytosus Bernhauer, of which schenklingi had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Phytosus)
Paraphytosus Bernhauer, 1922c, p. 236. [Not Cameron, 1917.]

EUPIESTUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 182.
Genotype: Eupiestus sculpticollis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1859, p. 182, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
Eupiesticus Fauvel, 1904a, p. 44.

EUPISTUS [Error for Eupiestus].

EUPOLEMON Wasmann, 1902a, p. 5. [Junior homonym of Eupsenius LeConte, 1850. Synonym of Callopsenius.]
Genotype: Eupsenius clavicornis Wasmann.
EUPSENIUS Wasmann—Continued

*Fixed by:* Wasmann, 1902a, p. 5, by monotypy.

*Synonyms:*
- Callopesenius Wasmann, 1903a, p. 236.  [New name.]

EUPSORUS Broun, 1904, p. 45.

*Genotype:* Eupsorus costatus Broun.

*Fixed by:* Broun, 1904, p. 45, by monotypy.


EUPYGOSTENUS Wasmann, 1916a, p. 108.

*Genotype:* Eupygostenus escherichii Wasmann.


*Synonymic homonyms:*
- Eupygostenus Wasmann, 1916b, p. 171.
- Eupygostenus Wasmann, 1917, p. 309.

*Notes:* Wasmann published this name as new three times. There is question of which is the older of the two 1916 publications. The one cited first was dated March 25, 1916.

EUREMUS Bierig, 1934c, p. 68.  [Subgenus of Cafius.]

*Genotype:* Eurenms bistriatus (Erichson) (Philonthus).


*Synonyms:*
- (See Cafius).

EURYPORUS [Error for Euryporus].

EURISTUS Fauvel, 1895a, p. 23.

*Genotype:* Euristus globus Fauvel.

*Fixed by:* Fauvel, 1890a, p. 24, by original designation and monotypy.


EURIONOMA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 299.

*Genotype:* Eurynome decumana (Erichson) (Ocalea).

*Fixed by:* Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 299, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* E. decumana (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

*Synonymic homonyms:*
- Eurynome Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 461.

*Variant spellings:*
- Eurynome Reitter, 1903, p. 18.
- Eurynome Schell, 1891, p. 493. [Not Weber, 1795.]

EURYALIA [Error for Euryclea].

EURYALINUS [Error for Eurylineus].

EURYLALONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 35.  [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

*Genotype:* Euryalonia capensis (Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz) (Zyra).

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20, 35, by original designation and monotypy, as "capensis" Bernh. et Scheerp. (gracilicornis Per.)."

*Synonyms:*
- (See Bolitochara).

EURYCYRUS Fauvel, 1896b, p. 244.  [Junior homonym of Eurycerus Illiger, 1807; Dejean, 1833; and Kaup, 1844. Synonym of Agacerus.]

*Genotype:* Eurycerus pectinatus (Fauvel) (Agacerus).
EURYCERUS Fauvel—Continued

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1853b, p. 245, through objective synonymy with Agacerus, of which pectinatus was simultaneously fixed as genotype.

Discussion: Fauvel’s description of this genus appeared on page 244 of the journal, and the species was described on the following page,—published in the same number. Before publication, Fauvel apparently discovered the generic homonymy and replaced the generic name over the species with Agacerus, with a footnote explanation. Eurycerus was thus left without species, but can only be considered an objective synonym of Agacerus.

Synonyms: (See Agacerus).

EURYCNEMUS Bernhauer, 1903a, p. 190. [Junior homonym of Eurycnemus van der Wulp, 1874. Synonym of Paragastrisus.]

Genotype: Eurycnemus imperialis Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1906a, p. 190, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Paragastrisus).

EURYDONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

Genotype: Eurydonia usambarac (Bernhauer) (Zyras).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

EURYGLOSSA Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 82. [Junior homonym of Euryglossa Smith, 1853; and Kaup, 1858. See also Euryglossa Fauvel, 1866. Synonym of Leucoeraspedum.]

Genotype: Euryglossa flavocincta Motschulsky.

Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 82, by monotypy.

Later citations: E. pulchella (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, not originally included.

Discussion: The citation of pulchella can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of pulchella and flavocincta.

Synonyms: (See Leucoeraspedum).

EURYGLOSSA Fauvel, 1866, p. 256. [Junior homonym of Euryglossa Smith, 1853; Kaup, 1858; and Motschulsky, 1860. Synonym of Pagla.]

Genotype: Euryglossa anthracina (Fairmaire and Germain) (Hoptandria).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.


PAGLA Blackwelder, new name.

EURYLOPHUS J. Sahiberg, 1876, p. 117. [Junior homonym of Eurylophus Schönherr, 1836. Synonym of Mniusa.]

Genotype: Eurylophus grandiceps J. Sahiberg.

Fixed by: Sahiberg, 1876, p. 117, by monotypy.

Later citations: E. grandiceps Sahiberg, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

Synonyms: (See Mniusa).

EURYMNIUSA Ganglbauer, 1893, p. 55.

Genotype: Eurymniusa crassa (Eppelsheim) (Ocyusa).

Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1893, p. 55, by monotypy.

Later citations: E. crassa (Eppelsheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

EURYENDONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 68. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

Genotype: Euryndonia péringuéyi (Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz) (Zyras).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22, 68, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: E. péringuéyi (Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz), by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1659.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
EURYNOTIDA Casey, 1906, p. 343. [Synonym of Euthorax.]
Genotype: Eurynotida ornata Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Euthorax).
EURYNOTUS Cameron, 1945b, p. 170. [Junior homonym of Eurynotus Kirby, 1817; Agassiz, 1885; and Scott, 1898. Synonym of Marecon.]
Genotype: Eurynotus rufipennis (Broun) (Gyrophaena).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 170, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Marecon).
EURYODMA Keitter, 1909, p. 23. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Euryodma brevipennis (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 23, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. brevipennis (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 403.
Synonyms: (See Aleochara).
EURYOLINUS Bernhauer, 1915L, p. 297. [Subgenus of Platydracus.]
Genotype: Euryolinus semicyaneus (Bernhauer) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 443, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Platydracus).
Variant spellings:
EuKYALiNUS Bernhauer, 1916b, p. 93.
Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylirma.
EURYOPS [Error for Euryops].
EURYPLATUS (See Appendix).
EURYPORUS Erichson, 1839a, p. 496.
Genotype: Euryporus picipes (Paykull) (Oxyporus).
Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 496, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
Pelecyphoeus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 13. [Objective. Not Dejean, 1834.]
Variant spellings:
EuRiPOKUS Nordmann, 1834, p. 372.²⁹
EurOPORUs Fauvel, 1897, p. 310.³⁰
EURYPRONOTA Casey, 1893, p. 334. [Synonym of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Eurypronota discreta Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 151, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: E. discreta Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
EURYQUEDIUS Reitter, 1909, p. 108. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Euryquedius curvis (Erichson) (Quedius).
Synonyms: (See Quedius).
EURYSUNIUS Reitter, 1909, p. 149. [Subgenus of Astenus Dejean.]
Genotype: Eurysunius paradoxus (Eppelsheim) (Sunius).
Later citations: E. paradoxus (Eppelsheim), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 365.
Synonyms: (See Astenus).

³⁰ Revue d'Ent., vol. 16.
EURYUSA Erichson, 1837, p. 371.
Genotype: Euryusa sinuata Erichson.
Fixed by: Erichson, 1837, p. 371, by monotypy.
Later citations: E. sinuata Erichson, by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 386.
Synonyms:
Thamiosoma Thomson, 1858, p. 34.
Variant spellings:
EuriUSA Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 211.

EUSCINERUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 575.
Genotype: Eusclerus rugifrons Sharp.
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 290, by subsequent designation, as Eusclerus.
Variant spellings:
Euselerus Bernhauer and Schubert, 1912, p. 228.

EUScopaeus Sharp, 1886b, p. 548.
Genotype: Euscopaeus crassitarsis Sharp.

EUSELERUS [Error for Eusclerus].

eusipalia Sharp, 1908, p. 576.
Genotype: Eusipalia hrachyptera Sharp.
Later citations: E. hrachyptera Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

EUSPHALERUM Kraatz, 1858b, p. 1003.
Genotype: Eusphalerum triviale (Erichson) (Anthobium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: E. primulae (Stephens), by Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225; 1949b, p. 354; not originally included.
Discussion: In 1858 Redtenbacher stated that Kraatz based the genus upon E. triviale Erichson; since this is an error of fact, it cannot be accepted as type designation. The designation of primulae by Tottenham could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of primulae and triviale.
Synonyms:
Abinothum Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Subgenus.]
Onibathum Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Subgenus.]
Notes: This is the genus formerly known as Anthobium. The latter name applies correctly to the genus known as Lathrimacum. Of the three subgenera, Eusphalerum must be used for the genus because of its priority. (See also discussion under Anthobium.)

EUSTENIA Fauvel, 1905b, p. 145. [Junior homonym of Eustenia Snellen, 1890; and Faunême, 1905. Synonym of Balda.]
Genotype: Eustenia aspera Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Balda).

EUSTENIAMORPHA Cameron, 1920c, p. 253.
Genotype: Eusteniamorpha rufa Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 253, by monotypy

EUSTHETUS [Error for Euaesthetus].
EUSTILICUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 579.  
Genotype: Eustilicus crassidens Sharp.  

EUSTRIGOTA Casey, 1911, p. 165.  [Synonym of Strigota.]  
Genotype: Eustrigota seclusa (Casey) (Strigota).  
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 165, by original designation and monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See Strigota).

EUTERMITOPHILA Cameron, 1939b, p. 41.  
Genotype: Euternitophila-fletcheri Cameron.  
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, p. 41, by monotypy.  
Variant spellings: Entermitophiia Cameron, 1939b, p. 1.

EUTERMITOPTOCHUS Silvestri, 1921, p. 20.  
Genotype: Eutermitoptochus novae-hollandiae Silvestri.  
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1921, p. 20, by monotypy.

EUTHORAX Solier, 1849, p. 345.  
Genotype: Euthorax ruficornis Solier.  
Fixed by: Solier, 1849, p. 345, by monotypy.  
Later citations: E. ruficornis Solier, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.  
Synonyms: (See Myrmecochaea Kraatz, 1857a, p. 40.  
Campoporus Lynch, 1884, p. 64.  [Not Foerster, 1868.]  
Bijtonotida Casey, 1906, p. 343.  
Dinunisia Bernhauer, 1908b, p. 249.

EUVIRA Sharp, 1883, p. 278.  
Genotype: Euvira nigra Sharp.  
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.  
Later citations: E. nigra Sharp, by Bierig, 1934, p. 120.

EUVIRA Sharp, 1883, p. 278.  
Genotype: Euvira nigra Sharp.  
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.  
Later citations: E. nigra Sharp, by Bierig, 1934, p. 120.

EUYPETA [Error for Gnypeta].  
EVAESTHETUS [Error for Euaesthetus].  
EVAESTHETES [Error for Euaesthetus].  
EVAESTHETUS Gyllenhall, 1810, p. 461.  [Error for Euaesthetus.]  
EVAESTHETUS Agassiz, 1846, p. 145.  [Emendation of Euaesthetus.]  
Genotype: Euaesthetus scaber (Gravenhorst) (Euaesthetus).  
Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 145, through objective synonymy with Euaesthetus, of which scaber had already been fixed as genotype.  
Synonyms: (See Euaesthetus).

EVANSIUS Bernhauer, 1933d, p. 297.  [Subgenus of Drusilla.]  
Genotype: Evansiuz denticollis (Bernhauer) (Astilbus).  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933d, p. 297, by monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See Astilbus).
EVANYSTES Gistel, 1856, p. 387.

Genotype: Evanystes circellaris (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Discussion: This undescribed genus contained six species, of which three are genotypes of later genera. The selection of circellaris appears to be the least upsetting to usage.

Synonyms:

- Geostiba Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Isogenotypic.]
- Typhlusida Casey, 1906, p. 203.
- Sipatiella Casey, 1911, p. 158. [Subgenus.]
- Sonomota Casey, 1911, p. 159. [Subgenus.]

Notes: This is the genus that has been known as Sipalia. That name must be transferred to another tribe, where it becomes a subgenus of Leptusa.

EVASTENUS [Error for Euastenus].

EVESTHAETUS [Error for Euaesthetus].

EVOESTHETUS [Error for Euaesthetus].

EXACROTONA Cameron, 1944c, p. 159.

Genotype: Exacrotona rufoflava Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1944c, p. 159, by original designation and monotypy.

EXALEOCHARA Keys, 1907, p. 102. [Synonym of Tinotus.]

Genotype: Exaleochara morion (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Keys, 1907, p. 102, by monotypy.

Later citations: E. morion (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 338.

Synonyms: (See Tinotus).

EXATHETA Cameron, 1920c, p. 265.

Genotype: Exatheta cingulata Cameron.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

EXITOXENIDIA [Error for Ecitoxenidia].

EXITOXENUS [Error for Ecitoxenus].

EXOCTAVIUS Bierig, 1934e, p. 221.

Genotype: Exoctavius bermudezi Bierig.

Fixed by: Bierig, 1934e, p. 222, by original designation and monotypy.


EXOMEDON Cameron, 1931, p. 126.

Genotype: Exomedon andrewesi Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1931, p. 126, by monotypy.

Later citations: E. andrewesi Cameron, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118.

EYRYOPS Gravenhorst, 1802, p. xi. [Synonym of Stenus.]

Genotype: Euryops juno (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Gravenhorst, 1802, p. xi, through objective synonymy with Stenus, of which juno had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Stenus).

Variant spellings:

- Euryops Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104.

FALAGONIA Sharp, 1883, p. 212.

Genotype: Patagonia mexicana Sharp.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
FALAGONILLA Reichensperger, 1939, p. 295.
Genotype: *Falagonilla cursor* Reichensperger.
Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1939, p. 295, by original designation and monotypy.

FALAGREA [Error for *Falagria*].

FALAGRIA Leach, 1819, p. 177.
Genotype: *Falagria sulcata* (Paykull) (*Staphylinus*).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 177, by original designation.
Later citations: *F. sulcata* (Paykull), by Leach, 1819, p. 177, by original designation.
Later citations: *F. sulcata* (Paykull), by Leach, 1824, p. 177, by original designation.
Later citations: *F. sulcata* (Paykull), by Leach, 1829, p. 33.
Later citations: *F. sulcata* (Paykull), by Curtis, 1833, pl. 462; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 20; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 141; by Duponchel, 1845, p. 556; by Thomson, 1859, p. 34; by Crotch, 1870, p. 233; by Fenyes, 1912, p. 23; 1918, p. 22. *F. caesa* Erichson, by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 387, not originally included.

Synonymic homonyms:

*Falagria Curtis, 1829, p. 33.*
*Falagria Stephens, 1829a, p. 20.*
*Falagria Stephens, 1829b, p. 259.*
*Falagria Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 86.*
*Falagria Stephens, 1832, p. 103.*
*Falagria Dejean, 1833, p. 74.*

Synonyms:

Coenobiotae Gistel, 1856, p. 387. [Isogenotypic.]
Myrmecocephalus MacLeay, 1873, p. 134. [Subgenus.]
Stillicoides Broun, 1880, p. 95. [=Myrmecocephalus.]
Stenagria Sharp, 1888, p. 237. [=Myrmecocephalus.]
Anaulacaspis Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 256. [Subgenus.]
Falagrioma Casey, 1906, p. 230. [=Anaulacaspis.]
Melagria Casey, 1906, p. 230. [=Anaulacaspis.]
Lorinota Casey, 1906, p. 233. [=Myrmecocephalus.]
Leptagria Casey, 1906, p. 249. [=Anaulacaspis.]
Lissagria Casey, 1906, p. 252. [Subgenus.]
Falagriola Reitter, 1909, p. 74. [=Anaulacaspis.]

Variant spellings:

Flagria Pearse, 1946, p. 136.1

FALAGRIOLE Reitter, 1909, p. 74. [Synonym of *Anaulacaspis*.]
Genotype: *Falagriola nigra* (Gravenhorst) (*Aleochara*).
Later citations: *F. nigra* (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Synonyms: (See *Anaulacaspis*).

FALAGRIOMA Casey, 1906, p. 230. [Synonym of *Anaulacaspis*.]
Genotype: *Falagrioma thoracica* (Curtis) (*Falagria*).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 230, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: *F. thoracica* (Curtis) by Fenyes, 1912, p. 24; 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 387.
Synonyms: (See *Anaulacaspis*).

Variant spellings:

*Falagriomia* Tottenham, 1949b, p. 387.

FALAGRIONIA [Error for *Falagrioma*].

1 Ecological Monographs, vol. 16.
FALAGRIOTA Casey, 1906, p. 255.
Genotype: Falagriota occidua (Casey) (Falagria).
Later citations: F. occidua (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

FARUS Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Farus przewalskii (Reitter) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Ediquus Reitter, of which przewalskii had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Quedius)
Ediquus Reitter, 1887, p. 211. [Objective. Not Mulsant and Rey, 1876.]

FAUVA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Fauva alternans (Fauvel) (Diplopsis).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Diplopsis, of which alternans had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Diplopsis Fauvel, 1902a, p. 33. [Objective. Not Rafinesque, 1815.]
FAUVELIA Tate, 1880, p. xlv. [Not Wasmann, 1895. Synonym of Correa.]
Genotype: Fauvelia oxytelina (Fauvel) (Correa).
Fixed by: Tate, 1880, p. xlv, through objective synonymy with Correa, of which oxytelina had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: (See under Correa).
Synonyms homonyms:
Fauvelia Tate, 1882, p. 78, 95.

Synonyms:
Correa Fauvel, 1878e, p. 592. [Isogenotypic.]
Notes: This name was proposed as a replacement for Correa in the belief that prior use in botany made that name unavailable. The Rules do not recognize this as homonymy and require the use of Correa.

FAUVELIA Wasmann, 1895, p. 174. [Junior homonym of Fauvelia Tate, 1880. Synonym of Pseudodinarda.]
Genotype: Fauvelia permira Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1895, p. 174, by monotypy.
Later citations: F. permira Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.
Synonyms: (See Pseudodinarda).

FEALINA Bernhauer, 1929c, p. 200. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Fealina insularis (Bernhauer) (Zyra).x
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929c, p. 200, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

FELDA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Felda butteli (Wasmann) (Asticta).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Asticta, of which butteli had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Asticta Wasmann, 1916b, p. 185. [Not Hübner, 1823.]

FELUVA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Feluva varicolor (Fauvel) (Brachyglossa).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Brachyglossa Fauvel, of which varicolor had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Brachyglossa Fauvel, 1866, p. 276. [Not Boisduval, 1823.]
FENYESIA Cameron, 1920, p. 270.
Genotype: Fenyesia nigra Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920, p. 270, by monotypy.

FLAGRIA [Error for Falagria].

FLOHRIA Sharp, 1884, p. 391.
Genotype: Flohria laticornis Sharp.

FONSECHELLUS Silvestri, 1946a, p. 312.
Genotype: Fonsechellus diversicolor Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946a, p. 312, by original designation and subgeneric monotypy.
Synonyms:
TrianeLLUS Silvestri, 1946a, p. 315. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
FONSECHELLUSA Silvestri, 1946a, p. 313.

Genotype: Formicocephalus uranoscopus Heller.
Later citations: F. uranoscopus Heller, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118.

FONSECHELLUSA [Error for Fonsechellus].

FUNDICOLA Zetterstedt, 1840, p. 78. [Synonym of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Fungicola fuscipes (Linne) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Zetterstedt, 1840 p. 78, through objective synonymy with Aleochara, of which fuscipes had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

FUNGICOLA Zetterstedt, 1840, p. 78. [Synonym of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Fundicola sulcicolis (Mannerheim) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Eucharina, of which sulcicolis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

FUSALIA Casey, 1911, p. 145. [Synonym of Sableta.]
Genotype: Fusalia brittoni (Casey) (Sableta).
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 145, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Sableta).

GABRIS [Error for Gabrius].

GABRIUS Curtis, 1829, p. 26. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]
Genotype: Gabrius aterrimus (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 16, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:
Gabrius Stephens, 1829a, p. 23.
Gabrius Stephens, 1829b, p. 283.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

GABRIUS Curtis—Continued

Synonymic homonyms—Continued
Gabrius Stephens, 1832, p. 200.
Gabrius Stephens, 1833, p. 249.
Synonyms: (See Philonthus).
Variant spellings:
Gabrius Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 535.

GAENIMA Casey, 1911, p. 160.
Genotype: Gabenima impedita Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 160, by monotypy.

GALAFRIA Cameron, 1945b, p. 164.
Genotype: Galafria rufa Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 164, by monotypy.

GALLARDOIA Bruch, 1924, p. 257.
Genotype: Gallardoia argentina Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1924, p. 257, by original designation and monotypy.

GAMPSONYCHA Bernhauer, 1912c, p. 109. [Synonym of Apimela.]
Genotype: Gampsonycha pallens (Mulsant and Rey) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Apimela).

GANSHA Sharp, 1883, p. 282.
Genotype: Gansia bicolor Sharp.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.

GAPIA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Gapia gigantea (Wasmann) (Acanthonia).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Acanthonia, of which gigantea had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: Acanthonia Wasmann, 1916a, p. 96. [Not Haeckel, 1881.]

GASTEROLOBIUM [Error for Gastrolobium].

GASTRISUS Sharp, 1876b, p. 136.
Genotype: Gastrisus lacteolatus Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1876b, p. 136, by original designation.

GASTROLOGIBIOUM Casey, 1905, p. 31. [Subgenus of Homaeotarsus.]
Genotype: Gastrolobium bicolor (Gravenhorst) (Lathrobium).
Later citations: G. bicolor (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 326.
Synonyms: (See Homaeotarsus).
Variant spellings:
Gasteroloibium Britton, 1920, p. 227.2
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

GASTROPAGA Bernhauer, 1915f, p. 127.
Genotype: Gastropaga bakeri Bernhauer.

GASTROPHAENA Faavell, 1898, p. 110.
Genotype: Gastrophaena aphaenogastri Faavell.
Fixed by: Faavell, 1898, p. 110, by monotypy.
Later citations: G. aphaenogastri Faavell, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

GASTRORRHOPALUS Solier, 1849, p. 333.
Genotype: Gastrorrhopalus niger Solier.
Fixed by: Solier, 1849, p. 333, by monotypy.
Later citations: G. niger Solier, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
Variant spellings:
Gastrokopalus Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 91.
Gastrorrhopalus Kolbe, 1907, p. 53.

Genotype: Gastropterus fulgidus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Synonyms: (See Gyrohypnus).
Variant spellings:
Gastropterus Reitter, 1908a, p. 113.
Gastropterus Johansen, 1914, p. 430.
Notes: This name was formerly used as a separate genus, but it has the same genotype as Gyrohypnus, which must therefore replace it.

GEOYPTERUS Thomson, 1860, p. 187.
Genotype: Gastropterus fulgidus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Synonyms: (See Gyrohypnus).
Variant spellings:
Gastropterus Reitter, 1908a, p. 113.
Gastropterus Johansen, 1914, p. 430.
Notes: This name was formerly used as a separate genus, but it has the same genotype as Gyrohypnus, which must therefore replace it.

GENADOTA Casey, 1906, p. 308.
Genotype: Gennadota puberula (Casey) (Callicerus).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 305-309, by original designation.
GENNADOTA Casey—Continued

Later citations: G. puberula (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22.

Discussion: Casey fixed this type by two statements, thus: "The species... Callicerus puberulus... therefore constitutes a genus..." "Besides the type of Gennadota, a second species has recently been discovered..." [canadensis].

Variant spellings:

Gennadota Eichelbaum, 1900, p. 257.

GENOSEMA Notman, 1920, p. 720.

Genotype: Genosema sexualis Notman.


Discussion: Notman mentioned two other species (debilitis and pulchra) which he believed probably should be transferred from Hoplandria. Since these were doubtfully included, they are not available for genotype selection and the genus must be considered monobasic.

GEOBUS Heer, 1839, p. 193. [Junior homonym of Geobius Dejean, 1831; and of Brullé, 1832. Synonym of Psephidonus.]

Genotype: Geobius plagiatus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Lacordaire, 1854, p. 136, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Psephidonus).

GEODROMICUS Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 244. [Synonym of Psephidonus.]

Genotype: Geodromicus plagiatus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 224, through objective synonymy with Geobius, of which plagiatus had already been fixed as genotype.


Synonymic homonyms:

Geodromicus Redtenbacher, 1874, p. 266.

Synonyms: (See also Psephidonus)

Geobius Heer, 1839, p. 133. [Objective. Not Dejean, 1831.]

Geodromus Heer, 1841, p. 572. [Objective. Not Dejean, 1829.]

GEODROMUS Heer, 1841, p. 572. [Junior homonym of Geodromus Dejean, 1829. Synonym of Psephidonus.]

Genotype: Geodromus plagiatus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Lacordaire, 1854, p. 136, by designation for the objective synonym Geobius.

Synonyms: (See Psephidonus).

GEOMITOPSIS Scheerpeltz, 1931, p. 388.

Genotype: Geomitopsis zariqueyi (Doderer) (Cylindropsis).

Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1931, p. 388, by original designation.

GEOPADAERUS [Error for Geopaederus].

GEOPAEDERUS Gistel, 1848, p. x. [Synonym of Paederus.]

Genotype: Geopaederus riparius (Linné) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Gistel, 1848, p. x, through objective synonymy with Paederus, of which riparius had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Paederus).

Variant spellings:

Geopaederus Waterhouse, 1902, p. 147.

Notes: This name was proposed in the belief that Paederus Fabricius was preoccupied by Paederia Linné in plants. It can be accepted under the Rules only as a junior synonym.

GEORUS [Error for Goerius].

GEOSTETHUS [Error for Geostethus].
GEOSTHETHUS Oke, 1933, p. 111.
Genotype: Geosthetthus attenuatus Oke.
Fixed by: Oke, 1933, p. 111, by original designation and monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Geosthetthus (Zoological Record for 1933, p. 202).
Geosthetthus Cameron, 1944b, p. 68.

GEOSTIBA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Synonym of Evanytes.]
Genotype: Geostiba circellaris (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations: G. circellaris (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 40; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 390.

Synonymic homonyms:
Geostiba Thomson, 1859, p. 40.
Geostiba Thomson, 1861, p. 104.
Synonyms: (See Evanytes).
Notes: This has previously been listed as a synonym of Sipalia. Since that name must be applied to a different genus, this becomes a synonym of Evanytes, the next available name.

GIGARTHUS Bernhauer, 1915m, p. 298. [Subgenus of Mimogonus.]
Genotype: Gigarthus bequaerti Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915m, p. 298, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Mimogonus).

GIROPHAENA [Error for Gyrophaena].

GLAPHYRA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 678. [Synonym of Halobrecta.]
Genotype: Glaphyra pubes Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 646, by monotypy.
Later citations: G. flavipes (Thomson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 22; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392; not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of flavipes can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of flavipes and pubes.

Synonymic homonyms:
Glaphyra Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 646.
Synonyms: (See Halobrecta).

GLAPHYRIUS Bernhauer, 1912, p. 374.
Genotype: Glaphyrius mundus Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912, p. 374, by monotypy.

GLENOTHORAX Bierig, 1937a, p. 199.
Genotype: Glenothorax viridispennis Bierig.

GLENUS Kraatz, 1857c, p. 541.
Genotype: Glenus biplagiatus (Perty) (Sphalyninus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 302) fails to make an unambiguous designation.

GLOMUS Gistel, 1848, p. xi. [Synonym of Carpellinus.]
Genotype: Glonus pusillus (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1848, p. xi, through objective synonymy with Taenosoma, of which pusillus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Carpellinus).

GLOSSACANTHA Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 519. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Glossacantha badia (Motschulsky) (Acanthoglossa).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 22, by subsequent designation.
GLOSSACANTHA Gemminger and Harold—Continued

Later citations: G. obscurus (Fabricius), by Bernhauer, 1928, p. 36. G. badia (Motschulsky), by Cameron, 1930c, p. 518, as "badia Motsch. = affinis Kr."

Discussion: Fenyes simultaneously fixed the genotype of both these names by his designation of badia as genotype of each. They automatically have the same genotype because of the objective synonymy.

Synonyms: (See also Bolitochara)

Acanthoglossa Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 88. [Objective. Not Kraatz, 1859.]

Notes: Neave lists Glossacantha Bernhauer, 1928, as a pselaphid. Bernhauer (1928c, p. 36) (as cited by Neave) lists Glossacantha G. & H. as a subgenus of Zyras and cites a genotype.

GLOSSOLA Fowler, 1888, p. 66. [Synonym of Aloconota.]

Genotype: Glossola grevaria (Erichson) (Homalota).

Fixed by: Fowler, 1888, p. 66, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Aloconota).

Variant spellings:

Glossula Johansen, 1914, p. 223.

Notes: This has been listed as a subgenus, but its genotype is believed to be conspecific with the genotype of subgenus Aloconota.

GLOSSULA [Error for Glossola].

GLYPHESTES [Error for Glyphesthus].

GLYPHESTHES [Error for Glyphesthus].

GLYPHESTHUS Kraatz, 1858a, p. 364.

Genotype: Glyphesthus rufipennis Kraatz.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 303) fails to make an unambiguous designation.

Variant spellings:

Glyphesthes Gemminger and Harold, 1863, p. 573.

Glyphesthes Eichelbaum, 1910, p. 81.

Glyphesthus Kraatz, 1864, p. 374.

Glypoesthus Fauvel, 1899a, p. 32.

GLYPHESTUS [Error for Glyphesthus].

GLYPHOESTUS [Error for Glyphesthus].

GLYPTOMA Erichson, 1839b, p. 32.

Genotype: Glyptoma crassicorne Erichson.

Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: G. corticinum (Motschulsky), by Duponchel, 1845, p. 244; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 120. G. crassicorne Erichson, by Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88; 1943, p. 141.

Synonymic homonyms:

Glyptoma Erichson, 1840, p. 908.

Homonyms by misidentification:

Glyptoma of Duponchel, 1845 = Thoracophorus.

Synonyms:

Calocerus Fauvel, 1891, p. 88. [Isogenotypic. Not Le Conte, 1853.]
GLYPTOMA Erichson—Continued

Notes: This name was validated in a key in the first part of Erichson's work in 1839, although the description and species followed in 1840. *G. crassicorne* was thus not originally included but was among the first group of species to be included.

GLYPTOMERUS Müller, 1856, p. 308.

*Genotype*: *Glyptomerus cavicola* Müller.

*Fixed by*: Müller, 1856, p. 308, by monotypy.


*Synonyms*:

Typhlorhium Kraatz 1856b, p. 625.

*Notes*: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

GLYPTOTYPHLUS (Hölzel, 1944, p. 67, nomen nudum).

*Notes*: This name was listed with one trivial name (*stripianus*, nomen nudum) as a subgenus of *Leptotyphlus*. It was not validated by this means.

GNATHOLIGOTA Sharp, 1908, p. 556. [Subgenus of Oligota.]

*Genotype*: *Gnatholigota latifrons* (Sharp) (Oligota).

*Fixed by*: Sharp, 1908, p. 556, by virtual monotypy.

*Later citations*: *G. latifrons* Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

*Discussion*: Sharp included five species under this name but he stated that he was doubtful if four of them had the character distinguishing the subgenus. Only one species was therefore available as genotype, and the name may be considered monobasic.

*Synonyms*: (See Oligota).

GNATHOPAEDERUS Chapin, 1927, p. 75. [Subgenus of Paederus.]

*Genotype*: *Gnathopaederus szechuanus* Chapin.

*Fixed by*: Chapin, 1927, p. 76, by original designation and monotypy.


*Synonyms*: (See Paederus).


*Genotype*: *Gnathopaederus turrialbanus* (Wendeler) (Paederus).


*Synonyms*: (See also Paederus)

*Paederognathus* Wendeler, 1928, p. 37. [New name.]

GNATHUSA Fenyes, 1909a, p. 197. [Synonym of Mniusa.]

*Genotype*: *Gnathusa eva* Fenyes.

*Fixed by*: Fenyes, 1909a, p. 197, by monotypy.

*Later citations*: *G. eva* Fenyes, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

*Synonyms*: (See Mniusa).

GNATHYMNUS Solier, 1849, p. 326.

*Genotype*: *Gnathymenus apterus* Solier.

*Fixed by*: Solier, 1849, p. 326, by monotypy.


GNYPATA [Error for Gnypeta].
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 173

GNYPETA Thomson, 1858, p. 33.
Genotype: Gnypeta labialis (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations: G. labialis (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 36. G. carbonaria (Mannerheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 389; not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of carbonaria can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of carbonaria and labialis.

Synonymic homonyms:
GNYPETA Thomson, 1859, p. 36.
GNYPETA Thomson, 1861, p. 6.

Synonyms:
GNYPETOMA Casey, 1906, p. 196.
GNYPETALIA Cameron, 1939b, p. 269. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
EUYPETA Cameron, 1928c, p. 416.
GNYPATA Germain, 1880, p. 50.
GNYP ETALIA J. Sahlberg, 1899, p. 59.
GNYPETALIA Cameron, 1939b, p. 682.

GNYPETALIA Cameron, 1939b, p. 269. [Subgenus of Gnypeta.]
Genotype: Gnypetalia indica (Cameron) (Gnypeta).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, p. 269, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Gnypeta).

Variant spellings:
GNYPETALIA Cameron, 1939b, p. xii.

GNYPETELLA Casey, 1906, p. 214.
Genotype: Gnypetella laticeps (Casey) (Tachyusa).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

GNYPETOMA Casey, 1906, p. 196. [Synonym of Gnypeta.]
Genotype: Gnypetoma baltifera (LeConte) (Tachyusa).
Later citations: G. baltifera (LeConte), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Gnypeta).

GNYPETOSOMA Cameron, 1922, p. 127.
Genotype: Gnypetosoma calocera Cameron.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

GOERIUS Westwood, 1827, p. 53, without description. [Synonym of Ocypus.]
Genotype: Goerius olenos (Muller) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1827, p. 58, by monotypy.
Later citations: G. olenos (Muller), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 15; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 115; by Thomson, 1859, p. 24; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 444; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 374.
Discussion: The designation by Blackwelder was made in ignorance of those of Westwood and of Thomson, and under the assumption that Stephens' 1829 publication was the first. However, Curtis, 1829, is earlier, and Westwood, 1827, still earlier. Curtis did not include olenos.

Synonymic homonyms:
Goërius Curtis, 1829, p. 24.
Goërius Stephens, 1829a, p. 22.
Goërius Stephens, 1829b, p. 275.
Goërius Stephens, 1832, p. 208.

892643—52—12
GOERIUS Westwood—Continued

Synonyms: (See also Ocyopus)

RAYACHEILA Motschulsky, 1845, p. 40.
MATIDUS Motschulsky, 1860, p. 569.
RAGOCIHA Motschulsky, 1868, p. 49. [Emendment of Rayacheila.]

Variant spellings:
COAEUS Wu, 1937, p. 344.
GOERIUS Wilson, 1836, p. 78.34
GOEIRUS Curtis, 1829, p. 24.

Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

GOERIUS [Error for Goerius].

GOLIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873, p. 121. [Synonym of Oligota.]
Genotype: Goliota granaria (Erichson) (Oligota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873, p. 121, by monotypy.
Later citations: G. granaria (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonymic homonyms:
Goliota Mulsant and Rey, 1873d, p. 107.

Synonyms: (See Oligota).

Genotype: Goniodes acuminata (Stephens).
Fixed by: Stephens, 1829b, p. 260, by virtual monotypy.

Synonyms: (See also Lomechusa)

Atemeles Dillwyn, 1829, p. 63. [Objective.]
Discussion: This name was listed in the Stephens catalog over two species. It was cited as preoccupied, but no replacement name or synonym was listed. The genus was in effect left unnamed, thus: "Genus 458. ---." with "Goniodes, Kby.MSS." as a synonym on the next line. The name can be considered to have been properly published with two included "species." The name G. acuminata was validated by the citation of the previously published Lomechusa paradoxa Gyllenhal in synonymy; the other "species" was a nomen nudum.

GONIONYCHA Cameron, 1939e, p. 675.
Genotype: Gonionycha indica Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 676, by original designation.

GONIUSA Casey, 1906, p. 348.
Genotype: Goniusa obtusa (LeConte) (Euryusa).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 348, by monotypy.

Later citations: G. obtusa (LeConte), by Casey, 1911, p. 208; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

GRAMMINOPLEURUS Bernhauer, 1942, p. 372.
Genotype: Gramminopleurus vadoni Bernhauer.

GRAMMODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 55. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Grammodonia frontalis (Erichson) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, 55, by original designation.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

GROPHOEMA [Error for Gyrophaena].

GYROHYPNUS [Error for Gyrohypnus].

GRYPETAE [Error for Gnypeta].

GYRPHAENA [Error for Gyrophaena].

34 Ent. Mag., vol. 4.
GRYPHTAULACUS Bernhauer, 1937a, p. 306.  [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]
Genotype: Gryptaulacus marshalli (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).
Synonym: (See Ocyplanus).

CRYPTOBUIUM [Error for Cryptobium].

GUAIJIRA Bierig, 1938b, p. 146.
Genotype: Guajira cabana Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 146, by original designation and monotypy.

GAUROPTERUS [Error for Gauropterus].

GYMNURUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 158.  [Junior homonym of Gymnurus Rafinesque, 1815. Synonym of Taenodema.]
Genotype: Gymnurus cyanescens Nordmann.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:
Gymnurus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 158.
Synonyms: (See Taenodema).

GYMNUSA Gravenhorst, 1806, p. 173.
Genotype: Gymnusa sinuata (Gravenhorst) (Aieochara).
Fixed by: Gravenhorst, 1806, p. 173, by monotypy.
Later citations: G. brevicollis (Paykull), by Brullé, 1837, p. 110, not originally included. G. dubia (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, not originally included. G. brevicollis (Paykull), by Thompson, 1859, p. 29. G. excusa (Gravenhorst), by Crotch, 1870, p. 219 (see below). G. brevicollis (Paykull), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392; not originally included.

Discussion: Gravenhorst cites the MS name Gymnusa in notes under Aieochara excusa, stating that the species had been named sinuata in the genus Gymnusa by Karsten. The name sinuata was thus published as a synonym of excusa, and Gymnusa is published as a rejected synonym of part of Aieochara with the one species “sinuata” included. The citations of brevicollis as genotype can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of brevicollis and excusa and the objective synonymy of excusa and sinuata.

Synonymic homonyms:
Gymnusa Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 480.
Gymnusa Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 66.

Synonyms:
Ischnocephalus Gistel, 1856, p. 387.  [Subjective-objective.]

GYNPETA [Error for Gynpeta].

GYNPETALIA [Error for Gynpetalia].

GYORPHAENA [Error for Gyrophaena].

GYROHYPNUS Leach, 1819, p. 172.
Genotype: Gyrophypnus fulgidus (Fabricius, 1787) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 172, by original designation and monotypy, as “Staph. fulgidus.”

GYROHYPNUS Leach—Continued

Discussion: Tottenham in 1839 discussed the identity of the "Staph. fulgidus" cited by Leach and concluded that it was the "Staphylinus fulgidus Paykull." However, Paykull did not propose any such name, merely referring to Fabricius' species. This method of citing a misidentification as if it were a separately proposed species leads to great confusion. Up to 1819 there had been only two proposals of the name Staphylinus fulgidus—by Fabricius in 1767 (p. 220) and by Fabricius in 1792 (p. 525). The 1787 fulgidus was mentioned by Paykull in 1789 and 1790 and was transferred to Paederus by Fabricius in 1792 (p. 537). It was referred to by Paykull in 1800, by Gravenhorst, by Marsham, and by Latreille in 1802 (all of whom returned it to Staphylinus). In 1829 it was put in Othius by Stephens, in 1833 in both Othius and Xantholinus by Stephens, and in 1839 in Othius by Erichson.

In 1792 the new fulgidus was not considered a homonym by Fabricius since he had in the same work removed the older name to Paederus. This 1792 fulgidus was referred to by Olivier in 1795, by Fabricius in 1801, by Gravenhorst in 1802, by Latreille in 1804, etc., being listed after 1801 as a synonym of S. fulminans Gravenhorst (which was actually a new name for it). It was first listed in another genus by Erichson in 1839 as Quedius fulgidus Fabricius. In 1839–40 Erichson began the present confusion by listing the 1787 reference for both Quedius fulgidus Fabricius and Xantholinus fulgidus Fabricius. It seems clear that the fulgidus Fabricius of 1787 is the species frequently listed as Paederus fulgidus and cited as genotype of Othius and of Xantholinus by Stephens in 1833. It seems equally clear that the fulgidus Fabricius of 1792 is the species that Gravenhorst renamed fulminans and that Erichson placed in Quedius.

Several early misidentifications have caused confusion. The fulgidus of Marsham (citing Paykull) is said by Stephens to be a Quedius. The fulgidus of Gravenhorst (citing Paykull) is said by Erichson to be a Xantholinus.

Leach might be expected to have been dealing with the Marsham species. However, since Marsham definitely credits the name fulgidus to Paykull (which is the same as Fabricius 1787), it seems inescapable that we accept Staphylinus fulgidus Fabricius, 1787, as the species referred to by Leach and therefore the genotype of Gyrohypnus. No other species fits the position assigned to the genus by Leach.

Synonymic homonyms:

Gyrohypnus Stephens, 1829a, p. 23.
Gyrohypnus Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 447.
Gyrohypnus Stephens, 1832, p. 200.
Gyrohypnus Stephens, 1833, p. 258.

Homonyms by misidentification:

Gyrohypnus of Westwood, 1838a, = Megalinus.
Gyrohypnus of Thomson, 1859 = BaptoUnus.

Synonyms:

Xantholinus Dejean, 1821, p. 23. [Isogenotypic.]
Othius Stephens, 1829a, p. 23. [Isogenotypic.]
Sauriodes Dejean, 1836, p. 72.
Gauropterus Thomson, 1860, p. 187. [Isogenotypic.]
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 177

GYROHYPNUS Leach—Continued

Variant spellings:
- GYROHYPNUS Tottenham, 1940, p. 49.
- GYROPHYNUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 544.

Notes: Since fulgidus Fabricius, 1787, belongs in the genus recently called Gauropterus, the genera previously known as Xantholinus and Othius require other names. (See Mcgolinus and Othiellus, respectively.)

GYRONYCHA Casey, 1893, p. 372.

Genotype: Gyronycha valens Casey.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1912, p. 124, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: G. valens Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Discussion: Casey failed to fix a type for this genus, making a curious error by stating (p. 373): "The following species will serve as types of the genus." Seven species follow this heading.

GYRONYCHINA Casey, 1911, p. 218. [Synonym of Apimela.]
Genotype: Gyronychina attenuata (Casey) (Calodera).

Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 218, by original designation.


Synonyms: (See Apimela).

GYROPHAENA [Error for Gyrophaena].

GYROPHAENA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 488.

Genotype: Gyrophaena nana (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 20, by subsequent designation.


Synonymic homonyms:
- Gyrophaena Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 74.

Synonyms:
- Agaricochara Kraatz, 1856a, p. 361. [Subgenus.]
- Phaenogyra Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 166. [Subgenus.]
- Eumicrota Casey, 1906, p. 280. [Subgenus.]
- Phanerota Casey, 1906, p. 285. [Subgenus.]
- Orphineboidea Schubert, 1908, p. 611. [Subgenus.]
- Agaricophalaena Reitter, 1909, p. 85. [Subgenus.]
- Enkentrophaena Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 139. [Subgenus.]
- Acanthophaena Cameron, 1934, p. 23. [Subgenus.]
- Leptarthrophaena Scheerpeitz and Höfler, 1948, p. 164. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
- Girophaena Dejean, 1833, p. 72.
- Grophoea Adams, 1909, p. 159.46
- Gyrphaena Wüsthoff, 1939, p. 123.47
- Gyrophaena Scheerirpeitz and Höfler, 1948, p. 70.
- Gyrophana Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 125.
- Gyrophana Westwood, 1838a, p. 20.
- Gyrophoена Saubinet, 1891, p. 127.47

47 Ent. Blätter, vol. 35.
48 L’Échange, vol. 7 (No. 83).
GYROPHAENA Mannerheim—Continued

Variant spellings—Continued

GYROPHAENAE, Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948, p. 70.

GYROPHAENA Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 70.

Pyrophaena, Scheerpeltz and Hofler, 1948, p. 70.

Pyrophaena, Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 226.

GYROPHANA [Error for Gyrophaena].

GYROPHOENA [Error for Gyrophaena].

GYROPHOENSA [Error for Gyrophaena].

GYROPHYNUS [Error for Gyrohypnus].

GYROPHYNUS [Error for Gyrohypnus].

GYROPHAENE [Error for Gyrophaena].

HABROCERUS Erichson, 1839a, p. 400.

Genotype: Habrocerus capillaricornis (Gravenhorst) (Tachyporus).

Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 400, by monotypy.

Later citations: H. nodicornis (Kirby), by Westwood, 1840a, p. 156, not originally included. H. capillaricornis (Gravenhorst), by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; by Thomson, 1859, p. 45; by Lucas, 1920, p. 312; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 377.

Discussion: The citation of nodicornis can be recognized only through the subjective synonymy of nodicornis and capillaricornis.

Variant spellings:

HABROCERUS A. B. Wolcott, 1909, p. 206.37a


Genotype: Habrolinus tahoensis Casey.


HADRATES [Error for Hadrotes].

HADROGNATHUS Schaum, 1852, p. 31.

Genotype: Hadrognathus longipalpis (Mulsant and Rey) (Eugnathus).

Fixed by: Schaum, 1852, p. 31, through objective synonymy with Eugnathus, of which longipalpis had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: H. longipalpis (Mulsant and Rey), by Lucas, 1920, p. 312.

Synonyms:

Eugnathus Mulsant and Rey, 1851, p. 141. [Not Schönberr, 1833.]

Oncognathus Lacordaire, 1854, p. 144.

Variant spellings:


Hydrognathus Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 98.

HADROGNATUS [Error for Hadrognathus].

HADROPINUS Sharp, 1889, p. 115.

Genotype: Hadropinus fossor Sharp.


HADROTES Mäklin, 1852, p. 313.

Genotype: Hadrotes crassus (Mannerheim) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Mäklin, 1852, p. 313, by monotypy.

Later citations: H. extensus LeConte, by Lucas, 1920, p. 313, as type of “Hadrotes LeConte”.

Discussion: Lucas credited the generic name to LeConte, who did include extensus. It was not included by either Mäklin or Mannerheim.

Synonymic homonyms:

Hadrotes Mannerheim, 1852, p. 313.

Hadrotes LeConte, 1861, p. 64.

HADROTES Mäklin—Continued

Variant spellings:

HADRATES Coinde, 1860, p. 405.\(^{28}\)

Notes: Both Mäklin and Mannerheim referred to this genus on p. 313.
Mäklin quoted it as a manuscript name but specifically for *Staphylinus crassus*. Mannerheim merely listed it as a synonym of (part of) *Staphylinus*.

HAEMATODES Laporte, 1835, p. 112.

Genotype: *Haematodes bicolor* Laporte.

Fixed by: Laporte, 1835, p. 112, by monotypy.


Synonyms:

- *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837a, p. 135.
- *Plattonoma* Chevrolat, 1847, p. 263.

Variant spellings:

*Haematodes* Laporte, 1840, p. 173.

HAIDA (Keen, 1895, p. 170, nomen nudum) Keen, 1897, p. 285.

Genotype: *Haïda keeni* Keen.

Fixed by: Keen, 1897, p. 285, by monotypy.


Variant spellings:

*Haïda* Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 269.

Notes: These names were inadvertently validated by Keen, who was merely recording notes under names supplied him by Fauvel. They were apparently never mentioned by Fauvel in print.

HAIDA [Error for Haïda].

HALMAEUSA Kiesenwetter, 1877, p. 160. [Subgenus of Sipalia.]

Genotype: *Halmaeusa antarctica* Kiesenwetter.


Later citations: *H. antarctica* Kiesenwetter, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonyms: (See Sipalia).

HALOBRECHTA [Error for Halobrecta].

HALOBRECHTHA [Error for Halobrecta].

HALOBRECHTHINA [Error for Halobrecthina].

HALOBRECTA C. G. Thomson, 1858, p. 35.

Genotype: *Halobrecta puncticeps* (Thomson) (*Homalota*).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 35, by monotypy.


Discussion: The citation of algae could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of *algae* and *puncticeps*.

Synonyms:

*Glaphya* Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 678.

Variant spellings:

*Halobrectha* Bertolini, 1872, p. 49.

*Halobrectha* Fenyes, 1909, p. 420.\(^{29}\)

*Halobrectha* Thomson, 1859, p. 39.


HALOBRECTA C. G. Thomson—Continued

Variant spellings—Continued

HALOBRECTHA Gruardet, 1937, p. 110.

HALOBRECTHA Scudder, 1882, p. 151.

Notes: This group has long been placed as a subgenus of Atheta (now Ischnopoda). It was removed by Brundin in 1943.

HALOBRECTHA [Error for Halobrecta].

HALOBRECTHINA Bernhauer, 1909b, p. 519. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Halobrechthina opaciceps (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1909b, p. 519, by monotypy.

Later citations: H. opaciceps Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)

HAMALOLINUS [Error for Homalolinus].

HAMITOPSENIUS Wasmann, 1916b, p. 198.
Genotype: Hamitopsenius caudatus Wasmann.

HAMOTRAHO des Gozis, 1886, p. 13. [Synonym of Tachinus.]
Genotype: Hamotraho subterraneus (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 13, by original designation.

Later citations: H. subterraneus (Linné), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 381.

Synonyms: (See Tachinus).

HAPALARAEA Thomson, 1858, p. 38.
Genotype: Hapalaraea pygmaea (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 38, by monotypy, as "Omalium pygmaeum."


Synonymic homonyms:

HAPALARAEA Thomson, 1859, p. 50.
HAPALARAEA Thomson, 1861, p. 200.

Synonyms:

PHYLLODREPA Thomson, 1859, p. 52. [Subgenus.]
DROPEPHYLIA Mulsant and Rey, 1880a, p. 242. [Subgenus.]
HYPOPTCNA Mulsant and Rey, 1880a, p. 274. [Subgenus.]
DIALYCERA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 743. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

HAPALARAEA Rey, 1885, p. 1.
HAPALARAEA Bedel, 1924, p. 131.

Notes: This genus has always been known as Phyllodrepa, but that name is a year younger than Hapalaraea and is retained only for a subgenus.

HAPALAREA [Error for Hapalaraea].

HAPHDENY [Error for Aploderus].

HAPLODERES [Error for Aploderus].

HAPLODERUS Erichson, 1839a, p. 597. [Emendation of Aploderus, as Aploderus.]
Genotype: Haploderus brachypterus (Marsham) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 597, through objective synonymy with Aploderus, of which brachypterus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Aploderus).

41 L'Echange, vol. 1, No. 9.
HAPLODERUS Erichson—Continued

Variant spellings: (For other spelling variations see under Aploderus).

Haploederus Erichson, 1839a, p. 597.

Notes: Although Erichson used only the spelling Haploederus, it is clear that this was an error for Haploderus. The name is listed under both spellings to show its relationship to the later emendations of the same spelling.

HAPLODERUS Agassiz, 1846, p. 29. [Emendation of Aploderus.]

Genotype: Haploederus brachypterus (Marsham) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 29, through objective synonymy with Aploderus, of which brachypterus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Aploderus).

HAPLODERUS Kraatz, 1858, p. 863. [Emendation of Aploderus.]

Genotype: Haploederus brachypterus (Marsham) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1858, p. 863, through objective synonymy with Aploderus, of which brachypterus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Aploderus).

HAPLODERUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 661. [Emendation of Aploderus.]

Genotype: Haploederus brachypterus (Marsham) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 661, through objective synonymy with Aploderus, of which brachypterus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Aploderus).

HAPLOGLOSSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 78.

Genotype: Haploglossa pulla (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 33, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: H. gentilis (Maerkel), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23. H. puncticollis (Stephens), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 402, not originally included.

Synonymic homonyms:

Haploglossa Kraatz, 1857a, p. 16.

Synonyms:

Micloglossa Kraatz, 1862a, p. 300.

Microglossa of Mulsant and Rey, 1874c, p. 201.

Variant spellings:

Haploglossa Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 43.

Hyptoglossa Thomson, 1867a, p. 220.

Notes: This name was believed by Krantz in 1862 to be preoccupied by Aploglossa Guérin-Méneville, 1849. The new name Micloglossa is not necessary, according to current practices.

HAPLONOTUS [Error for Hoplonotus].

HAPLOOERUS [Error for Aploderus].

HAPLOGLOSSA [Error for Haploglossa].

HAPTOERUS [Error for Aploderus].

Harpognathus Wesmael, 1834, p. 76. [Synonym of Coryphium.]

Genotype: Harpognathus robynsii Wesmael.

Fixed by: Wesmael, 1834, p. 76, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Coryphium).

Variant spellings:

Harpognatus Schulze et al., 1930, p. 1477.

HARPOGNOTUS [Error for Harpognathus].

Hasumius Fairmaire, 1891, p. cclxxii.

Genotype: Hasumius validus Fairmaire.

Fixed by: Fairmaire, 1891, p. cclxxii, by monotypy.

HELOBIUM Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Not Leach, 1815. Synonym of Acidota.]
Genotype: Helobium crenatum (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1834, p. 9, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Acidota).

HEMATODES [Error for Haematodes].

HEMIMEDON Casey, 1905, p. 160. [Synonym of Hypomedon.]
Genotype: Hemimedon angustum Casey.
Synonyms: (See Hypomedon).
Variant spellings:
HEMMIEDON Wu, 1937, p. 331.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

HEMIPOLEMON Wasmann, 1916a, p. 144. [Subgenus of Micropolemon.]
Genotype: Hemipolemon planicollis (Wasmann) (Micropolemon).

Synonymic homonyms:
HEMIPOLEMON Wasmann, 1917, p. 319.
Synonyms: (See Micropolemon).

HEMIQUEDIUS Casey, 1915, p. 339. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Hemi quedius ferox (LeConte) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Casey, 1915, p. 390, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).

HEMISTENUS Motschulsky, 1860c, p. 557, without species. [Subgenus of Stenus.]
Genotype: Hemistenus gilvipes (Motschulsky) (Stenus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: H. pallitarsis (Stephens), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 208; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 335.
Discussion: This subgenus was established by Motschulsky in 1860 without included species. The first species included appear to be the twelve listed by Motschulsky in 1868. These were all species described by him in 1857 in Stenus. The designation of pallitarsis by Tottenham (quoted by Blackwelder) cannot be accepted unless that species was referred to Hemistenus before 1868. Lucas, 1920, p. 322, failed to designate a single species as type.
Synonyms: (See also Stenus)
MESOSTENUS Rey, 1884a, p. 326. [Subjective-objective. Not Gravenhorst, 1829.]
PARASTENUS Heyden, 1905, p. 262. [New name for Mesostenus Rey.]

HEMITHECTA Casey, 1911, p. 211. [Synonym of Thecturota.]
Genotype: Hemithecta ruficollis (Casey) (Thecturota).
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 211, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Thecturota).

HEMITROPIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 211. [Synonym of Coprothassa.]
Genotype: Hemitropia melanaria (Mannerheim) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 211, by monotypy.
Later citations: H. sordida (Marsham), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included. H. melanaria (Mannerheim), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394.
HEMITROPIA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

HEMITROPIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 179.

Synonyms: (See Coprothassa).

HEMMIEDON [Error for Heminiedon].

HESPEROBIUM Casey, 1886a, p. 33. [Subgenus of Homaeotarsus.]

Genotype: Hesperobium tumidum (LeConte) (Cryptobium).

Fixed by: Casey, 1886a, p. 33, by original designation.

Later citations: H. tumidum (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118; 1943, p. 325.

Synonyms: (See Homaeotarsus).

Variant spellings:

HESPEROBIUM King, 1914, p. 325.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

HESPEROLINUS Casey, 1906, p. 411.

Genotype: Hesperolinus parcus (LeConte) (Leptacinus).


HESPEROMIMUS Cameron, 1937a, p. 17.

Genotype: Hesperomimus abdominalis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1937a, p. 17, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:

HESPEROMIMUS Cameron, 1937a, p. 17.

Notes: Cameron described this genus under the spelling Hesperomimus and the species under the spelling Hesperomimus. One of these is obviously a typographical error. The Zoological Record for 1937 assumes that Hesperomimus was the correct spelling, but by analogy with Pachderomimus, a near relative, Hesperomimus would be more likely. Furthermore, Hesperomimus would imply a mimic of Hesperus, with which Cameron compares his genus, whereas Hesperominus appears to have no definite meaning.

HESPEROMINUS [Error for Hesperomimus].

HESPEROPHILUS Curtis, 1829, p. 29. [Subgenus of Bledius.]

Genotype: Hesperophilus fracticornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 17, by subsequent designation.


Synonymic homonyms:

HESPEROPHILUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 24.


HESPEROPHILUS Stephens, 1834, p. 300.

Homonyms by misidentification:

HESPEROPHILUS of Thomson, 1850=Cotyops.

Synonyms: (See also Bledius)

BARGUS Schiödte, 1866, p. 145.

TADUNUS Schiödte, 1866, p. 147. [Isogenotypic.]

Blediodes Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 576. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:

HESPEROPHILUS Laporte, 1840, p. 188.

HESPEROPHILUS Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Junior homonym of Hesperophilus Curtis, 1829. Synonym of Dinarda Leach.]
Genotype: Hesperophilus dentatus (Gravenhorst) (Lomechusa).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1834, p. 9, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Dinarda Leach).

HESPEROTROPIS Gridelli, 1924, p. 181. [Subgenus of Hesperus.]
Genotype: Hesperotropis perfoliatus (Gridelli) (Hesperus).
Fixed by: Gridelli, 1924, p. 181, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Hesperus).

HESPERUS Fauvel, 1874a, p. 200.
Genotype: Hesperus rufipennis (Gravenhorst) (Sapheleidae).
Synonyms: (See Hesperotropis Gridelli, 1924, p. 181. [Subgenus.])

HESPEROBIOUM [Error for Hesperobium].

HETAIROTERMES Cameron, 1920c, p. 223.
Genotype: Hetairotermes latebriola (Lea) (Termophila).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 223, through objective synonymy with Termophila, of which latebriola had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonymic homonyms:
Hetairotermes Cameron, 1921b, p. 357.
Synonyms:
Termophila Lea, 1810, p. 186. [Not Grassi, 1887.]

HETERHOPS Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 100. [Error for Heterops.]


HETEROCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 299. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Heterochara crassicornis (Boisduval and Lacordaire) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: des Guois, 1886, p. 12, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: H. clavicornis Redtenbacher, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of clavicornis can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of clavicornis and crassicornis.
Synonymic homonyms:
Heterochara Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 555.
Synonyms: (See also Aleochara)

Ctenochara Casey, 1906, p. 128.

HETERODOXA Cameron, 1950, p. 25.
Genotype: Heterodoxa secreta Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1950, p. 25, by original designation and monotypy.

HETEROLEUCUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 629. [Subgenus of Pinophilus.]
Genotype: Heteroleucus marginatus Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 376, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Pinophilus).

HETEROLINUS Sharp, 1885, p. 475.
Genotype: Heterolinus puncticeps (Guérin) (Xantholinus).
Fixed by: Sharp, 1885, p. 475, by monotypy.
Later citations: H. puncticeps (Guérin), by Lucas, 1920, p. 326.

---

HETERONETES Bierig, 1933, p. 511. [Subgenus of Dibelonetes.]
Genotype: Heteronetes vulcanus (Bierig) (Dibelonetes).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1933, p. 513, by original designation.
Later citations: H. vulcanus Bierig, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118.
Synonyms: (See Dibelonetes).

HETERONOMA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36. [Synonym of Microdota.]
Genotype: Heteronoma luctuosa (Mulsant and Rey) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: H. luctuosa (Mulsant and Rey), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393.
Synonymic homonyms:
HETERONOMA Mulsaut and Rey, 1874d, p. 4.
HETERONOMA Mulsaut and Rey, 1875d, p. 59.
HETERONOMA Mulsaut and Rey, 1875e, p. 33.
Synonyms: (See Microdota).

HETEROPHAENA Lynch, 1884, p. 45. [Synonym of Microdota.]
Genotype: Heterophaena palliditarsis Lynch.
Fixed by: Lynch, 1884, p. 45, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Microdota).

HETEROPORUS Cameron, 1939a, p. 25.
Genotype: Heteropor^is ferrugineus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939a, p. 25, by monotypy.

HETEROPS [Error for Heterothops].

HETEROPS Mannerheim, 1843, p. 234. [Not Heterops Erichson, 1842, error; not Blanchard, 1842. Synonym of Pelecomalium.]
Genotype: Heterops testacea (Mannerheim) (Arpedium).
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1843, p. 234, by monotypy, through objective synonymy of Heterops testacea (MS name) with Arpedium testaceum Mannerheim.
Synonyms: (See Pelecomalium).
Variant spellings:
Heterhops Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 100.

HETEROPS Erichson, 1842, p. 211. [Error for Heterothops.]

HETEROPYGUS Bernhauer, 1906b, p. 195. [Synonym of Xanthopygus.]
Genotype: Heteropygus giganteus (Bernhauer) (Lampropygus).
Synonyms: (See Xanthopygus).
Notes: This was formerly listed as a subgenus of Lampropygus. Since that name is an isogenotypic synonym of Xanthopygus, Heteropygus must also be transferred. According to Blackwelder (1943) it is not a subgenus.

HETEROSOMA Bernhauer, 1903a, p. 33. [Junior homonym of Heterosoma Schaum, 1845, Synonym of Sucoca.]
Genotype: Heterosoma dohrni Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1903a, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations: H. dohrni Bernhauer, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118.
Synonyms: (See Sucoca).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).
HETEROTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 194.
Genotype: Heterota plumbea (Waterhouse) (Honalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 162, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
Heterota Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 162.
HETEROTACHINUS Wendeler, 1930, p. 248. [Synonym of Euconosoma.]
Genotype: Heterotachinus maculatus Wendeler.
Synonyms: (See Euconosoma).
HETEROTAXUS Bernhauer, 1915k, p. 313.
Genotype: Heterotaxus mactilatus Wendeler.
Synonyms: (See Euconosoma).
HETEROTHOPS Stephens, 1829a, p. 23.
Genotype: Heterothops binotatus (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Stephens, 1829a, p. 23, by monotypy, as "binotatus."
Discussion: Stephens listed three species in 1829, but two of them were nomina nuda. The genus was thus nomenclaturally monobasic.
Synonymic homonyms:
Heterothops Stephens, 1829b, p. 284.
Heterothops Kirby, 1833, p. 256.
Synonyms:
Trichopygus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 137.
Variant spellings:
Heterothops Stein, 1868, p. 30. [Not Eichelbaum, 1909.]
Heterothops Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 660.
Heterothops Erichson, 1842, p. 211.45
Heterothops Dallas, 1928, p. 19.
Heterothops Curtis, 1829, p. 26. [Nomen nudum.]
Heterothops Brullé, 1837, p. 61, or Nordmann, 1837a, p. 137.
Heterothops Thomson, 1858, p. 30.
HETEROTHOS [Error for Heterothops.]
HETEROTHROPS (Curtis, 1829, p. 26, nomen nudum). [Error for Heterothops.]
HETEROTOPS [Error for Heterothops.]
HETHEROTHOPS [Error for Heterothops.]
HILARA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 100. [Junior homonym of Hilara Meigen, 1822. Synonym of Microdota.]
Genotype: Hilara fulva (Mulsant and Rey) (Microdota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 160, by monotypy.
Other citations: H. subterranca (Mulsant and Rey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394; not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of subterranca can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of subterranca and fulva.
Synonymic homonyms:
Hilara Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 14.
Hilara Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 330.
Hilara Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 298.

45 Arch. Naturg., vol. 8, No. 2.
HILARA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

*Synonyms:* (See Microdota).

*Variant spellings:*

HILARA Duvivier, 1883, p. 108.

HILARIA [Error for Hilara].

HILARINA Casey, 1910a, p. 128. [Synonym of Datomica.]

*Genotype:* Hilarina particula (Casey) (Datomica).

*Fixed by:* Casey, 1910a, p. 128, by original designation (by statement on p. 90 under Noverota that “The first species may be regarded as the type, as in all other cases where the type is not specifically named.”).

*Later citations:* H. particula (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

*Synonyms:* (See Datomica).

HIPPATHETA [Error for Hypatheta].

HMALOTA [Error for Homalota].

HOBROCERUS [Error for Habrocerus].

HOLISOMIMUS Cameron, 1920c, p. 283.

*Genotype:* Holisomimus parvus (Cameron) (Holisus).

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

HOLISOMORPHUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 100. [Synonym of Pachycorynus.]

*Genotype:* Holisomorphus ceylanensis Kraatz.

*Fixed by:* Kraatz, 1859, p. 100, by monotypy.

*Synonyms:* (See Pachycorynus).

HOLISUS Erichson, 1839b, p. 298.

*Genotype:* Holisus analis Erichson.

*Fixed by:* Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.


*Synonyms:*

PIESTOMORPHUS Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 666.


HOLOBRECHTA [Error for Halobrecta].

HOLOBRECTHA [Error for Halobrecta].

HOLOBRUS [Error for Holobus].

HOLOBUS Solier, 1849, p. 335. [Subgenus of Oligota.]

*Genotype:* Holobus pigmacus Solier.

*Fixed by:* Solier, 1849, p. 335, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* H. pigmacus Solier, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 383.

*Synonyms:* (See Oligota).

*Variant spellings:*

HOLOBUS Reed, 1874, p. 337.

HOLOLEUS Marschall, 1873, p. 295.

HOLOTORUS Solier, 1849, p. 336.

HOLOCORYNUS Sharp, 1908, p. 550.

*Genotype:* Holocorynus discens (Sharp) (Pachycorynus).

*Fixed by:* Lucas, 1920, p. 331, by subsequent designation.

HOLOLEUS [Error for Holobus].

HOLOLOBUS [Unaccepted spelling of Holobus].

HOLOSUS Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 496. [Junior homonym of Holosus Steven, 1829. Synonym of Osholus.]

*Genotype:* Holosus tachiniformis Motschulsky.

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88, by subsequent designation.
HOLOSUS Motschulsky—Continued

Other citations: H. fossulatus (Motschulsky), by Lucas, 1920, p. 331, not originally included.

Synonyms: (See also Neolosus)
Osholus Blackwelder, new name.

Variant spellings:

HOLOTROCHUS Erichson, 1839b, p. 30, without species.

Genotype: Holotrochus volvulus Erichson.

Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation, as “Olotrochus.”


Discussion: This name was validated by Erichson in 1839 by inclusion in a key. No species were included until the following year when the second part of the volume appeared. Duponchel selected one of these, the first species to be included in the genus.

Synonymic homonyms:

HOLOTROCHUS Erichson, 1840, p. 757.

Variant spellings:
Olotrochus Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.

HOMAEEOCHARA [Error for Homoeochara].

HOMAEOTARSUS Hochhuth, 1851, p. 34.

Genotype: Homaeotarsus chaudoiri Hochhuth.

Fixed by: Hochhuth, 1851, p. 34, by monotypy.

Later citations: H. chaudoiri Hochhuth, by Lacordaire, 1854, p. 90; by Fauvel, 1873b, p. 78; by Casey, 1889, p. 182; 1905, p. 28; by Bierig, 1933, p. 476; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118; 1943, p. 325.

Synonyms:

Spirosoma Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 206.
Hesperobium Casey, 1886a, p. 33. [Subgenus.]
Eucryptina Casey, 1905, p. 28. [Subgenus.]
Gastrolobium Casey, 1905, p. 31. [Subgenus.]
Homoeobium Blackwelder, 1939, p. 96. [Subgenus.]
Nemoetus Blackwelder, 1939, p. 96. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Homoeyedarsus Peyron, 1858, p. 428.46

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

HOMAEUSA [Error for Homoeusus].

HOMALATA [Error for Homalota].

HOMALEUM [Error for Omalium].

HOMALIUM Ljung, 1804, p. 74. [Emendation of Omalium.]

Genotype: Homalium rivulare (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by designation for Omalium, of which Homalium is an objective synonym.

Synonyms: (See Omalium).

HOMALIUM Agassiz, 1846, p. 258. [Emendation of Omalium.]

Genotype: Homalium rivulare (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 258, through objective synonymy with Omalium, of which rivulare had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Omalium).

HOMALIUM Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 665. [Emendation of Omalium.]
Genotype: Homalium rivulare (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 665, through objective synonymy with Omalium, of which rivulare had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Omalium).

HOMALODONIA Bernhauer, 1936f, p. 333. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Homalodonia kenyae (Bernhauer) (Zyra).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936f, p. 333, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

HOMALOLA [Error for Homalota].

HOMALOLONUS Sharp, 1885, p. 472.
Genotype: Homalolonus canaliculatus (Erichson) (Xantholinus).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 374, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: H. canaliculatus (Erichson), by Lucas, 1920, p. 333.
Variant spellings:
HOMALOLUS Waterhouse, 1902, p. 171.

HOMALOTA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 487.
Genotype: Homalota plana (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 487, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
HOMALOTA Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 73.
Homonyms by misidentification:
HOMALOTA of Curtis, 1834 = Hygronoma.
HOMALOTA of Erichson, 1839b = Ischnopoda.
HOMALOTA of Casey, 1906 = Hypatheta.

Synonyms:
EPIPEDA Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 226.
MIMOMALOTA Cameron, 1920c, p. 242.
LAMPROMALOTA Cameron, 1920c, p. 246.

Variant spellings:
HOMALOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 177.
HOMALATA Xambeu, 1890, p. 155.47
HOMALOLA Cameron, 1939e, p. 582.
HOMALOTN Sahberg, 1880, p. 94.
HOMALSTA Kiesenwetter, 1885, p. 375.48
HOMOLATA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 188.
HOMOLOTA Thomson, 1858, p. 32.
ILOMALOTA Clauden, 1871, p. 128.49
STONALOTA Mannerheim, 1846, p. 508.50

HOMALOTN [Error for Homalota].

HOMALOTRICHUS [Error for Homalotrichus].

47 L'Echange, vol. 6.

902643—52—13
HOMALOTRICHUS Solier, 1849, p. 321. [Synonym of Elonium.]
Genotype: Homalotrichus striatus Solier.
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Elonium).
Variant spellings:
- Homalotrichus Germain, 1911, p. 60.
- Homolotrichus Reed, 1874, p. 356.
- Homolotrichus Reed, 1874, p. 355.

HOMALOTUSA Casey, 1906, p. 340. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Homalotusa helenica Casey.
Later citations: H. helenica Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

HOMALSTA [Error for Homalota].
HOMEOCHARA [Error for Homoeochara].
HOMEUSA [Error for Homoeusa].

HOMIA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Homia occipitalis (Fauvel) (Daya).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Daya, of which occipitalis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
- Daya Fauvel, 187b, p. 147. [Objective. Not Bleeker, 1877.]

HOMOAUSA [Error for Homoeusa].
HOMOEOBIIUM Blackwelder, 1899, p. 96. [Subgenus of Homaeotarsus.]
Genotype: Homoeobium bakerianum (Blackwelder) (Homoeotarsus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: H. bakerianum Blackwelder, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 325.
Synonyms: (See Homaeotarsus).

HOMOEOCERUS Fauvel, 1899a, p. 27. [Junior homonym of Homoeocerus]
Burmeister, 1835, and Kolenati, 1859. Synonym of Moeocerus.]
Genotype: Homoeocerus minus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 421, by subsequent designation for the objective synonym Moeocerus.
Synonyms:
- Moeocerus Fauvel, 1899b, p. 100. [New name.]
- Homocerus Kraatz, 1857c, p. 474. [Not Boheman, 1848.]
Variant spellings:
- Homoeocerus Schultze et al, 1930, p. 1584.
- Homoeocerus Schultze et al, 1930, p. 1584.

HOMOEOCERUS [Error for Homoeocerus].

HOMEOCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 414. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Homoeochara sparsa (Heer) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: H. sparsa (Heer), by Tottenham, 1949, p. 404.
Discussion: Tottenham's citation was based on the assumption that the genus was monobasic. It originally included three species, and the present belief of the identity of these three has no bearing on the original status of the name.
Synonymia homonyms:
- Homoeochara Mulsant and Rey, 1874c, p. 130.
HOMOECHARA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Variant spellings:

Homoechara Portevin, 1929, p. 238.
Homoechara Gridelli, 1919, p. 36.81

Synonyms: (See Alcochara).

HOMEOETARSUS [Error for Homaeotarsus].

HOMOEUSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 76.
Genotype: Homoeusa acuminata (Maerkel) (Euryusa).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 76, by monotypy.
Later citations: H. acuminata (Maerkel), by Casey, 1900, p. 53; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 400.

Synonyms:

Myrmobiota Casey, 1893, p. 594.
Soliusa Casey, 1900, p. 53.

Variant spellings:

Homoeusa Saulcy, 1864, p. 433.
Homoeusa Fenyes, 1918, p. 11.
Homoeusa Bertolini, 1872, p. 46.

HOMOEUSCALIA Bernhauer, 1943b, p. 186. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Homoeuscalia borocenia (Bernhauer) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1945b, p. 186, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

HOMOEUCERUS [Error for Homoeocerus].

HOMOLATA [Error for Hombolata].

HOMOLIUM [Error for Homalium].

HOMOLOTRECHUS [Error for Homalotrichus].

HOMOLOTRICHUS [Error for Homalotrichus].

HOMOROCERUS [Error for Homoeocerus].

HOMOROCERUS Boheman, 1848, p. 272.
Genotype: Homorocerus rufipennis Boheman.

Fixed by: Boheman, 1848, p. 272, by monotypy.

Homonyms by misidentification:

Homorocerus of Kraatz, 1857c=Homoeocerus=Moeocerus.

HOMOSUS [Error for Holosus].

HOPLANDRIA Kraatz, 1857a, p. 4.
Genotype: Hoplandria ochracea Kraatz.

Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 170, 171, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: H. terminata (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Homonyms by misidentification:

Hoplandria of Cameron, 1921b=Pseudoplandria.

Synonyms:

Platonica Sharp, 1883, p. 214. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Hoplanpria Cameron, 1910a, p. 230.
Hoploptera Kraatz, 1857a, p. 42. [Not Chevrolat, 1846.]

HOPLANPRIA [Error for Hoplandria].

HOPPLITODES Fauvel, 1904b, p. 109.
Genotype: Hopplitodes echi'dne Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904b, p. 109, by monotypy.
HOPLOMICRA  Sharp, 1883, p. 273.
Genotype:  Hoplomicra  clavicornis  Sharp.

HOPLONOTUS  Schmidt-Goebel, 1846, p. 245.  [Synonym of Ceranota.]
Genotype:  Hoplonotus  laminatus  Schmidt-Goebel.
Fixed by:  Schmidt-Goebel, 1846, p. 245, by virtual monotypy.
Later citations:  H.  ruficornis  (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, doubtfully included originally.
Discussion:  Three other species were doubtfully included in this genus. They are excluded from consideration as genotype, and the genus is therefore actually monobasic.

Variant spellings:
Hatlonotus  Bertolini, 1872, p. 46.

Synonyms:  (See Ceranota).

HOPLONOTUS  [Error for Hoplandria].
HOXYPODERA  [Error for Oxypodera].
HYDROGNATHUS  [Error for Hadrognathus].
HYDROPETROPHILUS  [Error for Hynropetrophila].
HYDROSMECTA  Thomson, 1858, p. 33.  [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype:  Hydrosmecta  longula  (Heer)  (Homalota).
Fixed by:  Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations:  H.  longula  (Heer), by Thomson, 1859, p. 36; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.  H.  gracilicornis  (Erichson), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 232, not originally included.  H.  fragilicornis  (Kraatz), by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1588, not originally included.  H.  thonobioides  (Kraatz), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391, not originally included.

Synonymic homonyms:
Hydrosmectha  Thomson, 1859, p. 36.

HYDROSMECTHA  [Error for Hydrosmecta].

HYDROSMECTINA  Ganglbauer, 1885, p. 145.  [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype:  Hydrosmectina  subtilissima  (Kraatz)  (Homalota).
Fixed by:  Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations:  H.  subtilissima  (Kraatz), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 231; 1934, p. 1588; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391.

Synonyms:  (See Ischnopoda).

HYGORNOMA  [Error for Hygronoma].
HYGRAECIA  [Error for Hygroecia].

HYGROCHARA  Cameron, 1939b, p. 43.
Genotype:  Hygrochara  indica  Cameron.
Fixed by:  Cameron, 1939b, p. 44, by original designation.

HYGROECIA  Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 187.  [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype:  Hygroecia  parva  Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by:  Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 187, by monotypy.
Later citations:  H.  debilis  (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included.  H.  fallaciosa  (Sharp), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 235; 1934, p.
HYGROECIA Mulsant and Rey—Continued
1596; not originally included. H. debilis (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392, not originally included.

Discussion: All the later citations were made under the assumption that the genus was first published in 1874 or 1875.

Synonymic homonyms:
- HYGROECIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 41.
- HYGROECIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37.
- HYGROECIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 5.
- HYGROECIA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 305.
- HYGROECIA Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 279.

Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
- Phryogora Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 657.

Variant spellings:
- Hygboecia Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 41.
- Hygboecia Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37.
- Hygboecia Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 5.
- HYGROECIA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 305.
- HYGROECIA Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 279.

HYGROGAEUS [Error for Hygrogeus].

HYGROGAEUS Mulsant and Rey, 1880a, p. 56.

Genotype: Hygrogeus aemulus (Rosenhauer) (Anthophagus).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1880a, p. 56, by monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:
- HYGROGAEUS Mulsant and Rey, 1880b, p. 56.

Variant spellings:
- HYGROGAEUS Reitter, 1900, p. 40.
- HYGROGAEUS Cameron, 1930a, p. 12.

HYGROGAEUS [Error for Hygrogeus].

HYGRONOMA [Error for Hygronoma].

HYGRONOMALOTA Cameron, 1933a, p. 44.

Genotype: Hygronomalota collarti Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1933a, p. 44, by monotypy.

HYGROPETROPHILA Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 192.

Genotype: Hugropetrophilus scheerpeitzi Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 192, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
- HYGROPETROPHILA Ihssen, 1939, p. 62.
- HYGROPETROPHILA Ihssen, 1939, p. 304.

HYGROPETROPHILUS [Error for Hugropetrophila].

HYGROPORA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 132.

Genotype: Hugropora cunctans (Erichson) (Oxypoda).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 132, by monotypy.

Later citations: H. cunctans (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 400.

51a Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1900.
HYGROPORA Kraatz—Continued

Synonyms:

Pycnarea Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [Subjective-objective.]

HYGROPORA Wasmann, 1894, p. 91. [Error for Hygroptera. Not Hygropora Kraatz, 1856, above.]

HYGROPTERA Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 86.
Genotype: Hygroptera termitis Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 86, by monotypy.
Later citations: H. termitis Motschulsky, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Variant spellings:

Hygroptera Wasmann, 1894, p. 91. [Not Kraatz, 1857.]

HYLODESINA Bernhauer, 1936c, p. 215.
Genotype: Hylodesina moorei Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936c, p. 215, by monotypy.
Later citations:

Hylota Casey, 1906, p. 318.
Genotype: Hylota ochracea Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 318, by monotypy.
Later citations: H. ochracea Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

HYMENEUS Sharp, 1885, p. 487. [Synonym of Agerodes.]
Genotype: Hymeneus godmani Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Agerodes).

HYOBATES [Error for Hyobates].

HYPATHETA Fenyes, 1918, p. 23. [Synonym of Stethusa.]
Genotype: Hypatheta castanoptera (Mannerheim) (Bolitochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: H. castanoptera (Mannerheim), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 242; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394.
Synonymic homonyms:

Synonyms: (See Stethusa).
Variant spellings:

Hippatheta Jarrige, 1947, p. 43.4

HYPEROMMA [Error for Hyperomma].

HYPEROMMA Fauvel, 1878e, p. 531.
Genotype: Hyperomma lacertinum Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878e, p. 531, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:

Hyperomma Broun, 1893b, p. 1408.
Variant spellings:

Hyperomma Masters, 1886, p. 615.5

HYPLOGLOSSA [Error for Hyploglossa].

HYPNOGYRA Casey, 1906, p. 394. [Subgenus of Megalinus.]
Genotype: Hypnogrya gularis (LeConte) (Xantholinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1913, p. 474, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Megalinus).

HYPNOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 623. [Synonym of Liogluta.]
Genotype: Hypnota pagana (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

---

4 L'Entomologiste, vol. 3.
HYPNOTA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Later citations: H. pagana (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394.

Synonymic homonyms:

HYPNOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 591.

Synonyms: (See Lioptlata).

Variant spellings:

HYPNOTATA Cameron, 1939b, p. 364.

HYPNOTATA [Error for Hypnota].

HYPOCIPTUS [Error for Hypocyptus].

HYPOCRYPTUS [Error for Hypocyptus].

HYPOCYPHTHUS [Error for Hypocyptus].

HYPOCYPHTUS Gyllenhal, 1827, p. 294, without description. [Synonym of Cypha.]

Genotype: Hypocyptus longicornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Gyllenhal, 1827, p. 294, by monotypy.

Later citations: H. granulum (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, not originally included. H. longicornis (Paykull), by Duponchel, 1845, p. 786; by Thomson, 1859, p. 41, as Hypocyptus. H. laciusculus Mannerheim, by Lucas, 1920, p. 345, not originally included. H. longicornis (Paykull), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 381.

Discussion: The designation of granulum can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of granulum and longicornis.

Synonymic homonyms:

HYPOCYPTUS Stephens, 1829b, p. 272.

HYPOCYPTUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 472.

HYPOCYPTUS Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 58.

HYPOCYPTUS Stephens, 1832, p. 187.

Synonyms: (See also Cypha)

HYPOCYPTUS Agassiz, 1846, p. 191. [Emendation.]

HYPOCYPTUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 552. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:

HYPOCYPTUS Hamilton, 1890, p. 17. [Emendation of Hypocyptus.]

HYPOCYPTUS Bodenheimer, 1934, p. 213. [Not Foerster, 1868.]

HYPOCYPTUS Cameron, 1932a, p. 427.

HYPOCYPTUS Stephens, 1832, p. 187.

HYPOCYPTUS Normand, 1934, p. 375. [Emendation of Hypocyptus.]

Notes: In 1916 in the Coleopterorum Catalogus, Bernhauer and Schubert cited the spelling Hypocyptus as Mannerheim, page 11, and the spelling Hypocyptus as Mannerheim, page 58. Actually, on both these pages, as well as on page 18, the name is spelled Hypocyptus. This is true both in the separate work and in the journal (pp. 425, 432, and 472).

HYPOCYPTUS Stephens, 1832, p. 187. [Error for Hypocyptus.]

HYPOCYPTUS Agassiz, 1846, p. 191. [Emendation of Hypocyptus.]

Genotype: Hypocyptus longicornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 191, through objective synonymy with Hypocyptus, of which longicornis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Hypocyptus).

HYPOCYPTUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 552. [Emendation of Hypocyptus.]

Genotype: Hypocyptus longicornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
HYPOCYPTUS Gemminger and Harold—Continued

Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 552, through objective synonymy with Hypocyphtus, of which longicornis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Hypocyphtus).

HYPOCYPTUS [Error for Hypocyphtus].

HYPOMEDON Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 152. [Subgenus of Sunius.]
Genotype: Hypomedon debilicornis (Wollaston) (Lithochaeris).
Later citations: H. debilicornis (Wollaston), by Tottenham, 1940, p. 52; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 250; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 367.

Synonymic homonyms:
Hypomedon Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 152.

Synonyms: (See also Sunius).

Hemimedon Casey, 1905, p. 160.
Lena Casey, 1866b, p. 211.

Asteria Fauvel, 1889, p. 120. (Objective. Not Mueller, 1775.)

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

HYPONYGRUS Tottenham, 1940, p. 49.
Genotype: Hyponygrus fracticornis (Müller) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1940, p. 49, by original designation.
Later citations: H. fracticornis (Müller), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 370.

Notes: Tottenham proposed this name as a "nom.n." for "that section of Xantholinus included by Mulsant & Rey... under the name Gryohypnus" (sic). Since there is no such name as Gryohypnus (or Gyrohypnus) Mulsant and Rey, this was not a new name but a new genus.

HYPOPHYLADOBIIUS Fauvel, 1885a, p. 34. [Synonym of Lathrobium.]
Genotype: Hyphophylladobius elongatus (Fabricius) (Paederus).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1885a, p. 34, through objective synonymy with Lathrobium, of which elongatus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Lathrobium).

Discussion: This name was cited in synonymy by Fauvel. One trivial name was also used (anophthalmus Kenderesy MS), but the validation of the name was by inclusion in synonymy, making it isogenotypic with Lathrobium.

HYPOPYCNA Mulsant and Rey, 1880a, p. 274. [Subgenus of Hapalaracea.]
Genotype: Hyppopycna rufula (Erichson) (Omalium).
Later citations: H. rufula (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 355.
Synonyms: (See Hapalaracea).

Synonymic homonyms:
Hyppopycna Mulsant and Rey, 1880b, p. 274.

HYPOSTENUS Rey, 1881a, p. 390. [Subgenus of Stenus.]
Genotype: Hypostenus kiesenwetteri (Rosenhauer) (Stenus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1949b, p. 229, by subsequent designation.

Discussion: In 1920 Lucas failed to make an unambiguous type selection, although he appeared to indicate latifrons Erichson as the probable type.

Synonymic homonyms:
Hypostenus Rey, 1881b, p. 238.
HYPOSTENUS Rey—Continued

Synonyms: (See also Stenus).

*Ai:eus* Casey, 1884b, p. 150.
*Stenosidorus* Lynch, 1884, p. 338.
*Astenus* Lynch, 1884, p. 341. [Not Dejean, 1833.]
*Stenus* Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 124. [Not Loew, 1857.]

**HYPOTELES** [Error for Hypotelus].

**HYPOTELUS** Erichson, 1839b, p. 31, without species.

*Genotype: Hypotelus pusillus* Erichson.

*Fixed by:* Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.


*Discussion:* In 1840 Erichson described and named two species. These were the first included species. Duponchel selected one of them.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

**Hypotelus** Erichson, 1840, p. 840.

*Variant spellings:*

**Hypotelus** Dury, 1911, p. 274.49

**HYPSILUSA** Bernhauer, 1931, p. 592.

*Genotype: Hypselusa scotti* Bernhauer.

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1931, p. 592, by original designation and monotypy.

**HYPSONOTHUS** Ganglbauer, 1896, p. 177. [Subgenus of Niphetodes.]

*Genotype: Hypsonothrus deubeli* (Ganglbauer) (*Niphetodes*).

*Fixed by:* Ganglbauer, 1896, p. 177, by monotypy.

*Synonyms:*

(See *Niphetodes*).

**Hypsothrus** Bernhauer, 1929d, p. 200. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

*Genotype: Hypsostiba dampfi* (Bernhauer) (*Atheta*).

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1929d, p. 200, by monotypy.

*Synonyms:*

(See *Ischnopoda*).

**HYPTIOMA** Casey, 1906, p. 362. [Synonym of Holisus.]

*Genotype: Hyptioma cubensis* Casey.


*Synonyms:*

(See *Holisus*).

**ICHNODERUS** [Error for Ischnoderus].

**ICHNOGLOSSA** [Error for Ischnoglossa].

**IDIOCHEILA** (See Appendix).

**IDIOCHILA** (See Appendix).

**IDIOCNEMIUS** Cameron, 1937b, p. 92.

*Genotype: Idiocnemius cheesmani* Cameron.

*Fixed by:* Cameron, 1937b, p. 92, by monotypy.

**IDIOLINUS** Casey, 1906, p. 375. [Subgenus of Megalinus.]

*Genotype: Idiolinus crassicornis* (Hochhuth) (*Xantholinus*).

*Fixed by:* Casey, 1906, p. 375, by monotypy.


IDIOLINUS Casey—Continued

Synonyms: (See also Megalinus)

Typholinus Reitter, 1908a, p. 122.

IFACUS Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Cafius.]

Genotype: Ifacus subulosus (Fauvel) (Cafius).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Philonthopsis Koch, of which subulosus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See also Cafius)

Philonthopsis Koch, 1936, p. 173. [Not Cameron, 1932.]

HERINGOCANTHARUS Bernhauer, 1912, p. 47.

Genotype: Iheringocantharus ypiranganus Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912, p. 47, by monotypy.


ILIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38. [Subgenus of Myrmecopora.]

Genotype: Iliusa fugax (Erichson) (Tachyusa).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation for Iliusa, which was an emendation.

Synonymic homonyms:

ILIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 6.
ILIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 445.
ILIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 419.

Synonyms: (See also Myrmecopora)

ILIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 445. [Emendation.]

Notes: This name was validated in 1874 by listing of two previously published species (except under Opinion 1 as interpreted by Secretary Hemming), and the emendation to Iliusa is not acceptable.

Variant spellings:

ILIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 445. [Emendation.]

ILOBATES [Error for Ilyobates].

ILOBATES Kraatz, 1856a, p. 123.

Genotype: Ilyobates nigricollis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 35, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: I. nigricollis (Paykull), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 399.

Variant spellings:

Ilyobates Siebke, 1875, p. 145.60
Iliobates Mequignon, 1944, p. 20.61 [Not Steindacher, 1867.]
Ilobates (Zoological Record for 1935, p. 218).
Ilyobates Fenyes, 1918, p. 13.
Ilyobates Lynch, 1884, p. 79.

ILIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 445. [Emendation of Iliusa.]

Genotype: Ilyusa fugax (Erichson) (Tachyusa).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Iliusa).

INDATHETA Cameron, 1939b, p. 361. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Indatheta notabilis (Cameron) (Athleta).

Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, p. 361, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

---

60 Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicum, fasc. II. Christiania.
INDOACYLOPHORUS Bierig, 1938a, p. 123. [Subgenus of Acylophorus.]

*Genotype*: Indoacylophorus microcephalus (Cameron) (Acylophorus).

*Fixed by*: Bierig, 1938a, p. 123, by original designation and monotypy.

*Synonyms*: (See Acylophorus).

**INDOQUEDIIUS** Cameron, 1932a, p. 281. [Subgenus of Quedius.]

*Genotype*: Indoquedius occulatus (Fauvel) (Quedius).

*Fixed by*: Bierig, 1932a, p. 123, by subsequent designation.

*Synonyms*: (See Quedius).

**INDOSCITALINUS** Heller, 1900, p. 5. [Synonym of Thyr^epcephalus.]

*Genotype*: Indoscytalinus alicornis Heller.


*Synonyms*: (See Thyr^epcephalus).

*Variant spellings:*
- Indoscytalinus Heller, 1900, p. 5.
- Indoscytalis Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 105.
- Indoscitalus Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 119.

*Notes*: Heller spelled this name twice Indoscytalinus and once Indoscitalinus. He also mentioned the genus Scytalinus. This was previously listed as a subgenus but was reduced to synonymy by Steel (1938b).

**INO** (See Appendix).

**INOPEPLUS** (See Appendix).

**IOMA** Blackwelder, new name.

*Genotype*: Ioma setigera (Fauvel) (Tachinopsis).

*Fixed by*: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Tachinopsis, of which setigera had already been fixed as genotype.

*Synonyms*: (See Tachinopsis).

**IOTARPHIA** Cameron, 1943b, p. 352. [Objective. Not Coquillett, 1897.]

*Genotype*: Iotarphia australis Cameron.

*Fixed by*: Cameron, 1943b, p. 352, by monotypy.

**IOTOTA** Casey, 1910a, p. 95. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

*Genotype*: Iotota tepida Casey.

*Fixed by*: Casey, 1910a, p. 95, by original designation.

*Later citations*: I. tepida Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

*Synonyms*: (See Ischnopoda).

**IRAENEUS** [Error for Irenaeus].

**IRENAEUS** Latreille, 1829, p. 438. [Synonym of Zirophorus.]

*Genotype*: Irenaeus fronicornis (Dalman) (Zirophorus).

*Fixed by*: Crotch, 1870, p. 241, through designation for the objective synonym Zirophorus.

*Later citations*: I. fronicornis (Dalman), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 43.

*Synonyms*: (See Zirophorus).

*Variant spellings:*
- Irenaeus Chevrolat, 1846, p. 107.
- Irenaeus Laporte, 1840, p. 186.

*Notes*: This name was originally validated as an absolute synonym and has never been treated as distinct, although it has generally been listed as a synonym of Piestus rather than of the subgenus Zirophorus.
IRINEUS [Error for Irenaeus].

IRMARIA Cameron, 1929a, p. 48.
Genotype: Irmaria nigra Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron 1929a, p. 48, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: I. nigra Cameron, by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1638; by Cameron, 1939e, p. 593.

ISANOPUS Sharp, 1876b, p. 141.
Genotype: Isanopus tenicicornis Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1876b, p. 141, by monotypy.

ISCHIOPSAURUS Bernhauer, 1929f, p. 337.
Genotype: Ischiopsaurus colossus (Bernhauer) (Lispinus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929f, p. 337, by original designation, as "der als Lispinus beschriebenen Art colossus Bernhauer von Madagascar."
Discussion: The designation by Blackwelder in 1942 was made in the belief that Bernhauer’s statement does not constitute designation. I now believe that it is valid type designation.

ISCHNOCEPHALUS Gistel, 1856, p. 387. [Synonym of Gymnusa.]
Genotype: Ischnocephalus brevicollis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1856, p. 387, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Gymnusa).

ISCHNODERUS Fauvel, 1863a, p. 51.
Genotype: Ischnoderus insignis (Fairmaire and Germain) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1863a, p. 51, by monotypy.
Later citations: I. insignis (Fairmaire and Germain), by Lucas, 1920, p. 351.
Synonyms: 
Walkerellus Bernhauer, 1939c, p. 203. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
Ichnoderus Reed, 1874, p. 356.

ISCHNOGLOSSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 56. [Subgenus of Stichoglossa.]
Genotype: Ischnoglossa prolixa (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 32, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: I. prolixa (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 402.
Synonyms: (See Stichoglossa).
Variant spellings:
Ischnoglossa Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 244.

ISCHNOPoda Stephens, 1835, p. 430.
Genotype: Ischnopoda aterrima (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1833a, p. 19, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: I. longitarsis (Stephens), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 140. I. chalybea Stephens, by Thomson, 1859, p. 35, not originally included. I. leucopus (Marsham), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23. I. atra (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1933a, p. 226; 1945, p. 70; 1949b, p. 388; not originally included.
Discussion: Westwood’s designation appears to be valid. Stephens’ identification of the aterrima Gravenhorst may be questioned, which would necessitate applying for suspension of the Rules. There appears to be no reason to question it, since both Stephens’ reference to Gravenhorst and Westwood’s designation are perfectly clear and unambiguous.

Homonyms by misidentification:
Ischnopoda of Thomson, 1859 = Pischnopoda.
Ischnopoda of Fenyes, 1918 = Pischnopoda.
Ischnopoda of Tottenham, 1939 = Tachyusa.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

ISCHNOPODA Stephens—Continued

Synonyms:

ACHROMOTA Casey, 1893, p. 300. [=Ischnopoda s. str.]
ACRONOTA Thomson, 1859, p. 38. [=Ischnopoda s. str.]
ACTOPHYLLA Bernhauer, 1905d, p. 333. [Subgenus.]
ADOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 67. [Subgenus.]
AEROSTIRA Bernhauer, 1899b, p. 426. [Subgenus.]
AGAPHYREA Thomson, 1949, p. 66. [Subgenus.]
AGLYPHA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 172. [=Disopora.]
ALAOBIA Thomson, 1858, p. 36. [Subgenus.]
ALLOCEAEAE G. Benick, 1934, p. 164. [Subgenus.]
ALOCWONTA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus.]
AMIDOBIA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus.]
AMPHIHRHION Notman, 1921, p. 155. [Subgenus.]
ANADUOSTERNUM Notman, 1922, p. 106. [Subgenus.]
ANATHETA Casey, 1910a, p. 112. [=Sableta.]
ANCWLOPA Casey, 1910a, p. 165. [=Ischnopoda s. str.]
ANEPSIOTA Casey, 1893, p. 329. [=Liogluta.]
ANOPLETA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36. [Subgenus.]
APROSTIBA Bernhauer, 1925b, p. 16. [Subgenus.]
ARRICOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 133. [Subgenus.]
ATHETOTA Casey, 1906, p. 336. [Subgenus.]
ATTAHETA Schocpeltz, 1936, p. 507. [Subgenus.]
BADURA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 159. [Subgenus.]
BEILATTHETA Roubal, 1928, p. 27. [Subgenus.]
BEISSORIA THOMSON, 1858, p. 35. [Subgenus.]
BRUNDINIA Tottenham, 1949a, p. 78. [Subgenus.]
CANASTOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 103. [Subgenus.]
CEPGHAILA Casey, 1910a, p. 54. [Subgenus.]
DABUREA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 159. [Subgenus.]
DECOPOIOTNA Casey, 1911, p. 143. [Subgenus.]
DIMETROTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 165. [Subgenus.]
DIMETROTINA Casey, 1911, p. 143. [Subgenus.]
DINARAIA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus.]
DISOPORA Thomson, 1859, p. 39. [Subgenus.]
DISPORINA Fenyes, 1918, p. 22. [=Disopora.]
DOCHRMONOTA Thomson, 1859, p. 40. [Subgenus.]
DOLOSOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 136. [=Pancota.]
DONOSIA Casey, 1910a, p. 48. [Subgenus.]
DORALICA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37. [Subgenus.]
EAROOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 154. [Subgenus.]

[Continued]
ISCHNOPODA Stephens—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

Elytusa Casey, 1906, p. 334. [=Atheta.]
Enalodroma Thomson, 1859, p. 39. [Subgenus.]
Engamota Casey, 1910a, p. 151. [=Ischnopoda. s. str.]
Eptimella Peyerimhoff, 1914, p. 250. [Subgenus.]
Euromota Casey, 1906, p. 338. [Subgenus.]
Eurypronta Casey, 1893, p. 334. [=Ischnopoda. s. str.]
Fusalia Casey, 1911, p. 145. [=Stethusa.]
Glossola Fowler, 1888, p. 66. [=Aloconota.]
Halorec'hina Bernhauer, 1909b, p. 519. [Subgenus.]
Hemipterota Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 211. [=Coprothassa.]
Heteronoma Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36. [=Microdota.]
Heterophaena Lynch, 1884, p. 45. [=Microdota.]
Hiliara Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 160. [=Microdota.]
Hilarina Casey, 1910a, p. 128 [=Datomicra.]
Homalotusa Casey, 1906, p. 340. [Subgenus.]
Homiocolea Bernhauer, 1943, p. 186. [Subgenus.]
Humpleriella Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 191. [Subgenus.]
Hydrosmecta Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus.]
Hydrosmectina Gangbauer, 1895, p. 145. [Subgenus.]
Hygroecia Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 187. [Subgenus.]
Hypatheta Fenyes, 1918, p. 23. [=Stethusa.]
Hyynota Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 623. [=Liogluta.]
Hyposotis Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 200. [Subgenus.]
Indatheta Cameron, 1939b, p. 361. [Subgenus.]
Iotota Casey, 1910a, p. 95. [Subgenus.]
Lamiota Casey, 1910a, p. 17. [=Liogluta.]
Leptonia Sharp, 1883, p. 196. [Subgenus.]
Liibnostis Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 227. [Subgenus.]
Liogluta Thomson, 1858, p. 35. [Subgenus.]
Macrotersa Casey, 1906, p. 335. [=Earota.]
Megaloscapa Seidlitz, 1891, p. 456. [Subgenus.]
Mecista Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 623. [=Atheta.]
Metaxy Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 181. [=Brundinia.]
Micathetha Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 179. [=Oligatheta. Not Casey, 1910.]
Micathetha Casey, 1910a, p. 53. [Subgenus.]
Micreatota Casey, 1910a, p. 49. [=Stethusa.]
Microdota Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 160. [Subgenus.]
Microlia Casey, 1910a, p. 144. [=Pancota.]
Micromota Casey, 1910a, p. 127. [=Datomicra.]
Mocytta Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, pl. 2. [=Ischnopoda.]
Molucida Casey, 1911, p. 156. [Subgenus.]
Monadia Casey, 1910a, p. 130. [=Datomicra.]
Mycopta Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 523. [=Atheta.]
Neada Casey, 1910a, p. 152. [=Ischnopoda.]
Nemota Casey, 1910a, p. 56. [=Stethusa.]
Noverota Casey, 1910a, p. 90. [Subgenus.]
Oligatheta Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 605. [Subgenus.]
Oligomia Casey, 1910a, p. 129. [=Datomicra.]
Omegaia Casey, 1910a, p. 94. [Subgenus.]
Oreostibs Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 219. [Subgenus.]
Ouralia Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 174. [=Microdota.]
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

ISCHNOPODA Stephens—Continued

*Synonyms—Continued*

Ousi*PALiA* des Gozis, 1886, p. 13. [Subgenus.]

Oxy*PODERA* Bernhauer, 1915b, p. 185. [Subgenus.]

Pachinida Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36. [Subgenus.]

Pachyatheta Munster, 1925, p. 11. [Subgenus.]

Panalota Casey, 1910a, p. 71. [Subgenus.]

Pan*CO*TA* Casey, 1906, p. 345. [Subgenus.]

Paradilacua Bernhauer, 1906b, p. 517. [Subgenus.]

Paraloconota Cameron, 1933b, p. 293. [Subgenus.]

Param*EO*TICA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 228. [Subgenus.]

Parametaxya Jeannel and Paulian, 1945, p. 106. [Subgenus.]

Paramidobia Bernhauer, 1906c, p. 356. [Subgenus.]

Parapy*CO*NOTA Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 255. [Subgenus.]

Pata*Carbona* Brundin, 1943, p. 27. [Subgenus.]

Pel*O*URGA Tottenham, 1939b, p. 228. [Subgenus.]

Pel*O*URGA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 609. [Subgenus.]

Phasmota Casey, 1910a, p. 54. [Subgenus.]

Philhy*gra* Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 160. [Subgenus.]

P*HY*TOGORA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 657. [Subgenus.]

Plat*AR*AEA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus.]

Polyota Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 677. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*Essonia* Bernhauer, 1921c, p. 177. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*Hy*GRA* Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 189. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*Leptonia* Bernhauer, 1934g, p. 507. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*megista* Bernhauer, 1907d, p. 390. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*pasilia* Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 145. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*piliga* Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 190. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*paralia* Seidlitz, 1891, p. 465. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*ota* Casey, 1910a, p. 114. [Subgenus.]

Pseudo*thinoecia* Bernhauer, 1899a, p. 20. [Subgenus.]

Ptychandra Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 145. [Subgenus.]

R*e*ania Casey, 1910a, p. 146. [Subgenus.]

Rha*go*Men*ster, 1922, p. 206. [Subgenus.]

Rh*ode*ota Casey, 1911, p. 147. [Subgenus.]

Rho*palocera* Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 149. [Subgenus.]

Rho*palocera* Reitter, 1909, p. 55. [Subgenus.]

Rh*o*palotel*ella* Bernhauer, 1915b, p. 43. [Subgenus.]

Ro*va*lida Casey, 1910a, p. 60. [Subgenus.]

Sal*leta Casey, 1910a, p. 107. [Subgenus.]

Sol*enia* Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 158. [Subgenus.]

Spelae*olla* Rambousek, 1915, p. 129. [Subgenus.]

Stethusa Casey, 1910a, p. 4. [Subgenus.]

Stictatheta Cameron, 1939a (May), p. 5. [Subgenus.]

St*ictatheta* Cameron, 1939b (August), p. 336. [Subgenus.]

Str*robilocera* Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 149. [Subgenus.]

Syn*aptina* Casey, 1910a, p. 131. [Subgenus.]

Ta*chnyota* Bernhauer, 1901b, p. 113. [Subgenus.]

Ta*phibodota* Casey, 1906, p. 338. [Subgenus.]

T*axicera* Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 189. [Subgenus.]

T*axicerella* Casey, 1910a, p. 113. [Subgenus.]
ISCHNOPYGOSTENUS Stephens—Continued

**Synonyms—Continued**

TERASOTA Casey, 1906, p. 337. [=Aloconota.]
TETROPLA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 524. [={=Atheta.]
THINORAENAE Thomson, 1859, p. 39. [Subgenus.]
THINOCIA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 185. [={=Hydrosmecta.]
THRICHIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 180. [={=Bessobia.]
TRAUMOCIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 663. [Subgenus.]
TROPATHETA Bernhauer, 1927a, p. 81. [Subgenus.]
UMBALA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
VALENUSA Casey, 1906, p. 342. [Subgenus.]
XENOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 429. [={=Atheta.]
XESTOTA Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 361. [Subgenus.]

**Variant spellings:**

TSCHNOPYDA Hissen, 1935, p. 16.

**Notes:** This name has long been used as a subgenus of *Tachyusa*. Its true genotype, however, belongs in the old genus *Atheta*, to which the subgenus must be transferred. Since this name is older than *Atheta*, it becomes also the name of the genus.

The disposition of the names *Atheta*, *Ischnopoda*, and *Tachyusa* indicated in this work seems inescapable on the basis of the facts as interpreted herein. However, I recognize that it is very unlikely that the changes here indicated will be accepted by other specialists on the family, who will either ask for action by the International Commission or simply interpret the genotype designations differently (as Tottenham has done). There will undoubtedly be confusion between these two views, where so many subgenera are involved. I have therefore prepared the following outline of what would result if *aterrima* Gravenhorst is NOT accepted as the type of *Ischnopoda*.

**ISCHNOPYDA.** This would be a genus based on *Aleochara atrata* Gravenhorst. It would have as synonyms *Tachyusa*, *Thinomona*, and *Leucopus* (all objective). It would have as subgenera *Caliusa* (with its synonyms *Tachysilla* and *Tachysota*), *Cathusya*, *Calischnopia*, *Pischnopia*, and *Chynusota*.

**ATHETA.** This would be a genus based on *Aleochara graminicola* Gravenhorst. It would have as synonyms the six now listed under the subgenus *Atheta*, and it would have as subgenera all those now listed under *Ischnopoda*.

**TACHYUSA.** This would be a synonym of *Ischnopoda*.

See also the notes under *Atheta* and *Tachyusa*.

**ISCHNOPYGOSTENUS** Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 234. [Subgenus of *Pygostenus*.]

**Genotype:** *Ischnopygostenus natalensis* (Bernhauer) (Pygostenus).

**Fixed by:** Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

**Synonyms:** (See *Pygostenus*).

**ISCHNOSOMA** Stephens, 1829a, p. 22. [Junior homonym of *Ischnosoma* Spix, 1829. Synonym of *Mycedoporus*.]

**Genotype:** *Ischnosoma splendida* (Gravenhorst) (Tachinus).

**Fixed by:** Thomson, 1859, p. 47, by subsequent designation.


---

ISCHNOSOMA Stephens—Continued

Discussion: Tottenham (1949b, p. 377) states that this type was fixed by Westwood (1835, p. 19). This is an error, for Westwood merely cited Ischnosoma as a synonym of Mycetoporus, designating splendidus as type of the latter.

Synonymic homonyms:

Ischnosoma Stephens, 1829b, p. 268.
Ischnosoma Stephens, 1832, p. 168.

Synonyms: (See Mycetoporus).

ISCHNOSOMATA Strand, 1935, p. 293. [Synonym of Mycetoporus.]

Genotype: Ischnosomata splendidida (Gravenhorst) (Tachinus).

Fixed by: Strand, 1935, p. 293, through objective synonymy with Ischnosoma, of which splendidida had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Mycetoporus).

ISOCHEILA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 440. [Synonym of Baryodma.]

Genotype: Isocheila tristis (Gravenhorst) (Aleocila).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: I. tristis (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham 1949b, p. 403.

Synonyms: (See Baryodma).

ISOCHEILUS Sharp, 1889, p. 263.

Genotype: Isocheilus staphylinoides (Kraatz) (Lithochares).


Variant spellings:

Isochilus Fauvel, 1895b, p. 227.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

ISOCHEILUS [Error for Isocheilus].


Genotype: Isoglossa arcuata Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 304, by monotypy.

Later citations: I. arcuata Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonyms: (See Ocalea).

ISOMALUS Erichson, 1830b, p. 31, without species. [Synonym of Eleusis.]

Genotype: Isomalus humilis Erichson.

Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.


Discussion: The first species included were those described in 1840 (in the second part of the work) and included the one designated by Duponchel.

Synonymic homonyms:

Isomalus Erichson, 1840, p. 833.

Synonyms: (See also Eleusis).

LEIOSOMA Chevrolat, 1846, p. 279. [Isogenotypic.]

ISOPTERUM Gistel, 1856, p. 388. [Junior homonym of Isopterus Agassiz, 1846. Synonym of Ocyopus.]

Genotype: Isopterus cyanum (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Ocyopus).
ISOTHORACODONIA Bernhauer, 1936f, p. 328.
Genotype: Isothoracodonia crassicornis (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936f, p. 328, by monotypy.

ITYOCARA [Error for Ityocara].
ITYOCARA Thomson, 1867b, p. 46.
Genotype: Ityocara rubens (Erichson) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1867b, p. 46, by monotypy.
Later citations: I. rubens (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottemham, 1949b, p. 399.
Synonymic homonyms:
ITYOCARA Thomson, 1867a, p. 239.
Variant spellings:
ITYOCARA Sahlberg, 1876, p. 96.
ITYOCARA Marschall, 1873, p. 209.

ITYOCHARA [Error for Ityocara].
JACOBSONELLA Silvestri, 1911b, p. 59.
Genotype: Jacobsonella termitobia Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1911b, p. 59, by monotypy.
Later citations: J. termitobia Silvestri, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Variant spellings:
JACOBSONNELLA Fonyes, 1920, p. 143.
JACOBSONIA Cameron, 1936b, p. 16. [Junior homonym of Jacobsonia Berlese, 1910; and Koschantschikov, 1912. Synonym of Berca.]
Genotype: Jacobsonia malayana Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1936b, p. 16, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Berca).

JACOBSONNELLA [Error for Jacobsonella].
JEANNELIUSA (Jeannel, 1935, p. 213, \(^a\) nomen nudum) Bernhauer, 1935c, p. 216.
Genotype: Jeanneliusa chappuisi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1935c, p. 216, by original designation.

JUREČEKIA Rambousek, 1921, p. 16. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]
Genotype: Jurečekia paradoxa Rambousek.
Fixed by: Rambousek, 1921, p. 16, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Philonthus).
Variant spellings:
JUREČEKIA Cameron, 1932a, p. 62.
Notes: This was previously listed as a separate genus but was made a subgenus of Philonthus by Cameron (1932a).

JURECEKIA [Error for Jurečekia].
KAKODAIMONIA Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 233.
Genotype: Kakodaimonia lemoutti Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 233, by monotypy.

KALISSUS LeConte, 1874a, p. 50.
Genotype: Kalissus nitidus LeConte.
Fixed by: LeConte, 1874a, p. 50, by monotypy.
KOILOMERA Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 367. [Subgenus of Derema.]
Genotype: Koilomera methneri (Bernhauer) (Demera).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 367, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Derema).

\(^a\) In Bernhauer and Jeannel, Rev. Frang. Ent., vol. 2.
KRAATZIA Saulcy, 1862, p. 289. [Subgenus of Notothecta.]
Genotype: Kraatzia attophila Saulcy.
Fixed by: Saulcy, 1862, p. 289, by monotypy.
Later citations: K. laevicollis (Mulsant and Rey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of laevicollis can be recognized only through the subjective synonymy of laevicollis and attophila.
Synonyms: (See Notothecta).

KTENODONIA [Error for Ctenodonia].

LAASBIUM Scudder, 1900, p. 49. [Fossil.]
Genotype: Laasbium agassisi Scudder.
Fixed by: Cockerell, 1909, p. 85, by subsequent designation.

LABIDILLA Borgmeier, 1949, p. 132.
Genotype: Labidilla dentiyuttur Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1949, p. 100, 103, 133, by original designation and monotypy.

LABIDOCULEX Reichensperger, 1936b, p. 234.
Genotype: Labidoculex fragilis Reichensperger.
Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1936b, p. 234, by original designation and monotypy.

LABIDOGLOBUS Reichensperger, 1933, p. 179.
Genotype: Labidoglobus nevermanni Reichensperger.
Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1933, p. 179, by original designation and monotypy.

LABIDOMIMUS Wasmann, 1923, p. lxiii.
Genotype: Lubidomimus petiolatus Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1923, p. lxiii, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:

LABIDOMIMUS Wasmann, 1925a, p. 126.

LABIDOSAURUS Wasmann, 1925a, p. 49. [Junior homonym of Labidosaurus Cope, 1896. Synonym of Ectidosaurus.]
Genotype: Labidosaurus lujae Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1925a, p. 49, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ectidosaurus).

LABIDOSPHAERULA [Error for Labidosphaerula].

LABIDOSPHAERULA Reichensperger, 1939, p. 282.
Genotype: Labidosphaerula schmidti Reichensperger.
Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1939, p. 284, by original designation and monotypy.
Variant spellings:

LABIDOSPHAERULA Borgmeier, 1949, p. 194.

LABROCHARIS Bierig, 1933, p. 494.
Genotype: Labrocharis obsoleta Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1933, p. 494, by original designation.
Synonyms:

LABROCHARIS Bierig, 1933, p. 496. [Subgenus.]

LABRUPORUS Bierig, 1933, p. 496. [Subgenus of Labrocharis.]
Genotype: Labroporus imitatrix (Bierig) (Labrocharis).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1933, p. 496, by original designation.
Later citations: L. imitatrix Bierig, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118.
Synonyms: (See Labrocharis).
LAESTRIS Melsheimer, (1806, p. 59, nomen nudum) 1844, p. 40. [Synonym of Stenus.]

Genotype: Laestris fusiceps (Melsheimer) (Stenus).

Fixed by: Melsheimer, 1844, p. 40, by monotypy.

Discussion: In 1806 this was listed in the Melsheimer Catalogue with three trivial names. Two of the trivial names were without authority and apparently cannot be identified from this work. The third, fusiceps, was credited to "K." who is undoubtedly Knoch (manuscript). In 1844 "Laestris fusiceps, Melsh. Catal. 1845," was listed as a synonym of Stenus erythropus n.sp. This would appear to validate fusiceps as a synonym of erythropus and therefore to place one valid specific name under Laestris, validating it monotypically.

Synonyms: (See Stenus).

LAMECHUSA [Error for Lomechusa].

LAMIOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 17. [Synonym of Liogluta.]

Genotype: Lamiota keeni (Casey) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 17, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: L. keeni Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonyms: (See Liogluta).

LAMPRINODES Luze, 1901, p. 181.

Genotype: Lamprinodes saginatus (Gravenhorst) (Tachyporus).


Later citations: L. saginatus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229; 1949b, p. 350.

LAMPRinus Heer, 1839, p. 286.

Genotype: Lamprinus lasserrei Heer.

Fixed by: Heer, 1839, p. 286, by monotypy.


Discussion: The designation of erythropterus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of erythropicus and lasserrei.

Synonyms:

LATHRIA Gistel, 1856, p. 30. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:

LAMPRYNUS Bertolini, 1872, p. 54.

LAMPRomalota Cameron, 1920c, p. 246. [Synonym of Homalota.]

Genotype: Lampronomalota bruniceollis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, 246, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Homalota).

LAMPROpygus Sharp, 1884, p. 346. [Synonym of Xanthopygus.]

Genotype: Lampropybus xanthopygus (Nordmann) (Staphylinus).


Later citations: L. xanthopygus (Nordmann), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 449.

Synonyms: (See Xanthopygus.).

Notes: This was previously listed as a separate genus with Heteropygus as a subgenus. Both were reduced to synonyms of Xanthopygus (the former isogenotypic) by Blackwelder (1943).

LAMPRYNUS [Error for Lamprinus].

LAPTUSA [Error for Leptusa].

LARITHMAEUM [Error for Lathrimaeum].
LASIOCHARA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 99. [Subgenus of Amarochara.]
Genotype: Lasiochara bonnairei (Fauvel) (Amarochara).
Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 99, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. bonnairei (Fauvel), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 390.
Synonyms: (See Amarochara).

LATHOBIIUM [Error for Lathrobiium].

LATHOROBIIUM [Error for Lathrobiium].

LATHRIA Gistel, 1856, p. 30. [Junior homonym of Lathria Swainson, 1831. Synonym of Lamprinus.]
Genotype: Lathria lasserei (Heer) (Lamprinus).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1856, p. 30, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Lamprinus).

LATHRIMAENUM [Error for Lathrimaeum].

LATHRIMAEUM Erichson, 1839a, p. 624. [Synonym of Anthobium.]
Genotype: Lathrimaeum atrocephalum (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1840a, p. 156, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: L. melanoccephalum (Illiger), by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, not originally included. L. atrocephalum (Gyllenhal), by Thomson, 1859, p. 49; by Lucas, 1920, p. 363; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 357.
Synonyms: (See Anthobium).
Variant spellings:
- Lathrimaeum Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.
- Lathrimaeum Leder, 1880, p. 507.
- Lathrimaeum Couper, 1882, p. 171.
- Lathrimaeum Pic, 1893, p. 87.
- Lathryoneum Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.
- Lathrimaeum Motschulsky, 1858, p. 73.
- Lathrimaeum Wickham, 1893, p. 1.

LATHRIMALUM [Error for Lathrimaeum].

LATHRIMEUM [Error for Lathrimaeum].

LATHRIMOEUM [Error for Lathrimaeum].

LATHRINEUM [Error for Lathrimaeum].

LATHRIUM LeConte, 1850, p. 221. [Synonym of Olophrum.]
Genotype: Lathrium convexicolle LeConte.
Fixed by: LeConte, 1850, p. 221, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Olophrum).
Variant spellings:
- Lathrium LeConte, 1850, pl. 8, fig. 7.

LATHROBIDIUM Portevin, 1929, p. 382. [Subgenus of Lathrobium.]
Genotype: Lathrobidiun lusitanicum (Erichson) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Portevin, 1929, p. 382, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. lusitanicum (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 118.
Synonyms: (See Lathrobium).

---

66 Norsk Ent. Tidskr., vol. 2.
LATHROBIDIUM Portevin—Continued

*Notes:* Erichson cites in the synonymy of his *lusitanicum*, "Lathrob. *longinuscum Lusitanicum* Grav. Mic. 181.4." However, Gravenhorst did not use lusitanicum as a name but merely cited a certain unnamed variety of *longinuscum* from Lusitania. Erichson used the term as a name for the specimens from Lusitania which Gravenhorst referred to the North American species *longinuscum*.

LATHROBIELLA Casey, 1905, p. 133. [Synonym of Lobrathium.]

*Genotype:* *Lathrobieilla collaris* (Erichson) (*Lathrobium*).
*Later citations:* *L. collaris* (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 311.
*Synonyms:* (See Lobrathium).

*Notes:* The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LATHROBINUS [Error for Lathrobium].

LATHROBIOMA Casey, 1905, p. 99. [Subgenus of Lathrobium.]

*Genotype:* *Lathrobiona tenuis* (LeConte) (*Lathrobium*).
*Later citations:* *L. tenuis* (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 308.
*Synonyms:* (See Lathrobium).

LATHROBIOMORPHUS Gemminger and Harold, 1863, p. 612. [Emendation of Lathrobomorphus.]

*Genotype:* *Lathrobiomorphus badius* (Motschulsky) (*Lathrobomorphus*).
*Fixed by:* Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 612, through objective synonymy with *Lathrobomorphus*, of which *badius* had already been fixed as genotype.
*Later citations:* (See Lathrobomorphus).
*Synonyms:* (See Lathrobomorphus).

LATHROBIOPTIS Casev, 1905, p. 97. [Subgenus of Lathrobium.]

*Genotype:* *Lathrobioptis texana* Casey.
*Fixed by:* Casey, 1905, p. 97, by monotypy.
*Later citations:* *L. texana* Casey, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119; 1943, p. 308.
*Synonyms:* (See Lathrobium).

LATHROBIUM Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 51.

*Genotype:* *Lathrobium elongatum* (Linne) (*Staphylinus*).
*Fixed by:* Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation, as "Paederus elongatus, Fab."
*Synonyms:* 

LATHROBIUS Billberg, 1820, p. 16. [Emendation.]
CETRONCENEMIS Joseph, 1868, p. 366. [Not Signoret, 1852.]
THORBOMULTUM Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 99. [Subgenus.]
HYOPHYLLADOBUS Fauvel, 1885a, p. 34. [Objective.]
TETARTOPEUS Czwalina, 1888, p. 349.
APTERALUUM Casey, 1905, p. 77. [Subgenus.]
ABLETOBIUM Casey, 1905, p. 79. [Subgenus.]
LATHROBIUM Gravenhorst—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

Litolathka Casey, 1905, p. 93.
Lathrobopsis Casey, 1905, p. 97. [Subgenus.]
Lathrobiosa Casey, 1905, p. 99. [Subgenus.]
Lathrolepta Casey, 1905, p. 103. [Subgenus.]
Deratopeus Casey, 1905, p. 112. [Subgenus.]
Lathrobium Portevin, 1929, p. 382. [Subgenus.]
Centrocemiella Strand, 1934, p. 276. [New name for Centrocnemis.]

Variant spellings:
Lathobium Say, 1830, p. 43.
Lathorobium Bertolini, 1872, p. 62.
Lathrobinus Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1842, p. 22.
Lathrobium Billberg, 1820, p. 16. [Emendation.]
Lathrobium Gistel, 1857, p. 86.
Lathrobium Lynch, 1884, p. 240.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LATHROBIUS Billberg, 1820, p. 16. [Emendation of Lathrobium.]
Genotype: Lathrobium elongatus (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Billberg, 1820, p. 16, through objective synonym with Lathrobium, of which elongatus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Lathrobium).

LATHROBOMORPHUS Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 645. [Synonym of Scymbalium.]
Genotype: Lathrohomorphus badius Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 645, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. badius Motschulsky, by Fauvel, 1877, p. 231; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.

Synonyms: (See also Scymbalium)
Lathrobomorphus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 612. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:
Lathrobomorphus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 612. [Emendation.]

LATHROBRIUM [Error for Lathrobium].

LATHROBIUM [Error for Lathrobium].

LATHROLEPTA Casey, 1905, p. 103. [Subgenus of Lathrobium.]
Genotype: Lathrolepta debilis (LeConte) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 103, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. debilis (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119; 1943, p. 308.

Synonyms: (See Lathrobium).

LATHROMENE Koch, 1938, p. 372. [Subgenus of Domene.]
Genotype: Lathromene punctatissima (Gridelli) (Lathrobium).

Synonyms: (See Domene).

LATHROPINUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 628.
Genotype: Lathropinus parallelus Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 364) failed to make an unambiguous designation.
LATHROTAXIS Casey, 1905, p. 122. [Synonym of Lobrathium.]
Genotype: Lathrotaxis longiuscula (Gravenhorst) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: L. longiuscula (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 311.
Synonyms: (See Lobrathium).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LATHROTROPIS Casey, 1905, p. 115. [Synonym of Eulathrobium.]
Genotype: Lathrotropis jacobina (LeConte) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: L. jacobina (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 311.
Synonyms: (See Eulathrobium).
Variant spellings:
Lathrotropis Waterhouse, 1912, p. 150.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LATHROTROPSIS [Error for Lathrotropis].

LATHRYONEUM [Error for Lathrimaeum].

Genotype: Latona spinolae Guérin-Méneville.
Synonyms: (See Pseudocryptobium).

LATRIMAEUM [Error for Lathrimaeum].

LATRIUM [Error for Lathrium].

LATROBIUM [Error for Lathrobium].

LAUELLA Mann, 1921a, p. 54.
Genotype: Lauella vitiensis Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1921a, p. 54, by original designation and monotypy.

LAVERNA Gistel, 1829, p. 1129. [Synonym of Velleius.]
Genotype: Lavernea dilatata (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1829, p. 1129, by monotypy, as "Laverne dilatata Ill."
Discussion: The identity of this species is in doubt, but the position of the genus in a list, between Staphylinus and Xantholinus, makes it likely that it is the species of Fabricius cited. I have not found any reference to a staphylinid under this name by Illiger, but I have not examined all his works.
Synonyms: (See Velleius).

LAXOBATES Gistel, 1834, p. 8. [Synonym of Philonthus.]
Genotype: Laxobates splendens (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Philonthus).

LEASKIA Steel, 1938a, p. 28.
Genotype: Leaskia acidotiformis Steel.
Fixed by: Steel, 1938a, p. 28, by original designation and monotypy.

LEICHOTES Gistel, 1834, p. 9 [Synonym of Mycetoporus.]
Genotype: Leichotes splendidus (Gravenhorst) (Tachinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Mycetoporus).

LEIOLINUS Casey, 1906, p. 416.
Genotype: Leiolinus larsalis Casey.
LEIORHOPALA Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 169. [Subgenus of Pachorhopala.]
Genotype: Leiorhopala subglabra (Bernhauer) (Pachorhopala).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 169, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Pachorhopala).

LEIOSOMA (Dejean, 1837, p. 76, nomen nudum) Chevrolat, 1846, p. 279. [Junior homonym of Leiosoma Stephens, 1829; etc. Synonym of Eleusis.]
Genotype: Leiosoma humilis (Erichson) (Isomalus).
Fixed by: Chevrolat, 1846, p. 279, through objective synonymy with Isomalus, of which humilis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Eleusis)
Leiosoma Agassiz, 1846, p. 204. [Emendation.]
Variant spellings:

LEIPOPHORUS Bernhauer, 1926b, p. 261. [Subgenus of Thoracophorus.]
Genotype: Leipophorus minutissimus (Bernhauer) (Thoracophorus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Thoracophorus).

LEIPORAPHES Bernhauer, 1912a, p. 37.
Genotype: Leiporaphes attarum Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912a, p. 37, by monotypy.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LEISTOSTROPHUS [Error for Leistotrophus].
LEISTOTOTROPHUS [Error for Leistotrophus].
LEISTOTROPHUS [Error for Leistotrophus].
LEISTOTROPHUS Perty, 1830, p. 32.
Genotype: Leistotrophus gravenhorstii Perty.
Fixed by: Perty, 1830, p. 32, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. versicolor (Gravenhorst), by Lucas, 1920, p. 366, not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of versicolor can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of versicolor and gravenhorstii.
Synonyms:
Schizochillus Gray, 1832, p. 304.
Discocephalus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 3.
Variant spellings:

LEISTROPHORUS [Error for Leistotrophus].
LEISTROPHUS [Error for Leistotrophus].
LEMBONIA Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 162.
Genotype: Lembonia burgeoni Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 162, by monotypy.
LEMECHUSA [Error for Lomechusa].
LENA Casey, 1886b, p. 211. [Synonym of Hypomedon.]
Genotype: Lema testacea Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1886b, p. 211, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Hypomedon). Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).
LENCOCRASPEDUM [Error for Leucocraspedum].
LEOGLUTA [Error for Liogluta].
LEPLA Tottenham, 1933a, p. 226. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Lepta lugens (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1933a, p. 226, by original designation.
Later citations: L. lugens (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 307.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara.)
Notes: This name was proposed as a new name; it was actually a new subgenus of Zyras (Bolitochara), which had previously been called in error Myrmedonia by some writers.
LEPTACIMUS [Error for Leptacinus].
LEPTACINIUS [Error for Leptacinus].
LEPTACINODES Casey, 1906, p. 401. [Synonym of Leptacinus.]
Genotype: Leptacinodes batychrus (Gyllenhal) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 493, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: L. batychrus (Gyllenhal), by Steel, 1949, p. 269.
Discussion: I previously believed that Casey had originally designated a genotype. However, his statement, “This genus, founded upon the European Leptacinus batychrus Gyll., and related species, differs . . .” can scarcely be regarded as unambiguous genotype selection.
Synonyms: (See Leptacinus.)
LEPTACINUS Erichson, 1839a, p. 429.
Genotype: Leptacinus batychrus (Gyllenhal) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 429, by monotypy.
Discussion: The citation by Blackwelder in 1943 was a quotation from Duponchel, in ignorance of the citation by Westwood and the original monobasic nature of the genus.
Synonyms:
Xanthophius Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 75.
Leptacinodes Casey, 1906, p. 401. [Isogenotypic.]
Variant spellings:
Leptacinius G. N. Wolcott, 1937, p. 45.\(^1\)
Leptic anus Masters, 1886, p. 613.\(^2\)
Septacinus Chevrolet, 1849, p. 308.

\(^1\) Ecological Monogr., vol. 7, pt. 1.
LEPTAGRIA Casey, 1906, p. 249. [Synonym of Anaulacaspis.]
Genotype: Leptagria perculis Casey.
Later citations: L. perculis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Anaulacaspis).

LEPTANILLOPHILUS Holmgren, 1908, p. 340.
Genotype: Leptanillophilus similis Holmgren.
Synonyms: (See Gyrophaena).

LEPTANILLOPHILUS [Error for Leptanillophilus.]

LEPTICANUS [Error for Leptacinus.]

LEPTINILLUS (See Appendix).

LEPTINUS (See Appendix).

LEPTOBAMONA Casey, 1911, p. 216.
Genotype: Leptobamona pertennis (Casey) (Gyronycha).
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 216, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: L. pertennis (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

LEPTOBAMONATA Casey, 1905, p. 57. [Synonym of Dolicaon.]
Genotype: Leptobium biguttulum (Boisduval and Lacordaire) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 57, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. biguttulum (Boisduval and Lacordaire), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.
Synonyms: (See Dolicaon).

LEPTOCHEIRUS [Error for Leptochirus].

LEPTOCHERIUS [Error for Leptochirus].

LEPTOCHIRUS Germar, 1824, p. 35.
Genotype: Leptochirus scoriaceus Germar.
Fixed by: Germar, 1824, p. 35, by monotypy.
LEPTOCIRUS Germar—Continued

**Discussion:** In 1846 Chevrolat states, “Les types sont les *L. maxillosus* F., et *scoriaceus* Gr.”

**Synonyms:**
- Tropochirus Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 118. [Subgenus.]
- Mesochirus Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 120. [Subgenus.]
- Strongylochirus Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 120. [Subgenus.]

**Variant spellings:**
- Leptocheirus Stephens, 1829b, p. 292.
- Leptocheeius Westwood, 1827, p. 62.

**LEPTODIASTEMUS** Bernhauer, 1934d, p. 215. [Subgenus of *Dysanellus*.]

**Genotype:** Leptodiastemus excellens (Bernhauer) (Dysanellus).

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1934d, p. 215, by monotypy.

**Synonyms:** (See *Dysanellus*).

**LEPTODONYN** Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 26. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

**Ocnotype:** Leptodonia marshalli (Bernhauer) (Zyras).

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 26, by original designation and monotypy.

**Synonyms:** (See *Bolitochara*).

**LEPTOGENIUS** Casey, 1886b, p. 214. [Subgenus of Echiaster.]

**Genotype:** Leptogenius brevicornis Casey.

**Fixed by:** Casey, 1886b, p. 214, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** L. brevicornis Casey, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119; 1943, p. 369.

**Synonyms:** (See Echiaster).

**LEPTOGLENUS** Reitter, 1900, p. 227. [Subgenus of Stenistoderus.]

**Genotype:** Leptogenus cocans (Reitter) (Leptolinus).

**Fixed by:** Reitter, 1900, p. 227, by monotypy.

**Synonyms:** (See Stenistoderus).

**LEPTOGLOSSA** Solsky, 1870, p. 260. [Junior homonym of Leptoglossa Klug, 1839. Synonym of Leptoglossula.]

**Genotype:** Leptoglossa puberula (Solsky) (Homalota).

**Fixed by:** Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

**Discussion:** This genus was proposed provisionally with two species included by name. The wording is somewhat ambiguous, but it would have been difficult to maintain that the genus was monobasic.

**Synonyms:** (See also Leptoglossula)

Neoleptoglossa Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 683. [New name.]

**LEPTOGLOSSULA** Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 112.

**Genotype:** Leptoglossula puberula (Solsky) (Homalota).

**Fixed by:** Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, through citation for the objective synonym Leptoglossa Solsky.

**Synonyms:**
- Leptoglossa Solsky, 1870, p. 260. [Objective.]
- Neoleptoglossa Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 683. [New name for Leptoglossa.]

**Notes:** The 1915 paper of Eichelbaum has been generally unnoticed. His new name was not known to Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, but it makes their new name unnecessary.

**LEPTOLINUS** Kraatz, 1857c, p. 647. [Synonym of Stenistoderus.]

**Genotype:** Leptolinus nothus (Erichson) (Leptacinus).

**Fixed by:** Lucas, 1920, p. 370, by subsequent designation.

**Synonyms:** (See Stenistoderus).

**Genotype:** Leptomicrus teredo Fauvel.
LEPTOMICRUS Fauvel, 1878d, p. 240.  
*Fixed by:* Fauvel, 1878d, p. 240, by monotypy.  

LEPTONIA Sharp, 1833, p. 196.  [Subgenus of *Ischnopoda.*]  
*Genotype:* *Leptonia picta* Sharp.  
*Fixed by:* Sharp, 1883, p. 196, by monotypy.  
*Later citations:* *L. lunata* (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included.  
*Discussion:* The citation of *lunata* can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of *lunata* and *pieta.*  
*Synonyms:* (See *Ischnopoda.*)

LEPTONILLOPHILUS  [Error for *Leptanillophilus*].  

LEPTOPARIUS Bernhauer, 1917c, p. 87.  [Junior homonym of *Leptoparius* Peters, 1864.  Synonym of *Rolla.*]  
*Genotype:* *Leptoparius paradoxus* Bernhauer.  
*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1917c, p. 87, by monotypy.  
*Synonyms:* (See *Rolla*).

LEPTOPELTUS Bernhauer, 1900c, p. 337.  
*Genotype:* *Leptopeltus flavipennis* (Erichson) (Philonthus).  

*Synonyms:* (See *Philonthus*).

LEPTOTHYPHLUS Fauvel, 1874b, p. 330.  
*Genotype:* *Leptothyphlus sublaevis* Fauvel.  
*Fixed by:* Fauvel, 1874b, p. 330, by monotypy.  

*Synonyms:*  
ENTOMOCULIA Croissandeau, 1891, p. 150.  [Subgenus.]  
PARATYPHILUS Normand, 1939, p. 487.  [Subgenus.]  
*Variant spellings:*  
LEPTOTHYPHILUS Varendorff, 1889, p. 168.73

LEPTUS  [Error for *Leptusa*].  

LEPTUSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 60.  [Subgenus of *Sipalia.*]  
*Genotype:* *Leptusa analis* (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).  
*Fixed by:* Thomson, 1859, p. 32, by subsequent designation.  
*Later citations:* *L. angusta* (Aubé), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 385; not originally included.

*Synonyms:* (See *Sipalia*).  

73 Societas Ent., vol. 3.
LEPTUSA Kraatz—Continued

Variant spellings:

LEPTUSA Solsky, 1875, p. 269.74
LEPTUS Otto, 1890, p. 101.75

LEPTUSINA Bernhauer, 1900a, p. 198. [Subgenus of Ocyusa.]
Genotype: Leptusina bosnica Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1900a, p. 198, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. bosnica Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Ocyusa).
Notes: This is recorded as Leptusina Ganglbauer in both the Zoological Record for 1900 and the Index Zoologicus for 1880-1900.

LESPINUS [Error for Lispinus].

LESTA Blackweelder, new genus.
Genotype: Lesta longo-elytrata (Goeze) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackweelder, here, by original designation.
Notes: This new name is made necessary by the removal of Lesteva to the genus previously called Anthophagus. The new genus was previously called Lesteva and was described by Ganglbauer in 1895 on page 712 under that name.

LESTERA [Error for Lesteva].

LESTEUA [Error for Lesteva].

LESTEVA Latreille, 1796, p. 75, without species.
Genotype: Lesteva alpina (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation from the first included group of species.
Later citations: L. caraboides (Linné), by Curtis, 1830, p. 303; by Westwood, 1838c, p. 173; 1838a, p. 18; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 90. L. bicolor (Fabricius), by Chevrolat, 1846, p. 319, not in first group. L. dichroa (Gravenhorst), by Cuvier, 1849, p. 188. L. bicolor (Gravenhorst), by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 109; by Thomson, 1859, p. 48, not in first group. "L. longelytra Goeze," by Lucas, 1920, p. 372; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 357; not in first group.
Discussion: Since this genus was published without mention of species, the first citation of species in the genus must be found before the genotype can be determined. The next reference to the genus appears to have been by Latreille in 1802 (cited as 1803 by Tottenham and definitely later than Gravenhorst, 1802). Here there is an enlarged description and the following: "Gen. Lestève; esteva. (G. Anthophagus. Graven.) Exemple. Carabus abbreviatus. F."
If the reference to "Anthophagus" (error for Anthophagus) implied that it was a full synonym of Lesteva, then the first included group of species consisted of the seven species placed in Anthophagus by Gravenhorst plus abbreviatus (Fabricius). In this case, alpina (Fabricius), designated by Latreille in 1810, would be the genotype.
If this reference to Anthophagus is not accepted as complete synonymy, the genus Lesteva would have abbreviata (Fabricius) as type by being the first included species.
Tottenham argues for the first of these choices, but he claims that then Latreille fixed the type in 1804 by his expression "c'est après cette espèce que j'ayais formé ce genre." Even if this be judged to be unambiguous selection of a genotype, it is invalid because the species cited, longo-elytratus Goeze, was not included in those put in the genus in 1802.

74 Hor. Soc. Ent. Rossicæ, vol. 11.
75 Societas Ent., vol. 6.
LESTEVA Latreille—Continued

In either choice the two names must be applied to the genus previously known as Anthophagus, for both alpinus and abbreviatus are now placed therein. It seems preferable to consider the eight species available, with L. alpina fixed as genotype in 1810.

**Synonyms:**

Anthophagus Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 120. [Isogenotypic.]
Phagnathus Mulsant and Rey, 1880a, p. 42. [Subgenus.]
Dimorphoschelus Koch, 1833, p. 140. [Subgenus.]

**Variant spellings:**

Lestera (Anonymous), 1851, p. clvii.74
Lesteua Germar, 1815, p. 180.77
Lestex Deville, 1914, p. 66.74
Lestiva Leach, 1815, p. 92.79

LESTEVA [Error for Lesteva].
LESTIVA [Error for Lesteva].

**LEUCITUS** Fauvel, 1878d, p. 253.

**Genotype:** Leucitus argyreus Fauvel.

**Fixed by:** Fauvel, 1878d, p. 253, by virtual monotypy.

**Later citations:** L. argyreus Fauvel, by Lucas, 1920, p. 373.

**Discussion:** One other species (stenoides Gravenhorst) was cited. Since it was doubtfully included, it was not available as genotype.

**LEUCOCORYNUS** [Error for Leurocorynus].

**LEUCOCRASPEDON** [Error for Leucocraspedum].

**LEUCOCRASPEDUM** Kraatz, 1859, p. 51.

**Genotype:** Leucocraspedum pulchellum Kraatz.

**Fixed by:** Kraatz, 1859, p. 51, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** L. pulchellum Kraatz, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

**Synonyms:**

Euryglossa Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 82. [Not Smith, 1853; not Fauvel, 1866.]

**Variant spellings:**

Leucocraspedum Cameron, 1933, p. 172.80
Leucocraspedon Kraatz, 1859, p. 52.
Leucocraspedum Kraatz, 1859, p. 193.

**LEUCOPAEDERUS** Casey, 1905, p. 67. [Synonym of Paederus.]

**Genotype:** Leucopaederus ustus (LeConte) (Paederus).

**Fixed by:** Casey, 1905, p. 67, by virtual monotypy.

**Later citations:** L. ustus (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119; 1943, p. 321.

**Synonyms:** (See Paederus).

**Discussion:** Casey's statements show that this genus was not strictly monobasic. He says, "We have at present but a single species as follows" [ustus LeC.] and, "A few species of Leucopaederus occur also in Mexico, one of which has been described by Dr. Sharp." However, the one species named is the only one available as genotype.

**LEUCOPARYPHUS** [Error for Leucoparyphus].

**LEUCOPARYPHUS** Kraatz, 1857c, p. 393. [Synonym of Oitea.]

**Genotype:** Leucoparyphus silphoides (Linne) (Staphylinus).

---

78 Catalogue Critique des Coléoptères de la Corse, 573 pp. Caen.
79 In Edinburgh Encyclopaedia, ed. 1, vol. 9.
80 Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 69.
LEUCOPARYPHUS Kraatz—Continued

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856c, p. 398, by monotypy.

Later citations: L. silphoides (Linné), by Lucas, 1920, p. 373; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 510; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 381.

Synonyms: (See Cilea.)

Variant spellings:

LEUCOPARYPHUS LeConte, 1861, p. 63.

LEUCOPUS Bertolini, 1872, p. 48. [Synonym of Tachyusa.]

Genotype: Leucopus atra (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Bertolini, 1872, p. 48, through objective synonymy with Tachyusa, of which atra had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Tachyusa).

LEUCORUS Casey, 1905, p. 192. [Subgenus of Orus.]

Genotype: Leucorus rubens Casey.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.


Synonyms: (See Orus).

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LEUCOTRICHUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 621, nomen nudum.

Notes: Under the genus Pinophilus, Sharp forecast the generic separation of the New and Old World species and writes, “Fauvel, indeed, intends separating an Asiatic form allied to my second group, under the name Leucotrichus.” The name is thus unacceptable.

LEUCROCRASPEDUM [Error for Leucocraspedum].

LEUROCORYNUS Sharp, 1908, p. 548.

Genotype: Leurocorynus cephalotes Sharp.


Variant spellings:

LEUROCORYNUS Waterhouse, 1912, p. 154.

LIBANOSTIBA Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 227. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Libanostiba ebneri (Scheerpeltz) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 239, by original designation and monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Atheta).

LIBERIANA Blackwelder, 1942, p. 82. [Subgenus of Nacaeus.]

Genotype: Liberiana femoralis (Blackwelder) (Pseudolispinodes).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88, by original designation and virtual monotypy.

Discussion: Blackwelder listed a second species as “Liberiana sp.” Although the genus was thus not truly monobasic, only femoralis is available as genotype, and the genus may thus be considered monobasic.

Synonyms: (See Nacaeus).

LIBERIELLA Blackwelder, 1942, p. 81. [Subgenus of Nacaeus.]

Genotype: Liberielia cooki (Blackwelder) (Pseudolispinodes).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88, by original designation.

Synonyms: (See Nacaeus).

LIMULODES (See Appendix).

LINDUS Sharp, 1876c, p. 281. [Junior homonym of Lindus Stål, 1861. Synonym of Neolindus.]

Genotype: Lindus religans Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1876b, p. 281, by monotypy.
LINDUS Sharp—Continued


Synonyms: (See Neolindus).

LINIDIUS Sharp, 1876b, p. 196. [Synonym of Thyrocephaulus.]

Genotype: Linidius recticularis Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1876b, p. 196, by original designation.


Synonyms: (See Thyrocephaulus).

Notes: This was previously listed as a subgenus but was reduced to synonymy by Steel (1938b).

LINODERUS Sharp, 1885, p. 452.

Genotype: Linoderus gracilipes Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1885, p. 452, by monotypy.


LINOGLOSSA Kraatz, 1859, p. 10.

Genotype: Linoglossa bifoveolata Kraatz.

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1859, p. 10, by monotypy.

Later citations: L. bifoveolata Kraatz, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

LINOLATHRA Casey, 1905, p. 131. [Synonym of Pseudolathra.]

Genotype: Linolathra filitarsis Casey.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: L. filitarsis Casey, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 311.

Synonymy: (See Pseudolathra).

Variant spellings:

Linolatira Bruch, 1915, p. 497.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LINOLATRA [Error for Linolathra].

LINOSOMA [Error for Linosomus].

LINOSOMUS Kraatz, 1857c, p. 647.

Genotype: Linosomus tenuicornis (Nordmann) (Gyrohypnus).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1857c, p. 647, by monotypy.


Discussion: Kraatz referred to only one species, but he also listed as a synonym “Fam. IV. Er. Gen. et Spec. p. 338.” The same species, tenuicornis, is the only one included by Erichson in his family IV.

Synonyms:


Variant spellings:

Linosoma Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 168.

LIOGLUSA [Error for Liogluta].

LIOGLUTA Thomson, 1858, p. 35. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Liogluta umbonata (Erichson) (Homalota).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 35, by monotypy.


Discussion: The designations of longiuscula and vicina can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of these two with umbonata.
LIOGLUTA Thomson—Continued

*Synonymic homonyms:*

- LioGLUTA Thomson, 1861, p. 54.

*Synonyms:* (See also Ischnopoda)

- Hypnota Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 623
- Anepsiota Casey, 1893, p. 329.
- Lamiotata Casey, 1910a, p. 17.

*Variant spellings:*

- Leogluta Linke, 1938, p. 39.
- LioGLUsA Kraatz, 1889, p. 396.
- LiOGLUTTA Duvivier, 1883, p. 120.

LIOGLUTTA [Error for Liogluta].

LIOPHENA Sharp, 1880, p. 47.

*Genotype:* Liophena gracilipes Sharp.

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

LIOPHENA [Error for Lispinus].

LIOSOMA Agassiz, 1846, p. 204. [Synonym of Eleusis.]

*Genotype:* Liosoma humilis (Erichson) (Isomalus).

*Fixed by:* Agassiz, 1846, p. 204, through objective synonymy with Leiosoma, of which humilis had already been fixed as genotype.

*Synonyms:* (See Eleusis).

*Notes:* This name was proposed as an emendation of “Leiosoma Chevr. Col. 1837.” Since this is the name that was validated by Chevrolat in 1846, the emendation would seem to apply in spite of the fact that the publication in 1837 (in the Dejean Catalogue) was invalid.

LIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36. [Synonym of Alevonota.]

*Genotype:* Liota gracilenta (Erichson) (Homalota).

*Fixed by:* Fensyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

*Later citations:* L. gracilenta (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 395.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

- Liota Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4.
- Liota Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 122.
- Liota Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 148.

*Synonyms:* (See Alevonota).

*Variant spellings:*

- Leista Duvivier, 1883, p. 108. [Not Walker, 1859.]

*Notes:* According to the strict interpretation of Opinion 1 (as revised by Hemming), this name was not validated in 1873 because two species were listed without genotype designation. The name is acceptable under a more reasonable interpretation of the Opinion.

LIPAROCDEPHALUS Mäklin, 1853, p. 191.

*Genotype:* Liparocephalus brevipennis Mäklin.

*Fixed by:* Mäklin, 1853, p. 191, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* L. brevipennis Mäklin, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.


*Genotype:* Lipodonta ceris Fenyes.

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1921a, p. 24, by original designation and monotypy.

*Synonyms:* (See Doliponta).

*Genotype:* Lispinodes explicandus Sharp.

---

81 Ent. Blatter, vol. 34.
82 Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1889.
LISPINODES Sharp, 1889, p. 53.


LISPINUS Erichson, 1839b, p. 31.
Genotype: Lispinus attenuatus Erichson.
Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.

Discussion: This genus was published without mention of species in a key in the first part of Erichson's work. The first included species were those seven described in the second part of the volume (1840), among which was the species selected by Duponchel.

Synonymic homonyms:
Lispinus Erichson, 1840, p. 828.

Synonyms:
Paralispinus Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 117. [Subgenus.]
Pseudolispinodes Bernhauer, 1926b, p. 258. [Subgenus.]
Spinilus Blackwelder, 1942, p. 83. [=Pseudolispinodes.]

Variant spellings:
Lepispinus Villada, 1901, p. 34.81
Lispinus Kraatz, 1874, p. 290.81

Notes: In 1942 I believed that Pseudolispinodes was distinct from Lispinus. This was an error based on a misunderstanding of the identity of the genotype species. Its correction makes Spinilus a synonym of Pseudolispinodes which is a subgenus of Lispinus.

LISSAGRIA Casey, 1906, p. 252. [Subgenus of Falagria.]
Genotype: Lissagria laeviuscula (LeConte) (Falagria).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1912, p. 23, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: L. laeviuscula (LeConte), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Falagria).

LISSOBIOPS Casey, 1905, p. 50.
Genotype: Lissobiops serpentinum (LeConte) (Cryptobium).
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 50, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. serpentinum (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LISSODISCUS Grassé and Poisson, 1940, p. 84.
Genotype: Lissodiscus lepidulus (Grassé and Poisson) (Termitodiscus).

LISSOHYPNUS Casey, 1905, p. 393.
Genotype: Lissohypnus texanus Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 393, by monotypy.

LISTA [Error for Liota].

LISTOTROPHUS [Error for Leistotrophus].

LITHOCAON Sharp, 1866b, p. 555.
Genotype: Lithocaon sparsum Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1866b, p. 555, by monotypy.

LITHOCARIS [Error for Lithocharis].

LITHOCARUS [Error for Lithocharis].

LITHOCHARIS Dejean, 1833, p. 65.

Genotype: Lithocharis ochracea (Gravenhorst) (Paederus).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1869, p. 28, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: L. ochracea (Gravenhorst), by Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 174; 1878b, p. 174; by Lucas, 1920, p. 379; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119; by Tottenham, 1940, p. 52; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 239; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 367.

Synonymic homonyms:

Lithocharis Gistel, 1834, p. 9.
Lithocharis Boisduval and Lacordaire, 1835, p. 431.

Synonyms:

PsEUDOMEDON Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 166.
Metaxyodonta Casey, 1886a, p. 29.
Ramona Casey, 1886b, p. 213.
Stilocharis Sharp, 1886b, p. 576.
Ophiomedon Sharp, 1886b, p. 567.

Variant spellings:

Arthocharis Cameron, 1921b, p. 372. [Lapsus.]
Lithocharis Chevrolat, 1847, p. 393.
Lithocharus Kraus, 1904, p. 154.56
Lithocharius Kraatz, 1857c, p. 664.
Lithocharin Sharp, 1857d, p. 132.58
Lithocharis Redtenbacher, 1845, p. 141.
Lithocharis Rey, 1885, p. 1.57

Notes: I previously believed that Arthocharis was a separately validated name. Reexamination convinces me that it was a lapsus and therefore does not require a genotype. The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1933).

LITHOCHARITOIDES Rye, 1878, p. 36. [Emendation of Lithocharodes].

Genotype: Lithocharitoides fuscipennis (Sharp) (Lithocharodes).

Fixed by: Rye, 1878, p. 36, through objective synonymy with Lithocharodes, of which fuscipennis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Lithocharodes).

LITHOCARIUS [Error for Lithocharis].

LITHOCHARODES Sharp, 1876b, p. 204.

Genotype: Lithocharodes fuscipennis Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1876b, by monotypy.


Synonyms:

Lithocharitoides Rye, 1878, p. 36. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:

Lithocharitoides Rye, 1878, p. 36. [Emendation.]

LITHOCHERIS [Error for Lithocharis].

LITHOPLANES Scudder, 1886, p. 81. [Fossil.]

Genotype: Lithoplanes elongata (Oustalet) (Erinnys).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, above, through designation for Erinnys, of which Lithoplanes is an objective synonym.

57 L'Echange, vol. 1, No. 7.
LITHOPLANES Scudder—Continued

Synonyms:
Erinnys Oustalet, 1874, p. 143. [Objective. Not Agassiz, 1846.]

LITOCHARIS [Error for Lithocharisis].

LITOGLOSSA Cameron, 1930e, p. 427.
Genotype: Litoglossa opaca Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 428, by original designation and monotypy.

LITOLATHRA Casey, 1905, p. 93. [Synonym of Lathrobium.]
Genotype: Litolathra suspecta Casey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Lathrobium).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LITOLATIUM Bierig, 1939b, p. 176.
Genotype: Litozoon progenitor Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1939b, p. 176, by original designation and monotypy.

Genotype: Liusus hilleri (Weise) (Hadrotees).

LIYOBATES [Error for Ilyobates].

LOBOCHILUS Bernhauer, 1920b, p. 179. [Junior homonym of Lobochilus]
Boulenger, 1882. Synonym of Neosclerus.]
Genotype: Lobochilus javanus Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920b, p. 179, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. javanus Bernhauer, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.
Synonyms: (See Neosclerus).

LOBRATHIUM Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 78.
Genotype: Lobratium multipunctum (Gravenhorst) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: L. multipunctum (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 312; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 368.

Synonymic homonyms:
LOBRATHIUM Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 78.

Synonyms:
Platydomene Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 507. [Subgenus.]
Eulathriobium Casey, 1905, p. 114. [Subgenus.]
Lathrotropis Casey, 1905, p. 115. [= Eulathriobium.]
Lathrotaxis Casey, 1905, p. 122.
Psedolathria Casey, 1905, p. 129. [Subgenus.]
Paralathria Casey, 1905, p. 130. [= Pseudolathria.]
Linolathria Casey, 1905, p. 131. [= Pseudolathria.]
Lathriobiella Casey, 1905, p. 133.
Microlathria Casey, 1905, p. 142. [= Pseudolathria.]

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

LOGIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 148. [Synonym of Oligota.]
Genotype: Logiota picescens (Mulsant and Rey) (Oligota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 148, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. ruspeennis (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Discussion: Fenyes' designation was made in the belief that this genus was published in a later paper in 1873.
LOGIOTA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

LOGIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873c, p. 131.

LOGIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873d, p. 111.

Synonyms: (See Oligota).

LOMAECHUSA [Error for Lomechusa].

LOMATECHUSA [Error for Lomechusa].

LOMECHUSA Gravenhorst, 1806, p. 178.
Genotype: Lomechusa emarginata (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation.


Homonyms by misidentification:

LOMECHUSA of Leach, 1815, p. 227 = Aleochara.

LOMECHUSA of Curtis, 1832 = Dinarda.

LOMECHUSA of Jacquin du Val, 1857 = Lomechusoides.

Synonyms:

Goniodes Stephens, 1829b, p. 260. [Not Nitzsch, 1818.]

Ateneles Dillwyn, 1829, p. 63.

Variant spellings:

LAMECHUSA Fauvel, 1882, p. 21.

LAMECHUSA Gistel, 1856, p. 148.

LAMECHUSA Wickham, 1888, p. 81.

LAMECHUSA Gistel, 1856, p. 267.

LAMECHUSA Wasmann, 1915, p. 383.

LAMECHUSA Braun, 1925, p. 118. [Not p. 117.]

Notes: Crotch in 1870 and Fenyes in 1918 designated genotypes for Lomechusa Curtis and Lomechusa Erichson. Since these were not separate genera (though perhaps misidentifications) they do not have genotypes. This name has generally been applied to the genus named Lomechusoides by Tottenham. The name Lomechusa is now to be used for what has been called Ateneles.

LOMECHUSOIDES Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226.
Genotype: Lomechusoides strumosa (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226, by original designation.

Later citations: L. strumosa (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 397, 398.

Notes: Only this one species was identified, although Tottenham indicated that all the species formerly in Lomechusa belong here. The name was proposed to replace Lomechusa, which has to be applied elsewhere.

LOMECHUSULA [Error for Lornchehusula].

LOMEHUSA [Error for Lomechusa].

LONCOVILIUS Germain, 1903, p. 439. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Loncovolius semiflavus (Fairmaire and Germain) (Quedius).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Quedius).

16 In Edinburgh Encyclopaedia, ed. 1, vol. 9.
17 Revue d'Ent., vol. 1.
19 Weiner Ent. Zeilung, vol. 34.
LONGIPELTINA Bernhauer, 1912f, p. 682.
Genotype: Longipectina bakeri Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912f, p. 682, by monotypy.
Later citations: L. bakeri Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

LONGIPRIMITARSIS [Error for Longiprimitarsus].

LONGIPRIMITARSUS Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 121.
Genotype: Longiprimitarsus amaniensis (Eichelbaum) (Dorylonia).
Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 121, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:

LONGIPRIMITARSUS Wasmann, 1916a, p. 136.

LONIA Strand, 1943, p. 96.
Genotype: Lonia regalis (Olliff) (Colonia).
Fixed by: Strand, 1943, p. 96, through objective synonymy with Colonia, of which regalis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:

COLONIA Olliff, 1887, p. 493. [Not Gray, 1829.]

Genotype: Lophagria subaequa (Eppelsheim) (Falagria).
Later citations: L. subaequa (Eppelsheim), by Fenyes, 1912, p. 21; 1918, p. 23.

LOPHOMUCTER Notman, 1920, p. 722.
Genotype: Lophomucter laevicollis Notman.
Variant spellings:

LOPHOMYCTER Sharp, 1922, p. 117.

LORDITHON Thomson, 1859, p. 47.
Genotype: Lordithon pygmaeus (Fabricius) (Oxyporus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 47, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: L. thoracicus (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 379, not originally included.
Synonymic homonyms:

LORDITHON Thomson, 1861, p. 171.
Synonyms:

CARPHACIS des Gozis, 1886, p. 14. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:

LORDITON Bertolini, 1872, p. 55.
Notes: This is the genus formerly known as Bolitobius.

LORDITON [Error for Lordithon].

LORINOTA Casey, 1906, p. 238. [Synonym of Myrmecoocephalus.]
Genotype: Lorinota cingulata (LeConte) (Falagria).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1912, p. 23, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: L. cingulata (LeConte), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Myrmecoocephalus).

LORMECHUSAU Brauns, 1925, p. 117.
Genotype: Lornechusula jansei Brauns.
Fixed by: Brauns, 1925, p. 117, by monotypy and single description rule.
Variant spellings:

LORMECHUSAU Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1664.
Notes: On p. 118, Brauns used this same spelling where he apparently intended to write Lomechusa.


LOTHRIMACEUM [Error for Lathrimacum].
LTHOCHARIS [Error for Lithocharis].

LUCUPHILUS Cameron, 1933a, p. 47.
Genotype: Lucuphilus nitidus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1933a, p. 47, by original designation.

LUZEA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Medon.]
Genotype: Lucca caucasica (Luze) (Medon).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Micromedon
Luze, of which caucasicum had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Medon)
Micromedon Luze, 1911, p. 396. [Objective. Not Casey, 1905.]

LYCIDUS [Error for Lycidus].

LYCIDUS Laporte, 1835, p. 121. [Synonym of Pinophilus.]
Genotype: Lycidus latipes (Gravenhorst) (Pinophilus).
Fixed by: Laporte, 1835, p. 121, through objective synonymy with Pinophilus,
of which latipes had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: L. latipes (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 376.
Synonyms: (See Pinophilus).
Variant spellings:
Lycidus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 154.
Lyedius Erichson, 1840, p. 670.

LYDORUS Normand, 1946, p. 27.
Genotype: Lydorus myrmidon (Normand) (Doryloxenus).
Fixed by: Normand, 1946, p. 27, by monotypy.

LYEIDUS (Dejean, 1833, p. 64; 1837, p. 73; nomen nudum) Erichson, 1840,
p. 670. [Error for Lycidus.]

LYPETICUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 556.
Genotype: Lypeticus mundus (Sharp) (Lithocharis).
Fixed by: Sharp, 1886b, p. 556, by original designation.
Later citations: L. celatus Sharp, erroneously cited by Eichelbaum, 1909,
p. 145, as the only species. L. mundus (Sharp), by Lucas, 1920, p. 385; by
Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.

LYPOGLOSSA Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Genotype: L. fenyesi (Bernhauer) (Dasyglossa).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:

LYPOMEDON Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Stilomedon.]
Genotype: Lypomedon tabacinum (Casey) (Lithocharis).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Polymedon, of
which tabacinum had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Stilomedon)
Polymedon Casey, 1905, p. 156. [Objective. Not Osten Sacken, 1877.]

LYPOPHEMUS Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 74. [Synonym of Polyphematiana.]
Genotype: Lypophemus herculeanus (Laporte) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 74, through objective synonymy with Poly-
phemus, of which herculeanus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Polyphematiana).

LYPROCORRHE Thomson, 1859, p. 41. [Subgenus of Notothecta.]
Genotype: Lyprocorrhae aniceps (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 41, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: L. aniceps (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonymic homonyms:
Lyprocorrhæ Thomson, 1861, p. 108.
Synonyms: (See Notothecta).
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

LYRAS [Error for Zyras].
MACFIEIA Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 380.
   Genotype: Macfieia clavicorns Bernhauer.
   Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 380, by monotypy.
MACRACANTHACNEME [Error for Makranthakneme].
MACRALYMMA Cameron, 1945b, p. 179.
   Genotype: Macralymma punctiventris Cameron.
   Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 179, by monotypy.
MACRANUS [Error for Megacronus], MACRODICAX Lea, 1923, p. 45.
   Genotype: Macrodicax potens Lea.
   Fixed by: Lea, 1923, p. 45, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. potens Lea, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.
MACRADOinia Fenyes, 1918, p. 19. [Not Wasmann, 1894. Error for Micro-
donia.]
MACRADOinia Wasmann, 1894, p. 207. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
   Genotype: Macrodonia vandepolli Wasmann.
   Fixed by: Wasmann, 1894, p. 207, by monotypy.
   Later citations: M. vandepolli Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Discussion: The trivial name of the genotype was originally spelled van de-
polli, with spaces. Since the Rules require that a trivial name be a single
word, I use vandepolli in preference to van-de-polli as used by Eichelbaum.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
MACROGNATHELLUS Silvestri, 1946c, p. 20.
   Genotype: Macrognathellus paraguayensis Silvestri.
   Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946c, p. 20, by monotypy.
   Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may also be by original
designation.
MACROPALPUS Cussac, 1852, p. 613. [Junior homonym of Macropalpus Ratze-
burg, 1844. Synonym of Coryphium.]
   Genotype: Macropalpus pallipes Cussac.
   Fixed by: Cussac, 1852, p. 613, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Coryphium).
Variant spellings:
MACRANTHUS Bertolini, 1872, p. 71.
MACROPHYA (Bréthes, 1926, p. 17, nomen nudum). [Not Macrophya Dahl-
bom, 1835.]
MACROPTERUM Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Synonym of Megarthrus.]
   Genotype: Macropterum macropterus (Gravenhorst) (Omalium).
   Fixed by: Gistel, 1834, p. 9, by monotypy.
Discussion: Gistel listed the type species as M. rufipes Gistl with Omal. mac-
ropterus Grav. as synonym. Although rufipes is here validated (as objec-
tive synonym of macropterus), it appears better to consider macropterus
as the type, especially since Gistel subsequently recognized only macro-
pterum.
   Synonyms: (See Megarthrus).
Variant spellings:
MACROPTERUS Chevrolat, 1847, p. 91. [Not Chevrolat, 1842.]
MACROSTENUS (Dejean, 1833, p. 61; 1837, p. 73; Gravenhorst, 1840, p. 235;
Chevrolat, 1846, p. 550; nomen nudum).

MACROTERMA Casey, 1906, p. 335. [Synonym of Earota.]
Genotype: Macroterma alutacea Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 334, by original designation.
Later citations: M. dentata (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of dentata can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of dentata with alutacea.
Synonyms: (See Earota).

MACROTRECHURUS Silvestri, 1946c, p. 11.
Genotype: Macrotrichurus brasiliensis Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946c, p. 11, by original designation.
Notes: This work has not been seen. The genotype fixation was quoted in the Zoological Record for 1946.

MAENOPALPUS [Error for Macropalpus].

MAGARTHUS [Error for Megarthrus].

MAGETIA [Error for Mayetia].

MAKRAKANTHAKNEME [Error for Makrakanthakneme].

MELANCHROMA Silvestri, 1913, p. 144.
Genotype: Melanocromma crawlei Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1913, p. 144, by original designation.
Later citations: M. crawlei, by Silvestri, 1925, p. 42.

MALCAMA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Malcama hudsoni (Cameron) (Maoria).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Maoria, of which hudsoni had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Maoria Cameron, 1945b, p. 171. [Objective. Not Laporte, 1868.]

MANDA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Manda mandibularis (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Acrognathus Erichson, of which mandibularis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Acrognathus Erichson, 1839a, p. 609. [Objective. Not Agassiz, 1826.]

MANDERA Fauvel, 1899a, p. 15.
Genotype: Mandera sanguinea Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1899a, p. 15, by monotypy.

MANNERHEIMIA Mäklin, 1880, p. 80.
Genotype: Mannerheimia divergens (Mäklin) (Homalium).

MAORIA Cameron, 1945b, p. 171. [Junior homonym of Maoria Laporte, 1868, and Warren, 1912. Synonym of Malcama.]
Genotype: Maoria hudsoni Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 171, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Malcama).

MARECON Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Marecon rufipennis (Broun) (Gyrophaena).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Eurynotus Cameron, of which rufipennis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Eurynotus Cameron, 1945b, p. 170. [Objective. Not Kirby, 1817.]
MARESIA Cameron, 1947b, p. 117.
Genotype: Maresia grossespunctata Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1947b, p. 117, by monotypy.

MASEOCHARA Sharp, 1883, p. 154.
Genotype: Maseochara opaccella Sharp.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:
Tithanis Casey, 1884a, p. 16.

Variant spellings:
Mesochara Voris, 1934, p. 244.

MASSETIA (Keen, 1905, p. 297, nomen nudum).

MASEOCHARA Sharp, 1883, p. 154.
Genotype: Maseochara opaccella Sharp.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by monotypy.

MASOSENSIO Seevers, 1945, p. 64.
Genotype: Mastopsenius australis Seevers.
Fixed by: Seevers, 1945, p. 64, by original designation and monotypy.

MASURIA Cameron, 1928a, p. 51.
Genotype: Masuria plumrea Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1928a, p. 51, by original designation.

Later citations: M. plumrea Cameron, by Scheerpetz, 1934, p. 1530.

Synonyms:
Almora Cameron, 1939b, p. 25.

Notes: The name Almora was a manuscript name of Bernhauer. Cameron listed it as a synonym of Masuria, thereby validating it as an objective synonym.

MATARIS Fauvel, 1886, p. 111.
Genotype: Mataris grouvellei Fauvel.

Later citations: M. grouvellei Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

MATIDUS Motschulsky, 1860c, p. 569. [Synonym of Ocypus.]
Genotype: Matidus forficularius Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1860c, p. 569, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. forficularius Motschulsky, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 444.

Synonyms: (See Ocypus).

Notes: This has previously been listed as a synonym of Staphylinus.

MAURACHALIA [Error for Maurachelia].

MAURACHELIA Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 183. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Maurachelia pilosicebells (Bernhauer) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 183, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. pilosicebells (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).

Variant spellings:
Maurachalia Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 254.

Mayetia Mulsant and Rey, 1875c, p. 87.
Genotype: Mayetia sphacfera Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1875c, p. 87, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. sphacfera Mulsant and Rey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 394.

Synonymic homonyms:
Mayetia Mulsant and Rey, 1876a, p. 9.

Variant spellings:
Magetia Varendorff, 1889, p. 168.
MECOGNATHUS Wollaston, 1854, p. 595. [Synonym of Astenus.]

Genotype: Mecognathus chimaera Wollaston.
Fixed by: Wollaston, 1854, p. 595, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Astenus).

Variant spellings:
Mecognatus Fauvel, 1872, p. 134.*

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study of Blackwelder (1939).

MEOGONATUS [Error for Mecognathus].

MECORNOPALUS Solier, 1849, p. 347. [Synonym of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Mecorhopalus elongatus Solier.
Fixed by: Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: M. curtulus (Goeze), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included. M. ater Solier, by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 228.
Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

Variant spellings:
Mecorkhopala Philippi, 1887, p. 37.
Mecorrhopalus Philippi, 1887, p. 37.

MECORNOPALAL [Error for Mecorhopalus].

MECORNOPALUS [Error for Mecorhopalus].

MECORNALNA Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Mecrona algophila (Broun) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Calonotus, of which algophila had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Calonotus Cameron, 1945b, p. 171. [Objective. Not Agassiz, 1846.]

MEDOME Cameron, 1931, p. 188.

Genotype: Medome bicolor Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1931, p. 188, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. bicolor Cameron, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.

MEDOMONISTA Cameron, 1941a, p. 227.

Genotype: Medomonista perplexa Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1941a, p. 227, by original designation.

MEDON Stephens, 1833a, p. 103.

Genotype: Medon ruddii Stephens.

Discussion: The citation of castaneus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of castaneus and ruddii.

Synonymic homonyms:
Medon Stephens, 1833b, p. 273.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 233

MEDON Stephens—Continued

Synonyms:
Cryptopus Motschulsky, 1858, p. 654. [Subgenus.]
Mespalerus Sharp, 1886b, p. 560. [Subgenus.]
Platymedon Casey, 1889, p. 184. [Subgenus.]
Paramedon Casey, 1905, p. 166. [=Platymedon.]
Medonodonta Casey, 1905, p. 176. [Subgenus.]
Oxymedon Casey, 1905, p. 177.
Tetramedon Casey, 1905, p. 178. [Subgenus.]
Micromedon Luze, 1911, p. 396. [=Luzea. Not Casey, 1905.]
Luzea Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
Medum Mank, 1923, p. 227.
Medon Heinschaw, 1887, p. 215.
Medon Redtenbacher, 1845, p. 158.

MEDONELLA Casey, 1905, p. 150. [Synonym of Sunius.]
Genotype: Medonella minuta Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 150, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: M. minuta Casey, by Bierig, 1934, p. 326; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119; 1943, p. 250.

Syonymy: (See Sunius).


Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

MEDONODONTA Casey, 1905, p. 176. [Subgenus of Medon.]
Genotype: Medonodonta alutacea Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 176, by monotypy.

Syonymy: (See Medon).

MEDOUELLA [Error for Medonella].
MEDUM [Error for Medon].
MEGABOCEPHALOBIUS [Error for Megalocephalobius].
MEGACHRONUS [Error for Megacronus].
MEGACROMUS [Error for Megacronus].
MEGACRONUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 22. [Synonym of Bolitobius.]
Genotype: Megacronus analis (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 18, by subsequent designation.

Synonynic homonyms:
Megacronus Stephens, 1829b, p. 268.
Megacronus Stephens, 1832, p. 165.

Syonymy: (See Bolitobius).

Variant spellings:
Macranus Bertolini, 1872, p. 55.
Megachronus Leng, 1920, p. 111. 88
Megacromus Chevolat, 1846, p. 53.

87 Ent. Amer., vol. 2.
88 Cat. Col. America, North of Mexico, 470 pp. Mount Vernon, N. Y.
MEGACRONUS Stephens—Continued

Homonyms by misidentification:

MEGACRONUS of Stephens, 1829, part=Bryoporus.
MEGACRONUS of Thomson, 1859=Carphacis.

MEGALINUS Mulsant and Rey, 1877b, p. 261.

Genotype: Megalinus glabratus (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1877b, p. 261, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. glabratus (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 473; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 370.

Synonymic homonyms:

MEGALINUS Mulsant and Rey, 1877c, p. 45.

Synonyms:

Idiolinus Casey, 1906, p. 375. [Subgenus.]
Hypnogyra Casey, 1906, p. 394. [Subgenus.]
Metacyclinus Reitter, 1908a, p. 115. [Isogenotypic.]
Milichilinus Reitter, 1908a, p. 117. [Subgenus.]
Tyrpholinus Reitter, 1908a, p. 122. [=Idiolinus.]

Variant spellings:

MEGALINUS Wu, 1937, p. 337.

Notes: This is the genus previously known as Xantholinus. This name is chosen from among the subgenera and synonyms of the old name Xantholinus to replace it, because of the latter's removal to Gyrohypnus. Metacyclinus has been listed as another subgenus, but its genotype is the same as that of Megalinus.

MEGALINUS [Error for Megalinus].

MEGALOCEPHALOBIUS Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 146. [Subgenus of Orphnebius.]

Genotype: Megalocephalobius falagrioides (Bernhauer) (Orphnebius).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Orphnebius).

Variant spellings:

MEGALOCEPHALOBIUS Cameron, 1946b, p. 691.

MEGALOGASTRIA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 437. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Megalogastria cingulata (Eppelsheim) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 437, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. cingulata (Eppelsheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

MEGALOPINUS Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104.

Genotype: Megalopinus caelatus (Gravenhorst) (Oxyporus).

Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104, through objective synonymy with Megalops, of which caelatus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:

MEGALOPS Erichson, 1839b, p. 30. [Objective. Not Lacépède, 1803.]
Stylospodius Benick, 1917, p. 190. [Subgenus.]
Megalopsisidia Leng, 1918, p. 204. [New name for Megalops.]
Aulacotachylus Benick, 1921, p. 1. [New name for Megalops.]
Megalopsidiella Bernhauer, 1933e, p. 323. [Subgenus.]

Notes: The name of this genus has been changed three times in recent years because of homonymy. All these new names were unnecessary because of the existence of an unpreoccupied new name prior to them all.

MEGALOPISIDIELLA [Error for Megalopsidiella].

Genotype: Megalops caelatus (Gravenhorst) (Oxyporus).
Fixed by: Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 85, by subsequent designation.

Synonymic homonyms:
Megalops Erichson, 1840, p. 751.
Synonyms: (See Megalopinus).
Notes: The genus was validated in 1839 without included species. The first species included were those listed in the second part of the work in 1840.

MEGALOPSIDIA Leng, 1918, p. 204. [Synonym of Megalopinus.]
Genotype: Megalopsidia caelata (Gravenhorst) (Oxyporus).
Fixed by: Leng, 1918, p. 204, through objective synonymy with Megalops, of which caelatus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Megalopinus).

MEGALOPSIDIELLA Bernhauer, 1933e, p. 333. [Subgenus of Megalopinus.]
Genotype: Megalopsidielia oglobini (Bernhauer) (Megalopsidia).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933e, p. 333, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Megalopinus).

Variant spellings:
Megalopsidielia Blackwelder, 1943, p. 203.

MEGALOSCAPA Seidlitz, 1891a, p. 429. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Megaloscapa punctipennis (Kraatz) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Seidlitz, 1891, p. 456, by monotypy.

Synonymic homonyms:
Megaloscapa Seidlitz, 1891b, p. 456.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Variant spellings:
Megaloscapa Gerhardt, 1890, p. 290.

MEGALOSCOPA [Error for Megaloscapa].

MEGALOXENUS Wasmann, 1925b, p. 101.
Genotype: Megaloxenus goliath Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1925b, p. 101, by original designation and monotypy.

MEGAPROSOPODA Strand, 1935, p. 297. [Subgenus of Platyprosopus.]
Genotype: Megaprosopoda beduinus (Nordmann) (Platyprosopus).
Fixed by: Strand, 1935, p. 207, through objective synonymy with Megaprosopus, of which beduinus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Platyprosopus)

MEGAPROSOPUS Reitter, 1908a, p. 104. [Objective. Not Macquart, 1843.]

MEGAPROSOPUS Reitter, 1908a, p. 104. [Junior homonym of Megaprosopus Macquart, 1843. Synonym of Megaprosopoda.]
Genotype: Megaprosopus beduinus (Nordmann) (Platyprosopus).
Fixed by: Reitter, 1908a, p. 104, by monotypy.
MEGAPROSOPUS Reitter—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

MEGAPROSOPUS Reitter, 190Sb, p. 7.

Synonyms: (See Megaprosopoda).

MEGAQUEDIUS Casey, 1915, p. 421. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: MEGAQUEDIUS explanatus (LeConte) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Casey, 1915, p. 421, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).

MEGARLHRUS [Error for Megarthrus].

MEGARTHROPSIS Cameron, 1919, p. 231.
Genotype: MEGARTHROPSIS decorata Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1919, p. 231, by monotypy.

MEGARTHUS Curtis, 1829, p. 28.
Genotype: MEGARTHUS depressus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 18, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:

MEGARLHRUS Stephens, 1829b, p. 295.
MEGARLHRUS Kirby, 1834, p. 330.

Synonyms:

PHLOEOHINUM Dejean, 1833, p. 69. [Isogenotypic.]
PSYLLIUS Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Isogenotypic.]
MACROPTERUM Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Subjective-objective.]

Variant spellings:

MEGARTHUS Scheerpeltz and Höder, 1948, p. 318.
MEGARBHUS Roussin, 1947, p. 85.
MEGARTHUS Boving and Craighead, 1931, p. 29.

MEGARTHUS [Error for Megarthrus].

MEGASTILICUS Casey, 1889, p. 183.
Genotype: MEGASTILICUS formicarius Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1889, p. 183, by monotypy.

MEGAXENISTUSA Seeversons, 1945, p. 66.
Genotype: MEGAXENISTUSA rhinotermitis Seeversons.
Fixed by: Seeversons, 1945, p. 66, by original designation and monotypy.

MEGIOTA [Error for Megista].

MEGIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 623. [Synonym of Atheta.]
Genotype: MEGIOTA graminicolor (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara.)
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 623, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. graminicolor (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 242; 1934, p. 1622; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394.
Synonymic homonyms:

MEGIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 591.
Synonyms: (See Atheta).

Variant spellings:

MEGIOTA Duvivier, 1883, p. 108.

1 L'Entomologiste, vol. 3.
2 Ent. Amer., vol. 11.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

MEGISTA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Notes: This has been listed as a subgenus of Atheta (now Ischnopoda), but it has the same genotype as the subgenus Atheta.

MELAGRIA Casey, 1906, p. 230. [Synonym of Anaulacaspis.]
Genotype: Melagria nigra (Gravenhorst) (AleocTiara).
Later citations: M. nigra (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Anaulacaspis).
Variant spellings:

METAGRIA Jarrige, 1946, p. 251.

MELAINACNEMISA Bernhauer, 1942, p. 366.
Genotype: Melainacnemisa pauliani Bernhauer.

MELANALIA Casey, 1911, p. 10.
Genotype: Melanalia tabida Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: M. tabida Casey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 400.

MELANATES [Error for Melatietes].

MELANATES Bierig, 1933, p. 515. [Subgenus of Dibelonetes.]
Genotype: Melanetes laticeps (Sharp) (Dibelonetes).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: M. melzeri Bierig, by Bierig, 1933, p. 515; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119; not available because a nomen nudum.
Discussion: Bierig’s original designation of melzeri is not acceptable because there is no such name as melzeri. He included three species, thus: “Parece, que laticeps, panamensis y pictipes Slp. pertenecen a este sub-género.” Although these might be construed as doubtfully included species, that procedure would leave the genus without originally included species. The name is invalid under the amendments to Article 25 of the Rules, because no genotype was designated.
Synonyms: (See Dibelonetes).
Variant spellings:

MELANATES Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.

MELON [Error for Medon].

MENAPUS Holme, 1842, p. 128. [Synonym of Remus.]
Genotype: Menapius sericeus (Holme) (Remus).
Fixed by: Holme, 1842, p. 128, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Remus).
Notes: This generic name was validated through the objective synonymy of Menapius grisescens and Remus sericeus. Since this synonymy was stated, Menapius in effect included one species, the correct name of which was stated to be sericeus.

MENOEDUS Fauvel, 1903a, p. 155.
Genotype: Menoeidus andrewesi Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1903a, p. 155, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:

MENOEDUS Cameron, 1930a, p. 14.

MEOTICA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 176.
Genotype: Meotica parasita Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
MEOTICA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Other citations: M. exilis (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 400.

Discussion: The citations of exilis were made under the assumption that the genus was published in 1874; they could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of exilis and parasita.

Synonymic homonyms:
- Meotica Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 30.
- Meotica Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36.
- Meotica Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4.
- Meotica Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 96.
- Meotica Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 70.

Synonyms:
- Cryptusa Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 176.

Variant spellings:
- MoEOTIca Reitter, 1909, p. 51.
- MoETIca Tressens, 1948, p. 84.

MERONA Sharp, 1883, p. 229. [Junior homonym of Merona Norman, 1865.
Synonym of Meronera.]

Genotype: Merona venustula (Erichson) (Falagria).

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 223, by subsequent designation for the objective synonym Meronera.

Later citations: M. venustula (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Discussion: Casey’s selection of a genotype for Meronera automatically fixed the same species as the type of Merona.

Synonyms: (See Meronera).

MERONEA [Error for Meronera or Merona].

MERONERA Sharp, 1887, p. 779.

Genotype: Meronera venustula (Erichson) (Falagria).

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 223, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: M. venustula (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonyms:

Variant spellings:

MESARAEUS Fenyes, 1921a, p. 21. [Synonym of Tropidera.]

Genotype: Mesaracus laevigatus Fenyes.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1921a, p. 21, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Tropidera).

MESOAESTHETUS Cameron, 1944b, p. 68.

Genotype: Mesoaesthetus wilsoni Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1944b, p. 68, by monotypy.

MESOCEPHALOBIIUS [Error for Mesocephalobius].

MESOCEPHALOBIIUS Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 146. [Subgenus of Orphnebius.]

Genotype: Mesocephalobius bakerti (Bernhauer) (Orphnebius).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Orphnebius).

Variant spellings:
- Mesocephalobius Cameron, 1939e, p. 686.

MESOCHARA Cameron, 1939e, p. 642. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Mesochaera almoricensis (Cameron) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Aleochara).
MESOCHARA Voris, 1934, p. 244.3 [Error for Mesochaera. Not Cameron, 1939.]
MESOCHIRUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 120. [Subgenus of Leptocharus.]
Genotype: Mesochirus maxillosus (Fabricius) (Cucujus).
Later citations: M. maxillosus (Fabricius), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 162.
Synonyms: (See Leptocharus).
MESOSTENUS Rey, 1884a, p. 326. [Junior homonym of Mesostenus Gravenhorst, 1829, and Sars, 1864. Synonym of Hemistenus.]
Genotype: Mesostenus impressus (Germar) (Stenus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: M. impressus (Germar), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 208; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 365.
Synonymic homonyms:
Mesostenus Rey, 1894b, p. 174.
Synonyms: (See also Hemistenus)
PARASTENUS Heyden, 1905, p. 262. [New name.]
MESOTROCHUS Wasmann, 1890, p. 317.
Genotype: Mesotrochus paradoxus Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1890, p. 317, by monotypy.
MESPALERUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 560. [Subgenus of Medon.]
Genotype: Mespalus debilis Sharp.
Later citations: M. praestus Sharp, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.
Synonyms: (See Medon).
MESUMIUS [Error for Mesulinus].
MESUNIUS Sharp, 1874a, p. 68. [Synonym of Nazeris.]
Genotype: Mesunius wollastonii Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: I previously believed that this genus was monobasic, but Sharp definitely included two species.
Synonyms: (See Nazeris).
Variant spellings:
MESUMIUS Sharp, 1876c, p. 280.
METACORNEOLABIOUM Steel, 1950c, p. 62.
Genotype: Metacorneolabium minor Steel.
Fixed by: Steel, 1950c, p. 63, by original designation and monotypy.
METACYCLINUS Reitter, 1900a, p. 115. [Synonym of Megalinus.]
Genotype: Metacyclinus glabrous (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Later citations: M. reticulatus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 369.
Synonymic homonyms:
Metacyclinus Reitter, 1908b, p. 18.
Metacyclinus Reitter, 1900, p. 137.
Synonyms: (See Megalinus).
METAGRIIA [Error for Metagria].
METALEA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 299. [Synonym of Rheochara.]
Genotype: Metalea procera (Erichson) (Ocalea).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 299, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. spadicea (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included.
Synonymic homonyms:
METALEA Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 461.
Synonyms: (See Rheochara).
Variant spellings:
METALEA Fenyes, 1918, p. 23. [Not Gray, 1855.]
METALIA [Error for Metalea].
METAMIMECITON Reichensperger, 1936b, p. 232. [Subgenus of Mimeciton.]
Genotype: Metamimeciton antennatum (Mann) (Mimeciton).
Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1936b, p. 232, by original designation.
Later citations: M. antennatum (Mann), in Zoological Record for 1943, p. 113.
Synonyms: (See Mimeciton).
METAMISCHA Peyerimhoff, 1938, p. 65. [Subgenus of Amischia.]
Genotype: Metamischia scrobicollis (Kraatz) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Peyerimhoff, 1938, p. 65, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Amischia).
METAPINOPHILUS Gridelli, 1928, p. 117. [Subgenus of Pinophilus.]
Genotype: Metapinophilus reticulatus (Eppelsheim) (Pinophilus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 376, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Pinophilus).
METAPONCUC [Error for Metoponcus].
METAXIA [Error for Metaaxya].
METAXYA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 181. [Junior homonym of Metaxya Walker, 1856. Synonym of Brundinia.]
Genotype: Metaxya apricans Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: M. meridionalis Mulsant and Rey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, not originally included. M. hygrotopora (Kraatz), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 234; 1934, p. 1594, not originally included. M. meridionalis Mulsant and Rey, by Tottenham, 1940a, p. 78; 1940b, p. 391; not originally included. (See also Brundinia.)
Discussion: All these designations were made under the assumption that the genus was published in 1874. It might be argued that Tottenham fixed the genotype of Metaxya in 1940 when he stated that the new name Brundinia "will, of course, have for its type the species cited by Fenyes, 1918, for Metaxya Mulsant and Rey, namely Homalota meridionalis Mulsant and Rey." However, this species was not included in Metaxya originally, and it is here believed that a species to be fixed as type of a replacement name must have been originally included under the name being replaced.
Synonymic homonyms:
METAXYA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 35.
METAXYA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37.
METAXYA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 5.
METAXYA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 173.
METAXYA Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 147.
Synonyms: (See Brundinia).
METAXYA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Variant spellings:
Metaxia Guillebeau, 1891, p. 45.\(^1\) [Not Monterosato, 1884.]

METAXYODONTA Casey, 1886a, p. 29. [Synonym of Lithocharis.]

Genotype: *Metaxyodonta alutacea* Casey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Other citations: “*M. testacea* Casey,” by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 110; 1943, p. 293, not originally included.

Discussion: The citation by Blackwelder was a lapsus for *alutacea*. No such trivial name as *testacea* has been used in the genus.

Synonyms: (See Lithocharis).

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).


Genotype: *Methneria paradoxicornis* Bernhauer.

METHNEROTHERIUM Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 235.

Genotype: *Methnerotherium colossale* Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 235, by monotypy.

METOLINUS Cameron, 1920b, p. 147.

Genotype: *Metolinus leucoecnemis* (Kraatz) (Metoponcus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

METOPUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 450. [Junior homonym of *Metopius* Panzer, 1806. Synonym of *Platyprosopus*.]

Genotype: *Metopius elongatus* (Mannerheim) (Platyprosopus).
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 450, through objective synonymy with *Platyprosopus*, of which *elongatus* was therein fixed as genotype.

Synonymic homonyms:
Metopius Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 36.
Metopius Krynicki, 1832, p. 104\(^2\); Laporte, 1835, p. 117; and others.

Synonyms: (See Platyprosopus).

METOPONCUS Kraatz, 1857c (December), p. 651. [Synonym of Zeteotomus.]

Genotype: *Metoponcus brevicornis* (Erichson) (Leptacinus).
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1857c, p. 651, by monotypy.


Discussion: Kraatz, included the first group of *Leptacinus* as of Erichson, 1839b, p. 334, where two species are described. However, in the text one of these species is eliminated, leaving the new genus monobasic.

Homonyms by misidentification:
Metaponcus of LeConte, 1880=Oligolinus.
Metaponcus of Bierig, 1937b=Oligolinus.

Synonyms: (See Zeteotomus).

Variant spellings:
Metaponcus Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 983.
Metaponcus Schilsky, 1889, p. 356.\(^3\)
Metaponcus Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 76.

METOPONUS [Error for Metoponcus].

---

\(^1\) *L’Échance*, vol. 7.
\(^3\) *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, 1889.
METOPSIS Wollaston, 1854, p. 616.

Genotype: Metopsis ampliata Wollaston.

Fixed by: Wollaston, 1854, p. 616, by monotypy.


Variant spellings:

Metopsis Wüsthoff, 1839, p. 122.

Notes: See discussion under Phloeobium. The removal of Phloeobium to another genus because of its genotype leaves the junior synonym Metopsis as the correct name for this genus.

METOPSIS [Error for Metopsia].

MIATHAMIA Cameron, 1941b, p. 479.

Genotype: Miathamia bakeri Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1941b, p. 479, by original designation, as "opacicollis var. bakeri n. sp."

MICORHOPALUS [Error for Mecorhopalus].

MICRACHENIUM Koch, 1937a, p. 154. [Subgenus of Achenium.]

Genotype: Micrachenium tenellum (Erichson) (Achenium).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Achenium).

MICRALAMMATA [Error for Micralymma].

MICRALYAMMA [Error for Micralymma].

MICRALYMMA Westwood, 1838b, p. 129.

Genotype: Micralymma johnstonis Westwood.

Fixed by: Westwood, 1838b, p. 129, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. johnstonis Westwood, by Westwood, 1838a, p. 18; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 92. M. brevipennis (Gyllenhall), by Thomson, 1859, p. 49, not originally included. M. marinum (Stroem), by Lucas, 1920, p. 411; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 356; not originally included.

Discussion: The designations of brevipennis and marinum can be accepted only through their subjective synonymy with johnstonis.

Synonyms:

Microcalymma Agassiz, 1846, p. 232. [Emendation.]

Microcalymma Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 663. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:

Micralammata P. H. Lucas, 1850, p. ciili.19

Micralmia Mank, 1923, p. 227.

Micrallyamma Javet, 1850, p. xxiv.10

Micralymna Fauvel, 1870, p. 109.11

Micralymus Fauvel, 1871, p. 348.12

Micralynma Fauvel, 1874, p. 496.13

Micralymma Agassiz, 1846, p. 222. [Emendation.]

Microlymma Little, 1838, p. 237.14

Mycralymma Laboublène, 1858, p. 102.15

19 Ent. Blätter, vol. 35.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

MICRALYMMA Westwood—Continued

Notes: The date of this work is given as 1837 by Tottenham. All other evidence I can find indicates 1838 as the date.

MICRALYMNA [Error for Micralymma].

MICRALYMUS [Error for Micralymma].

MICRALYMNA [Error for Micralymma].

MICRANOPS Cameron, 1913, p. 350.

Genotype: Micranops brunneus Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1913, p. 350, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. brunneus Cameron, by Lucas, 1920, p. 411; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.

MICRASAURUS [Error for Microsaurus].

MICRATHETA Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 179. [Junior homonym of Micratheta Casey, 1910. Synonym of Oligatheta.]

Genotype: Micratheta cordillerana (Bernhauer) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 179, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Oligatheta).

MICRATHETA Casey, 1910a, p. 53. [Not Bernhauer, 1921. Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Micratheta caudex (Casey) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 53, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: M. caudex Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

MICREAROTA Casey, 1910a, p. 49. [Synonym of Stethusa.]

Genotype: Micrearota loricula (Casey) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Stethusa).

MICRECYPTUS [Error for Microcyptus].

MICRILLUS Raffray, 1873, p. 362. [Synonym of Scymialium.]

Genotype: Micrillus subterraneus Raffray.

Fixed by: Raffray, 1873, p. 302, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. subterraneus Raffray, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119.

Synonyms: (See Scymialium).

MICROAURUS [Error for Microsaurus].

MICROBRACHIDA Bierig, 1939a, p. 20.

Genotype: Microbrachida giteicorns Bierig.

Fixed by: Bierig, 1939a, p. 20, by original designation and monotypy.

MICROCALYMMA Agassiz, 1846, p. 232. [Emendation of Micalymma.]

Genotype: Microcalymma johnstonis (Westwood) (Micalymma).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 232, through objective synonymy with Micalymma, of which johnstonis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Micalymma).

MICROCALYMMA Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 663. [Emendation of Micalymma.]

Genotype: Microcalymma johnstonis (Westwood) (Micalymma).

Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 663, through objective synonymy with Micalymma, of which johnstonis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Micalymma).

MICROCEPHALINA Bernhauer, 1930b, p. 200.

Genotype: Microcephalina burgeoni Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1930b, p. 200, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:

MICROCEPHALUS Paulian, 1942, p. 369.
MICROCEPHALOBIIUS Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 147. [Subgenus of Orphnebius.]
Genotype: Microcephalobius miricornis (Bernhauer) (Orphnebius).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Orphnebius).

MICROCEPHALODONIA Bernhauer, 1930a, p. 144. [Synonym of Orphneobia.]
Genotype: Microcephalodonia diabolica (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1930a, p. 144, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Orphneobia).

MICROCEPHALUS [Error for Microcephaline].

MICROCERA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 486. [Junior homonym of Microcera Meigen, 1803. Synonym of Oligota.]
Genotype: Microcera inflata Mannerheim.
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 486, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
MICROCERA Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 72.
Homonyms by misidentification:
MICROCERA of Thomson, 1859=Holbus.
Synonyms: (See Oligota).

MICROCYPTUS Horn, 1883a, proc. p. 1. [Synonym of Anacyptus.]
Genotype: Microcyptus testaceus (LeConte) (Hypocyptus).
Fixed by: Horn, 1883, proc. p. 1, through objective synonymy with Anacyptus, of which testaceus had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: M. testaceus (LeConte), by Lucas, 1920, p. 413; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 532.
Synonyms: (See Anacyptus).
Variant spellings:
MICRECYPTUS Kirby, 1883, p. 49.16
Notes: This name was proposed as replacement for Anacyptus Horn in the mistaken belief that the latter was preoccupied by Anacypta Illiger, 1807.

MICRODINARDA Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 226.
Genotype: Microdinarda turneri Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 226, by monotypy.

MICRODOLA [Error for Microdota].

MICRODONIA Casey, 1893, p. 318.
Genotype: Microdonia occipitalis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 318, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. occipitalis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Variant spellings:
MACRODONIA Fenyes, 1918, p. 19. [Not Wasmann, 1894.]

MICRODOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 160. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Microdota sericea Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: M. amicula (Stephens), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 240; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393; not originally included.
Discussion: The designations of amicula were made under the assumption that the genus was published in 1874; they could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of amicula and sericea. The designation of sericea removes any question as to what species is type.

16 Zoological Record for 1882, vol. 19, Insects.
MICRODOTA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:
MICRODOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 17.
MICRODOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 341.
MICRODOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 295.

Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
HETERONOMA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36.
OURALLA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 174.
HILARA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 160.
HETEROPHAENA Lynch, 1884, p. 45.

Variant spellings:
MICRODOTA Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 357.

MICROEDUS LeConte, 1874b, p. 273.
Genotype: Microedus austinianus LeConte.
Fixed by: LeConte, 1874b, p. 273, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. austinianus LeConte, by Lucas, 1920, p. 414.
Variant spellings:
MICRAEDUS Hamilton, 1894, p. 22.1

MICROGLOSSA Fauvel, 1866, p. 282. [Junior homonym of Microglossa Voigt, 1831. Synonym of Nanoglossa.]
Genotype: Microglossa chilensis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Nanoglossa).

Notes: This spelling of the Kraatz name Microglossa has frequently been cited as an emendation (of Mulsant and Rey, 1875a). There is no direct evidence of emendation intent in any of the early uses, as: Stein, 1868, p. 24; Bertolini, 1872, p. 46; Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, pp. 200–204; Sharp, 1883, p. 156. Champion (1857, p. 229) quotes both spellings, but after 20 years and several other writers this can scarcely be considered to be emendation. Fenyes (1918, p. 23) designated a genotype for this name, but as an error it requires none.

MICROGLOSSA Kraatz, 1862a, p. 300. [Synonym of Haploglossa.]
Genotype: Microglossa pulla (Gyllenhall) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1862a, p. 300, through objective synonymy with Haploglossa, of which pulla had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: M. gentilis (Maerkel), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23. M. puncticollis (Stephens), by Tottenham, 1949, p. 402, not originally included.
Synonyms: (See Haploglossa).
Variant spellings:
MICROGLOSSA Stein, 1868, p. 24. [Not Voigt, 1831.]

MICROLATHRA [Error for Microlathra.]

MICROLATHRA Casey, 1905, p. 142. [Synonym of Pseudolathra.]
Genotype: Microlathra pallidula (LeConte) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: M. pallidula (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 311.
Synonyms: (See Pseudolathra).
Variant spellings:
MICROLATHRA Bernhauer and Schubert, 1912, p. 254.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

MICROLIA Casey, 1910a, p. 144. [Synonym of Pancota.]
Genotype: Microlia pernix (Casey) (Dolosota).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 144, by original designation.
Later citations: M. pernix Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Pancota).

MICROLINUS Casey, 1906, p. 419.
Genotype: Microlinus pusio (LeConte) (Leptolinus).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 419, by monotypy.

MICROLYMMA [Error for Micralymma].

MICROMALIUM Melichar, 1913, p. 45.
Genotype: Micromalus caucasicum (LeConte) (Leptolinus).
Fixed by: Melichar, 1913, p. 45, by monotypy.

MICROMEDON Casey, 1905, p. 155. [Not Luze, 1911. Synonym of Sunius.]
Genotype: Micromedon seminigrum (Fairmaire) (Medon).
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 15, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: M. seminigrum (Fairmaire), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119; 1943, p. 259.
Synonyms: (See Sunius).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

MICROMEDON Luze, 1911, p. 396. [Junior homonym of Micromedon Casey, 1905. Synonym of Lusea.]
Genotype: Micromedon caucasicum (Luze) (Medon).
Fixed by: Luze, 1911, p. 396, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Lusea).

MICROMOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 127. [Synonym of Datomica.]
Genotype: Micromota filiformis (Casey) (Datomica).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 127, by original designation.
Later citations: M. filiformis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Datomica).

MICROPEPLUS Latreille, 1809, p. 377.
Genotype: Micropeplus porcatus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Synonyms:
Peplomicbus Bernhauer, 1928d, p. 286. [Subgenus.]
Arrhenopeplus Koch, 1937b, p. 257. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
Micropeptus Mannerheim, 1844, p. 172.18
Micropeplus Mulsant and Rey, 1870b, p. 158.

MICROPEPTUS [Error for Micropeplus].

MICROPHIUS (Dejean, 1833, p. 65; 1836, p. 74; Sturm, 1843, p. 50; Agassiz, 1846, p. 233; nomen nudum) Chevrolat, 1846, p. 201. Synonym of Procirrus.
Genotype: Microphius lefeburi (Latreille) (Procirrus).

MICROPHIUS Chevrolat—Continued

*Fixed by*: Chevrolat, 1846, p. 201, through objective synonymy with *Procirrus*, of which *lefeburi* had already been fixed as genotype.

*Synonyms*: (See *Procirrus*).

**MICROPLEPLUS** [Error for *Micropleplus*].

**MICROPOLEMON** Wasmann, 1916a, p. 143.

*Genotype*: Micropleemon tiro (Wasmann) (*Sympleomon*).

*Fixed by*: Wasmann, 1916a, p. 143, by original designation and monotypy.


*Discussion*: Although Wasmann included three species, the genus is in effect monobasic, since two of the species were placed in other subgenera.

*Synonymic homonyms*:


*Synonyms*:

- Anapolemon Wasmann, 1916a, p. 144. [Subgenus.]
- Hemipolemon Wasmann, 1916a, p. 144. [Subgenus.]

**MICROPTERUS** [Error for *Macropterus*].

**MICROSAURUS** Dejean, 1833, p. 61 [Subgenus of *Quedius*].

*Genotype*: Microsaurus lateralis (Gravenhorst) (*Staphylinus*).

*Fixed by*: Westwood, 1838a, p. 16, by subsequent designation.

*Later citations*: *M. lateralis* (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1858, p. 25. *M. fulgidus* (Fabricius), by Casey, 1915, p. 398, not originally included.

*Discussion*: *M. lateralis* (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 376.

*Synonyms*:

- (See also *Quedius*) Tenebroids Rambousek, 1915, p. 130.

*Variant spellings*:

- Microsaurus Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 697.
- Microsaurus Voris, 1939, p. 189.

**MICROTACHIYPORUS** Oke, 1933, p. 127.

*Genotype*: Microtachyporus imbricatus Oke.

*Fixed by*: Oke, 1933, p. 128, by original designation.

**MICROURA** Duponchel, 1841b, p. 269, nomen nudum. [Not Gould, 1837.]

**MILICHILINUS** Reitter, 1908a, p. 117. [Subgenus of *Megalinus*].

*Genotype*: Milichilinus decorus (Erichson) (*Xantholinus*).

*Fixed by*: Reitter, 1908a, p. 117, by monotypy.

*Later citations*: *M. decorus* (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 473.

*Synonymic homonyms*:

- Milichilinus Reitter, 1908b, p. 20.
- Milichilinus Reitter, 1909, p. 137.

*Synonyms*: (See *Megalinus*).

**MILLAENA** [Error for *Myllaena*].

**MIMACAMATUS** (Borgmeier, 1933a, p. 374, nomen nudum) Bruch, 1933a, p. 16.

*Genotype*: Mimacamatus mirabilis Bruch.

*Fixed by*: Bruch, 1933a, p. 18, by original designation.

*Later citations*: *M. mirabilis* Bruch, by Bruch, 1933c, p. 351; by Borgmeier, 1939, p. 458; 1949, p. 104.

**MIMACROTONA** Cameron, 1920c, p. 263.

*Genotype*: Mimacrotona cingulata Cameron.

*Fixed by*: Cameron, 1920c, p. 263, by monotypy.

**MIMANOMA** [Error for *Mimanomma*].

MIMANOMMA Wasmann, 1912b, p. 478.  
**Genotype**: Mimanomma spectrum Wasmann.  
**Fixed by**: Wasmann, 1912b, p. 478, by monotypy.  
**Variant spellings**:  
MIMANOMA Wasmann, 1925c, p. 925.  

MIMATHETA Cameron, 1920c, p. 267.  
**Genotype**: Mimatheta fungicola Cameron.  
**Fixed by**: Cameron, 1920, p. 267, by monotypy.  

MIMECITON Wasmann, 1893a, p. 97.  
**Genotype**: Mimeciton pulex Wasmann.  
**Fixed by**: Wasmann, 1893a, p. 97, by monotypy.  
**Later citations**: M. pulex Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 104.  
**Synonyms**:  
Metamimeciton Reichensperger, 1936b, p. 223. [Subgenus.]  

MIMICITON [Error for Mimeciton].  

MIMOBATES Cameron, 1945c, p. 727.  
**Genotype**: Mimobates capensis Cameron.  
**Fixed by**: Cameron, 1945c, p. 727, by monotypy.  

MIMOCETE Fauvel, 1899a, p. 7.  
**Genotype**: Mimocete balaena Fauvel.  
**Fixed by**: Wasmann, 1925b, p. 104, by subsequent designation.  
**Synonyms**:  
Phocasoma Kraatz, 1900, p. 363.  

MIMOCYPLUS [Error for Mimocyptus].  

MIMOCYPTUS Cameron, 1919b, p. 241.  
**Genotype**: Mimocyptus globulus Cameron.  
**Fixed by**: Cameron, 1919b, p. 241, by monotypy.  
**Variant spellings**:  
MIMOCYPTUS Cameron, 1919b, p. 241.  

MIMODICTYON Cameron, 1944a, p. 15.  
**Genotype**: Mimodictyon indicola Cameron.  
**Fixed by**: Cameron, 1944a, p. 15, by original designation and monotypy.  

MIMOGONUS Fauvel, 1903b, p. 261.  
**Genotype**: Mimogonus fumator (Fauvel) (Osorius).  
**Fixed by**: Lucas, 1920, p. 419, by subsequent designation.  
**Later citations**: M. fumator (Fauvel), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 172.  
**Synonyms**:  
Gigarthrus Bernhauer, 1915m, p. 298. [Subgenus.]  

MIMOMALOTA Cameron, 1920c, p. 242. [Synonym of Homalota.]  
**Genotype**: Mimomalota bispina Cameron.  
**Fixed by**: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.  
**Synonyms**: (See Homalota).  

MIMOMANILLA Wasmann, 1913, p. 380.  
**Genotype**: Mimonilla ecitonis Wasmann.  
**Fixed by**: Wasmann, 1913, p. 380, by monotypy.  
**Later citations**: M. ecitonis Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Borgmeier 1949, p. 104.  

MIMOPAEDERUS Cameron, 1936a, p. 4.  
**Genotype**: Mimopaederus insularis Cameron.  
**Fixed by**: Cameron, 1936a, p. 4, by monotypy.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

MIMOPHITES Fauvel, 1904c, p. 250.
Genotype: Mimophites bouvieri Fauvel.

MIMOSTICUS Sharp, 1884, p. 327.
Genotype: Mimosticus viridipennis Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1884, p. 327, by monotypy.

MIMOXYPODA Cameron, 1925b, p. 190.
Genotype: Mimoxypoda rufa Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1925b, p. 190, by original designation and monotypy.

MINDORIA Cameron, 1941b, p. 401.
Genotype: Mindoria paradoxa Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1941b, p. 401, by monotypy.

MINOBATES [Error for Mniobates].

MINUSA [Error for Mniusa].

MIOBDELUS Sharp, 1889, p. 111.
Genotype: Miobdelus brevipennis Sharp.
Later citations: M. brevipennis Sharp, by Lucas, 1920, p. 419.

MIOBDELUS Sharp, 1889, p. 111.
Genotype: Miobdelus brevipennis Sharp.
Later citations: M. brevipennis Sharp, by Lucas, 1920, p. 419.

MIOLITHOCHARIS Wickham, 1913, p. 289. [Fossil.]
Genotype: Miolithocharis lithographica Wickham.
Fixed by: Wickham, 1913, p. 289, by original designation and monotypy.

MIRMECHUSA [Error for Myrmechusa].

MISANCYRUS des Gozis, 1886, p. 15. [Subgenus of Ochthephilus.]
Genotype: Misancyrus emarginatus (Fauvel) (Ancyrophorus).
Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 15, by original designation.
Later citations: M. emarginatus (Fauvel), by Lucas, 1920, p. 420.
Synonyms: (See also Ochthephilus)

PSILOTROCCHUS Luze, 1904a, p. 69.

MISANTLIUS Sharp, 1885, p. 393.
Genotype: Misantlius carinulatus Sharp.

MITOMORPHUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 105.
Genotype: Mitomorphus indicus Kraatz.

MNIOBATES Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 326. [Subgenus of Amarochara.]
Genotype: Mniobates forticornis (Boisduval and Lacordaire) (Bolitochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 23, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: M. forticornis (Boisduval and Lacordaire), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 399.
Synonymic homonyms:
MNIOBATES Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 488.
Synonyms: (See Amarochara).
Variant spellings:
MNIOBATES Duvivier, 1883, p. 103.

MNIOPHILA Cameron, 1939b, p. 22. [Junior homonym of Mniophila Stephens, 1831, and Boisduval, 1840. Synonym of Philomina.]
Genotype: Mniophila fluvatilis Cameron.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Philomina).
MNIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 257. [Subgenus of Ocyusa.]
Genotype: Mniusa incrassata (Mulsant and Rey) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 257, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. incrassata (Mulsant and Rey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23;
by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 400.
Synonymic homonyms:
MNIUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 419.
Synonyms: (See also Ocyusa)
Oeylophus Sahlberg, 1876, p. 117. [Not Schuherr, 1836.]
Gnathusa Fenyes, 1909a, p. 197.
Variant spellings:
MINUSA Duvivier, 1883, p. 105.

MOCYTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, pl. 2. [Synonym of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Mocyta fungi (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:
MOCYTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 2.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Notes: This name was inadvertently used as a subgenus of Colpodota in the
explanation of plate II. All the included species were in the text placed
under the subgenus Acrotona. [The name might be considered a still-
born synonym of Acrotona, in which case its type would automatically
be aetrima (Gravenhorst).]

MODON [Error for Medon].
MOENIDIUS [Error for Menocadius].
MOEOCERUS Fauvel, 1899b, p. 100.
Genotype: Moecerus minus (Fauvel) (Homoeocerus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 421) failed to make an unambiguous designation.
Synonyms:
HOMEOCERUS Fauvel, 1899a, p. 27. [Objective. Not Burmeister, 1835.]
Variant spellings:

MOEOTICA [Error for Meotica].
MOETIA [Error for Meotica].
MOETICA [Error for Meotica].
MOIOCERUS [Error for Moeocerus].

MOLOSOMA Say, 1830, p. 49. [Synonym of Osorius.]
Genotype: Molosoma latipes (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Say, 1830, p. 49, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. latipes (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 174.
Synonyms: (See Osorius).

MOLUCIBA Casey, 1911, p. 156. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Moluciba grandipennis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 156, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. grandipennis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

MONACHA Jakobson, 1909, p. 558, 562. [Junior homonym of Monacha Fitzinger,
1833; Swainson, 1837; and Sclater, 1881. Synonym of Chanoma.]
Genotype: Monacha vorbringeri (Bernhauer) (Pseudaphana).
Fixed by: Jakobson, 1909, p. 558, 562, through objective synonymy with
Pseudaphana, of which vorbringeri had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Chanoma).
MONADIA Casey, 1910a, p. 130. [Synonym of Datamicra.]
Genotype: Monadia lucana (Casey) (Datamicra).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 130, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. lucana Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonyms: (See Datamicra).

MONISTA Sharp, 1876c, p. 271.
Genotype: Monista typica Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1876c, p. 273, by original designation.

MONOCRYPTA Casey, 1905, p. 30.
Genotype: Monocrypta apicata (Sharp) (CryptoMum).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

MORMELLUS Silvestri, 1946a, p. 323.
Genotype: Mormellus hicolor Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946a, p. 325, by original designation and monotypy.

MOTOPONCUS [Error for Metoponcus].

MUSCICODERUS [Error for Musicoderus].

MUSCICODERUS Sharp, 1885, p. 455. [Synonym of Belonuchus.]
Genotype: Musicoderus cephalotes Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 119, by subsequent designation.
Notes: This has generally been listed as a subgenus but was reduced to synonymy by Blackwelder (1943).

MUTINUS Casey, 1884b, p. 146. [Synonym of Tcsnus.]
Genotype: Mutinus dispar (Casey) (Stenus).
Synonyms: (See Tcsnus).

MYCEROPOorus [Error for Mycetoporus].

MYCETEPOrus [Error for Mycetoporus].

MYCETOCHARA Cameron, 1939e, p. 655. [Junior homonym of Mycetochara Berthold, 1827. Synonym of Rencoma.]
Genotype: Mycetochara basiventris Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 655, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Rencoma).

MYCETODREPA Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Mycetodrepa alternans (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 37, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: M. alternans (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401.
MYCETODREPA Thomson—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:
MYCETODREPA Thomson, 1861, p. 28.

Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).

MYCETOPORUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 476.

Genotype: Mycetoporus splendidus (Gravenhorst) (Tachinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: M. splendens (Marsham), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 125, not originally included.
M. punctus (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 47.
M. brunneus (Marsham), by des Gozis, 1886, p. 14, not originally included.
M. splendidus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1919b, p. 377, 378.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 426) failed to make an unambiguous designation.

Synonymic homonyms:
MYCETOPORUS Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 62.

Synonyms: 

ISCNOSOMA Stephens, 1829a, p. 22 [Isogenotypic. Not Spix, 1829.]
LEICHOTES Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Isogenotypic.]
MYTERONIS des Gozis, 1886, p. 14. [Isogenotypic.]
ISCNOSOMATA Strand, 1935, p. 293. [Isogenotypic.]
SCHINOMOSA Tottenham, 1839a, p. 220.

Variant spellings:
MYCEROPORUS Andrews, 1921, p. 308.29
MYCETOPORUS Ragusa, 1893, p. 51.21

MYCETRUPES (Dejean, 1837, p. 67; Gravenhorst, 1840, p. 212, 235; Chevrolat, 1846, p. 451; Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 52; nomen nudum).

Notes: One trivial name (bolotophilus) is used with this genonym. It is credited to Lacordaire, but I can find no evidence that it has ever been validated.

MYCOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 534. [Synonym of Atheta.]

Genotype: Mycota humeralis (Kraatz) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Other citations: M. pallidicornis (Thomson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394; not originally included.

Discussion: The designation of pallidicornis can be recognized only through the subjective synonymy of pallidicornis and humeralis.

Synonymic homonyms:
MYCOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 502.

Synonyms: (See Atheta).

MYCRALEMMMA [Error for Micralymma].

MYLAENA [Error for Myllaena].

MYLLAENA Erichson, 1837, p. 382.

Genotype: Myllaena dubia (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Shuckard, 1839, p. 128, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: M. dubia (Gravenhorst), by Duponceel, 1841a, p. 57; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 26; by Thomson, 1859, p. 36; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Discussion: In 1840 Westwood stated that Erichson had cited dubia as genotype. I can find no justification of this in Erichson and do not consider this as designation by Westwood.

Synonyms: 
CENTROGLOSSA Matthews, 1839, p. 194. [Subjective-objective.]
MYLLAENA Erichson—Continued

Variant spellings:
- Myllaena Guillebeau, 1890, p. 167.
- Myllaena Motschulsky, 1862, p. 21.
- Myllana Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.
- Myllana Fenyes, 1918, p. 15.
- Mylloena Mannerheim, 1844, p. 171.

MYLLANA [Error for Mylaena].
MYLLANE [Error for Myllaena].
MYLLOENA [Error for Myllaena].
MYLLONA [Error for Myllaena].
MYMENA [Error for Myrmecopora].
MYLLOENA [Error for Myllaena].
MYLLONA [Error for Myllaena].
MYMECOPORA [Error for Myrmecopora].
MYMEOXENIA [Error for Murmeoxenia].
MYMEDONIA [Error for Myrmedonia].
MYOPINUS Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 116. [Subgenus of Carpelinus.]
Genotype: Myopinus clongatulus (Erichson) (Trogophloeus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Carpelinus).

Oenotype: Myopinus clongatulus (Erichson) (Trogophloeus).

MYOTYPHILUS Fauvel, 1883, p. 40.
Genotype: Myotyphlus jansoni (Matthews) (Amblyopinus).
Synonyms:
- Cryptommatus Matthews, 1884, p. 88. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:
- Myotyphpilus Duvivier, 1883, p. 130.
- Myotyphlus Masters, 1886, p. 607.

MYOTYPLUS [Error for Myotyphlus].
MYRMAECIA [Error for Myrmecia].

MYRMECHANUSA Wasmann, 1908, p. 38.
Genotype: Myrmechusa mirabilis Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1908, p. 38, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. mirabilis Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.
Synonymic homonyms:
- Myrmecousa Wasmann, 1909a, p. 178.

Variant spellings:

MYRMECHUSINA Cameron, 1926a, p. 88.
Genotype: Myrmechusina wasmanni Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1926a, p. 89, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: M. wasmanni Cameron, by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1663.

MYRMECIA [Error for Myrmecia. Not Fabricius, 1805.]

MYRMEOCEPHALUS MacLeay, 1873, p. 134. [Subgenus of Falagria.]
Genotype: Myrmececephalus cingulatus MacLeay.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: M. faulci (Solsky), by Fenyes, 1912, p. 24; 1918, p. 23; not originally included.

21 L'Échange, vol. 6.
Discussion: The designation of *faulveli* can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of *faulveli* and one of the originally included species.

**Synonyms:** (See also *Falagria*)

**Stilcioides** Broun, 1880, p. 95.

**Stenagria** Sharp, 1883, p. 237.

**Lorinota** Casey, 1906, p. 238.

**MYRMECOCHARA** Kraatz, 1857a, p. 40.  [Synonym of *Euthorax.*]

Genotype: *Myrmecocchara pictipennis* Kraatz.

*Fixed by:* Kraatz, 1857a, p. 40, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *M. pictipennis* Kraatz, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

*Synonyms:* (See *Euthorax*).

**MYRMECODELUS** Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 239.  [Synonym of *Thiasophila.*]

Genotype: *Myrmecodelus angulata* (Erichson) (*Aleochara*).

*Fixed by:* Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 239, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *M. angulata* (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1939, p. 229; 1949b, p. 402.

*Synonyms:* (See *Thiasophila*).

**MYRMECOMEDON** Bernhauer, 1912a, p. 35.

Genotype: *Myrmecomedon bruchi* Bernhauer.

*Fixed by:* Bernhauer, 1912a, p. 35, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *M. bruchi* Bernhauer, by Lucas, 1920, p. 428; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.

**MYRMECOPORA** Saulcy, 1864, p. 429.

Genotype: *Myrmeccopora publicana* Saulcy.

*Fixed by:* Solsky, 1864, p. 429, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* *M. publicana* Saulcy, by Fauvel, 1878d, p. 303; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 23; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 388.

*Synonyms:*

**Iliusa** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38.  [Subgenus.]

**Xenusa** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38.  [Subgenus.]

**Ilyusa** Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 445.  [Emendation of *Iliusa.*]

*Variant spellings:*

**MYRMECOBORA** Fenyes, 1918, p. 18.

**MYRMECOSAURUS** Wasmann, 1909b, p. 766.

Genotype: *Myrmecosaurus myrmecophilus* (Holmgren) (*Echiaster*).


*Later citations:* *M. myrmecophilus* (Holmgren), by Lucas, 1920, p. 428; *M. solenopsidis* Wasmann, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.

**MYRMECOSCOPAEUS** [Error for *Myrmescopaeus*].

**MYRMECOXENIA** Lynch, 1884, p. 35.


*Fixed by:* Lynch, 1884, p. 35, by monotypy.


*Variant spellings:*

**MYRMEOXENIA** Dallas, 1928, p. 19.

**MYRMEDONELLA** Cameron, 1920c, p. 274.

Genotype: *Myrmeodonella rufa* Cameron.

*Fixed by:* Cameron, 1920c, p. 274, by monotypy.

**MYRMEDONIA** Erichson, 1837, p. 286.  [Synonym of *Drusilla.*]

Genotype: *Myrmedonia canaliculata* (Fabricius) (*Staphylinus*).

*Fixed by:* Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation, under the spelling *Myrmidonia*.

*Later citations:* *M. humeralis* (Gravenhorst) by Thomson, 1859, p. 30.
MYRMEDONIA Erichson—Continued

haworthi (Stephens), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, not originally included.
M. canaliculatus (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226; 1949b, p. 396.

Homonyms by misidentification:
MYRMEDONIA of Thomson, 1859 = Pella.
MYRMEDONIA of Mulsant and Rey, 1874d = Lepla.
MYRMEDONIA of Fenyes, 1918 = Bolitochara.

Variant spellings:
MYRMEDONIA Gistel, 1856, p. 147.
MYRMEDONIA Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.

Notes: This name has always been applied to the genus recently known as Zyras (now Bolitochara). Its genotype makes it an objective synonym of Drusilla (formerly Astilbus).

MYRMEDONOTA Cameron, 1920c, p. 272.

Genotype: Myrmedonota cingulata Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 272, by monotypy.

MYRMEGASTER [Error for Myrmigaster].

MYRMELIA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 152. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

Genotype: Myrmelia excepta (Mulsant and Rey) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 152, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. excepta (Mulsant and Rey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

Synonymic homonyms:
MYRMELIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 6.
MYRMELIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 86.
MYRMELIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 54.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).


Genotype: Myrmescopaeus gallardoi Bréthes.
Later citations: M. gallardoi Bréthes, by Backwelder, 1939, p. 120.

Variant spellings:
MYRMESCOPAEUS Wasmann, 1918, p. 73.25
MYRMESCOPAEUS Bruch, 1928, p. 425.

MYRMEXIDIA Wasmann, 1889, p. 187. [Synonym of Ecitomorpha.]

Genotype: Myrmexidia arachnoides (Wasmann) (Ecitomorpha).

Synonymic homonyms:

Synonyms: (See Ecitomorpha).

MYRMINIDIA [Error for Myrmedonia].

MYRMIGASTER Sharp, 1876b, p. 50.

Genotype: Myrmigaster singularis Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1876b, p. 50, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
MYRMIGASTER Wasmann, 1896, p. 323.26

MYRMOBIOTA Casey, 1893, p. 594. [Synonym of Homoeusa.]

Genotype: Myrmobiota crassicornis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 594, by monotypy.
Later citations: M. crassicornis Casey, by Casey, 1900, p. 53; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

Synonyms: (See Homoeusa).

MYRMOECA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 130. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Myrmoeca tuheriventris (Fairmaire) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Deyrolle, 1874, p. 396, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: M. physogastra (Fairmaire), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 396; not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of physogastra by Fenyes can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of physogastra and tuheriventris. If the designation of Deyrolle is considered unacceptable, tuberiventris is here designated as the genotype.
Synonymic homonyms:
- MYRMOECA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 1.
- MYRMOECA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 98.
Synonyms: (See also Bolitochara)
- NOTOTAPHA Casey, 1893, p. 327.
Variant spellings:
- MYRMOECA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 33.
- MYRMEOCIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874, p. 396. [Not Fabricius, 1805.]

MYRMOSCOPAEUS [Error for Myrmescopesa].

MYSOLIUS Fauvel, 1878d, p. 254.
Genotype: Mysolius aurichalceus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878d, p. 254, by monotypy.

MYTEROXIS des Gozis, 1886, p. 14. [Synonym of Mycetoporus.]
Genotype: Myteroxis splendidus (Gravenhorst) (Tachinus).
Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 14, by original designation.
Later citations: M. splendidus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 377.
Synonyms: (See Mycetoporus).

NACAEUS Blackwelder, 1942, p. 82.
Genotype: Nacaeus planellus (Sharp) (Lispinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 82, by original designation.
Synonyms:
- Liberielia Blackwelder, 1942, p. 81. [Subgenus.]
- Liberiana Blackwelder, 1942, p. 82. [Subgenus.]
- Rumera Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88. [Subgenus.]
- Tannea Blackwelder, new subgenus.

Notes: The removal of the name Pseudolispinodes from availability for this group of subgenera necessitates a new name (Tannea) for the group of Lispinus tenellus, and a choice of one of the subgeneric names to be also that of the genus.

NACERIS [Error for Nazeris].

NADDIA Fauvel, 1867, p. 117.
Genotype: Naddia westermanni (Erichson) (Caranistes).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1867, p. 117, through objective synonymy with Caranistes, of which westermanni had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: N. westermanni (Erichson), by Lucas, 1920, p. 430.
Synonyms:
- Caranistes Erichson, 1840, p. 925. [Objective. Not Schönherr, 1839.]

NANNELLUS Silvestri, 1946c, p. 17.
Genotype: Nannellus anoplotermitis Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946c, p. 17, by monotypy.
Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may also have been by original designation.
NANNOSTENUS Wasmann, 1916a, p. 146.
Genotype: Nannostenus pusillus (Wasmann) (Pygostenus).
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1916, p. 146, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:

NANOGLOSA [Error for Nanoglossa].

NANOGLOSSA Fauvel, 1868b, p. 379.
Genotype: Nanoglossa chilensis (Fauvel) (Microglossa).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1886b, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: N. chilensis (Fauvel), by Fauvel, 1886b, p. 321.
Synonymic homonyms:
Nanoglosa Reed, 1874, p. 349.
Nanolobus Cameron, 1933b, p. 74.
Genotype: Nanolobus pacificus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1933b, p. 74, by monotypy.

NASIREMA Casey, 1893, p. 307. [Synonym of Amarochara.]
Genotype: Nasirema humilis Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Amarochara).

NAUSICOTES [Error for Nausicotus].

NAUSICOTUS Sharp, 1884, p. 368.
Genotype: Nausicotus opacipennis (Sharp) (Trigonopselaphus).
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 431, by subsequent designation, under the spelling Nausicotes.
Variant spellings:

NAUSICOTES Lucas, 1920, p. 431.

NAZERIS Fauvel, 1873b, p. 12.
Genotype: Nazeris pulcher (Aubé) (Sunius).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1873b, p. 12, by monotypy.
Later citations: N. pulcher (Aubé), by Lucas, 1920, p. 432; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.
Synonyms:

Mesunius Sharp, 1874, p. 68.
Variant spellings:

Nazeris Quedenfeldt, 1883, p. 152.27

NEADA Casey, 1910a, p. 152. [Synonym of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Neada lubricans (Casey) (Acrotona).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 152, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Genotype: Nematolinus longicollis (LeConte) (Leptacinus).
Later citations: N. longicollis (LeConte), by Lucas, 1920, p. 433.

NEMATOSCELIS Wollaston, 1807, p. 231.
Genotype: Nematoscelis filipes Wollaston.
Fixed by: Wollaston, 1867, p. 231, by monotypy.

NEMOEOTUS Blackwelder, 1939, p. 96. [Subgenus of Homacotarsus.]
Genotype: Nemocetus rubiginosus (Bernhauer) (Cryptobium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 129, by original designation.
Later citations: N. rubiginosus (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 325.
Synonyms: (See Homacotarsus).

NEMOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 56. [Synonym of Stethusa.]
Genotype: Nemota paganella (Casey) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Stethusa).

NEOACYLOPHORUS Bierig, 1938a, p. 123. [Subgenus of Acylophorus.]
Genotype: Neoacylophorus oculifer (Bierig) (Acylophorus).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938a, p. 123, by original designation and monotopy.
Synonyms: (See Acylophorus).

NEOACTUS Blackwelder, 1939, p. 96. [Subgenus of Ochtheophilum.]
Genotype: Neoactus nunenmacheri (Blackwelder) (Cryptobium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 96, by original designation and monotopy.
Later citations: N. nunenmacheri (Blackwelder), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 331.
Synonyms: (See Ochtheophilum).

NEOBISNIUS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 464.
Genotype: Neobisnius villosus (Stephens) (Gabrius).
Later citations: Tottenham, (1939b, p. 228) states: "The type of Thomson's Bisnius (a monobasic genus) becomes the type of Neobisnius Ganglbauer."
Since Bisnius of Thomson is a misidentification and not a separate genus, it has no genotype. Tottenham's reasoning appears to be based on the assumption that Neobisnius was proposed as replacement for an older name. This is not true, and Tottenham's type selection is not valid, even if it were not subsequent to that of Lucas. This error was followed by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440, and Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

NEOBISNIUS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 464.
Genotype: Neobisnius villosus (Stephens) (Gabrius).
Later citations: Tottenham, (1939b, p. 228) states: "The type of Thomson's Bisnius (a monobasic genus) becomes the type of Neobisnius Ganglbauer."
Since Bisnius of Thomson is a misidentification and not a separate genus, it has no genotype. Tottenham's reasoning appears to be based on the assumption that Neobisnius was proposed as replacement for an older name. This is not true, and Tottenham's type selection is not valid, even if it were not subsequent to that of Lucas. This error was followed by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440, and Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

NEOBACTUS Blackwelder, 1939, p. 96. [Subgenus of Ochtheophilum.]
Genotype: Neoactus nunenmacheri (Blackwelder) (Cryptobium).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 96, by original designation and monotopy.
Later citations: N. nunenmacheri (Blackwelder), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 331.
Synonyms: (See Ochtheophilum).

NEOBISNIUS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 464.
Genotype: Neobisnius villosus (Stephens) (Gabrius).
Later citations: Tottenham, (1939b, p. 228) states: "The type of Thomson's Bisnius (a monobasic genus) becomes the type of Neobisnius Ganglbauer."
Since Bisnius of Thomson is a misidentification and not a separate genus, it has no genotype. Tottenham's reasoning appears to be based on the assumption that Neobisnius was proposed as replacement for an older name. This is not true, and Tottenham's type selection is not valid, even if it were not subsequent to that of Lucas. This error was followed by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440, and Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

NEOBISNIUS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 464.
Genotype: Neobisnius villosus (Stephens) (Gabrius).
Later citations: Tottenham, (1939b, p. 228) states: "The type of Thomson's Bisnius (a monobasic genus) becomes the type of Neobisnius Ganglbauer."
Since Bisnius of Thomson is a misidentification and not a separate genus, it has no genotype. Tottenham's reasoning appears to be based on the assumption that Neobisnius was proposed as replacement for an older name. This is not true, and Tottenham's type selection is not valid, even if it were not subsequent to that of Lucas. This error was followed by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440, and Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

NEOBISNIUS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 464.
Genotype: Neobisnius villosus (Stephens) (Gabrius).
Later citations: Tottenham, (1939b, p. 228) states: "The type of Thomson's Bisnius (a monobasic genus) becomes the type of Neobisnius Ganglbauer."
Since Bisnius of Thomson is a misidentification and not a separate genus, it has no genotype. Tottenham's reasoning appears to be based on the assumption that Neobisnius was proposed as replacement for an older name. This is not true, and Tottenham's type selection is not valid, even if it were not subsequent to that of Lucas. This error was followed by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440, and Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

NEOBISNIUS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 464.
Genotype: Neobisnius villosus (Stephens) (Gabrius).
Later citations: Tottenham, (1939b, p. 228) states: "The type of Thomson's Bisnius (a monobasic genus) becomes the type of Neobisnius Ganglbauer."
Since Bisnius of Thomson is a misidentification and not a separate genus, it has no genotype. Tottenham's reasoning appears to be based on the assumption that Neobisnius was proposed as replacement for an older name. This is not true, and Tottenham's type selection is not valid, even if it were not subsequent to that of Lucas. This error was followed by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440, and Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

NEOBISNIUS Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 464.
Genotype: Neobisnius villosus (Stephens) (Gabrius).
Later citations: Tottenham, (1939b, p. 228) states: "The type of Thomson's Bisnius (a monobasic genus) becomes the type of Neobisnius Ganglbauer."
Since Bisnius of Thomson is a misidentification and not a separate genus, it has no genotype. Tottenham's reasoning appears to be based on the assumption that Neobisnius was proposed as replacement for an older name. This is not true, and Tottenham's type selection is not valid, even if it were not subsequent to that of Lucas. This error was followed by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 440, and Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.
NEODOMENE Blackwelder, 1939, p. 97. [[Subgenus of Domene.]
Genotype: Neodomene indica (Cameron) (Domene).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 97, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Domene).

NEOGNATHUS Sharp, 1874a, p. 69. [Synonym of Astenus Dejean.]
Genotype: Neognathus angulatus Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Astenus Dejean).
Variant spellings:
Neognatus Duvivier, 1883, p. 173.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

NEOGNATUS [Error for Neognathus].

NEOLARA Sharp, 1883, p. 231.
Genotype: Neolaru centralis Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1883, p. 231, by monotypy.

NEOLEPTARTHUS Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1004. [Synonym of Euleptarthrus.]
Genotype: Neoleptarthrus longicornis (Fauvel) (Leptochirus).
Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1004, through objective synonymy with Leptoglossa, of which longicornis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Euleptarthrus).

NEOLEPTOGLOSSA Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 683. [Synonym of Leptoglossa.]
Genotype: Neoleptoglossa puberula (Solsky) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1926, p. 683, through objective synonymy with Leptoglossa, of which puberula had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Leptoglossa).

NEOLEPTUSA Cameron, 1939b, p. 215.
Genotype: Neoleptusa brunnea Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron 1939b, p. 215, by monotypy.

NEOLEUCITUS Wendeler, 1924, p. 341.
Genotype: Neoleucitus rugosus Wendeler.
Fixed by: Wendeler, 1924, p. 341, by monotypy.

NEOLINDUS Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1219.
Genotype: Neolindus religans (Sharp) (Lindus).
Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1219, through objective synonymy with Lindus, of which religans had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: N. religans (Sharp), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.
Synonyms:
Lindus Sharp, 1876c, p. 281. [Objective. Not Stål, 1861.]

NEOLISPINODES Bernhauer, 1937c, p. 579. [Subgenus of Clavilispinus.]
Genotype: Neolispinodes megacephalus (Fauvel) (Ancaeus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1937c, p. 579, through objective synonymy with Paralispinus Bernhauer, of which megacephalus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Clavilispinus)
Paralispinus Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 67. [Objective. Not Eichelbaum, 1913.]
Ancaeus Fauvel, 1865, p. 60. [Objective. Not Agassiz, 1846.]

NEOLISPINUS Cameron, 1929a, p. 439.
Genotype: Neolispinus crucifer Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1929a, p. 439, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: N. crucifer Cameron, by Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88.
NEOLOSUS Blackwelder, 1942, p. 85.
Genotype: Neolosus tachyporiformis (Motschulsky) (Holosus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88, by original designation.
Synonyms:
Holosus Motschulsky, 1857d, p. 496. [=Osholus. Not Steven, 1829.]
Osholus Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
Relinda Blackwelder, 1942, p. 85. [Subgenus.]
Notes: The junior homonymy of Holosus results in this subgenus receiving
a new name which is therefore subsequent to that of the other subgenera.
One of the latter must be used for the genus, and Holosus (Osholus) is
retained for a subgenus.

NEOMALOTA Cameron, 1920c, p. 244.
Genotype: Neomalota cingulata Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 244, by monotypy.
Notes: This has been cataloged as a synonym of Homalota, but Cameron
has reinstated it as a separate genus.

NEOMEDON Sharp, 1886b, p. 557.
Genotype: Neomedon princeps Sharp.
Later citations: N. princeps Sharp, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Black-
welder (1939).

NEOPAEDERUS Blackwelder, 1939, p. 97. [Subgenus of Paederus.]
Genotype: Neopaederus morio (Mannerheim) (Paederus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120, by original designation.
Later citations: N. morio (Mannerheim), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 321.
Synonyms: (See Paederus).

NEOPHONUS Fauvel, 1905a, p. 99.
Genotype: Neophonus bruchi Fauvel.

NEOPINOPHILUS Cameron, 1920c, p. 270.
Genotype: Neopinophilus notabilis (Cameron) (Pinophilus).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 279, by original designation and monotypy.

NEOPROCRIRUS Cameron, 1936c, p. 42.
Genotype: Neopercirrus drescheri Cameron.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

NEORHAGOCNEME Machulka, 1941b, p. 186.
Genotype: Neorhagocneme bohemia Machulka.
Fixed by: Machulka, 1941b, p. 186, by monotypy.

NEOSCLERUS Cameron, 1924, p. 188.
Genotype: Neosclerus fortipunctatus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1924, p. 189, by original designation.
Later citations: N. fortipunctatus Cameron, by Blackwelder, 1930, p. 120.
Synonyms:
Lobochilus Bernhauer, 1920b, p. 179, [Not Boulenger, 1882.]

NEOSILUSA Cameron, 1920c, p. 232.
Genotype: Neosilusa ceylonica (Kraatz) (Stenusa).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 233, by original designation.
Synonyms:
Plagiusa Bernhauer, 1915a, p. 27. [Not Rafinesque, 1815.]
NEOTASGIUS Müller, 1925, p. 41. [Subgenus of Ocypus.]

Genotype: Neotasgius brevicornis (Weise) (Ocypus).

Fixed by: Müller, 1925, p. 41, by monotypy.

Later citations: M. brevicornis (Weise), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 445.

Synonyms: (See Ocypus).

Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

NEOTERMITOGASTER Seevers, 1939, p. 8.

Genotype: Neotermiotogaster colonus Seevers.

Fixed by: Seevers, 1939, p. 8, by original designation and monotypy.

NEOTROCHUS Blackwelder, 1943, p. 164.

Genotype: Neotrochus cylindrus (Erichson) (Holotrochus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 165, by original designation.

NEOXANTHOLINUS Cameron, 1944f, p. 783.

Genotype: Neoxantholinus rutulus (Broun) (Metoponcus).

Fixed by: Cameron, 1944f, p. 784, by original designation.

NEOXENOPYGUS (Zischka, 1949, p. 22).

Notes: This is a manuscript name of Scheerpeltz, quoted by Zischka with one manuscript trivial name.

NEPHERONTUS Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 147. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]

Genotype: Nepherontus grandis (Bernhauer) (Pseudophilonthus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 147, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Philonthus).

Variant spellings:

Nepherontus Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1732.

Notes: This name was proposed for a subgenus of Pseudophilonthus, with one species in this subgenus and another in the typical subgenus. Since Pseudophilonthus was described and has always been listed as a subgenus of Philonthus, there is some doubt as to Bernhauer's intent.

NEPHERONTUS [Error for Nepheronthus].

NESIOLINUS Bernhauer, 1915f, p. 123. [Subgenus of Platydracus.]

Genotype: Nesiolinus bakeri (Bernhauer) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 443, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Platydracus).

Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

NESOLIGOTA Sharp, 1908, p. 554. [Subgenus of Oligota.]

Genotype: Nesoligota latipennis (Sharp) (Oligota).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Oligota).

NESOMEDON Sharp, 1908, p. 546.

Genotype: Nesomedon brunnescens Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1908, p. 546, by original designation.

Later citations: M. brunnescens Sharp, by Lucas, 1920, p. 439; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.

NESONEUS Bernhauer, 1939c, p. 205.

Genotype: Nesoneus acuticeps Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1939c, p. 205, by monotypy.

Later citations: N. acuticeps Bernhauer, by Cameron, 1944f, p. 780.

Synonymic homonyms:

Nesoneus Cameron, 1944f, p. 780. [Isogenotypic.]

Notes: Cameron apparently believed that Bernhauer had not published this name, for he cites it as “Bernhauer in litt.” His name is actually a new name for the same genus.
NESTUS Rey, 1884a, p. 246. [Subgenus of Stenus.]
Genotype: Nestus buphthalmus (Gravenhorst) (Stenus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: N. boops (Ljungh), by Tottenham, 1940, p. 49; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 208; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 365; not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of boops can be recognized only through the subjective synonymy of boops and buphthalmus.

Genotype: Nestus huphthalmus (Gravenhorst) (Stenus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: N. hoops (Ljungh), by Tottenham, 1940, p. 49; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 208; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 365; not originally included.

Discussion: The designation of hoops can be recognized only through the subjective synonymy of hoops and huphthalmus.

Synonymic homonyms:
NESTUS Rey, 1884b, p. 94.
Synonyms: (See Stenus).

NIPHETODES Miller, 1868, p. 16.
Genotype: Niphetodes redtenbacheri Miller.
Fixed by: Miller, 1868, p. 16, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
Hypsonothrus Ganglbauer, 1896, p. 177. [Subgenus.]

Genotype: Niphetodroma obsoleteus Scheerpeltz.

NODYNUS [See Appendix].

NOPROMACA [Error for Nopromaea].

NOPROMAEA Cameron, 1930b, p. 406.
Genotype: Nopromaea quinquedentata (Eichelbaum) (Pronomaea).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Variant spellings:
Nopromaca Cameron, 1937c, p. 265.

NORDENSKIOELDIA [Error for Nordenskiöldia].

NORDENSKIOELDIA J. Sahiberg, 1880, p. 96.
Genotype: Nordenskiöldia glacialis J. Sahiberg.
Variant spellings:
Nordenskiöeldia Duvivier, 1883, p. 178.
Nordenskejoldia Jakobson, 1908, p. 446.

NORDENSKJOELDELLA [Error for Nordenskjoldella].

NORDENSKJOELDELLA Enderlein, 1912, p. 65.
Genotype: Nordenskjöldella flavitarsis Enderlein.
Fixed by: Enderlein, 1912, p. 65, by original designation and monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Nordenskjöeldella Sharp, 1913, p. 211.28

NORDUS Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Nordus xanthocerus (Nordmann) (Brachydirus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Brachydirus Nordmann, of which xanthocerus has already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:
Brachydirus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 131. [Not Smith Woodward, 1811.]

NOSORA Casey, 1911, p. 145.
Genotype: Nosora azteca Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 146, by original designation.

28 Zoological Record for 1912, Insecta.
NOTAPHRA [Error for Nototaphra].

NOTATHETA Cameron, 1948a, p. 239.
Genotype: Notatheta anommatis Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1948a, p. 239, by monotypy.

NOTECTA [Error for Nototecta].

NOTOBIOUM [Error for Notobium].

NOTOTECTA [Error for Nototecta].

NOTIOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 129. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Notiochara stihaspera Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

NOTOBITUM Solsky, 1864, p. 443.
Genotype: Notobium australicum Solsky.
Fixed by: Solsky, 1864, p. 443, by monotypy.
Later citations: N. australicum Solsky, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.
Variant spellings:
Notobium Bernhauer, 1908a, p. 17.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

NOTOLINOPSIS Casey, 1906, p. 377. [Synonym of Linosomus.]
Genotype: Notolinopsis capensis Casey.
Synonyms: (See Linosomus).
Notes: According to Steel (1949) this is not a subgenus but a synonym of Linosomus.

NOTOLINUS Casey, 1906, p. 375.
Genotype: Notolinus funipennis Casey.

NOTOTAPHRA Casey, 1893, p. 327. [Synonym of Myrmecia.]
Genotype: Nototaphra lauta Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Myrmecia).
Variant spellings:
Notaphra Sharp, 1907, p. 206.

NOTOTHICA [Error for Notothicta].

NOTOTHICT [Error for Notothicta].

NOTOTHICTA C. G. Thomson, 1858, p. 33.
Genotype: Notothicta flavipes (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.
Later citations: N. flavipes (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 40; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
Synonymic homonyms:
Notothicta Thomson, 1859, p. 40.
Notothicta Thomson, 1861, p. 107.
Synonyms:
Lyprocorrhe Thomson, 1859, p. 41. [Subgenus.]
Kraatza Saulcy, 1862, p. 269. [Subgenus.]
Notothictina Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 77. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
Notithcata Wasmann, 1887, p. 108.
NOTOTECTA C. G. Thomson—Continued

Variant spellings—Continued

NOTOTECTA Quedenfeldt, 1883, p. 156.\(^{31}\)
NOTOTHECA Scudder, 1882b, p. 227.
NOTOTHECT Timm, 1888, p. 23.\(^{32}\)

NOTOTECTINA Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 77. [Subgenus of Nototecta.]

Genotype: Nototectina attae (Bernhauer) (Nototecta).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Nototecta).

NOUMEA Fauvel, 1874d, p. 433.

Genotype: Nototecta serpens Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1874d, p. 433, by monotypy.
Later citations: N. serpens Fauvel, by Lucas, 1920, p. 445; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.

Synonyms:
Noumea Harold, 1874, p. 123. [Emendation.]
Noumea Duvivier, 1883, p. 166. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:
Noumea Harold, 1874, p. 123. [Emendation.]
Noumea Duvivier, 1883, p. 166. [Emendation.]

NOVEROTA Casey, 1910a, p. 90. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Noverota ornatella Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 90, by original designation.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

NUDOBIUS Thomson, 1860, p. 188.

Genotype: Nudobius lentus (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1860, p. 188, by monotypy.
Later citations: N. lentus (Gravenhorst), by Lucas, 1920, p. 446; by Tottenham 1949b, p. 369.

Synonyms:

Pedinolinus Bernhauer, 1912e, p. 479. [Subgenus.]
Calontholinus Reitter, 1908a, p. 114. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Nudobius Kolbe, 1921, p. 76.\(^{32}\)

NUDOBIIUUS [Error for Nudobius].

NUMEA Harold, 1874, p. 123. [Emendation of Noumea.]

Genotype: Numea serpens (Fauvel) (Noumea).
Fixed by: Harold, 1874, p. 123, through objective synonymy with Noumea, of which serpens had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Noumea).

Notes: It is possible to contend that Harold did not actually propose this as an emendation. In that case Duvivier was the first emender, and Eichelbaum would be a second, by quoting Harold.

NUMEA Duvivier, 1883, p. 166. [Emendation of Noumea.]

Genotype: Numea serpens (Fauvel) (Noumea).
Fixed by: Duvivier, 1883, p. 166, through objective synonymy with Noumea, of which serpens had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Noumea).

OCALA [Error for Ocalea].

\(^{32}\) Societas Ent., vol. 3.
\(^{33}\) Ent. Mitt., vol. 10.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

 **OCALEA** Erichson, 1837, p. 298.

*Genotype*: *Ocalea castanea* Erichson.

*Fixed by*: Shuckard, 1839, p. 137, by subsequent designation.

*Later citations*: *O. picata* (Kirby), by Westwood, 1840a, p. 156, not originally included. *O. castanea* Erichson, by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57. *O. proliza* (Gyllenhal), by Thomson, 1839, p. 38, not originally included. *O. picata* (Kirby), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, not originally included.

*Discussion*: The designations of *picata* can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of *picata* and *castanea*.

*Synonyms*:

- *SORECOCEPHALA* Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 245. [Subgenus.]
- *TETROCAMEA* Cameron, 1939e, p. 576. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings*:

- *Ocala* Sharp, 1883, p. 278.
- *OcaLiA* Casey, 1893, p. 309.
- *OCALEOMORPHA* Fleischer, 1921, p. 114. [Synonym of *Apocellus*.]

*OCALEOMORPHA* Fleischer, 1921, p. 114. [Synonym of *Apocellus*.]

*Genotype*: *Ocaleomorpha lacoi* Fleischer.

*Fixed by*: Fleischer, 1921, p. 114, by monotypy.

*Synonyms*: (See *Apocellus*).

**OCALIA** [Error for *Ocalea*].

**OCHTEPHILUM** [Error for *Ochthephilum*].

**OCHTEPHILUS** [Error for *Ochthephilus* Mulsant and Rey].

*OCHTEPHILINUS* Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104. [Synonym of *Ochthephilus*.]

*Genotype*: *Ochthephilus flexuosus* (Mulsant and Rey) (*Ochthephilus*).

*Fixed by*: Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104, through objective synonymy with *Ochthephilus* Mulsant and Rey, of which *flexuosus* had already been fixed as genotype.

*Synonyms*: (See *Ochthephilus*).

**OCHTEPHILUM** [Error for *Ochthephilum*].

*OCHTEPHILUM* Stephens, 1829a, p. 24.

*Genotype*: *Ochthephilum fracticorne* (Paykull) (*Staphylinus*).

*Fixed by*: Stephens, 1829a, p. 24, by monotypy.

*Later citations*: *O. fracticorne* (Paykull), by Tottenham, 1940, p. 53; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 331; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 368.

*Synonymic homonyms*:

- *Ochthephilum* Stephens, 1829b, p. 257.
- *Ochthephilum* Stephens, 1832, p. 271.

*Synonyms*:

- *CRYPTOBIUM* Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 452. [Isogenotypic.]
- *EPIMACHUS* Gistel, 1834, p. 8. [Isogenotypic.]
- *ABABACUS* Sharp, 1885, p. 533. [Subgenus.]
- *CRYPTOBIELLA* Casey, 1905, p. 29. [Subgenus.]
- *ASTENOBIUM* Bernhauer, 1911e, p. 411. [Subgenus.]
- *NEOBACTUS* Blackwelder, 1939, p. 96. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings*:

- *OCTHEPHILUM* Gistel, 1856, p. 402.
- *OCTHEPHILUM* Westwood, 1839a, p. 16.
- *OCTHEPHILUM* Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 67.
OCHTHEPHILUM Stephens—Continued

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

OCHTHEPHILUS Mulsant and Rey, 1856a, p. 1. [Not Stephens, 1835.]

Genotype: Ochthephilus flexuosus Mulsant and Rey.

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1856a, p. 1, by virtual monotypy, since the other two species were doubtfully included.

Synonyms:

Ancyrophorus Kraatz, 1858b, p. 886.
Misancyrus des Gozis, 1886, p. 15. [Subgenus.]
Psiolithrichus Luze, 1904a, p. 69. [= Misancyrus.]
Ochthephilinus Eichelmll, 1915, p. 104. [New name.]

Variant spellings:

Ochthephilus Seidlitz, 1891, p. 90.
Ochthephilus Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, pl. 6, f. 17.
Ochthephilus Fowler, 1888, p. 384.

Notes: This name has been erroneously considered to be a homonym of Ochthephilus Stephens. The latter, however, is a typographical error or lapsus and has no standing in nomenclature. The name Ochthephilus Nietner apparently was first published in 1856, but the actual date has not been discovered. I am forced to conclude that the Mulsant and Rey name is acceptable at the present time. The incorrect dating of Kraatz' work as 1856 is responsible for the failure to recognize the priority of Ochthephilus. The latter was probably also believed to be a junior homonym of Ochthephilum, which is a view not sanctioned by the Rules.

OCHTHEPHILUS Stephens, 1835, p. 440. [Error for Ochthephilum. Not Mulsant and Rey, 1856.]

OCHTHEPHILUS [Error for Ochthephilus Mulsant and Rey].

OCHTHEXENUS Motschulsky, 1860c, p. 546. [Synonym of Omalium.]

Genotype: Ochthezenus rivularis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 16, by subsequent designation.


Discussion: The citation by Blackwelder was made in the belief that the genus was monobasic, inasmuch as Motschulsky, described only one species. However, he mentioned also "notre Ochth. rivularis" which is unquestionably the European Omalium rivulare Paykull. The designation of des Gozis is therefore valid.

Synonyms: (See Omalium).

Variant spellings:

Ochthezenus Cameron, 1930a, p. 138.

OCIPUS [Error for Ocypus].

OCTAVIUS Fauvel, 1873a, p. 62.

Genotype: Octavius pyrenaeus Fauvel.


Synonyms:

Anillosthetus Mulsant and Rey, 1876a, p. 146.
 GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE  

OCULOLABRUS Steel, 1946, p. 107.  
Genotype: Ocuelolabrus sumatrensis Steel.  
Fixed by: Steel, 1946, p. 107, by original designation and monotypy.

OCYBUS [Error for Ocyopus].

OCYNSA [Error for Ocyusa].

OCYOLINUS Sharp, 1884, p. 362.  
Genotype: Ocyolinus rugatus Sharp.  
Discussion: Sharp described two species but left some room for question as to their being congeneric. His remarks were: “The characters of the genus are taken, indeed, from the Venezuelan O. rugatus* [description in footnote], the fragmentary condition of the unique individual of O. amethystinus rendering it unfit for bearing much manipulation, but it appears to be quite congeneric with O. rugatus.”

OCYOTA Sharp, 1883, p. 163.  
Genotype: Ocyota dubia Sharp.  
Fixed by: Sharp, 1883, p. 163, by monotypy.  
Synonyms:  
Pseudocallea Luze, 1902, p. 304.

OCYPLANUS Fauvel, 1899a, p. 43.  
Genotype: Ocyplanus formicarius Fauvel.  
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.  
Synonyms:  
Gryptaulacus Bernhauer, 1937a, p. 306. [Subgenus.]  
Dorylonta Wasmann, 1904, p. 635.  
Pseudocyplanus Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus.]

OCYPODA [Error for Oxypoda. Not Lamarck, 1801.]

OCYPORUS [Error for Oxyporus].

OCYPU [Error for Ocyopus].

OCYPS Leach, 1819, p. 172.  
Genotype: Ocyopus cyaneus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).  
Fixed by: Leach, 1819, p. 172, by original designation and monotypy.  
Later citations: O. cyaneus (Paykull), by Leach, 1824, p. 172. O. similis (Olivier), by Westwood, 1839a, p. 15; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 115; not originally included. O. brunnipes (Fabricius), by Thomson, 1850, p. 24, not originally included. O. cyaneus (Paykull), by Crotch, 1870, p. 233; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 444. O. ophthalmicus (Scopoli), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 374, not originally included.  
Discussion: In 1920 Lucas (p. 605) lists eight species after the expression, “Typ.?;”. These might be considered genosyntypes if the genus were not monobasic.  
Synonymic homonyms:  
Ocyopus Stephens, 1829a, p. 22.  
Ocyopus Stephens, 1829b, p. 276.  
Ocyopus Kirby, 1832, p. 211.  
Synonyms:  
Goebius Westwood, 1827, p. 58.  
Tasius Stephens, 1829a, p. 22. [Subgenus.]  
Anobus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 11. [Not Spix, 1829.]
OCYPUUS Leach—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

RAYACHEILA Motschulsky, 1845, p. 40.  
SOYSTEPHERM Glistel, 1856, p. 424.  [Isogenotypic.]
MATIDUS Motschulsky, 1860c, p. 569.
RAOCCHILA Motschulsky, 1869, p. 49.  [Emendation of Rayacheila.]
PSEUOCYPUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 291.  [Subgenus.]
PSEUOTAGSIUS Seidlitz, 1891, p. 418.  [=Tasgius.]
PAROOCYPUS Bernhauer, 1915c, p. 52.  [Subgenus.]
PROOCYPUS Müller, 1923, p. 136.  [Subgenus.]
AULACOCYPUS Müller, 1925, p. 40.  [Subgenus.]
NEOTAGSIUS Miiller, 1925, p. 41.  [Subgenus.]
XANTHOOCYPUS Müller, 1925, p. 41.  [Subgenus.]
ALAPSODUS Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225.

Variant spellings:

ACYPUS Erichson, 1839a, p. 444.
OCYPUS Hormuzaki, 1891, p. 150.  
OCYPUS Holtz, 1915, cover.  
OCYPUS Oustalet, 1894, p. 163.
OCYS Curtis, 1839, pl. 758.
OCYUS Wu, 1937, p. 344.

Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus. The author of this genus has been confused in several ways. Samouelle credits the name to Kirby but states that both the name and its validation were furnished to him by Leach. This fixes Leach as the author. In 1829 Stephens credits the genus to Kirby, but must himself be credited with the publication. In 1832, Stephens cites Kirby as author and also gives him as author of the description; Kirby is thus the author there. Later writers have cited the author as Kirby, Stephens, or Samouelle.

OCYS [Error for Ocyopus].
OCYUS [Error for Ocyopus].
OCYUSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 156.

Genotype: OCYUSA mauro (Erichson) (Oxyphoda).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1850, p. 36, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: O. mauro (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 400.

Synonyms:

ZOOSSEHA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36.  [Subgenus.]
MNUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 257.  [Subgenus.]
COUSY Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 258.  [Subgenus.]
EURYLOPHUS Sahlberg, 1876, p. 117.  [MNUSA. Not Schönherr, 1836.]
POROMNIUSA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 82.  [Subgenus.]
LEPTUSINA Bernhauer, 1900a, p. 198.  [Subgenus.]
PAROCYUSA Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 235.  [Subgenus.]
GNATHUSA Fenyes, 1900a, p. 197.  [MNUSA.]
CHILOMORPHA Krasa, 1914, p. 146.  [COUSY.]

Variant spellings:


GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

OCYUSA Kraatz—Continued

Variant spellings—Continued

OCYUSCA Bertrand, 1948, p. 92.35

OCYUSA Bruch, 1928, p. 422.

OCYUSIDA Bernhauer, 1900a, p. 197.

Genotype: Ocyusida skalitzkyi Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1900a, p. 197, by monotypy.

Later citations: O. rufescens (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, not originally included.

Discussion: The citation of rufescens can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of rufescens and skalitzkyi.

ODONTOLOINAS [Error for Odontolinus].

ODONTOLINUS Sharp, 1885, p. 454.

Genotype: Odontolinus fasciatus Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1885, p. 454, by monotypy.


Variant spellings:

ODONTOLINAS Neave, 1940, p. 386.

OECIDIOPHILUS Silvestri, 1946a, p. 331.

Genotype: Oecidiophilus mimellus Silvestri.

Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946a, p. 331, by monotypy.

Discussion: Silvestri specifically cites as genotype a species he calls oglobinii. This name is not validated in the genus, and since only mimellus is included, it must be the genotype.


OEDICHIRANUS Reitter, 1906, p. 263. [Subgenus of Oedicichirus.]

Genotype: Oedicichiranus diminutus (Reitter) (Oedicichirus).


Synonyms: (See Oedicichirus).

OEDICHIRIUS [Error for Oedicichirus].

OEDICHIRUS Erichson, 1839b, p. 29.

Genotype: Oedicichirus paederinus Erichson.

Fixed by: Erichson, 1840, p. 685, by being the first species included in the genus by name (subsequent monotypy).


Discussion: Erichson validated this name in the key in the first part of his work (1839b) but included a species only in the second part (1840).

Synonymic homonyms:

Oedicichirus Erichson, 1840, p. 684.

Synonyms:

ELYTROBAEUS Sahlberg, 1844, p. 801.

Oedicichiranus Reitter, 1906, p. 263. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Aedicichirus Blanchard, 1845, p. 292.

Oedicichiranus Lucas, 1920, p. 452. [Not Reitter, 1906.]

Oedicichirus Laboulbène, 1869, p. 607.36

Oedicichirus Fauvel, 1878e, p. 508.

Oedicichirus Eichelbaum, 1910, p. 80.

---

35 L'Entomologiste, vol. 4.
892643—52——18
OEDODACTILUS [Error for Oedodactylus].

OEDODACTYLUS Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, p. 441.
Genotype: *Oedodactylus fuscobrunneus* Fairmaire and Germain.
*Discussion*: Fauvel (1868, p. 21) indicated the genotype by removing one of the two species to another genus. This is not acceptable designation.
*Variant spellings:*
  - *Oedodactilus* Germain, 1911, p. 60.

OEDODACTYLUS [Error for Oedichirus].

OEDODACTYLUS Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, p. 441.
Genotype: *Oedodactylus fuscobrunneus* Fairmaire and Germain.
*Discussion*: Fauvel (1868, p. 21) indicated the genotype by removing one of the two species to another genus. This is not acceptable designation.
*Variant spellings:*
  - *Oedodactilus* Germain, 1911, p. 60.

OEDICHIRUS [Error for Oedichirus].

OEDICHIRUS Blackburn, 1902, p. 20.
Genotype: *Oedichirus australicus* Blackburn.
*Fixed by*: Blackburn, 1902, p. 20, by monotypy.
*Variant spellings:*
  - *Oeophronistes* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1911, p. 143.

OEODEPROSOMA Silvestri, 1920, p. 313.
Genotype: *Oideprosoma miranda* Silvestri.
*Fixed by*: Silvestri, 1920, p. 313, by original designation and monotypy.

OEIGANTS [Error for Oligota.]

OIGANTS Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 605. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: *Oligantha cordillerana* (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
*Fixed by*: Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 605, through objective synonymy with *Micratha* Bernhauer, of which *cordillerana* had already been fixed as genotype.
*Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)*
  - *Micratha* Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 179. [Objective. Not Casey, 1910.]

OLIGCHIROPTICUS Silvestri, 1920, p. 313.
Genotype: *Oideprosoma miranda* Silvestri.
*Fixed by*: Silvestri, 1920, p. 313, by original designation and monotypy.

OLIGOMIA Casey, 1910a, p. 129. [Synonym of Datomiola.]
Genotype: *Oligoma scintilla* (Casey) (Datomiola).
*Fixed by*: Casey, 1910a, p. 129, by original designation (by Casey's first species rule; see p. 90).
*Synonyms: (See Datomiola)*.

OLIGONINUS [Error for Oligolinus].

GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

OLIGONOTUS Lynch, 1884, p. 89.
Genotype: Oligonotus exigus Lynch.
Fixed by: Lynch, 1884, p. 89, by monotypy.

OLIGOPTERUS Casey, 1886a, p. 12. [Synonym of Sunius.]
Genotype: Oligopterus cuneicollis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1886a, p. 12, by monotypy.
Later citations: O. cuneicollis Casey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 45; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 259.
Synonyms: (See Sunius).
Variant spellings:

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

OLIGOTA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 486.
Genotype: Oligota pusillima (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 486, by monotypy.
Later citations: O. pusillima (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 20; by Shuckard, 1833, p. 132; by Thomson, 1859, p. 31; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 382, 383.

Synonymic homonyms:
Oligota Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 72.

Synonyms:
Microcera Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 486.
Holobus Soller, 1849, p. 335. [Subgenus.]
Somatium Wollaston, 1854, p. 563.
Goliota Mulsant and Rey, 1873c, p. 121.
Logiota Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 148.
Derogliota Sharp, 1908, p. 554. [Subgenus.]
Nesogliota Sharp, 1908, p. 554. [Subgenus.]
Gnathogliota Sharp, 1908, p. 556. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
Oligota Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1883, p. 47.

OLIGOTERGUS Bierig, 1937a, p. 204. [Subgenus of Philothalpus.]
Genotype: Oligotergus oculatus (Bierig) (Philothalpus).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1937a, p. 204, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Philothalpus).

OLIGUROTA Casey, 1893, p. 361. [Synonym of Thecturota.]
Genotype: Oligurota pusio Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 361 by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Thecturota).

OLIGUSA Wasmann, 1897a, p. 267.
Genotype: Oligusa crematostagastris Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1897a, p. 267, by monotypy.

OLIHRUM [Error for Olophrum].
OLISTAERUS [Error for Olisthacrus].

40 Cat. Col. Europe Caucasi . . . , ed. 3.
OLISTHAERUS Dejean, 1833, p. 69.

Genotype: Olisthaerus substriatus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Dejean, 1833, p. 69, by monotypy, as “substriatus Gyll.”

O. megacephalus (Zetterstedt), by Lucas, 1920, p. 455, not originally included.

Discussion: This genus has generally been credited to Erichson or Heer, in either of which cases the designation of megacephalus by Lucas would have been acceptable except for the prior designation by Thomson. However, Dejean validated the genus by including a single previously described species, making it monobasic.

Synonymic homonyms:

Olisthaerus Heer, 1839, p. 173.
Olisthaerus Erichson, 1840, p. 843.

Synonyms:

Olistherus Agassiz, 1846, p. 257. [Emendation.]
Olistherus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 674. [Emendation.]

Variant spellings:

Olistherus Agassiz, 1846, p. 257. [Emendation.]
Olisthaerus Jakobson, 1908, p. 404.
Olistoerus Bonvouloir, 1867, p. lxx.41
Olistherus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 674. [Emendation.]

OLISTHERUS Agassiz, 1846, p. 257. [Emendation of Olisthaerus.]

Genotype: Olistherus substriatus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 257, through objective synonymy with Olisthaerus, of which substriatus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Olisthaerus).

OLISTHERUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 674. [Emendation of Olisthaerus.]

Genotype: Olistherus substriatus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 674, through objective synonymy with Olisthaerus, of which substriatus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Olisthaerus).

OLISTOERUS [Error for Olisthaerus].

OLLGOTA [Error for Oligota].

OLOCHARES [Error for Orochares].

OLOPHORUM [Error for Olophrum].

OLOPHRINUS Fauvel, 1895b, p. 250.

Genotype: Olophrinus striatus Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 280, by monotypy.


OLOPHRON [Error for Olophrum].

OLOPHRUM Erichson, 1839a, p. 622.

Genotype: Olophrum piceum (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).

Fixed by: Westwood, 1840a, p. 156, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: O piceum (Gyllenhal), by Duponchel, 1841, p. 57; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 112; by Thomson, 1859, p. 49. O.fuscum (Gravenhorst), by Lucas, 1920, p. 455; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 357.

Synonyms:

Lathrium LeConte, 1850, p. 221.

OLOPHRUM Erichson—Continued

Variant spellings:
- Olophrum Rey, 1880a, p. 146.
- Olophorum Procter, 1946, p. 125.
- Olophron Chevrolat, 1847, p. 90.
- Olophrum Melshheimer, 1844, p. 43.
- Olophrum Hözel, 1944, p. 67.

OLOPRUM [Error for Olophrum].
OLOTROCHUS [Error for Holotrochus].
OLPHRUM [Error for Olophrum].
OMACOPSELAPHUS [Error for Camacopselaphus].
OMALICUM [Error for Omalium].
OMALINM [Error for Omalium].
OMALIOMINUS Jeannel, 1940, p. 117.
Genotype: Omaliomimus litoreum (Broun) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Jeannel, 1940, p. 117, by original designation.

OMALIOPSIS Jeannel, 1940, p. 118.
Genotype: Omalioptis africanus (Fauvel) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Jeannel, 1940, p. 118, by original designation.

OMALISUS [Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 102, refers to this spelling as a synonym of Omalissus. However, he credits it to Geoffroy, who used the name for a genus of Lycidae. It has apparently never been used in the Staphylinidae.]

OMALISSUS Broun, 1893a, p. 1042.
Genotype: Omalissus castaneus Broun.
Fixed by: Broun, 1893a, p. 1042, by monotypy.

OMALIUM Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 111.
Genotype: Omalium rivulare (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation.

Homonyms by misidentification:
- Omalium of Leach, 1819=Phloeostiba.
- Omalium of Stephens, 1834=Xylodromus.

Synonyms:
- Homalium Ljungh, 1804, p. 74. [Emendation.]
- Homalium Agassiz, 1846, p. 258. [Emendation.]
- Ochthexenus Motschulsky, 1860c, p. 546. [Isogenotypic.]
- Homalium Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 663. [Emendation.]
- Stenomalium Bernhauer, 1930c, p. 194. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
- Homaleum Dury, 1914, p. 103.
- Homalium Ljungh, 1804, p. 74. [Emendation.]
- Homalium Agassiz, 1846, p. 258. [Emendation.]
- Homalium Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 665. [Emendation.]
OMALIUM Gravenhorst—Continued

Variant spellings—Continued

Homoliurn Hamilton, 1894, p. 22.

Omalicum Laporte, 1840, p. 191.

Omalium J. Sahlberg, 1880, p. 110.

Omalium Wolcott, 1924, p. 77.

OMALOXAMUS [Error for Omaloxenus].

OMALOXANUS [Error for Omaloxenus].

OMALOXENUS Notman, 1923, p. 1. [Synonym of Amblyopinus.]

Genotype: Omaloxenus bequaerti Notman.

Fixed by: Notman, 1923, p. 1, through original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Amblyopinus).

Variant spellings:

Omaloxamus Bréthes, 1926, p. 20.

Omaloxanus Bréthes, 1926, p. 18.

Notes: This name was previously listed as a separate genus. It was reduced to synonymy by Costa Lima (1936, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, vol. 31, p. 57)

OMEGALIA Casey, 1910a, p. 94. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Omealalia abjecta Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 94, through original designation (by Casey’s first species rule as explained on page 90 of that work).


Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

OMOLOXANUS [Error for Omaloxenus].

OMOPLAN DRIA Cameron, 1949, p. 475.

Genotype: Omoplandria fuscipennis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1949, p. 475, by monotypy.

OMO SCHEMA Notman, 1920, p. 731.

Genotype: Omoschema laticeps Notman.


OMOSTILICA [Error for Omostilicus].

OMOSTILICUS Casey, 1905, p. 229. [Synonym of Stilicolina.]

Genotype: Omostilicus sonorinus Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 229, by monotypy.

Later citations: O. sonorinus Casey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 457; by Blackwelder, 1930, p. 120.

Synonyms: (See Stilicolina).

Variant spellings:

Omostilica Sanderson, 1947, p. 27.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

ONCOGENYS Champion, 1919, p. 154. [Synonym of Eppelsheimius.]

Genotype: Oncogenys pirazzolii (Eppelsheim) (Oncophorus).

Fixed by: Champion, 1919, p. 154, through objective synonymy with Oncophorus, of which pirazzolii had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Eppelsheimius).

ONCOGNATHUS Lacordaire, 1854, p. 144. [Synonym of Hadrognathus.]
Genotype: Oncognathus longipalpis (Mulsant and Reyi) (Eugnathus).
Fixed by: Lacordaire, 1854, p. 144, through objective synonymy with Eugnathus, of which longipalpis had already been fixed as genotype.
Discussion: It is possible to contend that Lacordaire was not proposing a new name for Eugnathus. In this case the genus is monobasic upon longipalpis, and the same result is obtained.
Synonyms: (See Hadrognathus).

ONCOPARIA Bernhauer, 1936c, p. 214.
Genotype: Oncoparia parasitata Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936c, p. 214, by monotypy.
Notes: Although the extension of Article 35a to cover genera, as outlined in Opinion 147, might make this name a junior homonym of Oncopareia Bosquet, 1854 (Crustacea), the origin and meaning are not demonstrably the same, and I prefer not to take any action. The misspelling Oncoparia of Marschall, 1873, is of no interest in this connection.

ONCOPHORUS Eppelsheim, 1885, p. 46. [Junior homonym of Oncophorus Glocker, 1850, and Rudow, 1870. Synonym of Eppelsheiminus.]
Genotype: Oncophorus pirazzolii Eppelsheim.
Fixed by: Eppelsheim, 1885, p. 46, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Eppelsheiminus).

ONIBATHUM Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Subgenus of Eusphalerum.]
Genotype: Onibathum minutum (Fabricius) (Silpha).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225, by original designation.
Later citations: O. minutum (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 354.
Synonyms: (See Eusphalerum).

ONOTYLUS [Error for Anotylus].

ONTOLESTES Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 417.
Genotype: Ontholestes murinus (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Later citations: O. murinus (Linné), by Tottenham, 1940, p. 49; by Blackwelder, 1948, p. 445; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 375.
Synonyms:
Trichoderma stephens, 1835, p. 435. [Isogenotypic. Not Fleming, 1822.]
Variant spellings:
Ontholestes Britton, 1920, p. 228.4a [Not Calvert, 1891.]
Notes: This genus was proposed for the “Leistotrophus Kr. nec Perty” and thus contained originally the two species murinus and nebulosus. Since there was no such genus as Leistotrophus Kraatz, this was actually a new genus, not a new name.

ONTOLESTES [Error for Ontholestes].

ONTHOSTYGNUS Sharp, 1884, p. 392.
Genotype: Onthostygnus fasciatus Sharp.
Discussion: Sharp described two species in this genus. The second (pollens) was on the page following the genus and first species (fasciatus), and this second page (393) was actually published in 1885 instead of 1884.
Variant spellings:
Onthostygnus Kirby, 1885, p. 36.4b

4b Zoological Record for 1884, Insecta.
ONYCHOPHILONTHUS Neresheimer and Wagner, 1924, p. 156. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]

Genotype: Onychophilonthus marginatus (Stroem) (Philonthus).

Fixed by: Neresheimer and Wagner, 1924, p. 156, by monotypy.

Later citations: O. marginatus (Stroem), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 399; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 372.

Synonyms: (See Philonthus).

OPHIOCHARA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 439. [Synonym of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Onychophilontlius marginatus (Stroein) (Philonthus).

Fixed by: Neresheimer and Wagner, 1924, p. 156, by monotypy.

Later citations: O. marginatus (Stroem), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 399; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 372.

Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

OPHIOGLOSSA Fauvel, 1866, p. 259.

Genotype: Ophioglossa araucana FauveL

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1866, p. 259, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

OPHIOMEDON Sharp, 1886b, p. 567. [Synonym of Uthocharis.]

Genotype: Ophiomedon stipes Sharp.


Other citations: O. stipes Sharp, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 239.

Synonyms: (See Lithocharis).

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

OPHIOMORPHUS (Dejean, 1833, p. 64; 1836, p. 73; Gravenhorst, 1840, p. 235; Agassiz, 1846, p. 261; Chevrolat, 1847a, p. 132; nomen nudum) Lacordaire, 1854, p. 91. [Synonym of Dolicaon.]

Genotype: Ophiomorphus lathrobioides (Laporte) (Dolicaon).

Fixed by: Lacordaire, 1854, p. 91, through objective synonymy with Dolicaon, of which lathrobioides had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Dolicaon).

OPHIONTHUS Bernhauer, 1908b, p. 328.

Genotype: Ophionthiis serpentinus Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908b, p. 328, by monotypy.


OPHIOÖMA [Error for Ophioömma].

OPHIOÖMMA [Error for Ophioömma].

OPHIOÖMMA Notman, 1920, p. 704.

Genotype: Ophioömma rufa Notman.


Variant spellings:

Ophioöma Bradley, 1930, p. 77.

Ophiöomma Sharp, 1922, p. 118.50

OPHITES Erichson, 1839b, p. 29. [Junior homonym of Ophites Wagler, 1830. Synonym of Opithes.]

Genotype: Ophites versatilis Erichson.

Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation from first group of species included (by Erichson, 1840, p. 627).


50 Zoological Record for 1920, Insecta.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

OPHITES Erichson—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:
Ophites Erichson, 1840, p. 627.

Synonyms: (See Ophites).

Genotype: Ophryomedon crenatum Wasmann.
Later citations: O. crenatum Wasmann, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.

OPITHES Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Opithes versatilis (Erichson) (Ophites).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Ophites, of which versatilis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:
Ophites Erichson, 1839b, p. 29. [Objective. Not Wagler, 1830.]

OREOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 148. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Oreochara laramiensis Casey.

Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

OREOSTIBA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 219. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Oreostiba tibialis (Heer) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

OREUSA Bernhauer, 1900b, p. 403. [Subgenus of Sipalia.]
Genotype: Oreusa araxis (Reitter) (Leptusa).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Sipalia).

ORNALIUM [Error for Omaliun].

OROBOANUS LeConte, 1878, p. 453.
Genotype: Orobanus simulator LeConte.
Fixed by: LeConte, 1878, p. 453, by monotypy.

OROCHARES Kraatz, 1858b, p. 955.
Genotype: Orochara angustata (Erichson) (Deliphrum).
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1858, p. 955, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
Olochabes Jacquelin du Val, 1859, p. 80.

ORPHEBNIUS [Error for Orphebius].

ORPHENEBIOIDEA Schubert, 1908, p. 611. [Subgenus of Gyrophaena.]
Genotype: Orpheaebioidea rosti (Schubert) (Gyrophaena).
Fixed by: Schubert, 1908, p. 611, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
Orpheaebioides Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

Synonyms: (See Gyrophaena).

ORPHENEBIOIDES [Error for Orphebioidea].

ORPHENEBIOTA Cameron, 1920a, p. 97. [Synonym of Deroleptus.]
Genotype: Orpheaebiota rufocastanea Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920a, p. 97, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Deroleptus).
ORPHNEBIUS Motschulsky, 1858, p. 263.
Genotype: Orphnebius ventricosus Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1858, p. 263, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
- Megalocephalobius Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 146. [Subgenus.]
- Mesocephalobius Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 146. [Subgenus.]
- Aulacothoracobius Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 147. [Subgenus.]
- Microcephalobius Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 147. [Subgenus.]
- Thoracobius Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 147. [Subgenus.]
- Stenaspidorhthus Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 228. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
- Orphebnius Fenyes, 1920, p. 269.
ORTHAGRIA Casey, 1906, p. 260. [Synonym of Borboropora.]
Genotype: Orthagria quadriceps (LeConte) (Falagria).
Later citations: O. quadriceps (LeConte), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
Synonyms:
- Micropcephalus Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 147. [Subgenus.]
- Mesocephalus Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 146. [Subgenus.]
- Aulacothorax Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 146. [Subgenus.]
- Megalocephalus Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 146. [Subgenus.]
ORTHIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 339.
Genotype: Orthidus cribratus (Erichson) (Philonthus).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 339, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
- Orthidus Mulsant and Rey, 1877b, p. 195.
ORTHODIATELUS Notman, 1920, p. 716.
Genotype: Orthodiates innotabilis Notman.
Fixed by: Notman, 1920, p. 716, by monotypy.
ORTHOLESTES [Error for Ontholestes].
ORTHOSTYGNUS [Error for Onthostygnus].
ORUS Casey, 1884a, p. 136.
Genotype: Orus punctatus Casey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms:
- Leucopus Casey, 1905, p. 192. [Subgenus.]
- Pycnonorus Casey, 1905, p. 194.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).
ORYSSOMA [Error for Oryssomma].
ORYSSOMMA Notman, 1925, p. 4.
Genotype: Oryssomma schwartzf Notman.
Fixed by: Notman, 1925, p. 4, by original designation and monotypy.
Variant spellings:
- Oryssomma Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1137.
ORYTELUS [Error for Oxytelus].
OSHOLUS Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Neolosus.]
Genotype: Osholus tachiniformis (Motschulsky) (Holosus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Holosus, of which tachiniformis has already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Neolosus).
Holosus Motschulsky, 1857d, p. 496. [Objective. Not Steven, 1829.]
OSORIUS (Dejean, 1821, p. 24; Latreille, 1825, p. 245; LePeletier and Serville, 1823, p. 476; Berthold, 1827, p. 332; nomen nudum) Latreille, 1829, p. 438, without species.

Genotype: Osorius brasiensis Guérin-Méneville.

Fixed by: Guérin-Méneville, 1830, pl. 9, by being the first species included in the genus by name (subsequent monotypy).


Discussion: Latreille (1823, p. 438), is the first author to mention species, but he does not name them. There is some doubt of the date of Guérin-Méneville, but it seems probable that plate 9 appeared before Perty (1830, p. 30), which is the next author to include species. It is not unlikely that further use of this name in the period from 1825 to 1830 will be discovered, and the genotype may be changed thereby. The species listed in 1821 by Dejean (tardus) is a nomen nudum at that date and until 1832. The designation of O. tardus Dejean could be accepted through the objective synonymy of tardus and brasiensis, but the author of tardus is Latreille (1832, p. 96). Lucas (1920, p. 467) failed to make an unambiguous designation.

Synonyms:

Molosoma Say, 1830, p. 49.

Variant spellings:

Ozorius Duponchel, 1842, p. 11.

OTHELLELLUS Casey, 1906, p. 423.

Genotype: Othicellus laeviusculus (Stephens) (Othius).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: O. laeviusculus (Stephens), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 371.

Notes: This name must now be used for the old genus Othius, because of the change in application of the latter name.

OTHIUS [Error for Othius].

OTHIUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 23. [Synonym of Gyrohypnus.]

Genotype: Othius fulgidus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Stephens, 1833, p. 258, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: O. fulgidus (Paykull), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 16. O. fulvipennis (Fabricius), by Thomson, 1859, p. 20; by Casey, 1906, p. 423; not originally included. O. fulgidus (Paykull), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 236. O. punctulatus (Goeze), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 671, not originally included.

Discussion: The designations of fulvipennis and punctulatus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of either with fulgidus. Lucas (1920, p. 468) failed to make an unambiguous designation.

Synonymic homonyms:

Othius Stephens, 1829b, p. 284.

Synonyms: (See Gyrohypnus).

Variant spellings:

Othioid Fowler and Donisthorpe, 1913, p. 235.

Notes: See Discussion and Notes under Gyrohypnus. The Othius fulgidus (Paykull) of many authors is the same as Gauropeterus fulgidus (Fabricius) and does not belong in the same genus as laeviusculus Stephens (= Othiellus).

OTYTELUS [Error for Oxytelus].
Genotype: Ouchemus erythropterus (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 14, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Platydacus).
Notes: Since the name Staphylinus must be used for the old genus Creophilus, the next available name must be used for what was called Staphylinus. This is Platydacus, which was a subgenus. The old subgenus Staphylinus s. str. then requires another name, and Ouchemus is available.

Ouloglene Notman, 1925, p. 3.
Genotype: Ouloglene barberi Notman.
Fixed by: Notman, 1925, p. 3, by original designation and monotypy.

Ouralia Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 174. [Synonym of Microdota.]
Genotype: Ouralia picicornis Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 174, by monotypy.
Other citations: O. luctuosa (Mulsant and Rey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 303; not originally included.
Discussion: The designations of luctuosa were made under the assumption that the genus was published in 1874; they could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of luctuosa and picicornis.
Synonymic homonyms:
- Ouralia Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 28.
- Ouralia Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36.
- Ouralia Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4.
- Ouralia Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 66.
- Ouralia Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 40.

Synonyms: (See Microdota).
Variant spellings:
- Ouralia Fenyes, 1918, p. 15.

Ousilusa Cameron, 1920c, p. 234.
Genotype: Ousilusa myrmicobia Cameron.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Ousipalia des Gozis, 1886, p. 13. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Ousipalia caesula (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: des Gozis, 1886, p. 13, by monotypy.
Later citations: O. caesula (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24. O. alpicola (Miller), by Scheerpeltz, 1923b, p. 236; 1934, p. 1598; not originally included.
Discussion: In proposing Ousipalia, des Gozis made two errors. He assumed that Sipalia of Thomson had a status separate from Sipalia Mulsant and Rey, and he cited as type of the former a species that was not originally included. [See discussion under Sipalia.]
Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
Pseudousipalia Seidlitz, 1891, p. 465. [Objective.]
Variant spellings:
- Usipalia Fauvel, 1889, p. 192.51

Ovedius [Error for Quedius].
Oxeopoda [Error for Oxyopa].
Oxeoporus [Error for Oxyporus].
Oxeopus Gistel, 1856, p. 267. [Error for Oxypoda.]
Notes: There is no direct evidence to place this name. Four species were included; two of them are now placed in Oxypoda and two in Aleochara.

OXEOTELUS [Error for Oxytelus].
OXEPORUS [Error for Oxyporus].
OXIPODA [Error for Oxypoda].
OXIPORUS [Error for Oxyporus].
OXITELUS [Error for Oxytelus].
OXPODA [Error for Oxypoda].
OXPORUS [Error for Oxyporus].
OXYLETUS [Error for Oxytelus].

**OXYMEDON** Casey, 1905, p. 177. [Synonym of Medon.]

*Genotype:* Oxymedon rubrum Casey.

*Fixed by:* Casey, 1905, p. 177, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* O. rubrum Casey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 470; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 270.

*Synonyms:* (See Medon).

*Notes:* The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

**OXYOPDA** [Error for Oxypoda].

**OXYPHORUS** [Error for Oxyporus].

**OXYPODA** Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 483.

*Genotype:* Oxypoda ruficornis (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

*Fixed by:* Westwood, 1838a, p. 20, by subsequent designation.

*Later citations:* O. ruficornis (Gravenhorst), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 133; by Thomson, 1859, p. 36. O. spectabilis Maerkel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401; not originally included.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

- Oxypoda Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 69.
- Sphenoma Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 482. [Subgenus.]
- Disochara Thomson, 1858, p. 34. [Subgenus.]
- Mycetobrepha Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [Subgenus.]
- Bessopora Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [Subgenus.]
- Demosoma Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [=Bessopora.]
- Thliboptera Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [=Sphenoma.]
- Baeolena Thomson, 1867a, p. 248. [Subgenus.]
- Podopya Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 135. [Subgenus.]
- Dromyusa Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 192. [=Bessopora.]
- Deecala Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 356. [Subgenus.]
- Paroxypoda Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 60. [Subgenus.]
- Deropoda Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 134. [Subgenus.]
- Baptopoda Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 176. [Subgenus.]
- Maurachelia Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 183. [Subgenus.]
- Parademosoma Bernhauer, 1929d, p. 207. [Subgenus.]
- Sedemoma Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226. [Subgenus.]
- Paedemosoma Jeannel and Paulian, 1945, p. 96. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings:*

- Oxypoda Jacquet, 1888, p. 4. [Not Fabricius, 1798; not Lamarck, 1801.]
- Oxepoda Gistel, 1856, p. 423.
- Oxeopoda Gistel, 1856, p. 387.
- Oxipoda Laporte, 1840, p. 196.
- Oxypoda Thomson, 1867a, p. 249.
- Oxypoda Cameron, 1839e, p. 596.
- Oxyppdo Gistel, 1856, p. 318.

---

OXYPODERA Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 185. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Oxypodera kilimandjarensis (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 185, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Variant spellings:
Oxypodera Bernhauer, 1934e, p. 245.

OXYPODINUS Bernhauer, 1901b, p. 174.
Genotype: Oxypodinus anius Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

OXYPODO [Error for Oxyypoda].
OXYPOROUS [Error for Oxyporus].

OXYPORUS Fabricius, 1775, p. 267.
Genotype: Oxyporus rufus (Linne) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: O. rufus (Linne), by Curtis, 1832, pl. 418; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 16; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 114; by Cuvier, 1849, p. 181; by Thomson, 1859, p. 45; by Lucas, 1920, p. 471; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 365.
Variant spellings:
Oxyporus Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.
Oxeoporusr Gistel, 1856, p. 388.
Oxeoporusr Gistel, 1856, p. 409.
Oxiporus Schevereck, 1706, p. 569.
Oxiporus Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832, p. 290.
Oxyphorus Bernhauer, 1938, p. 33.
Oxyphorus Snow, 1877, p. 16.
Oxyphorus Ziegler, 1844, p. 43.
Oxyporus Crotch, 1870, p. 233.
Oxyporus Stephens, 1832, p. 194.

OXYPRUS [Error for Oxyporus].
OXYRORUS [Error for Oxyporus].

OXSOMA Kraatz, 1857a, p. 17. [Junior homonym of Oxysoma Nicolet, 1849.
Synonym of Piochardia.]
Genotype: Oxysoma schaumii Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1857a, p. 17, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Piochardia).

OXYTEIUS [Error for Oxytelus].
OXYTELES [Error for Oxytelus].
OXYTELIUS [Error for Oxytelus].
OXYTELLUS [Error for Oxytelus].
OXYTELODES Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 290.
Genotype: Oxylelododes holdhausi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 290, by monotypy.

OXYTELOPSIS Fauvel, 1895b, p. 199.
Genotype: Oxylelopsis cimicoides Fauvel.
Variant spellings:
Oxytelopsis Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1091.
OXYTELOSUS (Bernhauer, 1940a, p. 134, nomen nudum).

Notes: This name was cited with one species (also a nomen nudum) with the statement that it was to be published elsewhere. I find no record of any such publication.

OXYTELUS Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 101.

Genotype: Oxytelus piceus (Linné) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation.


Synonyms:
- Caccororus Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Isogenotypic.]
- Epomotylus Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Subgenus.]
- Tanyceras Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Subgenus.]
- Anotylus Thomson, 1859, p. 44. [Subgenus.]
- Styloxydes des Gozis, 1886, p. 15. [Subgenus.]
- Emopotylus Bernhauer, 1910, p. 359. [Subgenus.]
- Boettcherinus Bernhauer, 1936b, p. 82. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
- Oxytelus Reed, 1874, p. 355.
- Oxytelus Sahlberg, 1880, p. 99.
- Oxytelus Solsky, 1863, p. 144.
- Oxeotelus Gistel, 1856, p. 389.
- Oxytelus Lynch, 1884, p. 351.
- Oxytelus Rey, 1890, p. 117.
- Oxytelus Jatzentkovsky, 1910, p. 81.
- Oxytelus Heinemann, 1910, p. 160. [Not Reichenbach, 1848.]
- Oxytelus Stussiner, 1881, p. 94.
- Oxytelus Kraus, 1903, p. 175.
- Oxytelus Mulssant and Rey, 1878c, p. 602.
- Oxytelus Bernhauer and Schubert, 1911, p. 110.

OXYTETUS [Error for Oxytelus].

OXYTROGUS Wendeler, 1930, p. 183.

Genotype: Oxytrogus oculatus Wendeler.


OXYUSA [Error for Ocyusa].

OXYTELUS [Error for Oxytelus].

OXYTELOPSIS [Error for Oxytelopsis].

OZORIUS [Error for Osorius].

OZYPORUS [Error for Oxyporus].
PACHNIDA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pachnida nigella (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36, by monotypy.

Synonymic homonyms:
PACHNIDA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4.
PACHNIDA Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 58.
PACHNIDA Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 84.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Notes: This name is usually cited as of 1875, where two species were included. The genotype would be the same, by subsequent designation.

PACHORHOPALA Bernhauer, 1915b, p. 186.
Genotype: Pachorhopala africana (Bernhauer) (Ocalea).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915b, p. 186, by monotypy.

Synonymic homonyms:
PACHORHOPALA Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 239. (This is published as “n. gen.” but is merely the elevation of the subgenus to a genus.)

Synonyms:
LEIORHOPALA Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 169. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
PACHORHOPALA Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 167.

PACHYTHETHA Munster, 1925, p. 11. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pachythetha cribrata (Kraatz) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Munster, 1925, p. 11, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. cribrata (Kraatz), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Genotype: Pachycerota duryi Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 307, by original designation and monotypy.

PACHYCORINUS [Error for Pachycorynus].
PACHYCORIUMS [Error for Pachycorynus].
PACHYCORINYNS [Error for Pachycorynus].
PACHYCORYNUS Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 204.
Genotype: Pachycorynus dimidiatus Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 204, by monotypy.

Synonyms:
Holismorphus Kraatz, 1859, p. 100.

Variant spellings:
PACHYCORINUS Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 205.
PACHYCORIUMS Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 120.
PACHYCORINYNS Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1304.

PACHYDONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 34. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Pachydonia dubius (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 34, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

PACHYGLOSSA Fauvel, 1865b, p. 379. [Junior homonym of Pachyglossa Hodgson, 1843. Synonym of Pagla.]
Genotype: Pachyglossa anthracina (Fairmaire and Germain) (Hoplandria).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1915, p. 24, by subsequent designation for Euryglossa for which Pachyglossa was a new name and therefore an objective synonym.
PACHYGLOSSA Fauvel—Continued

Other citations: *P. anthracina* (Fairmaire and Germain), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

Synonyms: (See *Pogla*).

**PACHYGLUTA** Thomson, 1858, p. 34. [Subgenus of *Sipalia.*]

Genotype: *Pachygluta ruficollis* (Erichson) (*Oxypoda*).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 34, by monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:

- *Pachygluta* Thomson, 1859, p. 32.

Synonyms: (See *Sipalia*).

Variant spellings:

- *Tachyoluta* Stein, 1868, p. 23.

**PACHYGLUTTA** [Error for *Pachygluta*].

**PACHYMEDON** Cameron, 1931, p. 127.

Genotype: *Pachymedon granulicollis* (Bernhauer) (*Medon*).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120, by subsequent designation.

**PACHYSTILICUS** Casey, 1905, p. 226.

Genotype: *Pachystilicus quadriceps* (LeConte) (*Stilicus*).


Later citations: *P. hanhami* (Wickham), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.

**PACHYUSIDA** [Error for *Tachyusida*].

**PACTOGLYPTA** [Error for *Pycnoglypta*].

**PAEDERALLUS** Sharp, 1885, p. 456.

Genotype: *Paederallus fragilis* Sharp.


Variant spellings:

- *Paederallas* of Zoological Record for 1886, Index p. 8.

**PAEDERIDES** [Error for *Paederus*].

**PAEDERIDUS** Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 245. [Synonym of *Paederus.*]

Genotype: *Paederidus ruficollis* (Fabricius) (*Paederus*).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: *P. ruficollis* (Fabricius), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 321.

Synonyms: (See *Paederus*).

Synonymic homonyms:

- *Paederidus* Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 245.

Variant spellings:

- *Paederides* Czwalina, 1889, p. 369.64

**PAEDERILLUS** Casey, 1905, p. 62. [Synonym of *Paederus.*]

Genotype: *Paederillus littorarius* (Gravenhorst) (*Paederus*).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: *P. littorarius* (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 321.

Synonyms: (See *Paederus*).

Variant spellings:

- *Paederillus* Leng, 1920, p. 101.65

**PAEDERILLUS** Wu, 1937, p. 328. [Error for *Paederidus*].

**PAEDERINUS** [Error for *Paederus*].

---

64 Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1889.
65 Cat. Col. America North of Mexico. Mount Vernon, N. Y.
PAEDERUS [Error for Paederus].

PAEDEROGNATHUS Wendeler, 1928, p. 37. [Synonym of Paederus.]
Genotype: Paederognathus turrialbanus (Wendeler) (Paederus).
Fixed by: Wendeler, 1928, p. 37, through objective synonymy with Gnathopaederus Wendeler, of which turrialbanus had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: P. turrialbanus (Wendeler), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 321.

Synonymic homonyms:
PAEDEROGNATHUS Wendeler, 1931, p. 43.

Synonyms: (See also Paederus)
Gnathopaederus Wendeler, 1931, p. 43.

PAEDEROMIEUS [Error for Paederomimus].

PAEDEROMIMUS Sharp, 1885, p. 438.
Genotype: Paederomimus difformiceps Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1885, p. 439, by original designation.

Discussion: Sharp divided the genus originally into three groups of species, stating that the third would be the true Paederomimus if the genus was divided and that difformiceps is the type of that group. In 1920 Lucas indicated P. gentilis Sharp as possibly the genotype.

Variant spellings:
PAEDEROMIEUS Rocha, 1908, p. 76.  
PoEDEROMiMUS in Zoological Record for 1885, Index p. 8.

PAEDEROMORPHUS [Error for Poederomorphus].

PAEDEROPSIS Wasmann, 1912a, p. 98.
Genotype: Paederopsis myrmecophila Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1912a, p. 98, by monotypy.

PAEDERUS Fabricius, 1775, p. 268.
Genotype: Paederus riparius (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: P. riparius (Linné), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 17; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 102; by Curtis, 1840, pl. 108; by Cuvier, 1849, p. 184; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 321; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 366.

Synonyms:
Geopaederus Gistel, 1848, p. x. [Objective.]
Poederomorphus Gautier, 1862, p. 75.
Paederidus Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 245.
Paederillus Casey, 1905, p. 62.
Leucopaederus Casey, 1905, p. 67.
Pseudopaederus Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 137. [Subgenus.]
Gnathopaederus Chapin, 1927, p. 75. [Subgenus.]

PAEDEROGNATHUS Wendeler, 1928, p. 37.
Neopaederus Blackwelder, 1939, p. 97. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
Paederinus Johansen, 1914, p. 11.
Paederius Goeze, 1777, p. 719.  
Paedrus Motschulsky, 1862, p. 11.
Pederus Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832, p. 301.

PAEDERUS Fabricius—Continued

Variant spellings—Continued

Pedoerus Robin, 1844, p. 320.

Paederus Rafinesque, 1815, p. 110.

Polderus Pickel, 1940, p. 780.

PAEDEURS [Error for Paederus].

PAGLA Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Pagla antliraeina (Fairmaire and Germain) (Hoplandra).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Pachyglossa, of which anthracina had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:


Euryglossa Fauvel, 1866, p. 256. [Objective. Not Smith, 1853.]

Pagonogastria Bernhauer, 1938c, p. 320.

Genotype: Pagonogastria overlaeti Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1938c, p. 320, by monotypy.

Palaeochara Bernhauer, 1901b, p. 161. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Palaeochara amplicolis (Erichson) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1901b, p. 161, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. amplicolis (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

Palaeotrinos Erichson, 1839b, p. 343.

Genotype: Palaeotrinos sykesi Erichson.

Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.


Variant spellings:

Palaestrins Fauvel, 1903a, p. 156.

Palestrina Lacordaire, 1854, p. 71.

Palaestrins [Error for Palaestrinus].

Palaminus Erichson, 1839b, p. 29, without species.

Genotype: Palaminus pilosus Erichson.

Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation from among the first group included (by Erichson, 1840, p. 681).


Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 477) failed to make an unambiguous designation.

Synonymic homonyms:

Palaminus Erichson, 1840, p. 681.

Synonyms:

Parapalaminus Bierig, 1943, p. 155. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Palaminus Erichson, 1839b, p. 22.

Palaminus Luederwaldt, 1917, p. 44.

Palaestrinus [Error for Palaestrinus].

Pammegus Fauvel, 1895b, p. 271.

Genotype: Pammegus flavipes (Fauvel) (Euryopus).

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 271, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. flavipes (Fauvel), by Lucas, 1920, p. 478.
PANALOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 71. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Panalota setositarsis (Casey) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 71, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Variant spellings:
Panolota Leng, 1920, p. 119.

PANCARPIUS Bondroit, 1913, p. 92.
Genotype: Pancarpius bicolor (Schubert) (Erichsonius).
Fixed by: Bondroit, 1913, p. 92, through objective synonymy with Erichsonius Schubert, of which bicolor had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)

PANCOTA Casey, 1906, p. 345. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pancota collaris Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 345, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
PsEUDOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 114.
Microlia Casey, 1910a, p. 144.
Dolosota Casey, 1910a, p. 136.
Aremia Casey, 1910a, p. 145.
Reania Casey, 1910a, p. 146.

PANOLOTA [Error for Panalota].

PANSCOPAEUS Sharp, 1889, p. 262. [Subgenus of Achenomorphus.]
Genotype: Panscopaeus lithocharoides (Sharp) (Scopaeus).
Later citations: P. lithocharoides (Sharp), by Lucas, 1920, p. 479; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 250.
Synonyms: (See Achenomorphus).

PARABEMUS Reitter, 1909, p. 118. [Synonym of Abemus.]
Genotype: Parabemus fossor (Scopoli) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 443, by subsequent designation (erroneously cited as monobasic).
Synonyms: (See Abemus).

PARABOOPINUS Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 109. [Subgenus of Carpelimus.]
Genotype: Paraboopinus nitidus (Baudi) (Trogophloeus).
Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 100, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Carpelimus).

PARABRACHIDA Cameron, 1939b, p. 49.
Genotype: Parabrachida decipiens Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, p. 49, by monotypy.

PARACARPALIMUS Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 105. [Subgenus of Carpelimus.]
Genotype: Paracarpalimus luteipes (Solier) (Homalotrichus).
Synonyms: (See Carpelimus).

70a Cat. Col. America North of Mexico. Mount Vernon, N. Y.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 289

PARACONOSOMA Bernhauer, 1941, p. 35.
Genotype: Paraconosoma naviculare Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1941, p. 35, by monotypy.

PARACOPROPORUS Bernhauer, 1917a, p. 42. [Subgenus of Tachinus.]
Genotype: Paracoproporus grandicollis (Bernhauer) (Coproporus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1917a, p. 42, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. grandicollis (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 512.
Synonyms: (See Tachinus).

PARACORNEOLABIUM Steel, 1950c, p. 59.
Genotype: Paracorneolabium browni Steel.
Fixed by: Steel, 1950c, p. 60, by original designation and monotypy.

PARACOROTOCA Warren, 1920, p. 308.
Genotype: Paracorotoca akermani (Warren) (Corotoca).

PARACORYNUS Cameron, 1944f, p. 785.
Genotype: Paracorynus arecae (Broun) (Xantholinus).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1944f, p. 785, by original designation and monotypy.

PARACTOCHARIS Cameron, 1917c, p. 154.
Genotype: Paractocharis fucicola Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1917c, p. 154, by monotypy.

PARACYLOPHORUS Bierig, 1938a, p. 123. [Subgenus of Acylophorus.]
Genotype: Paracylophorus schmidtii (Bierig) (Acylophorus).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938a, p. 123, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Acylophorus).

PARACYLOPHORUS Bierig, 1938a, p. 123. [Subgenus of Acylophorus.]
Genotype: Paracylophorus schmidtii (Bierig) (Acylophorus).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938a, p. 123, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Acylophorus).

PARACYPTUS Cameron, 1944a, p. 50.
Genotype: Paracyptus glaberrimus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1944a, p. 50, by monotypy.

PARADEMOSOMA Bernhauer, 1929d, p. 207. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Parademosoma opaciventris (Bernhauer) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929d, p. 207, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).

PARADICTYON Scheerpeltz, 1928, p. 125.
Genotype: Paradictyon eidmanni Scheerpeltz.
Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1928, p. 125, by original designation and monotypy.

PARADILACRA Bernhauer, 1909b, p. 517. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Paradilacra densissima (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 72, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: P. densissima (Bernhauer), by Casey, 1911, p. 127; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24. P. hyperbolica (Bernhauer), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 222; 1934, p. 1589.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PARADOXENUSA Bruch, 1937, p. 354.
Genotype: Paradoxenusa silvestrii Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1937, p. 354, by original designation and monotypy.

PARADRIMUS [Error for Porodrymus].
PARAGASTRISUS Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63.  
Genotype: Paragastrisus imperialis (Bernhauer) (Eurycnemus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63, through objective synonymy with Eurycnemus, of which imperialis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
   Eurycnemus Bernhauer, 1906a, p. 190.  [Not van der Wulp, 1874.]

PARAGNPETA Cameron, 1945c, p. 719.  
Genotype: Paragnypeta rivularis Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945c, p. 719, by monotypy.

PARAGONUS Fauvel, 1895b, p. 197.  [Junior homonym of Paragonus Gill, 1862, and Guichenot, 1869. Synonym of Arpagonus.]
Genotype: Paragonus birmanus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1895b, p. 197, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Arpagonus).

PARAGRAMMODONIA Bernhauer, 1935a, p. 105.  [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Paragrammodonia overlatai (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

PARALATHRA Casey, 1905, p. 130.  [Synonym of Pseudolathra.]
Genotype: Paralathra filicornis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 130, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. filicornis Casey, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 311.
Synonyms: (See Pseudolathra).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PARALEASTER Cameron, 1930a, p. 169.  
Genotype: Paraleaster longipennis Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1930a, p. 169, by monotypy.

PARALEOCHARA Cameron, 1920c, p. 275.  
Genotype: Paraleochara fungivora Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 275, by monotypy.

PARALEPTUSA Peyerimhoff, 1901, p. 55.  
Genotype: Paraleptusa helitasi (Peyerimhoff) (Leptusa).
Fixed by: Peyerimhoff, 1901, p. 55, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Pseudolesteva).
Variant spellings:
   PARALESTIVA Proceter, 1946, p. 125.\(^7\)

PARALESTIVA [Error for Paralesteva].

PARALISPINUS Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 117.  [Subgenus of Lispinus. Not Bernhauer, 1921.]
Genotype: Paralispinus amaniensis (Eichelbaum) (Lispinus).
Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 117, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Lispinus).

PARALISPINUS Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 67. [Junior homonym of Paralispinus Eichelbaum, 1913. [Synonym of Neolispinodes.]

Genotype: Paralispinus megacephalus (Fauvel) (Ancacus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 67, through objective synonymy with Ancacus, of which megacephalus had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: P. megacephalus (Fauvel), by Blackwelder, 1942, p. 85; 1943, p. 156.

Synonyms: (See Neolispinodes).

PARALOCONOTA Cameron, 1933b, p. 293. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Paraloconota muscicola (Cameron) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Cameron, 1933b, p. 203, by original designation.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PARAMEDON Casey, 1905, p. 166. [Synonym of Platymedon.]

Genotype: Paramedon arizonicum Casey.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: P. arizonicum Casey, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 270.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 481) failed to fix the type because he cited Vancouveri doubtfully.

Synonym: (See Platymedon).

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PARAMETAXYA Jeannel and Paulian, 1945, p. 106. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Parametaxya jeanneliana (Bernhauer) (Atheta).


Synonym: (See Ischnopoda).

Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may be also by original designation.

PARAMICHRROTUS Cameron, 1932a, p. 213. [Synonym of Thoracostrongylus.]

Genotype: Paramicchrotus javanus (Bernhauer) (Ontholestes).

Fixed by: Cameron, 1932a, p. 213, through objective synonymy with Thoracostrongylus, of which javanus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Thoracostrongylus).

Notes: This name was stillborn as a synonym of Thoracostrongylus.

PARAMIDOBIA Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 356. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Paramidobia longiceps (Bernhauer) (Amidobia).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 356, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. longiceps (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).


Genotype: Paramimeciton coeci (Reichensperger) (Mimeciton).


Synonyms: (See Mimeciton).

PARAMOCOCARUS (Collart, 1934, p. 239, nomen nudum).
Notes: This name was cited as "Paramococarus anommatophilus" Cam., n. g. et sp., i. l." Apparently neither the generic nor the specific names have ever been validated.

PARAMOEOTICA [Error for Paramoetica].

PARAMOETICA [Error for Paramoetica].

PARANISOPSIS Cameron, 1938, p. 3.
Genotype: Paramonisopsis dorylinus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1938, p. 3, by monotypy.

PARAPALAEASTRINUS Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63.
Genotype: Parapalaestrinus mutillarius (Erichson) (Palaestrinus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63, through objective synonymy with Seleucus, of which mutillarius had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:

PARAPALAMINUS Bierig, 1943, p. 155. [Subgenus of Palaminus.]
Genotype: Parapalaminus symphylus (Bierig) (Palaminus).
Fixed by: Bierig, 1943, p. 155, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Palaminus).

PARAPHYTOSUS Bernhauer, 1922c, p. 236. [Junior homonym of Paraphytosus Cameron, 1917. Synonym of Antarctophytosus.]
Genotype: Paraphytosus schenklingi (Bernhauer) (Phytosus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1922c, p. 236, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Antarctophytosus).

PARAPHYTOSUS Cameron, 1917b, p. 125. [Synonym of Antarctophytosus.]
Genotype: Paraphytosus atriceps (Waterhouse) (Phytosus).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1917b, p. 125, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. atriceps (Waterhouse), by Jeannel, 1940, p. 104.
Synonyms: (See Antarctophytosus).

PARAPIMELA Cameron, 1939e, p. 571.
Genotype: Parapimela indica Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 571, by original designation.

PARAPYCNOTA Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 255. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Parapycnota jeanneliana (Bernhauer) (Ischnopoda).
Fixed by: Jeannel and Paulian, 1945, p. 96, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may be also by original designation.

PARAPORUS Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 237.
Genotype: Paraporus methneri Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 237, by monotypy.

PARAPROCIIRUS Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63.
Genotype: Paraprocirrus miricornis (Fauvel) (Eucirrus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63, through objective synonymy with Eucirrus, of which miricornis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Eucirrus Fauvel, 1895b, p. 215. [Not Melly, 1832.]

PARAPYCNOTA Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 255. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Parapycnota jeanneliana (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 255, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
PARAQUEDIUS Casey, 1915, p. 400. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Paraquedius puncticeps (Horn) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Casey, 1915, p. 400, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).

PARASCOPAEUS Cameron, 1918a, p. 76.
Genotype: Parascopaeus nitidus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1918a, p. 76, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. nitidus Cameron, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.

Genotype: Parasilusa iheringi (Cameron) (Siagonium).
Fixed by: Steel, 1950d, p. 211, by original designation and monotypy.

PARASILURA [Error for Parasilusa].

PARASILUSA Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 338.
Genotype: Parasilusa iheringi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 338, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Parasilura Luederwaldt, 1917, p. 44.

PARASTENUS Heyden, 1905, p. 262. [Synonym of Hemistenus.]
Genotype: Parastenus impressus (Germar) (Stenus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229, by subsequent designation for both
Parastenus and its objective senior synonym Mesostenus.
Later citations: P. impressus (Germar), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 208; by
Tottenham, 1949b, p. 365.
Synonyms: (See Hemistenus).

PARASTILBUS Bernhauer, 1933e, p. 300.
Genotype: Parastilbus hōbarthi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933e, p. 300, by monotypy.

PARASTILICUS Jeannel and Paulian, 1945, p. 72 [Subgenus of Rugilus.]
Genotype: Parastilicus nidicola (Bernhauer) (Stilicus).
Fixed by: Jeannel and Paulian, 1945, p. 72, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Rugilus).
Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may be also by original
designation.

PARASUNIOCHARIS Bernhauer, 1933f, p. 520. [Subgenus of Suniocharis.]
Genotype: Parasuniocharis boxi (Bernhauer) (Suniocharis).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933f, p. 520 by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: P. boxi (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 362.
Synonyms: (See Suniocharis).

PARATAECHINUS Cameron, 1932a, p. 396.
Genotype: Parataechinus laticollis Cameron.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Notes: Because of the absence of genotype designation, this name was not
properly published according to the strict interpretation of Article 25
amended. It is not reasonable to reject such names on this account, in
the view of the present writer.

PARATAECHICERA Brundin, 1943, p. 27. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Parataechicera moczarskii (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Brundin, 1943, p. 27, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: P. moczarskii (Bernhauer), in Zoological Record for 1944,
Insecta, p. 126.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PARATERMITOSOCIUS Seevers, 1941, p. 340.
Genotype: Paratermitosocius vestitus (Mann) (Perinthus).
Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 340, by original designation and monotypy.

PARATESBA Cameron, 1932a, p. 40.
Genotype: Paratesba indica (Eppelsheim) (Tesba).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1932a, p. 40, by monotypy.

PARATHETA Cameron, 1920c, p. 269. [Junior homonym of Paratheta Meyrick, 1902. Synonym of Arpatheta.]
Genotype: Paratheta carnivora Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 269, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Arpatheta).

PARATESBA Cameron, 1932a, p. 169.
Genotype: Paratesba indicia Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1932a, p. 169, by monotypy.

PARATOLMERUS Cameron, 1932a, p. 169.
Genotype: Paratolmerus pilosiventris Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1932a, p. 169, by monotypy.

PARATOLMERUS Cameron, 1932a, p. 169.
Genotype: Paratolmerus pilosiventris Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1932a, p. 169, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.

PARAXANTHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316.
Genotype: Paraxantholinus corporaali Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 316, by monotypy.
PAROCALEA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 431.
Genotype: Parocalea baikalica (Eppelsheim) (Ilyobates).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 431, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. baikalica (Eppelsheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
Synonymic homonyms:
Parocalea Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 255.
Variant spellings:
Parocolea Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 258.
PAROCOLEA [Error for Parocalea].
PAROCYPUS Bernhauer, 1915c, p. 52. [Subgenus of Ocytus.]
Genotype: Parocypus dehradunensis (Bernhauer) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915c, p. 52, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. dehradunensis (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 444.
Synonyms: (See Ocytus).
Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.
PAROCYUSA Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 235. [Subgenus of Ocytus.]
Genotype: Parocyusa holdhausi (Bernhauer) (Ocytus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 235, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. holdhausi (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
Synonyms: (See Ocytus).
PAROLIGOTA Cameron, 1945b, p. 159.
Genotype: Paroligota zealandica Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 159, by original designation.
PAROPHTHALMONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Parophthalmonia crisifrons (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
PAROPLANDRIA Cameron, 1936b, p. 21.
Genotype: Paroplandria typica Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1936b, p. 21, by original designation (under Article 30. I. b. of the Rules).
PAROSORIUS Bernhauer, 1904, p. 222.
Genotype: Parosorius forsteri (Bernhauer) (Ancacus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1904, p. 222, by original designation and monotypy.
PAROSUS Sharp, 1887, p. 704.
Genotype: Parosus hilaris Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1887, p. 704, by monotypy.
PAROTHUS Casey, 1906, p. 423.
Genotype: Parothus californicus (Mannerheim) (Othius).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 423, by monotypy.
PAROXYPODA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 60. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Paroxypoda lugubris (Kraatz) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 60, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. lugubris (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).
PAROXYPODINUS Cameron, 1933d, p. 350.
Genotype: Paroxypodinus pendleburyi Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1933d, p. 350, by monotypy.
PAROXYSMENE Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 73.
Genotype: Paroxysmene strandi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 73, by monotypy.

PAROXYTELOPSIS Cameron, 1933a, p. 36.
Genotype: Paroxytelopsis dorylinus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1933a, p. 36, by monotypy.

PARVIDOLUM Silvestri, 1946a, p. 318.
Genotype: Parvidolum microsomatis Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946a, p. 318, by original designation and monotypy.

PASILIA Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 316.  [Subgenus of Sipalia.]
Genotype: Pasilia nuhigena (Kiesenwetter) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:
Pasilia Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 226.
Pasilia Mulsant and Rey, 1873a, p. 73.
Synonyms: (See Sipalia).

PATAMINUS [Error for Palaminus].

PECERUS [Error for Pucerus].

PECTUSA Casey, 1911, p. 197.  [Synonym of Diestota.]
Genotype: Pectusa oblonga Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 198, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Diestota).

PEDERUS [Error for Paederus].

PEDINOLINUS Bernhauer, 1912e, p. 479.  [Subgenus of Nudobius.]
Genotype: Pedinolinus africanus (Bernhauer) (Nudobius).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912e, p. 479, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Nudobius).
Variant spellings:
Pedinolinus Bernhauer and Schubert, 1914, p. 299.

PEDINOPLEURUS Cameron, 1939c, p. 24.
Genotype: Pedinopleurus chapmani Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939c, p. 24, by virtual monotypy.
Discussion: Three species are mentioned in the original publication, but only one of these is named. It is the only species available as genotype.
Synonymic homonyms:
Pedinopleurus Cameron, 1939e, p. 553.

PEDOERUS [Error for Paederus].

PEDOLINUS [Error for Pedinolinus].

PELECOMALIUM Casey, 1886b, p. 241.
Genotype: Pelecomalium binotatum Casey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 490) fails to make an unambiguous designation.
Synonyms:
Pelecomalium Casey, 1886b, p. 241.

PELECYPHORUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 13.  [Junior homonym of Pelecyphorus Dejean, 1834 (Chevrolat, 1836). Synonym of Eurytus.]
Genotype: Pelecyphorus picipes (Paykull) (Oxyporus).
Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 13, by monotypy.
PELECYPHORUS Nordmann—Continued

Later citations: *P. picipes* (Paykull), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 116; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 64; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 376.

Synonymic homonyms:

PELECYPHORUS Nordmann, 1837b, p. 13.

Synonyms: (See *Euryphorus*).

PELEKOGLOSSA Cameron, 1920c, p. 226.

Genotype: *Pelekoglossa cingulata* Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 226, by monotypy.

PELEKOMALIUM [Error for *Pelecomalium*].

PELEKYOMALIUM Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 100. [Emendation of *Pelecomalium*.]

Genotype: *Pelekyomaliunm binotatum* (Casey) (*Pelecomalium*).  

Fixed by: Blackwelder, above, by designation for *Pelecomalium*, of which *Pelekyomaliunm* is an objective synonym.

Synonyms: (See *Pelecomalium*).

PELIA [Error for *Pella*].

PELIOLURGA Tottenham, 1939b, p. 228. [Subgenus of *Ischnopoda*.]

Genotype: *Peliolurga luridipennis* (Mannerheim) (*Bolitochara*).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 228, through objective synonymy with *Peliolurga*, of which *luridipennis* had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: *P. luridipennis* (Mannerheim), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391.

Synonyms: (See also *Ischnopoda*).

PELIOPTERA Kraatz, 1857b, p. 55.

Genotype: *Pelioptera micans* Kraatz.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

**TERMITOPORA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 609. [Not Hübner, 1825.]

Notes: Tottenham (1949b, p. 391) cites this as a synonym of the subgenus *Philhygra*. He does not state his reason for not following Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz in this case, and I find no evidence to support his view.

PELIOPTERA Kraatz, 1857b, p. 55.

Genotype: *Pelioptera micans* Kraatz.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

**TERMITOPORA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 609. [Not Hübner, 1825.]

Notes: Tottenham (1949b, p. 391) cites this as a synonym of the subgenus *Philhygra*. He does not state his reason for not following Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz in this case, and I find no evidence to support his view.

PELIOPTERA Kraatz, 1857b, p. 55.

Genotype: *Pelioptera micans* Kraatz.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

**TERMITOPORA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 609. [Not Hübner, 1825.]

Notes: Tottenham (1949b, p. 391) cites this as a synonym of the subgenus *Philhygra*. He does not state his reason for not following Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz in this case, and I find no evidence to support his view.

PELIOPTERA Kraatz, 1857b, p. 55.

Genotype: *Pelioptera micans* Kraatz.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

**TERMITOPORA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 609. [Not Hübner, 1825.]

Notes: Tottenham (1949b, p. 391) cites this as a synonym of the subgenus *Philhygra*. He does not state his reason for not following Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz in this case, and I find no evidence to support his view.

PELIOPTERA Kraatz, 1857b, p. 55.

Genotype: *Pelioptera micans* Kraatz.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

**TERMITOPORA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 609. [Not Hübner, 1825.]

Notes: Tottenham (1949b, p. 391) cites this as a synonym of the subgenus *Philhygra*. He does not state his reason for not following Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz in this case, and I find no evidence to support his view.
PELLOCHROMONIA Reitter—Continued

**Synonyms:** (See Bolitochara).

**Variant spellings:**

*Perostylus* Benick, 1917, *Perinthus* Fenyes, Casey, (Bernhauer, P. by P. Bernhauer, P.

**Synonyms:** (See Bolitochara).

**PELOTODONIA** Bernhauer, 1936c, p. 320. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

**Genotype:** *Pelotodonia bodeneyeri* (Bernhauer) (Zyras).

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1936c, p. 320, by monotypy.

**Synonyms:** (See Bolitochara).

**PELURGA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 609. [Junior homonym of *Pelurga* Hübner, 1825. Synonym of *Pelirlurga*.]

**Genotype:** *Pelurga luridipennis* (Mannerheim) (Bolitochara).

**Fixed by:** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 609, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *P. luridipennis* (Mannerheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Scheerpetitz, 1929b, p. 234; 1934, p. 1592; by Tottenham, 1936b, p. 228.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

*Pelurga* Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 577.

**Synonyms:** (See *Pelirlurga*).

**PENTANOTA** Bernhauer, 1905c, p. 591.

**Genotype:** *Pentanota meuseli* Bernhauer.

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1905c, p. 591, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *P. meuseli* Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

**Discussion:** Eichelbaum (1909, p. 256) cites "baikalensis" as the only species. Bernhauer erected the genus for a species which was previously misidentified as *Ocalea baicalensis* Solsky and for which he proposed the name *meuseli*.

**PENTAUCLACODERA** Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 179. [Subgenus of Calodera.]

**Genotype:** *Pentaulacodera grandipennis* (Bernhauer) (Calodera).

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 179, by monotypy.

**Synonyms:** (See Calodera).

**Notes:** This work has not been seen. The fixation may also have been by original designation.

**PEPLOMICRUS** Bernhauer, 1928d, p. 286. [Subgenus of Micropeplus.]

**Genotype:** *Peplomicrus uyttenboogaarti* (Bernhauer) (Micropeplus).

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1928d, p. 286, by monotypy.

**Synonyms:** (See Micropeplus).

**PERIERGOPUS** Fenyes, 1921a, p. 25.

**Genotype:** *Periergopus sculptus* Fenyes.

**Fixed by:** Fenyes, 1921a, p. 25, by original designation and monotypy.

**PERIERPON** Bernhauer, 1915n, p. 317.

**Genotype:** *Perierpon hevitti* Bernhauer.

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1915n, p. 317, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *P. hevitti* Bernhauer, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 129.

**PERINTHUS** Casey, 1889, p. 192.

**Genotype:** *Perinthus dudleyanus* Casey.

**Fixed by:** Casey, 1889, p. 192, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *P. dudleyanus* Casey, by Wasmann, 1916b, p. 190; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

**PERLINCTUS** Silvestri, 1946a, p. 320.

**Genotype:** *Perlinctus quaesitus* Silvestri.

**Fixed by:** Silvestri, 1946a, p. 322, by original designation and monotypy.

**PEROSTYLYUS** Benick, 1917, p. 190. [Junior homonym of *Perostylus* Pilsbry, 1894. Synonym of *Gata*.]

**Genotype:** *Perostylus praeditus* (Sharp) (Megalops).

**Fixed by:** Benick, 1917, p. 190, by original designation and monotypy.
PEROSTYLUS Benick—Continued
Later citations: *P. praeditus* (Sharp), by Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1143; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 292.
*Synonyms*: (See *Gata*).

PESCOLINUS Sharp, 1885, p. 453.
*Genotype*: *Pescolinus palmatus* Sharp.
*Fixed by*: Sharp, 1885, p. 453, by monotypy.

PEUCODONTUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 140. [Subgenus of *Prionochirus*]
*Genotype*: *Peucodontus mandibularis* (Kraatz) *Leptochirus*.
*Fixed by*: Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 140, by monotypy.
Later citations: *P. mandibularis* (Kraatz), by Lucas, 1920, p. 545.
*Synonyms*: (See *Prionochirus*).
*Variant spellings*:

PEUCOGLYPHUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 317.
*Genotype*: *Peucoglyphus corporalii* Bernhauer.
*Fixed by*: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 317, by monotypy.

PHAENOGYRA Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 166. [Subgenus of *Gyrophaena*]
*Genotype*: *Phaenogyra strictula* (Erichson) (*Gyrophaena*).
*Fixed by*: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: *P. strictula* (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 333.
*Synonymic homonyms*:

PHAGANTUS Mulsant and Rey, 1880a, p. 42. [Subgenus of *Lesteva*]
*Genotype*: *Phaganthus testaceus* (Gravenhorst) (*Anthophagus*).
*Fixed by*: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: *P. caraboides* (Linne), by Tottenham, 1945, p. 70; 1949b, p. 358, not originally included.
*Synonymic homonyms*:

PHANEROTA Casey, 1906, p. 285. [Subgenus of *Gyrophaena*]
*Genotype*: *Phanerota fasciata* (Say) (*Aleochara*).
*Fixed by*: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
*Other citations*: *P. vinula* (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, not originally included.
*Discussion*: The designation of *vinula* can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of *vinula* and one of the original species (*fasciata*).
*Synonyms*: (See *Gyrophaena*).

PHANOLINNUS [Error for *Phanolinus*].
PHANOLINUS Sharp, 1884, p. 363.
Genotype: Phanolinus flohri Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Lucas, (1920, p. 499) cites flohri as possibly the genotype. This
is not acceptable as "unambiguous designation of the genotype."
Variant spellings:
Phanolinus Bernhauer, 1926, p. iii.94

PHANOPHILUS Sharp, 1886a, p. 380.
Genotype: Phanophilus comptus (Broun) (Lithocharis).
Fixed by: Sharp, 1886a, p. 380, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. comptus (Broun), by Lucas, 1920, p. 499; by Blackwelder,
1939, p. 120.
Synonymic homonyms:
Phanophilus Bernhauer, 1926, p. iii.
PHASMOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 54. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Phasmota ingrata (Casey) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 54, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PHEIDOLOGITONETES Cameron, 1939e, p. 493.
Genotype: Pheidologitonetes setifer Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 493, by monotypy.

PHEIDOLOXENIDES Wasmann, 1925a, p. 122.
Genotype: Pheidoloxenides dampfi Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1925a, p. 122, by monotypy.

PHILACAMATUS Bruch, 1933b, p. 206.
Genotype: Philacamatus bosqi Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1933b, p. 206, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. bosqi Bruch, by Borgmeier, 1940, p. 104.

PHILANTHUS [Error for Philonthus].

PHILASTILBUS Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 247.
Genotype: Philastilbus opulentus Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 247, by monotypy.

PHILETACRUS Sharp, 1889, p. 118.
Genotype: Philacterus elegans Sharp.
Variant spellings:
Philacterius Fauvel, 1895a, p. 11.

PHILETERIUS [Error for Philacterus].

PHILEHYGRA [Error for Philhygra].

PHILEHYGRA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 160. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Philhygra perdubia (Mulsant and Rey) (Microdota).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: P. palustris (Kiesenwetter), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by
Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 240; 1934, p. 1605; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391; not
originally included.

PHILHYGRA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Discussion: The citations of palustris could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of palustris and perdubia and obscura.

Synonymic homonyms:

PHILHYGRA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 308.
PHILHYGRA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 14.
PHILHYGRA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 340.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Variant spellings:

PHILHYGRA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 308.
PHILHYGRA Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 14.
PHILHYGRA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 340.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PHILNTHUS [Error for Philonthus].

PHILOMINA Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Philomina fluviatilis (Cameron) (Mniophila).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Mniophila, of which fluviatilis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:

Mniophila Cameron, 1939b, p. 22 [Objective. Not Stephens, 1831; etc.]

PHILONTHUS [Error for Philonthus].

PHILOMYCETA Cameron, 1944a, p. 12.

Genotype: Philomyceta caeruleipennis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1944a, p. 12, by original designation.

PHILOMYPHUS Bernhauer, 1939a, p. 13. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]

Genotype: Philomypus chilenus (Bernhauer) (Philonthus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1939a, p. 13, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Philonthus).

PHILOMYCETOPSIS Cameron, 1932a, p. 261. [Not Koch, 1936.]

Genotype: Philomycetopsis antennalis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1932a, p. 261, by monotypy.

PHILOMYCETOPSIS Koch, 1936, p. 173. [Junior homonym of Philomycetopsis Cameron, 1932. Synonym of Ifacus.]

Genotype: Philomycetopsis sabulosus (Fauvel) (Cafius).


Synonyms: (See Ifacus).

Notes: Koch states that the genus contains two Australian species, australis and litoreus, but in the key he includes also the better-known sabulosus, which is thus available for selection as genotype.

PHILOMYCETUS Curtis, 1829, p. 25.

Genotype: Philomycetus splendens (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Curtis, 1836, pl. 610, by subsequent designation.


892643—52—20
PHILOMANTHUS Curtis—Continued

**Synonymic homonyms:**

PHILOMANTHUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 23.
PHILOMANTHUS Stephens, 1829b, p. 279.
PHILOMANTHUS Dillwyn, 1829, p. 68.
PHILOMANTHUS Stephens, 1832, p. 226.

**Synonyms:**

BISNIUS Curtis, 1829, p. 26. [Subgenus.]
GABRIUS Curtis, 1829, p. 26. [Subgenus.]
LAXORATES Gistel, 1834, p. 8. [Isogenotypic.]
CHEILOCOLUS Solier, 1849, p. 320.
GEFYROBIUS Thomson, 1859, p. 24. [=Bisnius.]
RANGUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 523. [Subgenus.]
ECCOPTOLONTHUS Bernhauer, 1912d, p. 206. [Subgenus.]
PSEUDOPHILANTHUS Bernhauer, 1915k, p. 302. [Subgenus.]
JUKEFELA Rambousek, 1921, p. 16. [Subgenus.]
ONTCHOPHILANTHUS Neresheimer and Wagner, 1924, p. 156. [Subgenus.]
NEPHRONTHUS Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 147. [Subgenus.]
PHILOMANTHELLUS Bernhauer, 1939a, p. 13. [Subgenus.]
CEPHALONTHUS Bernhauer, 1940b, p. 635. [Subgenus.]
PHILOMANTHOBLETUS Tottenham, 1949d, p. 300. [Subgenus.]
RAUCALIUS Tottenham, 1949d, p. 304. [Subgenus.]
SECTOPHILANTHUS Tottenham, 1949d, p. 358. [Subgenus.]

**Variant spellings:**

PHILANTHUS Bernhauer, 1934e, p. 239. [Not Fabricius, 1793.]
PHILANTHUS Oustalet, 1874, p. 171.
PHILANTHUS d'Urban, 1859, p. 312.38
PHILANTHNS Stein, 1868, p. 32.
PHILANTUS Laporte, 1840, p. 177.
PHILANTHUS Luze, 1904b, p. 96.
PHYLANTHUS Lucas, 1849, p. 112.17
PHILOMANTHUS Wilken, 1862, p. 279.38
RHISONTHUS Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 121.
THILANTHUS Rocha, 1908, p. 76.19

PHILOANTHUS [Error for Philenthus].

PHILORHNINUM [Error for Philorinum].

PHILORINUM Kraatz, 1858b, p. 965.

**Genotype:** Philorinum humile (Erichson) (Arpedium).

**Fixed by:** Jacquelin du Val, 1859, p. 80, by subsequent designation.

**Later citations:** P. sordidum (Stephens), by Lucas, 1920, p. 502; by Tottenham, 1949, p. 356; not originally included.

**Discussion:** Jacquelin du Val's designation was worded thus: "M. Kraatz ... a base ... son genre Philorinum ... sur l'A. humile Er." The citation of sordidum can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of sordidum and humile.

**Variant spellings:**

PHILORINUM Wollaston, 1860, p. 106.40

---

PHILOTERMES Kraatz, 1857a, p. 13.

Genotype: Philotermes pilosus Kraatz.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.


Variant spellings:

*Philothermes* Ulke, 1902, p. 11.

PHILOTERMUS Reichensperger, 1915, p. 3.

Genotype: Philoterminus setiger Reichensperger.

Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1915, p. 3, by monotypy.

PHILOTHALPUS Kraatz, 1857c, p. 540.

Genotype: Philothalpus anceps (Erichson) (Staphylinus).


Other citations: P. anceps (Erichson), by Lucas, 1920, p. 502, doubtfully.

Discussion: Kraatz included four species by name and five others by reference to Erichson’s arrangement. *P. anceps* was among the latter. Lucas (1920, p. 502) cited *anceps* doubtfully; this is not acceptable as “unambiguous designation of a genotype.”

Synonyms:

*Xenopygus* Bernhauer, 1906b, p. 196. [Subgenus.]

*Oligotergus* Bierig, 1937a, p. 204. [Subgenus.]

*Philothus* [Error for Philonthus].

PHILOTHUS [Error for Philonthus].

PHILUSINA Wasmann, 1893a, p. 101.

Genotype: Philusina cremastogastris Wasmann.


PHILYDRODES Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 179.

Genotype: Philydroses aquatilis (Sharp) (Anthophagus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 179, by monotypy.

PHILYGRA [Error for Philhygra].

PHINOCHARIS [Error for Thinocharis].

PHINOPHILUS [Error for Pinophilus].

PHINOPILUS Bernhauer, 1937c, p. 588. [Subgenus of Pinophilus.]

Genotype: Phinophilus brevicollis (Erichson) (Pinophilus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Pinophilus).

PHLACOBIUM [Error for Phloeobium].

PHLAEONAEUS [Error for Phloeonaeus].

PHLAEONOAUS [Error for Phloeonomus].

PHLAEOPHILA [Error for Phloeopora].

PHLAEOPHILA Motschulsky, 1853, p. 78, without description.

Genotype: Phlaceopterus fusconiger Motschulsky.

Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1853, p. 79, by monotypy.

Synonyms:

*Tilesa* Fauvel, 1878c, p. 246.
PHLAEOPTERUS Motschulsky—Continued

Variant spellings:

- Phloeopterus Kirsch, 1873, p. 134.
- Phloeopterus LeConte, 1866b, p. 375.

Notes: Fauvel (1889) contended that this was a MS. name, but it included one species which was described very briefly by distinguishing it from a supposed relative (Lyrosoma opaca).

PHLEONOMUS [Error for Phloeonomus].
PHLEOPORA [Error for Phloeopora].
PHLIBOPLEURUS [Error for Thlibopleurus].
PHLOCONOMUS [Error for Phloeonomus].
PHLOCOPORA [Error for Phloeopora].
PHLOEBIUM [Error for Phloeobium].
PHLOECHARIS [Error for Phloeobaris].
PHLOEOBIUS [Error for Phloeobius].
PHLOEOCARIS [Error for Phloeocaris].
PHLOENAEUS [Error for Phloconaeus].
PHLOENOMUS [Error for Phloeonomus].

PHLEOBIUM Dejean, 1833, p. 69. [Synonym of Megarthrus.]
Genotype: Phloeobium depressum (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Dejean, 1833, p. 69, by virtual monotypy.


Discussion: This genus has generally been credited to Boisduval and Lacordaire (1835) or Erichson (1840) but was published in 1833 by Dejean. Of the five specific names listed, only one was valid, making the genus monobasic.

Synonyms: (See Megarthrus).

Variant spellings:

- Phlacobium Hatch, 1927, p. 10.
- Phleobium Brullé, 1837, p. 101.
- Phloeobius Chevrolat, 1847b, p. 567.
- Phloeobium Erichson, 1839a, p. 642.
- Phloeobium Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 257.

Homonyms by misidentification:

- Phloeobium of Erichson, 1840=Metopsis.

PHLOEOLIUS [Error for Phloeobium].

PHLOEOCARIS [Error for Phloeocaris].

PHLOEOCHARIS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 464.
Genotype: Phloeocaris subtilissima Mannerheim.

Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 464, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. subtilissima Mannerheim, by Westwood, 1838a, p. 18; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 95; by Chevrolat, 1847a, p. 742; by Thomson, 1859, p. 42; by Lucas, 1920, p. 503, by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 353.

Synonymic homonyms:

- Phloeocharis Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 50.

Synonyms:

- Scotodytes Sauley, 1865, p. 18. [Subgenus.]
- Thermocharis Fauvel, 1870, p. 48. [Subgenus.]

---

GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

PHLOEOCHARIS Mannerheim—Continued

Variant spellings:
- Phloecharis Laporte, 1835, p. 132.
- Phloeocaris Blanchard, 1845, p. 297.
- Phloecharis Thomson, 1859, p. 42.
- Phloecharis Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 240.

PHLOEODROMA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 338.
Genotype: Phloeodroma concolor Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 338, by monotypy.

PHLOEONAEUS Erichson, 1839a, p. 597. [Synonym of Aploderus.]
Genotype: Phloeonaeus caelatus (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).
Fixed by: Dupouchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Aploderus).
Variant spellings:
- Phloeonaeus Lacordaire, 1854, p. 114.
- Phloeonoeus Chevrolat, 1847a, p. 374.

PHLOEONMUS Heer, 1839, p. 184.
Genotype: Phloeonomus pusillus (Gravenhorst) (Omalium).

PHLOEOPOARA [Error for Phloeopora].

PHLOEOPOERA Erichson, 1837, p. 311.
Genotype: Phloeopora corticalis (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: P. reptans (Gravenhorst), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 135; by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; by Thomson, 1859, p. 34. P. testacea (Mannerheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, not originally included. P. teres (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 398, not originally included.

---

85 L’Entomologiste, vol. 3.
PHLOEOPORA Erichson—Continued

Discussion: The citation of testacea can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of testacea and reptans.

Variant spellings:
- Phlaeopora Shuckard, 1839, p. 135.
- Phloeopora Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 402.
- Phlocopora Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 257.
- Phloeopara Gusmann, 1924, p. 156.
- Philoeoptera Siebke, 1875, p. 144.
- Phloeopora Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 190.
- Rhocopora Gistel, 1848, p. 200.
- Rhoeopora Gistel, 1848, p. 114.

PHLOEOPOREA [Error for Phloeopora].
PHLOEOPTERA Siebke, 1875, p. 144. [Error for Phloeopora.]
PHLOEOPTERUS [Error for Phloeoptera].

PHLOEOSTIBA Thomson, 1858, p. 38. [Subgenus of Phloeonomus.]
Genotype: Phloeostiba plana (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 38, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
- Phloeostiba Thomson, 1859, p. 51.
- Phloeostiba Thomson, 1861, p. 208.

PHLOEOSTILBA [Error for Phloeostiba].

PHLOEPORA [Error for Phloeopora].
PHLOOSTIBA [Error for Phloeostiba].

PHOCASOMA Kraatz, 1900, p. 363. [Synonym of Mimocete.]
Genotype: Phocasoma mirabilis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1900, p. 363, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Mimocete).

PHOCASOMA Kraatz, 1900, p. 363. [Synonym of Mimocete.]
Genotype: Phocasoma mirabilis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1900, p. 363, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Mimocete).

Notes: In a footnote Kraatz declares this to be the same as Mimocete Fauvel.

PHOENOGYRA [Error for Phaenogyra].

PHOEHOBIUM [Error for Phloeobium].

PHOEONOMUS [Error for Phloeonomus].

PHOLIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1856b, p. 7. [Junior homonym of Pholidus Rafinesque, 1815, and Gray, 1840. Synonym of Euphanias.]
Genotype: Pholidus insignis Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1856b, p. 7, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Euphanias).

PHOLOGEOUMUS [Error for Phloeonomus].

PHRIOGOBORA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 657. [Synonym of Hygroecia.]
Genotype: Phrygobera hygrobia (Thomson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 657, by monotypy.
PHRYOGORA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Later citations: *P. hygrotopora* (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392; not originally included.

Discussion: The designation of hygrotopora could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of hygrotopora and hygrobia.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

PHRYOGORA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 625.

**Synonym:** (See Hygroecia).

**Variant spellings:**

PHRYOGYRA Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906, p. 195.

Notes: This was previously listed as a synonym of *Metaxya* or *Philhygra.* Its type is said to be congeneric with that of *Hygroecia.*

**PHRYOGYRA** [Error for Phryogora].

**PHUCOBIUS** Sharp, 1874a, p. 35.

Genotype: *Phucobius simulator* Sharp.

*Fixed by:* Sharp, 1874a, p. 35, by monotypy.

**PHYLLODINARDA** Wasmann, 1916a, p. 105.

Genotype: *Phyllodinarda xenoccephala* Wasmann.

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

PHYLLODINARDA Wasmann, 1916b, p. 191.

PHYLLODREPA Thomson, 1859, p. 52. [Subgenus of Hapalaraca.]

Genotype: *Phyllodrepa floralis* (Paykull) (*Staphylinus*).

*Fixed by:* Thomson, 1859, p. 52, by original designation and monotypy.


**Synonymic homonyms:**

PHYLLODREPA Thomson, 1861, p. 214.

**Synonyms:** (See Hapalaraca).

**Variant spellings:**

PHYLLODREPSA Bertolini, 1872, p. 71.

PHYLLODREPA Bernhauer, 1902, p. 705.

PHYLLODREPA Fiori, 1900, p. 92.

**PHYLLODREPOIDEA** Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 724.

Genotype: *Phyllodrepoidea crenata* (Gravenhorst) (*Staphylinus*).

*Fixed by:* Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 724, by monotypy.


**Variant spellings:**


PHYLLODREPOIDES Hoffmann, 1915, p. 122.

**PHYLLODREPOIDEA** [Error for Phyllodrepoidea].

**PHYLLODREPOIDES** [Error for Phyllodrepoidea].

**PHYLLODREPPA** [Error for Phyllodrepa].

**PHYLLODREPA** [Error for Phyllodrepoides].

**PHYLONTHUS** [Error for Philonthus].

---

81 *Catalogus coleopterorum Europae* . . . , 774 pp. Paskan.
83 *L’Entomologiste,* vol. 4.
84 *Col. Rundsch.,* vol. 4.
PHYMATURA J. Sahlberg, 1876, p. 85.
Genotype: PhyMATURA brevicollis (Kraatz) (Bolitochara).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 264, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: P. brevicollis (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

PHYMATUROSILUSA Roubal, 1932, p. 178.
Genotype: PhyMATUROSILUSA magnifica Roubal.
Fixed by: Roubal, 1932, p. 178, by monotypy.

PHYSETOPORUS Horn, 1877, p. 106. [Synonym of Tachinomorphus.]
Genotype: PhySETOPORUS grossulus (LeConte) (Coproporus).
Fixed by: Horn, 1877, p. 106, by monotypy.

PHYSETOPS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 430.
Genotype: Physetops tataricus (Pallas) (Staphylinus), as "tartaricus."
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 430, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. tataricus (Pallas), by Guérin-Méneville, 1844, p. 31; by Lucas, 1920, p. 511.
Synonymic homonyms:

PHYSOGNATHUS Solier, 1849, p. 303. [Junior homonym of Physognathus Agassiz, 1846. Synonym of Solierius.]
Genotype: PhySOGnATHUS obscurus Solier.
Fixed by: Solier, 1849, p. 303, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. obscurus Solier, by Lucas, 1920, p. 511.
Synonyms: (See Solierius).
Variant spellings:

PHYTHOSUS Curtius, 1838, p. 718.
Genotype: PhyTHOsus spinifer Curtius.
Fixed by: Curtius, 1838, pl. 718, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: P. spinifer Curtius, by Shuckard, 1839, p. 98; by Westwood, 1840a, p. 156; by Chevrolat, 1847b, p. 134; by Lacordaire, 1854, p. 34; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 385.
Synonyms:

ACTOSUS Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 391. [Subgenus.]
PARAPHYTOUS Bernhauer, 1922c, p. 236. [=EUPHYTOSUS. Not Cameron, 1917.]
EUPHYTOSUS Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 552. [Subgenus.]
ANOPHSUS Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 187. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:

PHYTHOSUS Kiesenwetter, 1850, p. 385.95

PIESTES [Error for Piestus].

PIESTINUS (Motschulsky, 1855a, p. 21, nomen nudum).
Notes: This name was used once in combination with a trivial name (opacus). Neither was validated, and I can find no subsequent reference to either.

95 Stettiner Ent. Zeitung, vol. 11.
PIESTOMORPHUS Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 666. [Synonym of Holisus.]
Genotype: Piestomorphus ater Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 666, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Holisus).

PIESTONEUS Sharp, 1889, p. 464.
Genotype: Piestoneus lewisi Sharp.
Synonyms:
(See Hollisus).

PIESTUS Gravenhorst, 1806, p. 223.
Genotype: Piestus sulcatus Gravenhorst.
Fixed by: Gravenhorst, 1806, p. 223, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
ZiROPHORUS Dalman, 1821, p. 372. [Subgenus.]
IRENAEUS Latreille, 1829, p. 438. [=Zirophorus.]
TRICHOCHORYNE Gray, 1832, p. 306.
ANTROPIESTUS Bernhauer, 1917b, p. 45. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
PIESTES Germar, 1818, p. 342.
PIRESTUS Chevrolat, 1848, p. 651.

PILOTHUS [Error for Philonthus].

PINALOCHARA Casey, 1906, p. 177.
Genotype: Pinalochara wickhami Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 177, by monotypy.

PINOBIOUS MacLeay, 1873, p. 147. [Synonym of Dolicaon.]
Genotype: Pinobius mastersii MacLeay.
Fixed by: MacLeay, 1873, p. 147, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. mastersii MacLeay, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.
Synonyms: (See Dolicaon).

PINOPHILINUS Eichelbaum, 1910, p. 85. [Subgenus of Pinophilus.]
Genotype: Pinophilinus fauveli (Schubert) (Pinophilus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 376, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Pinophilus).
Variant spellings:
PINOPHILITUS Gridelli, 1928, p. 141.

PINOPHILUS Eichelbaum, 1910, p. 85. [Error for Pinophilinus].

PINOPHILUS Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 201.
Genotype: Pinophilus latipes Gravenhorst.
Fixed by: Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 210, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
LYCIDUS Laporte, 1835, p. 121. [Isogenotypic.]
PTTYOPHILUS Brullé, 1837, p. 75. [Objective.]
HETEROLEUCUS Sharp, 1866b, p. 629. [Subgenus.]
PINOPHILINUS Eichelbaum, 1910, p. 85. [Subgenus.]

*50 Mag. Ent., vol. 3.
PINOPHILUS Gravenhorst—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

METAPINOPHILUS Gridelli, 1928, p. 117. [Subgenus.]

PHINOPHILUS Bernhauer, 1937c, p. 588. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

PHINOPHILUS Redtenbacher, 1874, p. 75.

PIOCHARDIA Heyden, 1870, p. 75.

Genotype: Piochardia lepismiformis Heyden.

Fixed by: Heyden, 1870, p. 75, by monotypy.


Synonyms:

Oxyxoma Kraatz, 1857a, p. 17. [Not Nicolet, 1849.]

PISALIA Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 324. [Synonym of Sipalia.]

Genotype: Pisalia globulicollis (Mulsant and Rey) (Homalota).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonymic homonyms:

Pisalia Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 234.

Pisalia Mulsant and Rey, 1873a, p. 73.

Synonyms: (See Sipalia).

Notes: This was previously listed as a subgenus of Leptusa. The correction of the error in assignment of Sipalia makes the latter the correct name for this subgenus.

PISCHNOPODA Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226. [Subgenus of Tachyusa.]

Genotype: Pischnopoda leucopa (Marsham) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226, by original designation.

Later citations: P. leucopa (Marsham), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 388.

Synonyms: (See Tachyusa).

Notes: This name was proposed as a new name for “Ischnopoda Thomson, 1859.” Thomson never proposed a name Ischnopoda, merely referring to Ischnopoda Stephens. The new name is thus actually a new genus for the species leucopa. This species is currently listed in a subgenus of Tachyusa; there being no other name available, this subgenus must be called Pischnopoda.

PITHOPHILUS [Error for Pityophilus].

PITHYOPHILUS [Error for Pityophilus].

PITOPHILUS [Error for Pityophilus].

PITYOPHILUS Brullé, 1837, p. 75. [Synonym of Pinophilus.]

Genotype: Pityophilus latipes (Gravenhorst) (Pinophilus).

Fixed by: Brullé, 1837, p. 75, through objective synonymy with Pinophilus, of which latipes had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: P. latipes (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 376.

Synonyms: (See Pinophilus).

Variant spellings:

Pithophilus Schulze et al., 1934, p. 2609.

Pithophilus Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 76.

Pithophilus Gistel, 1856, p. 402.

Pityophilus Lynch, 1884, p. 305.

PLACUSA Erichson, 1837, p. 370.

Genotype: Placusa pumilio (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Erichson, 1837, p. 370, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. pumilio (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 20.

PLACUSA Erichson—Continued

**Synonyms:**

CALPUSA Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 198. [Subgenus.]

PLAGANTHUS [Error for Phaganthus].

PLAGIARTHINA Keys, 1920, p. 131.

**Genotype:** Plagiarthrina forshamiana (Keys) (Metaxyra).

**Fixed by:** Keys, 1920, p. 131, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** P. terminalis (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 398.

PLAGIUSA Bernhauer, 1915a, p. 27. [Junior homonym of Plagiusa Rafinesque, 1815, and Bonaparte, 1841. Synonym of Neosilusa.]

**Genotype:** Plagiusa tropica (Bernhauer) (Silusa).

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1915a, p. 27, by monotypy.

**Synonyms:** (See Neosilusa).

PLANEUSTOMUS Jacquelin du Val, 1857, p. 58.

**Genotype:** Planeustomus palpalis (Erichson) (Acrognathus).

**Fixed by:** Jacquelin du Val, 1857, p. 58, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** P. palpalis (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 45; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 360.

**Discussion:** Lucas (1920, p. 517) failed to make an unambiguous designation.

**Synonyms:**

COMPSCILUS Kraatz, 1858b, p. 895. [Isogenotypic.]

**Variant spellings:**

PLANEUSTUMUS Genminger and Harold, 1868, p. 636.

PLANEUSTUMUS [Error for Planeustomus].

PLASTUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 142 [Subgenus of Priorchairus.]

**Genotype:** Plastus convexus (Laporte) (Leptocheirus).

**Fixed by:** Lucas, 1920, p. 517, by subsequent designation.

**Synonyms:** (See Priorchairus).

PLASTYSTETHUS [Error for Platystethus].

PLATANDRIA Casey, 1893, p. 345.

**Genotype:** Platandria mormonica Casey.

**Fixed by:** Casey, 1893, p. 345, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** P. mormonica Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

PLATARAEA Thomson, 1858, p. 33. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

**Genotype:** Plataraea brunnea (Fabricius) (Staphylinae).

**Fixed by:** Thomson, 1858, p. 33, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** P. brunnea (Fabricius), by Thomson, 1859, p. 38; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 239; 1934, p. 1602. P. nigriceps (Marsham), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392, not originally included.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

- Plataraea Thomson, 1859, p. 38.
- Plataraea, Thomson, 1861, p. 45.

**Synonyms:** (See Ischnopoda).

**Variant spellings:**

PLATAROEAA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 174.

PLATAROEAA [Error for Plataraea].

PLATHISTETHUS [Error for Platystethus].

PLATHYSTETHUS [Error for Platystethus].

PLATHYSTETUS [Error for Platystethus].

PLATHYSTHELHUS [Error for Platystethus].

PLATICARA (Germain, 1911, p. 60, nomen nudum).

**Notes:** This name was listed uncapitalized under Quedius leiocephalus (Solier). If it was validated as a generic name, it is a subjective synonym of Quedius with leiocephalus as genotype.
PLATISTETUS [Error for Platystethus].
PLATONICA Sharp, 1883, p. 214. [Subgenus of Hoplandria.]
   Genotype: Platonica major Sharp.
   Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
   Synonyms: (See Hoplandria).
PLATYBRATHIUM Bierig, 1933, p. 478.
   Genotype: Platybrathium panamense Bierig.
   Fixed by: Bierig, 1933, p. 480, by original designation and monotypy.
   Later citations: P. panamense Bierig, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.
PLATYCNEMUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 135. [Synonym of Haematodes.]
   Genotype: Platycnemus lateritius Nordmann.
   Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 135, by monotypy.
   Synonymic homonyms:
      Platycnemus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 135.
   Synonyms: (See Haematodes).
PLATYDOMENE Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 507. [Subgenus of Lobrathium.]
   Genotype: Platydomene bicolor (Erichson) (Lathrobium).
   Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 311; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 368.
   Synonyms: (See Lobrathium).
   Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).
PLATYDONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
   Genotype: Platydonia notandus (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
   Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, by original designation.
   Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
PLATYDRACUS Thomson, 1858, p. 29.
   Genotype: Platydracus stercorarius (Olivier) (Staphylinus).
   Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 29, by monotypy.
   Later citations: P. stercorarius (Olivier), by Thomson, 1859, p. 23; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 443; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 374.
   Synonymic homonyms:
      Platydracus Thomson, 1859, p. 23.
      Platydracus Thomson, 1860, p. 143.
   Synonyms:
      Dinotheranerus Thomson, 1858, p. 29. [Subgenus.]
      Abemus Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 242. [Subgenus.]
      Bemus Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 250.
      Parabemus Reitter, 1909, p. 118. [= Abemus.]
      Nesiolinus Bernhauer, 1915f, p. 123. [Subgenus.]
      Euryolinus Bernhauer, 1915L, p. 297. [Subgenus.]
      Chitocompsus Bernhauer, 1913, p. 232. [Subgenus.]
      Plesiolinus Bernhauer, 1916b, p. 93. [Subgenus.]
      Chaetodracus Mueller, 1926, p. 27. [Subgenus.]
      Ascialinus Bernhauer, 1933a, p. 34. [Subgenus.]
      Apostenolinus Bernhauer, 1934a, p. 9 [Subgenus.]
   Variant spellings:
      Platydrasus Siebke, 1875, p. 128.  
      Ptatydracus Mueller, 1925, p. 41.
   Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

---

PLATYDRAUS [Error for Platydromus].

PLATYDROMUS Fauvel, 1905c, p. 174.
Genotype: Platydromus erosus Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1905c, p. 174, by monotypy.

PLATYGONIUM Motschulsky, 1845, p. 40.
Genotype: Platygonium soulticeps Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1858, p. 649, by being the first species included in the genus by name.
(The species can be considered to have been validated here by the characters listed under the genus.)
Later citations: P. sculpticeps Motschulsky, by Lucas, 1920, p. 519; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.
Discussion: This is not true monotypy, since the species was not originally included. The emendation of the trivial name to sculpticeps apparently cannot be justified on the basis of the original publication.

PLATYMEDON Casey, 1889, p. 184. [Subgenus of Medon.]
Genotype: Platymedon laticolle Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1889, p. 184, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. laticolle Casey, by Lucas, 1920, p. 520; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 270.
Synonyms: (See also Medon)
 Paranemdon Casey, 1905, p. 166.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PLATYOLA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 249.
Genotype: Platylola fusicornis (Mulsant and Rey) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 249, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
 Platylola Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 411.
Later citations: P. fusicornis (Mulsant and Rey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

PLATYPROSOPA [Error for Platyprosopus].

PLATYPROSOPUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 450.
Genotype: Platyprosopus elongatus Mannerheim.
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 450, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
 Platyprosopus Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 36.
Synonyms:
 Megaprosopus Reitter, 1908a, p. 104. [=Megaprosopoda. Not Macquart, 1845.]
Variant spellings:
 Platyprosopa Gistel, 1848, p. 199.

PLATYPSYLLUS (See Appendix).

PLATYSHEMA Cameron, 1937a, p. 18.
Genotype: Platyschema javana Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1937a, p. 18, by monotypy.

PLATYSTETHUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 460.
Genotype: Platystethus morsitans (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 17, by subsequent designation.
PLATYSTETHUS Mannerheim—Continued


*Discussion:* Lucas (1920, p. 523) fails to designate a single species as genotype.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

- Platytopus Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 46.

*Synonyms:*

- Pyctocraerus Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Isogenotypic.]
- Craetopycrus Tottenham, 1839a, p. 225. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings:*

- Plathystethus Mina-Palumbo, 1894, p. 14 suppl.68
- Plathystethus Gistel, 1856, p. 359.
- Plathystetus Thomson, 1858, p. 33.
- Plathystethus Kiesenwetter, 1865, p. 382.69
- Plathystetus Minusner, 1890, p. 150.1
- Platytestes Netolitzky, 1912, p. 157.2
- Platytestes Pierre, 1944, p. 172.4
- Platytestes Cameron, 1930a, p. 18.

*PLATYSTETUS [Error for Platytestes].

*PLATYTHESETHUS [Error for Platytestes].

*PLATYTHESHEETUS [Error for Platytestes].

*PLATYTOMA (Dejean, 1833, p. 59; 1837, p. 67; Gravenhorst, 1840, pp. 212, 235; Agassiz, 1846, p. 257; nomen nudum) Chevrolat, 1847a, p. 374. [Synonym of Haematodes.]

*Genotype:* Platytona bicolor (Laporte) (Haematodes).

*Fixed by:* Chevrolat, 1847b, p. 263, through objective synonymy with Haematodes, of which bicolour had already been fixed as genotype.

*Synonyms:* (See Haematodes).

*PLATYUSA Casey, 1885, p. 305. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]

*Genotype:* Platyusa sonomae Casey.

*Fixed by:* Casey, 1885, p. 305, by monotypy.


*Synonyms:* (See Bolitochara).

*PLATYTHESETHUS [Error for Platytestes].

*PLESIOLINUS Bernhauer, 1916b, p. 93. [Subgenus of Platydacus.]

*Genotype:* Plesiolinus costaricensis (Bernhauer) (Staphylinus).

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, 1943, p. 444, by subsequent designation.

1 L'Echange, vol. 6.
2 Col. Rundsch., vol. 1.
4 Rev. Franç Ent., vol. 10.
PLESIOLINUS Bernhauer—Continued

Synonyms: (See Platydacus).

Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

PLESIOSIPALIA Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 173.

Genotype: Plesiosipalia arrowi Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 173, by monotypy.

Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may also have been by original designation.

PLEUROTobia Casey, 1906, p. 273. [Synonym of Ditropalia.]

Genotype: Pleurotobia suturalis Casey.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Ditropalia).

PLOCHIONOCERUS Dejean, 1833, p. 64.

Genotype: Plocionocerus violaceus (Olivier) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Dejean, 1833, p. 64, by virtual monotypy.

Discussion: Dejean listed two species, but one of these was a nomen nudum.

Synonyms:

Stercula Laporte, 1835, p. 118. [Isogenotypic.]

Agrodës Nordmann, 1837a, p. 161. [Subgenus.]

Araeonomus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 113.

Plochiocerus Agassiz, 1846, p. 299. [Emendation.]

Callinctenus Chevrolat, 1848b, p. 24. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:

Plochiocerus Agassiz, 1846, p. 299. [Emendation.]

Notes: There seems to be no reason for not recognizing this Dejean name, unless it were set aside under the Plenary Powers to save Plocionocerus Sharp. The present genus is currently known under two names.

PLOCHIONOCERUS Sharp, 1855, p. 471. [Junior homonym of Plocionocerus Dejean, 1833. Synonym of Renda.]

Genotype: Plocionocerus formicarius (Laporte) (Stercula). A


Synonyms: (See Renda). Variant spellings:

Plocionochorus Luederwaldt, 1917, p. 45.

Plocionocerus Borgmeier, 1931, p. 360.

Notes: So long as Plocionocerus Dejean is recognized, this is a junior homonym of it. This genus thus requires a new name, at least until the Plenary Powers are invoked to save it.

PLOCIÓCERUS Agassiz, 1846, p. 299. [Emendation of Plocionocerus Dejean.]

Genotype: Plociocerus violaceus (Olivier) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 299, through objective synonymy with Plocionocerus Dejean, of which violaceus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Plocionocerus Dejean).

PLOCIOPTERUS Kraatz, 1857c, p. 559.

Genotype: Plociopterus fetialis (Erichson) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 526) failed to make an unambiguous designation.

Notes: Kraatz mentioned no species by name but cited the "Staphylinus Fam. IV of Erichson," which contains five species.

PLOEOBIUM [Error for *Phloeobium*].

PLOEOCHARIS [Error for *Phloeocharis*].

PLOGIONOCHORUS [Error for *Plochionocerus*].

POCTYNA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 35. [Synonym of *Pycnota*.]

Genotype: *Poctyna paradoxa* (Mulsant and Rey) (*Homalota*).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 35, by monotypy.

Discussion: Inadvertently published with same genotype as *Pycnota*, which was accepted.

Synonymic homonyms:

*Poctyna* Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 3.

Synonyms: (See *Pycnota*).

PODOXYA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 135. [Subgenus of *Oxypoda*.]

Genotype: *Podoxya lentula* (Erichson) (*Oxypoda*).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

Synonymic homonyms:

*Podoxya* Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 297.

Later citations: *P. lentula* (Erichson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401.

Synonyms: (See *Oxypoda*).

PODUROIDES Mann, 1926a, p. 151.

Genotype: *Poduroides bovingi* Mann.

Fixed by: Mann, 1926a, p. 151, by original designation and monotypy.

POEDERALLUS [Error for *Paederallus*].

POEDERILLUS [Error for *Paederillus*].

POEDEROMIMUS [Error for *Paederomimus*].

POEDEROMORPHUS (Gautier, 1861, p. xxxvi, nomen nudum) Gautier, 1862, p. 75. [Synonym of *Paederus*.]

Genotype: *Poederomorphus pedoncularius* Gautier.

Fixed by: Gautier, 1862, p. 75, by monotypy.

Later citations: *P. pedoncularius* Gautier, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120; 1943, p. 321. *P. littoralis* (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401.

Synonyms: (See *Oxypoda*).

POEDERUS [Error for *Paederus*].

POHLMANNIUS (Germain, 1911, p. 59, nomen nudum).

POLDERUS [Error for *Paederus*].

POLISTOMA Casey, 1893, p. 289. [Junior homonym of *Polistoma* Chiaje, 1837.

Not Gemminger and Harold, 1868. Synonym of *Emploenota*.]

Genotype: *Polistoma crassicornis* (Stephens) (*Aleochara*).

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 289, through objective synonymy with *Polystoma*

Stephens, of which *crassicornis* had already been fixed as genotype.


Discussion: This name was proposed definitely as replacement for *Polystoma* (1893), but in 1906 Casey referred to it as a typographical error.

The previous use of *Polistoma* by Gemminger and Harold for the same genus was an error without nomenclatural standing.

Synonyms: (See *Emploenota*).
POLISTOMA Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 512. [Not Chlaeje, 1837. Error for Polyistema.]

POLYACANTHODE Bernhauer, 1939b, p. 148.
Genotype: Polyacanthode kochianus Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1939b, p. 148, by original designation.

POLYASTERELLUS Bernhauer, 1925, p. 34. [Subgenus of Echiaster.]
Genotype: Polyasterellus bruchi (Bernhauer) (Echiaster).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1925, p. 34, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. bruchi (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 120.
Synonyms: (See Echiaster).

POLYCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 348. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Polychara discipennis (Mulsant and Rey) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: P. discipennis (Mulsant and Rey), by Tottenham, 1949b, 404.
Synonyms: (See also Aleochara).

POLYCHARINA Reitter, 1909, p. 22. [Synonym of Emplenota.]
Genotype: Polycharina grisea (Kraatz) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 28, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. grisea (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
Synonyms: (See also Emplenota)

POLYCHERAEA Mulsant and Rey, 1874c, p. 64.
Synonyms: (See also Aleochara).

POLYCHICHAEA Mulsant and Rey, 1874c, p. 122.

POLYOCHABA Gridelli, 1919, p. 36.*

POLYCHERANA Reitter, 1909, p. 22. [Synonym of Emplenota.]
Genotype: Polycharina grisea (Kraatz) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 28, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. grisea (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
Synonyms: (See also Emplenota)

POLYSTOMOTA Casey, 1906, p. 136. [Iso- and supragenotypic.]

POLYCHERUS Solier, 1849, p. 74. [Synonym of Coryphium.]
Genotype: Polycherus aeneipennis Luze.
Fixed by: Luze, 1904b, p. 74, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Coryphium).

POLYDONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Polydonia linki (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. linki (Bernhauer), by Schoerpeitl, 1934, p. 1656, as "Polydonota linki."
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
Variant spellings:

POLYEDONOTA Schoerpeitl, 1934, p. 1656. [Not Megerle, 1811.]

POLYHOBINUS Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 370.
Genotype: Polylobinus brasiliensis Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 370, by monotypy.

POLYLOBUS Solier, 1849, p. 354.
Genotype: Polylobus maculipennis Solier.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.

POLYMEDON Casey, 1905, p. 156. [Junior homonym of Polymedon Osten-Sacken, 1877. Synonym of Lypomedon.]
Genotype: Polymedon tabacinum (Casey) (Lithocharis).
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 156, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: P. tabacinum (Casey), by Lucas, 1920, p. 529; by Black-welder, 1939, p. 121; 1943, p. 255.


892643—52—21
POLYMEDON Casey—Continued

Synonyms: (See Lypomedon).

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

POLYOCHARA [Error for Polychara].

POLYODONTA Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1656. [Not Megerle, 1811; etc. Error for Polydenia.]

POLYODONTAS [Error for Polyodontus].

POLYODONTES [Error for Polyodontus].

POLYODONTUS Solier, 1849, p. 310. [Junior homonym of Polyodontus Eysenhardt, 1818; etc. Synonym of Scopaeus.]

Genotype: Polyodontus angustatus Solier.

Fixed by: Solier, 1849, p. 310, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. angustatus Solier, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121; 1943, p. 270; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 368.

Synonyms: (See Scopaeus).

Variant spellings:

Polyodontas Marschall, 1873, p. 234.

Polyodontes Wickham, 1898, p. 302.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

POLYOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 677. [Synonym of Dinaraea.]

Genotype: Polyota angustula (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 677, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. angustula (Gyllenhal), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392.

Synonymic homonyms:

Polyota Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 645.

Synonyms: (See Dinaraea).

POLYPEA Fauvel, 1878d, p. 301.

Genotype: Polypea coralli Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878d, p. 301, by monotypy.


POLYPHEMATIANA Strand, 1914, p. 122.

Genotype: Polyphemianiana herculeanus (Laporte) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 529, by designation for Polyphemus Bernhauer, an objective synonym.

Synonyms:


Lytophemus Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 74. [Objective.]

POLYPHEMUS Bernhauer, 1941, p. 397. [Junior synonym of Polyphemus Mueller, 1776; etc. Synonym of Polyphematiana.]

Genotype: Polyphemus herculeanus (Laporte) (Staphylinus).


Synonyms: (See Polyphematiana).

POLYSTOMA Stephens, 1833a, p. 91. [Junior homonym of Polystoma Zeder, 1800; etc. Synonym of Emplenota.]

Genotype: Polystoma obscurella (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Stephens, 1833a, p. 91, by monotypy.

POLYSTOMA Stephens—Continued


Discussion: I have been unable to see a copy of Stephens's second edition of the Nomenclature. I must therefore rely on Tottenham's statement that the genus is monobasic. However, in view of the fact that Stephens in 1835 did not mention *obscurella* at all, and that Tottenham uses the word monobasic in cases of supposed synonymy of the several included species, there is still considerable room for doubt. If *obscurella* is the only species named in the original, it is the type by monotypy. Otherwise, the type would be selected from among the included species by a later writer.

Synonymic homonyms:

- **Polystoma** Stephens, 1835, p. 430.
- **Polystoma** Casey, 1893, p. 289. [Emendation. Not Gemminger and Harold, 1868.]

Variant spellings:

- **Polistoma** Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 512.
- **Polistoma** Casey, 1893, p. 289. [Emendation.]
- **Polystome** Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 7.

POLYSTOMANA [Error for *Polystomaria*].

POLYSTOMARIA Reitter, 1909, p. 28. [Synonym of *Emplenota*.]

Genotype: *Polystomaria crassicornis* (Stephens) (*Aleochara*).

Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 28, through objective synonymy with *Polystoma*, of which *crassicornis* had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: *P. algarum* Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, not originally included.

Synonyms: (See *Emplenota*).

Variant spellings:

- **Polystomana** Portevin, 1929, p. 234.

POLYSTOMATA [Error for *Polystomata*].

POLYSTOME [Error for *Polystoma*].

POLYSTOMOTA Casey, 1906, p. 136. [Synonym of *Emplenota*.]

Genotype: *Polystomata grisea* (Kraatz) (*Aleochara*).

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 136, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: *P. grisea* (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.

Synonyms: (See also *Emplenota*).

Polycharina Reitter, 1909, p. 22. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:

- **Polystomata** Waterhouse, 1912, p. 239.

POLYTEINIA Bernhauer, 1933b, p. 59.

Genotype: *Polyteinia andreinit* Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1939b, p. 59, by monotypy.

PONERILLA Brauns, 1914, p. 34.

Genotype: *Ponerilla megaponerae* Brauns.

Fixed by: Brauns, 1914, p. 34, by monotypy.
PONTALOMATA [Error for Pontomalota].
PONTAMOLOTA [Error for Pontomalota].
PONTICULUS Bierig, 1931, p. 424. [Subgenus of Cephaloxynum.]
  Genotype: Ponticus ramboulesi (Bierig) (Cephaloxynum).
  Fixed by: Bierig, 1931, p. 424, by original designation.
  Later citations: P. ramboulesi (Bierig), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 458.
  Synonyms: (See Cephaloxynum).
PONTOMALOTA Casey, 1885, p. 206.
  Genotype: Pontomalota opaca (LeConte) (Phytosus).
  Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
  Variant spellings:
    Pontomalota Waterhouse, 1902, p. 300.
    Pontomalota (Zoological Record for 1885, Insecta, p. 65).
POROCALLUS Sharp, 1888, p. 286.
  Genotype: Porocallus insignis Sharp.
  Variant spellings:
PORODRYMUS Rey, 1882a, p. 303. [Subgenus of Tachinus.]
  Genotype: Porodrymus discoidens (Erichson) (Tachinus).
  Fixed by: Rey, 1882a, p. 303, by monotypy.
  Synonymic homonyms:
    Porodrymus Rey, 1882b, p. 171.
  Synonyms: (See Tachinus).
  Variant spellings:
    Paradrymus Jatzentkovsky, 1910, p. 84.10
POROMNIUSA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 82. [Subgenus of Ocyusa.]
  Genotype: Poromniusa procidua (Erichson) (Homalota).
  Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 82, by monotypy.
  Later citations: P. procidua (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
  Synonyms: (See Ocyusa).
PORORALLUS [Error for Porocallus].
PORRHODYTES Kraatz, 1858b, p. 961.
  Genotype: Porrhodytes brevicollis (Miklin) (Arpedium).
  Fixed by: Kraatz, 1858b, p. 961, by monotypy.
  Later citations: P. fenestralis (Zetterstedt), by Thomson, 1859, p. 50; by Lucas, 1920, p. 531, not originally included.
  Discussion: The designation of fenestralis can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of fenestralis and brevicollis.
  Variant spellings:
    Porrhodytes Deville, 1914, p. 509.11
PORRHODYTES [Error for Porrhodites].
PORUS Westwood, 1840b, p. 135.
  Genotype: Porus ochraceus Westwood.
  Fixed by: Westwood, 1840b, p. 135, by monotypy.
PRAGENSIELLA Machulka, 1941a, p. 100.
  Genotype: Pragensiella magnifica Machulka.
  Fixed by: Machulka, 1941a, p. 100, by monotypy.

PRIANOPHTHALMUS Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 155.
Genotype: Prianophthalmus hulstaerti Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 155, by monotypy.

PRIDONIUS Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Pridonius iheringi (Bernhauer) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Prionidus, of which iheringi had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Quedius)

PRIDONIDUS Bernhauer, 1907c, p. 288. [Objective. Not Uhler, 1886.]

PRIOCIRRHUS Sharp, 1887, p. 740.
Genotype: Priochirus haemorrhous Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: P. brevicornis (Erichson), by Lucas, 1920, p. 533, not originally included.
Synonyms:

PRIOCHIRUS Cameron, 1920b, p. 142.

PRIONIDUS Bernhauer, 1907c, p. 288. [Junior homonym of Prionidus Uhler, 1886. Synonym of Pridonius.]
Genotype: Prionidus iheringi (Bernhauer) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1907c, p. 288, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Pridonius).

PRIONOPUS Bernhauer, 1921a, p. 20. [Junior homonym of Prionopus Billberg, 1820; etc. Synonym of Trigonopselaphus.]
Genotype: Prionopus elvirae (Bernhauer) (Trigonopselaphus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921a, p. 20, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Trigonopselaphus).
Notes: There is little evidence to support Bernhauer's assignment of this name as a subgenus. If it proves to be such, a new name will be necessary for it.

PRIONOTHORAX Luze, 1905, p. 68. [Subgenus of Anthobium.]
Genotype: Prionothorax reflexum (Reitter) (Lathrinaeum).
Fixed by: Luze, 1905, p. 68, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Anthobium).

PRIORCHIRUS [Error for Priochirus].
PRISTUS [Error for Piestus].
PROCIRRHUS [Error for Procirrus].
PROCIRRINUS Koch, 1934, p. 79, without description. [Subgenus of Procirrus.]

Genotype: Procirrinus sauleyi (Fauvel) (Procirrus).

Fixed by: Koch, 1934, p. 79, by monotypy.

Synonymy: (See Procirrus).

PROCIRRUS Latreille, 1829, p. 436.

Genotype: Procirrus lefeburi Latreille.

Fixed by: Latreille, 1829, p. 436, by monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:

Procirrus Koch, 1934, p. 79.

Synonyms:

PROCIRRUS Latreille, 1829, p. 436.

Oenotype: Procirrus sauleyi (Fauvel) (Procirrus).

Fixed by: Koch, 1934, p. 79, by monotypy.

Synonymy: (See Procirrus).

Procirrus Latreille, 1829, p. 184.

Oenotype: Procirrus lefeburi Latreille.

Fixed by: Latreille, 1829, p. 436, by monotypy.


Synonymic homonyms:

Procirrus Koch, 1934, p. 79.

Synonyms:


Synonymic homonyms:

PROCIRRUS Koch, 1934, p. 79.

Synonyms:

Variants spellings:

PROCIRRUS des Loges, 1898, p. 69.

PROGNATA [Error for Prognathus].

PROGNATHA [Error for Prognathus].

PROGNATHOIDES Steel, 1950d, p. 211.

Genotype: Prognathoides mjöbergi (Bernhauer) (Siagonium).

Fixed by: Steel, 1950d, p. 212, by original designation and monotypy.

PROGNATHUS Berthold, 1827, p. 332, without species. [Synonym of Siagonium.]

Genotype: Prognathus quadricornis (Kirby and Spence) (Siagonium).

Fixed by: Berthold, 1827, p. 332, through objective synonymy with Siagonium, of which quadricornis had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: P. quadricornis (Kirby and Spence), by Blanchard, 1845, p. 297; by Cuvier, 1849, p. 187.

Synonymic homonyms:

Prognathus Blondel, 1827, p. 413.

Prognathus Stephens, 1829b, p. 292.

Prognatha Latreille, 1829, p. 439.

Prognatha Latreille, 1832, p. 89.

Synonyms: (See Siagonium).

Variant spellings:

Prognata Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 146.

Prognathia Latreille, 1829, p. 439.

Prognothia Waterhouse, 1876, p. 14.

Prognothus Motschulsky, 1845, p. 41.

Notes: It is possible that Blondel was the first to publish this name properly, with both description and species. In this case, the type would be the same species, but under the name rufipennis.

PROGNOTHA [Error for Prognathus].

PROGNOTHUS [Error for Prognathus].

PRONOMACA [Error for Pronomaea].

PRONOMAEA Erichson, 1837, p. 378.

Genotype: Pronomaea rostrata Erichson.

Fixed by: Erichson, 1837, p. 378, by monotypy.


Synonyms:

Cephalomaka Bernhauer, 1942, p. 368. [Subgenus.]
PRONOMAEA Erichson—Continued

Variant spellings:
- Pronomaca Cameron, 1937c, p. 265.
- Pronomáeá Bertolini, 1872, p. 53.
- Pronomea Redtenbacher, 1845, p. 138.
- Pronomoea Kiesenwetter, 1851, p. 413.

PRONOMÁEA [Error for Pronomaca].
PRONOMEA [Error for Pronomaca].
PRONOMOEA [Error for Pronomaca].

PROSILUSA Cameron, 1920c, p. 236. [Synonym of Diestota.]
- Genotype: Prosilusa rufa Cameron.
- Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 236, by monotypy.
- Synonyms: (See Diestota).
- Notes: This was previously listed as a separate genus. It was reduced to synonymy of Diestota by Cameron (1936b).

PROTACTUS Heer, 1847, p. 28. [Fossil.]
- Genotype: Protactus erichsonii Heer.
- Fixed by: Heer, 1847, p. 28, by monotypy.
- Variant spellings: Pbotictus Heer (Scudder, 1882a, p. 280).
- Notes: Scudder credits both spellings to Heer but gives no reference for Protictus. I do not find it in Heer's work.

PROTEINUS (See Appendix).

PROTICTUS [Error for Protactus].

- Genotype: Protinodes puncticollis Sharp.

PROTINUS (See Appendix).

PROTOCYPUS Müller, 1923, p. 136. [Subgenus of Ocyopus.]
- Genotype: Protocypus fulvotomentosus (Eppelsheim) (Staphylinus).
- Fixed by: Müller, 1923, p. 136, by monotypy.
- Later citations: P. fulvotomentosus (Eppelsheim), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 444.
- Synonyms: (See Ocyopus).
- Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

PROTOPRISTUS Broun, 1909b, p. 225.
- Genotype: Protopristus minutus Broun.
- Fixed by: Broun, 1909b, p. 225, by monotypy.

PROTOSCOTONOMUS Koch, 1944, p. 50. [Subgenus of Scotonomus.]
- Genotype: Protoscotonomus guarechii (Koch) (Scotonomus).
- Fixed by: Koch, 1944, p. 50, by monotypy.
- Synonyms: (See Scotonomus).
- Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may be also by original designation.

PROTOSKIUSA Bernhauer, 1900a, p. 200. [Synonym of Schistoglossa.]
- Genotype: Protoskiusa paradoxa Bernhauer.
- Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1900a, p. 200, by monotypy.
- Later citations: P. viduata (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 389; not originally included.
- Synonyms: (See Schistoglossa).

---

Prymnorhopala Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 21.
Genotype: Prymnorhopala opaca Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 21, by monotypy.

Pselaphomimus Bruch, 1942, p. 134.
Genotype: Pselaphomimus amphiphilus Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1942, p. 134, by original designation and monotypy.

Psendopsis [Error for Pseudopsis].
Pseudosipalia [Error for Pseudosipalia].
Pseudocypus [Error for Pseudocypus].
Psephidonus Gistel, 1856, p. 29.
Genotype: Psephidonus kunzei (Heer) (Oeohius).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1856, p. 29, by monotypy.

Synonyms:

Geobius Heer, 1839, p. 193. [Not Dejean, 1831.]
Geodbomus Heer, 1841, p. 572. [Not Dejean, 1829.]
Geodromicus Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 244.
Trichodromeus Luze, 1903, p. 116. [Subgenus.]

Notes: This older synonym of Geodromicus has been overlooked heretofore.

Pseucodontus [Error for Peucodontus].
Pseudactrona Cameron, 1944d, p. 320.
Genotype: Pseudactrona madagassa Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1944d, p. 320, by monotypy.

Pseudaphana Bernhauer, 1907a, p. 161. [Junior homonym of Pseudaphana Westwood, 1842. Synonym of Chanoma.]
Genotype: Pseudaphana vorbringeri Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1907a, p. 161, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
Pseudaphana Reitter, 1909, p. 17.
Synonyms: (See also Chanoma)


Pseudastenus Bernhauer, 1933f, p. 520.
Genotype: Pseudastenus barretoi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933f, p. 520, by original designation and monotypy.

Pseudatheta Cameron, 1920c, p. 224.
Genotype: Pseudatheta elegans Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 224, by monotypy.

Pseudeleusis Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63. [Synonym of Trigites.]
Genotype: Pseudeleusis picipennis (LeConte) (Hypotelus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63, through objective synonymy with Triga, of which picipennis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Trigites).

Pseudihygroecia Jeannel and Paulian, 1945, p. 104. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pseudihygroecia elgonensis (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may be also by original designation.

Pseudidus Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 574. [Synonym of Remus.]
Genotype: Pseudidus sericeus (Holme) (Remus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: P. sericeus (Holme), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 435; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 373.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 325

PSEUDIDUS Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

PSEUDIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1877a, p. 430.

Synonyms: (See Remus).

PSEUDINO (See Appendix).

PSEUDOBESSOBIA Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 177. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Pseudobessobia weiseri (Bernhauer) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921e, p. 177, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PSEUDOBESSOBIA Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 104.

Genotype: Pseudobium labile (Erichson) (Lathrobium).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 104, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. labile (Erichson), by Lucas, 1920, p. 547; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.

Synonymic homonyms:

PSEUDOBESSOBIA Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 104.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PSEUDOCRASPEDOMERUS Bernhauer, 1927d, p. 294.

Genotype: Pseudocraspedomerus alutaceus Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927d, p. 294, by monotypy.

PSEUDOCRASPEDOMERUS Bernhauer, 1927d, p. 294.

Genotype: Pseudocraspedomerus alutaceus Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927d, p. 294, by monotypy.

PSEUDOCRASPEDOMERUS Bernhauer, 1927d, p. 294.

Genotype: Pseudocraspedomerus alutaceus Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927d, p. 294, by monotypy.

PSEUDESTOCHONUS Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 104.

Genotype: Pseudocryptus mus (Brullé) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1936a, p. 26, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: P. mus (Brullé), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 444; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 374.

PSEUDOCRYPTUS (Error for Pseudocypus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 74.

Genotype: Pseudocyplanus spinolae (Guérin-Méneville) (Latona).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 74, through objective synonymy with Latona, of which spinolae had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: P. spinolae (Guérin-Méneville), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.

Synonyms:

LATONA Guérin-Méneville, 1844b, p. 13. [Objective Not Schumacher, 1817.]

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).

PSEUDOCYPLANUS Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26. [Subgenus of Ocyplanus.]

Genotype: Pseudeocyplanus overlaeti (Bernhauer) (Ocyplanus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936a, p. 26, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ocyplanus).
PSEUDOCYPUS Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

PSEUDOCYPUS: Mulsant and Rey, 1877a, p. 147.

Synonyms: (See Ocypus).

Variant spellings:

PSEUDOCYPUS Dodero, 1925, p. 5.14

PSEUDOCRYPTUS Lucas, 1920, p. 548. [Not Kriechbaumer, 1893.]

PSEUDOCYPUS Duvivier, 1883, p. 143.

Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

PSEUDOCYUSA Cameron, 1939e, p. 590.

Genotype: Pseudocyusa kashmirica Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 591, by original designation and monotypy.

PSEUDODINARDA Wasmann, 1885, p. 174.

Genotype: Pseudodinarda permira (Wasmann) (Fauvelia).

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1895, p. 174, by monotypy.

Synonyms:

FAUVELIA Wasmann, 1895, p. 174. [Isogenotypic. Not Tate, 1880.]

Notes: This name was validated in a footnote as a manuscript name in combination with permira, which was described under Fauvelia.

PSEUDODINUSA Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 78.

Genotype: Pseudodinusa richteri Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 78, by monotypy.


PSEUDODRUSILLA Bernhauer, 1933d, p. 298.

Genotype: Pseudodrusilla plantatica Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1933d, p. 298, by monotypy.

PSEUDECITOXENIA Costa Lima, 1932, p. 59. [Synonym of Ecitoxenia.]

Genotype: Pseudecitoxenia mirabilis Costa Lima.

Fixed by: Costa Lima, 1932, p. 59, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ecitoxenia).

Notes: It is questionable whether the species mirabilis was validated by Costa Lima; if not, the genus would be without species at that time and would have to be credited to Borgmeier (1949, p. 96), where it was validated in synonymy. In this case the genotype would be mirabilis Wasmann, through objective synonymy with Ecitoxenia. It is possible that the latter was the species meant by Costa Lima, but he labeled it as a new species. This was suppressed as a synonym by Borgmeier (1949).

PSEUDOGNYPETA Cameron, 1923, p. 365.

Genotype: Pseudognypeta picta Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1923, p. 365, by monotypy.

PSEUDOHYGROECIA Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 189. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Pseudohygroecia crisiana (Bernhauer) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 189, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PSEUDOLATHRA Casey, 1905, p. 129. [Subgenus of Lobrathium.]

Genotype: Pseudolathra analis (LeConte) (Lobrathium).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: P. analis (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 311.

Synonyms: (See also Lobrathium)

PARALATHRA Casey, 1905, p. 130.

LINOLATHRA Casey, 1905, p. 131.

MICROLATHRA Casey, 1905, p. 142.

PSEUDOLATHRA Casey—Continued
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PSEUDOLEPTONIA Bernhauer, 1934g, p. 507. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pseudoleptonia polyphora (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1934g, p. 507, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PSEUDOLEPTUSA Poppius, 1909, p. 34.
Genotype: Pseudoleptusa fasciata Poppius.
Fixed by: Poppius, 1909, p. 34, by original designation and monotypy.

PSEUDOLESTEUA Schaufuss, 1890, p. 69. [Fossil.]
Genotype: Pseudolesteva insinuans Schaufuss.
Fixed by: Schaufuss, 1890, p. 69, by monotypy.
Notes: There is no evidence of misspelling in the original, and reference is made also to "Lesteva."
Variant spellings:
Pseudolesteva Waterhouse, 1902, p. 314.

PSEUDOLESTEVA Casey, 1893, p. 399.
Genotype: Pseudolesteva pallipes (LeConte) (Lesteva).
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 480, by subsequent designation for Paralesteva, which is an objective synonym.
Discussion: Casey names three forms without stating definitely how many he accepts as valid. All are herein considered available.
Synonyms:
Paralesteva Casey, 1905, p. 104. [New name.]
Notes: This name has been listed as a junior homonym of Pseudolesteva Schaufuss, but the latter was spelled Pseudolesteva. Unless evidence can be found to justify emending Pseudolesteva to Pseudolesteva, there is no homonymy, and both names must be accepted.

PSEUDOLESTEVA Waterhouse, 1902, p. 314. [Error for Pseudolesteva.]

PSEUDOLIGOTA Cameron, 1920c, p. 213.
Genotype: Pseudoligota varians Cameron.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Cameron's remarks (p. 214) make it clear that he intended to found this genus upon the species varians, but he failed to designate it clearly. Designation is therefore still necessary.

PSEUDOLISPINODES Bernhauer, 1926b, p. 258. [Subgenus of Lispinus.]
Genotype: Pseudolispinodes madurensis (Bernhauer) (Holosus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: P. madurensis (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 120.
Synonyms: (See also Lispinus)
Spinilus Blackwelder, 1942, p. 83. [Subjective-objective.]

PSEUDOLOMECHUSA Mann, 1914, p. 174. [Subgenus of Xenodusa.]
Genotype: Pseudolomechusa sharpi (Wasmann) (Xenodusa).
Fixed by: Mann, 1914, p. 174, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Xenodusa).

PSEUDOMEDON Multand and Rey, 1878a, p. 166. [Synonym of Lithocharis.]
Genotype: Pseudomedon obsoletum (Nordmann) (Lathrobium).
PSEUDOMEDON Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:
PSEUDOMEDON Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 166.

Synonyms: (See Lithocharis).

PSEUDOMEDON Mulsant and Rey

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PSEUDOMEAGISTA Bernhauer, 1907d, p. 390. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pseudomeagista nigropolita (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1907d, p. 390, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. nigropolita (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

Variant spellings:
PSEUDOMEISTER [Error for Pseudomeagista].
PSEUDOMEGISTA Cameron, 1939e, p. 581.
Genotype: Pseudomectica colorata Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 582, by original designation.
PSEUDOMETAXIA Wisthoff, 1940, p. 683, without species.
Notes: This genus was slightly described as a subgenus of Atheta but included no species. The name is invalid.
Genotype: Pseudomicrodotata poganetti (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Genotype: Pseudomimeciton zikani (Wasmann) (Mimeciton).
PSEUDOMYRMEDON Cameron, 1947b, p. 118.
Genotype: Pseudomyrmidon alienus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1947b, p. 118, by original designation and monotypy.
PSEUDOOCYPUS [Error for Pseudocypus].
PSEUDOPAEDERUS Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 137. [Subgenus of Paederus.]
Genotype: Pseudopaederus nigerrimus (Bernhauer) (Paederus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 137, by original designation (under Opinion 7).
Later citations: P. nigerrimus (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121; 1943, p. 321.
Synonyms: (See Paederus).
PSEUDOPASILIA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 145. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pseudopasilia testacea (Brisout) (Leptusa).
Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 145, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. tabida (Kiesenwetter), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 237; 1934, p. 1509; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 392; not originally included.

Discussion: The designation of tabida can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of tabida and testacea.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
PSEUDOPERINTHUS Wasmann, 1916b, p. 194.
Genotype: Pseudoperinthus malayanus Wasmann.
PSEUDOPHAENA Cameron, 1920c, p. 239.
Genotype: Pseudophhaena castanea Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 239, by monotypy.
PSEUDOPHILHYGRA [Error for Pseudophilygra].
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

PSEUDOPHILONTHUS Bernhauer, 1915k, p. 302. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]
Genotype: Pseudophilonthus bicoloripennis (Bernhauer) (Philonthus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915k, p. 302, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. bicoloripennis (Bernhauer), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 309.
Synonyms: (See Philonthus).

PSEUDOPHILONTERMES Bernhauer, 1934g, p. 511.
Genotype: Pseudophilotermes bruchi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1934g, p. 511, by monotypy.

PSEUDOPHYGRA Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 190. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pseudophilygra holtzi (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929b, p. 190, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Variant spellings: PsEDopHiLHYGRA Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1605.

PSEUDOPISALIA Cameron, 1950, p. 24.
Genotype: Pseudopisalia turbotti Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1950, p. 24, by monotypy.
Other citations: P. turtoni, by Cameron, 1950, p. 24; evidently an error for P. turbotti.

PSEUDOPLACUSA Cameron, 1920c, p. 230.
Genotype: Pseudoplacusa rufiventris Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920c, p. 230, by monotypy.

PSEUDOPLANDRIA Fenyes, 1921a, p. 30.
Genotype: Pseudoplandria laeta Fenyes.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1921a, p. 30, by original designation and monotypy.

PSEUDOPORUS Wasmann, 1893b, p. 206.
Genotype: Pseudoporus furcifer Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1893b, p. 206, by monotypy.

PSEUDOPROCIRRUS Bernhauer, 1934f, p. 506.
Genotype: Pseudoprocirrus arrowi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1934f, p. 506, by original designation and monotypy.

PSEUDOPSIS (Kolbe, 1897, p. 94, nomen nudum) Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285. [Synonym of Aenictonia].
Genotype: Pseudopsis cornigera (Wasmann) (Aenictonia).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285, through objective synonymy with Aenictonia, of which cornigera had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Aenictonia).

PSEUDOPSIS (Kolbe, 1897, p. 94, nomen nudum) Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285. [Synonym of Aenictonia].
Genotype: Pseudopsis cornigera (Wasmann) (Aenictonia).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285, through objective synonymy with Aenictonia, of which cornigera had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Aenictonia).

PSEUDOPSIS Newman, 1834, p. 313.
Genotype: Pseudopsis sulcata Newman.
Fixed by: Newman, 1834, p. 313, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
PSEUDOPSIS (Kolbe, 1897, p. 94, nomen nudum) Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285. [Synonym of Aenictonia].
Genotype: Pseudopsis cornigera (Wasmann) (Aenictonia).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285, through objective synonymy with Aenictonia, of which cornigera had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Aenictonia).

PSEUDOPSIS (Kolbe, 1897, p. 94, nomen nudum) Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285. [Synonym of Aenictonia].
Genotype: Pseudopsis cornigera (Wasmann) (Aenictonia).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285, through objective synonymy with Aenictonia, of which cornigera had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Aenictonia).

PSEUDOPSIS (Kolbe, 1897, p. 94, nomen nudum) Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285. [Synonym of Aenictonia].
Genotype: Pseudopsis cornigera (Wasmann) (Aenictonia).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904d, p. 285, through objective synonymy with Aenictonia, of which cornigera had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Aenictonia).

PSEUDOPSIS Grilat, 1890, p. 103.
PSEUDOREMUS Koch, 1936, p. 175. [Subgenus of Cafius.]
Genotype: Pseudoremus lithocharinus (LeConte) (Cafius).
Synonyms: (See Cafius).

PSEUDORUS Casey, 1910c, p. 190. [Junior homonym of Pseudorus Walker, 1851. Synonym of Scopaeus.]
Genotype: Pseudorus Uthocharinus (LeConte) (Cafius).
Later citations: P. proUxipennis Casey, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Scopaeus).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PSEUDOSCOPAEUS (Reitter, 1877, p. 6, nomen nudum) Weise, 1877a, p. 8. [Synonym of Borhoropora.]
Genotype: Pseudoscopaeus reitteri Weise.
Fixed by: Weise, 1877a, p. 8, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Borhoropora).

Genotype: Pseudosemiris kaufmanni (Eppelsheim) (Callicerus).

PSEUDOSILUSA Bernhauer, 1915f, p. 124.
Genotype: Pseudosilusa testacea (Kraatz) (Bolitohora).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

PSEUDOSIPALIA Seidlitz, 1891, p. 465. [Synonym of Ousipalia.]
Genotype: Pseudosipalia caesula (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 24, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: P. tabida (Kiesenwetter), by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1599, not originally included.
Synonyms: (See Ousipalia).
Variant spellings:
PSEUDOSIPALIA Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 234.

PSEUDOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 114. [Synonym of Pancota.]
Genotype: Pseudota dissensa Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 114, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Pancota).

PSEUDOTACHINUS Cameron, 1932a, p. 398.
Genotype: Pseudotachinus nigrr Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1932a, p. 398, by monotypy.

PSEUDOTASGIUS Seidlitz, 1891, p. 418. [Synonym of Tasgius.]
Genotype: Pseudotasgius pedator (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Seidlitz, 1891, p. 418, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Tasgius).

PSEUDOTATRASTICTA [Error for Pseudotetrasticta].

PSEUDOTETRASTICTA Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 148.
Genotype: Pseudotetрастicta polita Eichelbaum.
Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 148, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Pseudotetrasticta Fenyes, 1918, p. 19.
PSEUDOORTHAMIARAEA Cameron, 1923, p. 363.
Genotype: Pseudoorthamia varua brunnea Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1923, p. 363, by monotypy.

PSEUDOORTHINOEICIA Bernhauer, 1899a, p. 20. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Pseudoorthinae varua puellaris (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1899a, p. 20, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. puellaris (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Scheerpeitz, 1920b, p. 233; 1934, p. 1500.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

PSEUDOORTHANTHOLINUS Cameron, 1946a, p. 500.
Genotype: Pseudoantholinus varpi (Broun) (Xantholinus).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1946a, p. 500, through objective synonymy with Paraantholinus Cameron, of which varpi had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Parantholinus Cameron, 1944f, p. 784. [Objective. Not Bernhauer, 1926.]
Notes: This new name was proposed in an unsigned note in the following volume of the same journal. It is a reasonable assumption that Cameron is the author of it.

PSEUDOORTHYPODA Cameron, 1939e, p. 429.
Genotype: Pseudoorthypoda colorata Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 429, by monotypy.

PSILOTARCEKUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 124. [Synonym of Stiliderus.]
Genotype: Psilotarcekus varuss Kraatz.
Later citations: P. varuss Kraatz, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.
Synonyms: (See Stiliderus).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PSILOTARCEKUS Luze, 1904a, p. 69. [Synonym of Misancyrus.]
Genotype: Psilotarcekus elegans Luze.
Fixed by: Luze, 1904a, p. 69, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Misancyrus).

PSYLIUS Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Synonym of Megarthrus.]
Genotype: Psyllus depressus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1834, p. 9, by virtual monotypy.
Discussion: Two species were listed by Gistel, but one was a manuscript name of Dejean.
Synonyms: (See Megarthrus).

PTAYDRAKUS [Error for Platydracon].

PTEROBOLMA (See Appendix).

PTEROBOLMA Blackwelder, new genus.
Genotype: Pterobolma brachypterus (Fabricius) (Dermestes).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by original designation.
Synonyms:
Proteinus of Latreille, 1810, p. 427 (not 1796, 1802).
Notes: The removal of the name Proteinus to the Nitidulidae because of the heretofore unrecognized type fixation leaves the genus formerly known as Proteinus without a name. The name proposed here is not a new name in the ordinary sense but a new genus.
In order to comply fully with the provisions of the amended Article 25, it is stated that this genus is the one that is described by Ganglbauer in 1895, p. 757, under the name Proteinus.
PTERYGOLAETUS Bierig, 1937a, p. 194.
Genotype: Pterygolaetus williamsi Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1937a, p. 194, by original designation and monotypy.

PTOCHIONOCERUS [Error for Ptochionocerus].

PTOCHELELLUS Silvestri, 1946a, p. 305.
Genotype: Ptochelellus minus Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946a, p. 305, by original designation and monotypy.

PTYCHANDRA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 145. [Junior homonym of Ptychandra Felder, 1861. Synonym of Enulodroma.]
Genotype: Ptychandra hepatica (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 145, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. hepatica (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393.
Synonyms: (See Enulodroma).

PUCERUS Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 654. [Subgenus of Bledius.]
Genotype: Pucerus verres (Erichson) (Bledius).
Discussion: Only one species was originally described in the genus, but a second was cited as belonging there. Blackwelder (1943) was therefore in error in believing the genus monobasic.

Synonymic homonyms:
Pucerus Mulsant and Rey, 1879b, p. 212.
Synonyms: (See Bledius).
Variant spellings:
Pucerus Wu, 1937, p. 320.

PULICIMORPHA [Error for Pulicomorpha].

PULICIPSENIUS Seevers, 1941, p. 327.
Genotype: Pulicipsenius acanthoscelis Seevers.
Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 328, by original designation and monotypy.

PULICOMORPHA Mann, 1924, p. 87.
Genotype: Pulicomorpha coeca Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1924, p. 87, by original designation and monotypy.

Variant spellings:
Pulicomorpha Wasmann, 1925c, p. 928.

PYCNARAEA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 430, 716. [Lapsus for Dochmonota.]

PYCNARAEA Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [Synonym of Hygropora.]
Genotype: Pycnaraea curticolis (Thomson) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 37, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: P. cunctans (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 24; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 400; not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of cunctans can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of cunctans and curticolis.

Synonymic homonyms:
Pycnaraea Thomson, 1861, p. 28.
Synonyms: (See Hygropora).

PYCNOCRAERUS [Error for Pyctocraerus].

PYCNOCRYPTA Casey, 1905, p. 28.
Genotype: Pycnocrypta maxillosa (Guérin-Méneville) (Cryptobium).
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 29, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: P. maxillosa (Guérin-Méneville), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

PYCNOCRYPTA Casey—Continued
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PYCNOCODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Pycnodonidia hoglutoides (Bernhauer) (Zyrae).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

PYCNOGLYPTA Thomson, 1838, p. 38.
Genotype: Pycnoglypta lurida (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 38, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. lurida (Gyllenhal), by Thomson, 1859, p. 50; by Lucas, 1920, p. 560.
Synonymic homonyms:
- Pycnoglypta Thomson, 1859, p. 50.
- Pycnoglypta Thomson, 1861, p. 198.
Variant spellings:
- Pycnoglypta Dury, 1879, p. 165.\(^{16}\)
- Pycnoglypta Peetevin, 1929, p. 450.

PYCNORUS Casey, 1905, p. 194. [Synonym of Orus.]
Genotype: Pycnorus dentiger (LeConte) (Scopaeus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: P. dentiger (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 277.
Synonyms: (See Orus).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

PYCNOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 34; 1874e, p. 2. [Lapsus for Dochmonota.]

PYCNOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 409.
Genotype: Pycnota paradoxa (Mulsant and Rey) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 409, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. paradoxa Mulsant and Rey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
- P. nidorum (Thomson), by Scheerpeltz, 1929a, p. 244, not originally included.
- P. paradoxa Mulsant and Rey, by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 395.
Discussion: The designation of nidorum can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of nidorum and paradoxa.
Synonymic homonyms:
- Pycnota Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 377.
Synonyms:
- Poctyna Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 35. [Isogenotypic.]
Notes: This group has frequently been treated as a subgenus of the old genus Atheta (now Ischnopoda).

PYCTOCRAERUS Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Synonym of Platystethus.]
Genotype: Pyctocraerus morsitans (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 43, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
- Pyctocraerus Thomson, 1861, p. 125.
Synonyms: (See Platystethus).
Variant spellings:
- Pycnocraerus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 647.

892643—52——22
PYENGLYPTA [Error for Pyenoglyptia].
PYGOSTENUS Kraatz, 1858a, p. 361.
Genotype: Pygostenus microcerus Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1858a, p. 361, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
Ischnopygostenus Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 234. [Subgenus.]
Typhloponemys Rey, 1886, p. 252. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
Pygoxenus Fauvel, 1899a, p. 7. [Lapsus.]
PYGOXENUS [Error for Pygostenus].
Notes: This name was mentioned by Fauvel (1899a, p. 7) without referants.
The context makes it likely that he intended to write Pygostenus.
PYLLODREPA [Error for Phyllocrepa].
PYROGLOSSA Bernhauer, 1901d, p. 431.
Oenotyp: Pyroglossa grossa (Bernhauer) (Ocyusa).
Fixed by: Blackweelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: P. opaca Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, not originally included.
Synonymic homonyms:
Pyroglossa Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 247.
PYROMECROMA Cameron, 1945b, p. 165.
Genotype: Pyromecroma funesta (Bernhauer) (Myrmecopora).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 165, by original designation and monotypy.
PYROPHAENA [Error for Gyrophaena].
PYTHIOPHILUS [Error for Pityophillus].
QUEDIELLUS Casey, 1915, p. 398. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Quediellus debilis (Horn) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Casey, 1915, p. 398, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).
QUEDIOCAFUS Cameron, 1944f, p. 791.
Genotype: Quediocafus hudsoni Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1944f, p. 791, by original designation and monotypy.
QUEDIOCHRUS Casey, 1915, p. 398. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Quediochrus spelaeus (Horn) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Casey, 1915, p. 398, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).
QUEDIORMACRUS Sharp, 1884, p. 339.
Genotype: Quediomacrus puniceipennis (Solsky) (Quedius).
QUEDIONCHUS [Error for Quedionuchus].
QUEDIONUCHUS Sharp, 1884, p. 336. [Subgenus of Quedius.]
Genotype: Quedionuchus impunctus (Solsky) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Blackweelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: Q. laevigatus (Gyllenhal), by Casey, 1915, p. 397; by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229; not originally included. Q. plagiatus (Mannerheim), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 377, not originally included.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).
Variant spellings:
Quedionuchus Kevan, 1941, p. 251."
QUEDIOPSIS Fauvel, 1878e, p. 560.
Genotype: Quediopsis lugubris Fauvel.

QUEDIOPSIS Portevin, 1929, p. 337. [Junior homonym of Quediopsis Fauvel, 1878. Synonym of Raphirus.]
Genotype: Quediopsis riparius (Kellner) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Raphirus).

QUEDIOPSIS Portevin, 1929, p. 337. [Senior homonym of Quediopsis Fauvel, 1878.]
Genotype: Quediopsis riparius (Kellner) (Quedius).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: {See Raphirus).

QUEDIOSOMA Cameron, 1926b, p. 366.
Genotype: Quediosoma ternitophaga Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1926b, p. 366, by original designation and monotypy.

QUEDIUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 22.
Genotype: Quedius tristis (Fabricius) (Staphyllinus).
Fixed by: Curtis, 1837, pl. 638, by subsequent designation, as "Staphyllinus tristis Grav."

Later citations: Q. impressus (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 16. Q. tristis (Fabricius), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 113. Q. molochinus (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 25; by Casey, 1915, p. 398. Q. lacvicollis (Bruulé), by Tottenham, 1949, p. 376, not originally included.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 563) failed to make an unambiguous designation.

Synonymic homonyms:
Quedius Stephens, 1829b, p. 277.
Quedius Stephens, 1832, p. 214.

Synonyms:
RAPHIRUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 23. [Subgenus.]
MICROSARUS Dejean, 1833, p. 61. [Subgenus.]
AEMULUS Gistel, 1834, p. 8.
THANATOMANES Gistel, 1836, p. 388. [Isogenotypic.]
SAURIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 700. [=Raphirus.]
QUEDIONUCHUS Sharp, 1884, p. 336. [Subgenus.]
EDIQUUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 616. [Subgenus.]
EDIQUS Reitter, 1887, p. 211. [=Farus. Not Mulsant and Rey, 1876.]
LONCOVILIUS Germain, 1903, p. 439. [Subgenus.]
PRIONIDUS Bernhauer, 1907c, p. 288. [=Pridonius. Not Uhler, 1886.]
EURYQUEDUS Reitter, 1900, p. 108. [Subgenus.]
TENERORHUS Rambousek, 1915, p. 130. [=Microsaurus.]
QUEDEIELUS Casey, 1915, p. 398. [Subgenus.]
QUEDIOCHRUS Casey, 1915, p. 398. [Subgenus.]
HEMIQUEDUS Casey, 1915, p. 399. [Subgenus.]
PARAQUEDUS Casey, 1915, p. 400. [Subgenus.]
DISTICHALUS Casey, 1915, p. 404. [Subgenus.]
ANALECTODERA Casey, 1915, p. 421. [Subgenus.]
MEGAQUEDUS Casey, 1915, p. 421. [Subgenus.]
CYRTOQUEDUS Bernhauer, 1917c, p. 92. [Subgenus.]
QUEDIOPSIS Portevin, 1929, p. 337. [=Raphirus.]
ANAQUEDUS Casey, 1915, p. 400. [Subgenus.]
INDOQUEDUS Cameron, 1932a, p. 281. [Subgenus.]
ARPHIRUS Tottenham, 1945, p. 70. [Subgenus.]
PRIDONIUS Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
FARUS Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]
QUEDIUS Stephens—Continued

Variant spellings:
- Ovedius Ringdahl, 1921, p. 74. 18
- QuaeDius Ragusa, 1893, p. 52. 19

Qvedius [Error for Quedius].

Rabigius [Error for Rabigus].

Rabigius Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 523. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]

Genotype: Rabigus pullus (Nordmann) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229, by subsequent designation.


Synonymic homonyms:
- Rabigus Mulsant and Rey, 1877a, p. 379.

Synonyms: (See Philonthus).

Variant spellings:

Rayachila [Error for Rayacheila].

Rayacheila Motschulsky, 1868, p. 49. [Emendation of Rayacheila.]

Genotype: Rayacheila inderiensis (Motschulsky) (Rayacheila).

Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1868, p. 49, through objective synonymy with Rayacheila, of which inderiensis had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Rayacheila).

Ramba Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Ramba csikii (Bernhauer) (Cheilaster).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Cheilaster, of which csikii had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:
- Cheilaster Bernhauer, 1915e, p. 120. [Objective. Not Bell, 1892.]

Ramona Casey, 1886b, p. 213. [Synonym of Lithocharis.]

Genotype: Ramona capitula Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1886b, p. 213, by monotypy.

Later citations: R. capitula Casey, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121; 1943, p. 239.

Synonyms: (See Lithocharis).

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

Randa Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Randa cantharoides (Motschulsky) (Cranidium).

Fixed by: Blackwelder here, through objective synonymy with Cranidium, of which cantharoides has already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:
- Cranidium Motschulsky, 1858, p. 264. [Objective. Not Burmeister, 1838.]

Raphirius [Error for Raphirus].

Raphirus Stephens, 1829a, p. 23. [Subgenus of Quedius.]

Genotype: Raphirus attenuatus (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 16, by subsequent designation.


Ent. Tidskr., vol. 41.

RAPHIRUS Stephens—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:
- **Raphirus** Stephens, 1829b, p. 282.
- **Raphirus** Stephens, 1832, p. 200.

Synonyms: (See also *Quedius*)
- *Quediptis* Portevin, 1929, p. 337. [Not Fauvel, 1878.]
- *Saurorus* Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 700.

Variant spellings:
- **Raphimbus** Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 62.

Notes: Tottenham discusses the supposedly doubtful status of *attenuatus* (and therefore of Raphirus) without noting that there is nomenclaturally no such name as *attenuatus* Gyllenhal. His new name *Arphirus* is necessary because of the transfer of the name *Raphirus* to what has been called *Saurorus*, not because *Raphirus* is claimed to be a genus dubium.

RAUCALIUS Tottenham, 1949d, p. 304. [Subgenus of *Philonthus*.]
Genotype: *Raucalius perpatecticus* (Tottenham) (*Philonthus*).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1949d, p. 304, by original designation.

Synonyms: (See *Philonthus*).

RAYACHEILA Motschulsky, 1845, p. 40, without description. [Synonym of *Ocypus*.]
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1845, p. 40, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See *Ocypus*).

Variant spellings:
- *Ragochila* Motschulsky, 1868, p. 49. [Emendation.]
- *Rayachela* Chevrolat, 1847b, p. 739.
- *Rhagochila* Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 668. [Emendation.]

Notes: It is possible to contend that the two Mannerheim spellings are also emendations, but no direct evidence appears in the original publication of them. This has previously been listed as a synonym of *Goerius*.

RAYACHELA [Error for *Rayacheila*].

RAZIA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of *Bolitochara*.]
Genotype: *Razia abnormalis* (Bernhauer) (*Zyras*).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with *Allocota* Bernhauer, of which *abnormalis* had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See also *Bolitochara*)

REANIA Casey, 1910a, p. 146. [Synonym of *Pancota*.]
Genotype: *Reania fontinalis* (Casey) (*Dolosota*).
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 146, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citation: *R. fontinalis* Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See *Pancota*).

RECHOTA Sharp, 1883, p. 228.
Genotype: *Rechota impressa* Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1883, p. 228, by monotypy.
Later citations: *R. impressa* Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
RELINDA Blackwelder, 1942, p. 85. [Subgenus of Neolosus.]
Genotype: Relinda mycectoporiformis (Motschulsky) (Holosus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 85, 88, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Neolosus).

REMBUS [Error for Remus].

REMIONEA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Remionea escherichi (B ernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Eremonia, of which escherichi had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Bolitochara)
Eremonia Bernhauer, 1528c, p. 19. [Objective. Not Gray, 1873.]

REMU S Holme, 1837, p. 64. [Subgenus of Cafius.]
Genotype: Remus sericeus Holme.
Fixed by: Holme, 1837, p. 64, by monotypy.
Later citations: R. sericeus Holme, by Westwood, 1838a, p. 16; by Lacordaire, 1854, p. 82; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 53. R. cinerascens (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 25, not originally included. R. sericeus Holme, by Mulsant and Rey, 1876, p. 597; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 436; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 373.
Synonyms: (See also Cafius)
MENAPUS Holme, 1842, p. 128. [Isogenotypic.]
PSEUDIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 574. [Objective.]
Variant spellings:
REMBUS Thomson, 1858, p. 29. [Not Latreille, 1817.]
SEMUS Wu, 1937, p. 343.

RENARDIA Motschulsky, 1865, p. 583.
Genotype: Renardia jubilacea Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1865, p. 583, by monotypy.

RENCOMA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Rencoma basiventris (Cameron) (Mycetochara).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Mycetochara Cameron, of which basiventris had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
MYCETOCHARA Cameron, 1939e, p. 655. [Objective. Not Berthold, 1827.]

RENSA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Rensa formicarius (Laporte) (Sterculia).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Plochionocerus Sharp, of which formicarius had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
PLOCHIONOCERUS Sharp, 1885, p. 471. [Objective. Not Dejean, 1833.]

RHAECOCHARA [Error for Rheochara].

RHAGACHEILA [Error for Rayacheila].

RHAGOCHIL A Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 668. [Emendation of Rayachieila.]
Genotype: Rhagochila inderiensis (Motschulsky) (Rayachieila).
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1845, p. 40, through objective synonymy with Rayachieila, of which inderiensis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Rayachieila).
Notes: This has previously been listed as a synonym of Goerius.

RHAGOCNEME Munster, 1922, p. 206. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Rhagocneme fractipes (Munster) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 243, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 339

RHAPHIRUS [Error for Raphirus].

RHEGMACERA [Error for Rhymacera].

RHEGMATOCERA Agassiz, 1846, p. 326. [Emendation of Rhymacera.]
Genotype: Rhegmatocera nitida (Motschulsky) (Rhymacera).
Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 326, through objective synonymy with Rhymacera, of which nitida had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Rhymacera).

RHEGMATOCERUS Motschulsky, 1858, p. 657. [Synonym of Diochus.]
Genotype: Rhegmatocerus puncticollis Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 455, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Diochus).

Variant spellings:

RHEGMACERA Marschall, 1873, p. 239.

RHEGMOCERUS [Error for Rhegmatocerus].

RHENANUS Wüsthoff, 1935, p. 48. [Synonym of Edaphus.]
Genotype: Rhenanus rossothetin Wüsthoff.
Fixed by: Wüsthoff, 1925, p. 48, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Edaphus).

RHEOBIOMA Casey, 1906, p. 180. [Synonym of Rheochara.]
Genotype: Rheobioma disjuncta Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 180, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: R. disjuncta Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Rheochara).

RHEOCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 294. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]
Genotype: Rheochara spadicea (Erichson) (Ocalea).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 1, by subsequent monotypy.
Later citations: R. spadicea (Erichson), by des Gozis, 1886, p. 12; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 404.
Synonymic homonyms:

RHEOCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 1.

RHEOCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1875b, p. 163.

Synonyms: (See also Aleochara)

METALEA Mulsant and Rey, 1875a, p. 299.


RHEOCHARIELLA Casey, 1906, p. 181.

Variant spellings:

RHEOCHARIELLA Mequignon, 1916, p. 26.20

RHEOCHARIELLA Casey, 1906, p. 181. [Synonym of Rheochara.]
Genotype: Rheocharella fenyesi (Bernhauer) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 181, by monotypy.
Later citations: R. fenyesi (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Rheochara).

RHINOTERMOPSIS Seevers, 1941, p. 329.
Genotype: Rhinotermopsis saltatorius Seevers.
Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 329, by original designation and monotypy.

RHISONTHUS [Error for Philonthus].

RHOCOPORA [Error for Phloeopora].

RHODEOTA Casey, 1911, p. 147. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Rhodeota tartarea (Casey) (Ousipalia).
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 147, by monotypy.
Later citations: R. tartarea (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

RHOEOPORA [Error for Phloeopora].
RHOPALETES Cameron, 1939e, p. 448.
   Genotype: Rhopaletes flavus Cameron.
   Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 449, by monotypy and original designation.
RHOPALINDA Cameron, 1927, p. 222.
   Genotype: Rhopalinda termotitilla Cameron.
   Fixed by: Cameron, 1927, p. 222, by original designation and monotypy.
   Later citations: R. termotitilla Cameron, by Cameron, 1939, p. 240.
RHOPALOCERA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 149. [Junior homonym of Rhopaloceera Meigen, 1820; Agassiz, 1846; and Filippi, 1854. Synonym of Rhopaloceera.
   Genotype: Rhopalocera clavigera (Scriba) (Homalota)
   Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 149, by monotypy.
   Later citations: R. clavigera (Scriba), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
   Synonyms: (See Rhopaloceera).
   Variant spellings:
   Rhopaloceera Sharp, 1896, p. 129.21
RHOPALOCERINA Reitter, 1909, p. 55. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
   Genotype: Rhopalocerina clavigera (Scriba) (Homalota).
   Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 55, through objective synonymy with Rhopaloceera, of which clavigera had already been fixed as genotype.
   Later citations: R. clavigera (Scriba), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 241; 1934, p. 1610; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393.
   Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
   Rhopaloceera Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 149. [Objective. Not Agassiz, 1846.]
RHOPALODONIA Cameron, 1939e, p. 546. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
   Genotype: Rhopalodonia clavicornis (Kraatz) (Myrmedonia).
   Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 546, by monotypy.
   Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
   Variant spellings:
   Rhopaloceera Cameron, 1939e, p. 688.
RHOPALOGASTRUM Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 68.
   Genotype: Rhopalogastrum claviventre Bernhauer.
   Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912b, p. 68, by monotypy.
   Later citations: R. claviventre Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
RHOPALOHERUS Bernhauer, 1908b, p. 227.
   Genotype: Rhopalopherus gestroi Bernhauer.
   Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908b, p. 227, by monotypy.
RHOPALOTELLA Bernhauer, 1911b, p. 156. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
   Genotype: Rhopalotella hungarica (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
   Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1911b, p. 156, by monotypy.
   Synonymic homonyms:
   Rhopalotella Bernhauer, 1915b, p. 43.
   Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
RHOPALYBIA Cameron, 1937c, p. 266.
   Genotype: Rhopalybia flavipennis Cameron.
   Fixed by: Cameron, 1937c, p. 266, by monotypy.

^ Zoological Record for 1895, vol. 32, Insecta.
RHOPOLOCERA [Error for Rhopalocera].
RHOPOLODONIA [Error for Rhopalodonia].

RHOPTRODINARDA Brauns, 1914, p. 32.
Genotype: Rhoptrodnarda clavigera (Fauvel) (Dinarda).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Notes: In 1916b (p. 191) Wasmann refers to this genus as "(n. g.)" but without validation.

RHGYMACERA Motschulsky, 1845, p. 40, without description. [Synonym of Acylophorus.]
Genotype: Rhygmacera nitida Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1845, p. 40, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See also Acylophorus)
Rhegmatocera Agassiz, 1846, p. 326. [Emendation.]
Variant spellings:
Rhegmacera Fauvel, 1895b, p. 275.
Rhegmatocera Agassiz, 1846, p. 326. [Emendation.]
Rhegmatocera Chevolat, 1848, p. 126.

RHYGMACERA Agassiz, 1846, p. 326. [Emendation.]
RHYNCOCHILUS [Errors for Rhynchocheilus and Rhyncocheilus].

RIENTIS Sharp, 1874a, p. 21.
*Genotype*: *Rientis parviceps* Sharp.
*Fixed by*: Sharp, 1874a, p. 21, by monotypy.

RIMBA Blackwelder, new name.
*Genotype*: *Rimba cornuta* (Fauvel) (*Delopsis*).
*Fixed by*: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with *Delopsis*, of which *cornuta* had already been fixed as genotype.
*Synonyms*:
- *Delopsis* Fauvel, 1895b, p. 198. [Objective. Not Skuse, 1890.]

RIMULINCOLA Sanderson, 1947, p. 131.
*Genotype*: *Rimulincola divalis* Sanderson.
*Fixed by*: Sanderson, 1947, p. 131, by original designation and monotypy.

ROCNEMA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of *Bolitochara*.]
*Genotype*: *Rocnema bangae* (Cameron) (*Myrmedonia*).
*Fixed by*: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with *Blepharonia* Bernhauer, of which *bangae* has already been fixed as genotype.
*Synonyms*:
- *Delopsis* Fauvel, 1895b, p. 198. [Objective. Not Skuse, 1890.]

ROLLA Blackwelder, new name.
*Genotype*: *Rolla paradoxa* (Bernhauer) (*Leptoparius*).
*Fixed by*: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with *Leptoparius*, of which *paradoxa* has already been fixed as genotype.
*Synonyms*:
- *Delopsis* Fauvel, 1895b, p. 198. [Objective. Not Skuse, 1890.]

RONETUS Blackwelder, 1943, p. 364.
*Genotype*: *Ronetus ortinolus* Blackwelder.
*Fixed by*: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 364, by original designation and monotypy.

ROVALIDA Casey, 1910a, p. 69. [Synonym of *Halobrecthina*.]
*Genotype*: *Rovalida cribraticeps* (Casey) (*Atheta*).
*Fixed by*: Casey, 1910a, p. 69, by original designation.
*Later citations*: *R. opaciceps* (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, not originally included.
*Discussion*: The designation of *opaciceps* can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of *opaciceps* and *cribraticeps*.
*Synonyms*: (See *Halobrecthina*)

RUGELUS [Error for *Rugilus*].

RUGILUS Leach, 1819, p. 173.
*Genotype*: *Rugilus orbiculatus* (Paykull) (*Staphylinus*).
*Fixed by*: Leach, 1819, p. 173, by original designation and monotypy.
*Later citations*: *R. orbiculatus* (Paykull), by Leach, 1824, p. 173; by Curtis, 1827, pl. 168; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 17; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 102; by Crotch, 1870, p. 233; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121; by Tottenham, 1940, p. 53; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 299.
*Synonymic homonyms*:
- *Rugilus* Curtis, 1827, pl. 168.
- *Rugilus* Dejean, 1833, p. 65.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

RUGILUS Leach—Continued

Synonyms:
- Stilicus Berthold, 1827, p. 331. [Isogenotypic.]
- Sepedomorphus Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Isogenotypic.]
- Stilicosoma Casey, 1905, p. 219.
- Parastilicus Jeannel and Paulian, 1945, p. 72. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
- Rugilus Motschulsky, 1857b, p. 48.

Notes: Only in very recent publications has the priority of this name over Stilicus been recognized. Even there the name has been credited to Samouelle rather than to Leach, who was responsible for both the name and its description.

RUMEBAs Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88. [Subgenus of Nacaeus.]
Genotype: Rumeba lispinoides (Blackwelder) (Pseudolispinodes).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Nacaeus).

RYNCHODONIA [Error for Rhyncodonia].

SABLETA Casey, 1910a, p. 107. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Sableta infalata Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 107, by original designation and subgeneric monotypy.

Later citations: S. infalata Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Discussion: This is a very unusual case, in which a genus published with 12 new species is in effect monobasic. Eleven of the species were ascribed to new subgenera, leaving only infalata in the typical subgenus. Casey’s first species rule (on page 90) makes this, however, a case of original designation.

Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)
- Anatheta Casey, 1910a, p. 112.
- Canastota Casey, 1910a, p. 108.
- Taxicerella Casey, 1910a, p. 113.
- Fusalia Casey, 1911, p. 145.

SAHLBERGIUS Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 378.
Genotype: Sahilbergius mirabilis Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 378, by monotypy.

SANIDERUS Fauvel, 1895b, p. 257.
Genotype: Saniderus ruficollis Fauvel.

SANTHOTA Sharp, 1874a, p. 3.
Genotype: Santhota sparsa Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1874a, p. 3, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. sparsa Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

SANTIAGONIUS Bruch, 1930b, p. 31.
Genotype: Santiagonius gomezi Bruch.
Fixed by: Bruch, 1930b, p. 31, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. gomezi Bruch, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.
Variant spellings:
- Santiagonius Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121. [Not Pic, 1903.]

SANTIAGONIUS [Error for Santiagonius].

SAPHOCALLUS Sharp, 1888, p. 257.
Genotype: Sophocallus parviceps Sharp.

Later citations: S. parviceps Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
SAPHOGLOSSA Sharp, 1883, p. 291.
Genotype: *Saphoglossa pictipennis* Sharp.
Later citations: *S. pictipennis* Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

SAPHYLINUS [Error for *Staphylinus*].

SAPROPHILUS Streubel, 1839, p. 136. [Synonym of *Staphylinus*.]
Genotype: *Saprophilus maxillosus* (Linné) (*Staphylinus*).
Fixed by: Streubel, 1839, p. 137, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See *Staphylinus*).

SARTALLUS Sharp, 1871, p. 217.
Genotype: *Sartallus signatus* Sharp.
Variant spellings:

**Sartellus** Tillyard, 1926, p. 209.23

SAURIDUS Mulsant and Rey, 1876b, p. 700. [Synonym of *Raphirus*.]
Genotype: *Sauridus picipes* (Mannerheim) (*Staphylinus*).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1940, p. 50, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:

**Sauridus** Mulsant and Rey, 1877a, p. 556.

Synonyms: (See *Raphirus*).
Notes: This was previously listed as a subgenus of *Quedius*. Its genotype was placed in the same subgenus as the genotype of *Raphirus*. *Sauridus* is therefore a subjective synonym of *Raphirus*.

SAURIODES Dejean, 1836, p. 72. [Synonym of *Gyrohypnus*.]
Genotype: *Sauriodes fulminans* (Gravenhorst) (*Staphylinus*).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See *Gyrohypnus*).
Variant spellings:

**Sauriodes** Bertolini, 1872, p. 62.
Notes: This name has been almost universally treated as a nomen nudum.
However, it was validated by Dejean with three valid species and three specific nomina nuda listed.

SAURIODES [Error for *Sauriodes*].

SAUROHYPNUS Sharp, 1885, p. 501.
Genotype: *Saurohypnus scutellaris* Sharp.

SAUROMORPHUS (Dejean, 1833, p. 59; 1836, p. 67; Gravenhorst, 1840, p. 212, 235; Agassiz, 1846, p. 331; Scudder, 1882, p. 284; Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 107; etc.; nomen nudum).

---

SCARIPHAeus Erichson, 1839b, p. 342.
Genotype: Scariphaeus luridipennis (Runde) (Velleius).
Fixed by: Erichson, 1839b, p. 342, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. luridipennis (Runde), by Duponchel, 1841, p. 57; by Lucas, 1920, p. 582.

SCELOTRICHUS Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 190.
Genotype: Scelotrichus elegans Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 190, by monotypy.

SCEPTOBIUS Sharp, 1883, p. 211.
Genotype: Sceptobitis dispar Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1883, p. 211, by monotypy.

SCHATZMAYRIA Gridelli, 1914, p. 69. [Subgenus of Scymbalium.]
Genotype: Schatzmayria meridionalis Gridelli.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Scymbalium).

SCHATZMAYRINA Koch, 1934, p. 63.
Genotype: Schatzmayrina oxyclypea Koch.
Fixed by: Koch, 1934, p. 63, by monotypy.

SCHINOMOSA Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226. [Synonym of Mycetoporus.]
Genotype: Schinomosa punctus (Gravenhorst) (Tachinus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226, by original designation, as "Tachyporus punctus Gyllenhal."
Later citations: S. punctus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949, p. 378.
Synonyms: (See Mycetoporus).
Notes: This name was entirely unnecessary unless it is proposed to subdivide Mycetoporus further. There is no such species as Tachyporus punctus Gyllenhal, 1810, which is a reference to Tachinus punctus Gravenhorst, 1806.

SCHISTACME Notman, 1920, p. 712.
Genotype: Schistacme obtusa Notman.

SCHISTOGENIA Kraatz, 1857a, p. 39.
Genotype: Schistogena crenicollis Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1857a, p. 39, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. crenicollis Kraatz, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Cameron, 1939e, p. 423.

SCHISTOGLOSSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 344.
Genotype: Schistoglossa viduata (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 344, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. viduata (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 40; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 389.
Synonyms:
Protoskiusa Bernhauer, 1900a, p. 200.
Variant spellings:
Shistoglossa Germain, 1911, p. 58.

SCHISTOSTIGMA [Error for Stichostigma].

SCHIZELYTHRON Kemner, 1925, p. 110.
Genotype: Schizelythron javanicum Kemner.
Fixed by: Kemner, 1925, p. 110, 122, by original designation and monotypy.
SCHIZOCHILUS Gray, 1832, p. 304 (not 270). [Synonym of Leistotrophus.]
Genotype: Schizochilus brasiliensis Gray.
Fixed by: Gray, 1832, p. 304, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. murinus (Linné), by Thomson, 1859, p. 23, not originally included. S. versicolor (Gravenhorst), by Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 417; not originally included.
Homonyms by misidentification:
Schizochilus of Thomson, 1858, 1859 = Ontholestes.
Synonyms: (See Leistotrophus).
Variant spellings:
Schizochilus Reitter, 1909, p. 117.
Schizochilus Laporte, 1835, p. 111.

SCHIZOCHITUS [Error for Schizochilus].

SCHYZOCHILUS [Error for Schizochilus].

SCIMBALIUM [Error for Scymbalium].

SCIOCHARELLA Casey, 1905, p. 158. [Subgenus of Thinocharis.]
Genotype: Sciocharella delicatula Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 158, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. delicatula Casey, by Blackwelder, 1930, p. 121; 1934, p. 231.
Synonyms: (See Thinocharis).

SCIOCHARIS Lynch, 1884, p. 260. [Subgenus of Thinocharis.]
Genotype: Sciocharis castanoptera Lynch.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1930, p. 121, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Thinocharis).

SCIOPORUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 561.
Genotype: Scioorus brunneus Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1886b, p. 561, by original designation.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

SCIOTROGUS Sharp, 1887, p. 707.
Genotype: Sciotrogus opacus Sharp.

SCITALINUS [Error for Seytalinus].

SCLEROCRITON Kraatz, 1859, p. 133.
Genotype: Sclerocriton ochraceum Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1859, p. 133, by monotypy.
Discussion: The citation of indicum can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of indicum and ochraceum.
Synonyms:
Saturellus Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 71. [Subjective-objective.]

SCOPACUS [Error for Scopaeus].

SCOPAEODERA Casey, 1886b, p. 220. [Subgenus of Scopaeus.]
Genotype: Scopaeodera nitida (LeConte) (Echiaster).
Fixed by: Casey, 1886b, p. 220, by virtual monotypy.
Later citations: S. nitida (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121; 1943, p. 279.
SCOPAEODERA Casey—Continued

Discussion: I previously believed this genus to be without original type fixation, but all of the original species except nitida were included doubtfully, leaving only nitida available as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Scopacus).

Variant spellings:

SCOPAEODERUS Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 824.

SCOPAEODERUS [Error for Scopaeodera].

SCOPAEODERUS Sharp, 1870b, p. 208.

Genotype: Scopacodes gracilis Sharp.


Genotype: Scopaeodracus handschini Scheerpeltz.

Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1935, p. 646, by original designation and monotypy.

SCOPAEOMA Casey, 1905, p. 211. [Subgenus of Scopacus.]

Genotype: Scopaeoma rotundicaps (Casey) (Scopacus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: S. rotundicaps Casey, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 279.

Synonyms: (See Scopaeus).

SCOPAEOMERUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 538.

Genotype: Scopaeomerus cfiriquensis Sharp.

Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 587, by subsequent designation, as "Sc. chiriguensis Sharp 1886."

Later citations: S. palmatus Sharp, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.

SCOPAEONEUS [Error for Scoponeus].

SCOPAEOPSIS Casey, 1905, p. 214. [Subgenus of Scopacus.]

Genotype: Scopaeopsis opaca (LeConte) (Echiaster).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: S. opaca (LeConte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 279.

Synonyms: (See Scopaeus).

Variant spellings:

SCOPAEOPUS Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 824.

SCOPAEOUS [Error for Scopaeopsis].

SCOPAEOUS Ericson, 1830b, p. 29, without species.

Genotype: Scopaeus laevigatus (Gyllenhal) (Paederus).

Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation from the first group of species included (Ericson, 1840, p. 604).

Later citations: S. laevigatus (Gyllenhal) by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 70; by Thomson, 1859, p. 28. S. didymus Ericson, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121. S. laevigatus (Gyllenhal), by Tottenham, 1940, p. 53; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 279; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 367, 368.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 587) failed to make an unambiguous designation. Synonymic homonyms:

SCOPAEOUS Ericson, 1840, p. 604.

Synonyms:

POLYODONTUS Solier, 1849, p. 310. [Not Eysenhardt, 1818.]

SCOPONEUS Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 641.

LEPTORUS Casey, 1886b, p. 220.

SCOPAEODERA Casey, 1880b, p. 220. [Subgenus.]

SCOPAEOMA Casey, 1905, p. 211. Subgenus.
SCOPAEUS Erichson—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

SCOPAEOPSIS Casey, 1905, p. 214. [Subgenus.]
PSEUDORUS Casey, 1910c, p. 190.

Variant spellings:
SCOPACUS Gundlach, 1891, p. 62.23
SCOPEUS Normand, 1936, p. 382.24
SCOPHOEUS Seabra, 1905, p. 36.25
SCOPOEUS Chevolat, 1847a, p. 393.

SCOPEUS [Error for Scopaeus].

SCOPHOEUS [Error for Scopaeus].

SCOPIMORPHA (Motschulsky, 1855, p. 21, nomen nudum).

Notes: This name was listed with one manuscript specific name but was not validated. It has apparently never been referred to since.

SCOPOBIIUM Blackwel, 1939, p. 97.

Genotype: Scopobium anthracinum (Cameron) (Ophiomedon).

Fixed by: Blackwel, 1939, p. 121, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: S. anthracinum (Cameron), by Blackwel, 1943, p. 306.

SCOPOEONEUS [Error for Scoponeus].

SCOPOEUS [Error for Scopaeus].

SCOPONAEUS [Error for Scopoeus].

SCOPONEUS Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 641. [Synonym of Scopaeus.]

Genotype: Scoponeus testaceus Motschulsky.

Fixed by: Blackwel, 1939, p. 121, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: S. testaceus Motschulsky, by Blackwel, 1943, p. 279.

Synonyms: (See Scopaeus).

Variant spellings:
SCOPAEONEUS Cameron, 1940, p. 89.26
SCOPOEONEUS Cameron, 1934, p. 70.27
SCOPONEUS Fauvel, 1873b, p. 21.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwel, 1939.

SCOTOCERUS Bernhauer, 1918, p. 67. [Subgenus of Araeocerus.]

Genotype: Scotocerus curtipennis (Bernhauer) (Araeocerus).

Fixed by: Blackwel, 1943, p. 386, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Araeocerus).

SCOTODYTES Saulcy, 1865, p. 18. [Subgenus of Phloeocaris.]

Genotype: Scotodytes paradoxa Saulcy.

Fixed by: Saulcy, 1865, p. 18, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Phloeocaris).

Notes: Described in the family Scydmaenidae.

SCOTONOMUS Fauvel, 1873b, p. 41.

Genotype: Scotonomus raymondi Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1873b, p. 41, by monotypy.

23 Contribucion a la entomologia Cubana, vol. 3. Habana.
27 Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 70.
SCOTONOMUS Fauvel—Continued


Discussion: The designation of etruscus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of etruscus and raymondii.

Synonyms:

Protocotonomus Koch, 1944, p. 50. [Subgenus.]

SCRIBAIA Luze, 1906, p. 505. [Subgenus of Carcinocephalus.]

Genotype: Scribaia blanda (Luze) (Omalium).


Later citations: S. blanda (Luze), by Lucas, 1920, p. 588.

Synonyms: (See Carcinocephalus).

Notes: This has usually been listed as a subgenus of Omalium.

SCYMBALIUM Erichson, 1839b, p. 29, without species.

Genotype: Scymbalium anale (Nordmann) (Achenium).

Fixed by: Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57, by subsequent designation from first group included (Erichson, 1840, p. 579).

Later citations: S. anale (Nordmann), by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 68; by Lucas, 1920, p. 585; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.

Synonyms:

Lathrobromus Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 564.

Micrillus Raffray, 1873, p. 362.

Schatzlandria Gridelli, 1914, p. 60. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:

Scymbalium Erichson, 1840, p. 579.

SCYMBALOPSIS Reitter, 1909, p. 139.

Genotype: Scymbalopsis grandiceps (Reitter) (Scymbalium).

Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 139, by monoty.

Later citations: S. grandiceps (Reitter), by Lucas, 1920, p. 588; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.

Discussion: The genotype is S. grandiceps (Reitter, 1892), not Jacquelin du Val, 1852. It has been renamed S. reitteri Bernhauer and Schubert, 1912, because of the homonymy.

SCYTALINUS Erichson, 1839b, p. 305.

Genotype: Scytalinus serpentinus Erichson.

Fixed by: Erichson, 1839b, p. 305, by monoty.


Variant spellings:


Scytalinus Sturm, 1843, p. 47.

SCYTALLINUS [Error for Scytalinus].

SCYTALOSSA Luze, 1904b, p. 109.

Genotype: Scytalolesia delicata Luze.

Fixed by: Luze, 1904b, p. 109, by monoty.

Later citations: S. delicata Luze, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

SECTOPHILONTHUS Tottenham, 1949d, p. 358. [Subgenus of Philonthus.]

Genotype: Sectophilonthus biparamerosus (Tottenham) (Philonthus).


Other citations: "P. paramerosus," by Tottenham, 1949d, p. 358. This is obviously an error for biparamerosus above, since no such name is used in this monobasic new genus.

Synonyms: (See Philonthus).
SECURIPALPUS Schubert, 1908, p. 613. [Synonym of Algon.]
Genotype: Securipalus rufopunctatus Schubert.
Fixed by: Schubert, 1908, p. 613, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Algon).

SEDOMOMA Tottenham, 1839a, p. 226. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: Sedomoma soror (Thomson) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1839a, p. 226, by original designation.
Later citations: S. soror (Thomson), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401.
Synonyms: (See Oxypoda).
Notes: This name was proposed as a “nom.n.” for Demosoma of the Coleopterorum Catalogus and of Fenyes. This is an error, since the genotype was placed in the subgenus Bessopora (of Oxypoda) in each of these works. Tottenham states that Demosoma and Bessobia are synonymous, but it is Bessopora (as stated in 1940), which is the same as Demosoma, and it is Bessopora of authors, which had to be renamed (Sedomoma).

SELEUCUS Fauvel, 1903a, p. 157. [Junior homonym of Seleucus Holmgren, 1875. Synonym of Parapalaestrinus.]
Genotype: Seleucus mutillarius (Erichson) (Palaestrinus).
Synonyms: (See Parapalaestrinus).

SELMIA Sharp, 1876d, p. 426. [Junior homonym of Selma Adams, 1863. Synonym of Elmas.]
Genotype: Selma modesta Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1876d, p. 426, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Elmas).

SEMIRIS Heer, 1839, p. 342. [Subgenus of Callicerus.]
Genotype: Semiris fusca Heer.
Later citations: S. callicera (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1839, p. 35, not originally included. S. rigidicornis (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 389; not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of rigidicornis can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of rigidicornis and fusca.
Homonyms by misidentification:
Semiris of Thomson, 1858 = Callicerus s. str.
Synonyms: (See Callicerus).

SEMUS [Error for Remus].

SENAGRIA [Error for Stenagria].

SEPEDOMORPHUS Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Synonym of Rugilus.]
Genotype: Sepedomorphus orbiculatus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Rugilus).

SEPEDOPHILUS Gistel, 1836, p. 267.
Genotype: Sepedophilus pubescens (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms:
Conurus of authors (see note under Conurus).
Conosoma of authors (see notes under Conurus).
Conosomus of authors (see notes under Conurus).
Notes: Since this is the oldest available name for this genus, it must be used regardless of the decision on the genotype of Conurus. See discussion under Conurus.
SEPTACINUS [Error for Leptacinus].

SHARPIA Fauvel, 1878, p. 488. [Junior homonym of Sharpia Tournier, 1874, and Beccari, 1878. Synonym of Toxoderus.]

Genotype: Sharpia banksi Fauvel.

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878, p. 488, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Toxoderus).

SHISTOGLOSSA [Error for Schistoglossa].

SIAGONA Berthold, 1827, p. 332. [Error for Siagonium. Not Siagona Latreille, 1804.]

SIAGONAM [Error for Siagonium].

SIAGONEUM [Error for Siagonium].

SIAGONIUM Kirby and Spence, 1815, pl. 1, without description.

Genotype: Siagonium quadrirorne Kirby and Spence.

Fixed by: Kirby and Spence, 1815, pl. 1, by monotypy.


Discussion: It might be argued that Kirby is the sole author, but there is no clear indication that he was alone responsible for the validating figure as well as the name. The first (very brief) description of the type species appears in volume 3, p. 315, of the same work (1826), but the figure is reprinted prior to this in new editions of volume 1 (1816, 1818, 1822).

Synonymic homonyms:

Siagonium Kirby and Spence, 1816, pl. 1.

Siagonium Kirby and Spence, 1818, pl. 1.

Siagonium Kirby and Spence, 1822, pl. 1.

Siagonum Curtis, 1824, pl. 23.

Siagonium Kirby and Spence, 1826, p. 315.

Siagonum Westwood, 1827, p. 56.

Siagona Berthold, 1827, p. 332.

Siagona Blondel, 1827, p. 413.

Siagonium Lepeletier and Serville, 1828, p. 429.

Synonyms:

Prognathus Berthold, 1827, p. 332. [Objective.]

Variant spellings:

Siagona Berthold, 1827, p. 332. [Not Latreille, 1804.]

Siagonam Gistel, 1848, p. x.

Siagoneum Bernhauer, 1933c, p. 121.

Siagonum Curtis, 1824, pl. 23.

SIAGONUM [Error for Siagonium].

SIBERIA Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Siberia paradoxa (Bernhauer) (Chapmania).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Chapmania, of which paradoxa had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:

Chapmania Bernhauer, 1933c, 121. [Objective. Not Monticelli, 1893.]

SIBIOTA Casey, 1906, p. 350. [Synonym of Evanystes.]

Genotype: Sibiota impressula Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 350, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: S. impressula Casey, by Casey, 1911, p. 157; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Synonyms: (See Evanystes).
SIBIOTA Casey—Continued

Notes: This was previously listed as a synonym of Sipalia. Since that name must be applied to a different genus, this becomes a synonym of Evanystes, the next available name.

SILICUS [Error for Stilicus].

SILUSA Erichson, 1837, p. 377.
Genotype: Silusa rubiginosa Erichson.
Later citations: S. rubiginosa Erichson, by Westwood, 1840a, p. 156; by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; Thomson, 1859, p. 32; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 385.
Synonyms:
Stenusa Kraatz, 1856a, p. 47. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
Silusa Motschulsky, 1862, p. 21.

SILUSIDA Casey, 1906, p. 270.
Genotype: Silusida marginella (Casey) (Bolitochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.

Genotype: Silvestrinus erythraeanus Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1932a, p. 14, by monotypy.

SILSYA [Error for Silusa].

SIPALIA Mulsant and Rey, 1853a, p. 32.
Genotype: Sipalia difformis (Mulsant and Rey) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1902c, p. 40, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: S. brachyptera Thomson, by Thomson, 1859, p. 40, not originally included. S. caesula (Erichson), by des Gozis, 1886, p. 13, not originally included. S. pandellei (Brisout), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, not originally included. S. circellaris (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 228; 1949b, p. 390.
Discussion: The erroneous type designation of Thomson has been followed by most writers. Des Gozis offered the name Ousipalia for the concept of Thomson, but this was not generally accepted.

Homonyms by misidentification:
Sipalia of Thomson, 1858=Ousipalia.
Sipalia of des Gozis, 1886=Ousipalia.
Sipalia of Fenyes, 1918=Evanystes.

Synonymic homonyms:
Sipalia Mulsant and Rey, 1853b, p. 45.

Synonyms:
Leptusa Kraatz, 1856a, p. 60. [Subgenus.]
Pachygluta Thomson, 1858, p. 34. [Subgenus.]
Pasilia Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 316. [Subgenus.]
Pisalia Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 324.
Halmaeusa Kiesenwetter, 1877, p. 169. [Subgenus.]
Typhlosipalia Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 273. [Subgenus.]
Oreusa Bernhauer, 1900b, p. 463. [Subgenus.]
Eucryptusa Casey, 1906, p. 345. [Subgenus.]
Dianusa Casey, 1906, p. 346. [=Eucryptusa.]
Ulitusa Casey, 1906, p. 347. [=Eucryptusa.]
SIPALIA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Notes: The synonymy of this genus has been constantly cited in error because of erroneous genotype citations. The subgenus Pisalia of Leptusa in the Coleopterorum Catalogus contains the genotype of Sipalia, which therefore replaces it. The genus called Sipalia in that catalog then takes the next available name, Evanystes.

SIPALIELLA Casey, 1911, p. 159. [Subgenus of Evanystes.]

Genotype: Sipalieilla filaria (Casey) (Sipalia).

Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 159, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. filaria (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Synonyms: (See Evanystes).

Notes: This was previously listed as a subgenus of Sipalia. Since that name must be applied to a different genus, this becomes a subgenus of Evanystes, the next available name.

SIPALOTRICHA Scheerpeltz, 1931, p. 420.

Genotype: Sipalotricha leucadinae Scheerpeltz.

Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1931, p. 420, by original designation and monotypy.

SKENOCHARA Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 735. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Skenochara squalithorax (Sharp) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, 1926, p. 735, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

SLAPHYLINUS [Error for Staphylinus].

SMECTONIA Patrizi, 1948, p. 158.

Genotype: Smectonia gridellii Patrizi.


Genotype: Smilax americanus Laporte.


Synonyms:

Corydylaspis Nordmann, 1837a, p. 17.

Notes: This name has been repeatedly suppressed because of prior use in botany. The Rules do not permit its rejection for this reason.

SOLENIA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 158. [Junior homonym of Solenia Oken, 1823. Synonym of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Solenia simulans (Mulsant and Rey) (Colpodota).

Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 158, by monotypy.

Other citations: S. fungi (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, not originally included.

Discussion: The designation of fungi can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of fungi and simulans.

Synonymous homonyms:

Solenia Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 12.

Solenia Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 287.

Solenia Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 255.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

SOLENOGLOSSA Cameron, 1926a, p. 82.

Genotype: Solenoglossa insigniventris Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1926a, p. 82, by original designation and monotypy.
BULLETIN 200, UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

SOLIERIUS Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 68.
Genotype: Solierius obscurus (Solier) (Physognathus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 68, through objective synonymy with Physognathus, of which obscurus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Physognathus Solier, 1849, p. 303, (Objective. Not Agassiz, 1846.)
SOLIUSA Casey, 1900, p. 53. [Synonym of Homoecusa.]
Genotype: Soliusa crinitula Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1900, p. 53, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: S. crinitula Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Homoecusa).

SOMATIUM Wollaston, 1854, p. 563. [Synonym of Oligota.]
Genotype: Somatium anale Wollaston.
Later citations: S. anale Wollaston, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Oligota).

SOMOLEPTUS Sharp, 1855, p. 494.
Genotype: Somoleptus aenescens Sharp.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: The citation by Lucas (1920, p. 597) does not appear to be a valid designation.

SONOMOTA Casey, 1911, p. 158. [Subgenus of Evanyestes.]
Genotype: Sonomota lippa (Casey) (Sipalia).
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 158, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. lippa Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Evanyestes).
Notes: This was previously listed as a subgenus of Sipalia. Since that name must be applied to a different genus, this becomes a subgenus of Evanyestes, the next available name.

SORECOCEPHALA Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 245. [Subgenus of Ocalea.]
Genotype: Sorecocephala rettleri (Bernhauer) (Ocalea).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 245, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. rettleri (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Ocalea).

SPANIODA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of Calodera.]
Genotype: Spanioda fairmairei (Bernhauer) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Spaniodera, of which fairmairei had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also Calodera)
Spaniodera Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 263. [Objective. Not Handlirsch, 1906.]

SPANIODERA Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 263. [Junior homonym of Spaniodera Handlirsch, 1906. Synonym of Spanioda.]
Genotype: Spaniodera fairmairei (Bernhauer) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 263, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Spanioda).

SPANIOLINUS Bernhauer, 1916c, p. 421.
Genotype: Spaniolinus piceorufus Bernhauer.

SPELAEOLLA Rambousek, 1915a, p. 129. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Spelaeolla absoloni (Rambousek) (Athela).
Fixed by: Rambousek, 1915a, p. 129, by monotypy.
SPELAEOLLA Rambousek—Continued
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

SPHAENOMA [Error for Sphenoına].

SPHAERINUM [Error for Sphaerinum].

SPHAERINUM (Sharp, 1876b, p. 36, nomen nudum) Sharp, 1876c, p. 224.
Synonym of *Sphaeronum*.
Genotype: *Sphaerinum pallidum* (Sharp) (*Sphaeronum*).
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 55, by designation for the objective synonym *Sphaeronum*.
Synonyms: (See *Sphaeronum*).
Variant spellings:
*Sphaerinum* Casey, 1905, p. 55.

SPHAEROLINUS Steel, 1947, p. 176.
Genotype: *Sphaerolinus georgii* Steel.
Fixed by: Steel, 1947, p. 176, by original designation and monotyph.

SPHAERONIUM [Error for Sphaeronum].

SPHAERONUM Sharp, 1876c, p. 224.
Genotype: *Sphaeronum pallidum* Sharp.
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 55, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms:
*Sphaerinum* Sharp, 1876c, p. 224. [Stillborn.]
Variant spellings:
*Sphaeronum* Casey, 1905, p. 55.
Notes: Sharp proposed this genus as a replacement for the nomen nudum *Sphaerninum* which he supposed to be preoccupied by *Sphaerina* Erichson.

SPHAEROTAXUS Bernhauer, 1915d, p. 77, without description. [Subgenus of Callicerus.]
Genotype: *Sphaerotaxus sparsicolus* (Bernhauer) (Callicerus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915d, p. 77, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Callicerus).

SPHENOMA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 482. [Subgenus of Oxypoda.]
Genotype: *Sphenoma abdominalis* Mannerheim.
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 482, by monotypy.
Later citations: *S. abdominale* Mannerheim, by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 17; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401.
Synonymic homonyms:
*Sphenoma* Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 68.
Synonyms: (See also Oxypoda)
Thliboptera Thomson, 1859, p. 37.
Variant spellings:
*Sphaenoma* Motschulsky, 1858, p. 63.
Sphenomma Bernhauer, 1902c, p. 184.

SPHENOMMA [Error for Sphenoma].

SPHINGOQUEDIUS Bernhauer, 1941, p. 27.
Genotype: *Sphingoquedius strandi* Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1941, p. 27, by monotypy.

SPINILUS Blackwelder, 1942, p. 83. [Synonym of Pseudolispinodes.]
Genotype: *Spinilus bistriatus* (Fauvel) (Lispinodes).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1942, p. 88, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Pseudolispinodes).
SPIRACHTA [Error for Spirachtha].

   Genotype: Spirachtha eurymedusa Schiødte.
   Later citations: S. eurymedusa Schiødte, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
   Synonymic homonyms:
      Spirachtha Schiødte, 1854, p. 12.
      Spirachtha Schiødte, 1856a, p. 52.
      Spirachtha Schiødte, 1856b, p. 176.
   Variant spellings:
      Spirachtha Mayet, 1874, p. 443.

SPIROSOMA Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 206. [Synonym of Homaeotarsus.]
   Genotype: Spirosoma fulvescens Motschulsky.
   Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 206, by monotypy.
   Later citations: S. fulvescens Motschulsky, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121; 1943, p. 325.
   Synonyms: (See Homaeotarsus).

STACHYGRAPHIS Horn, 1883b, p. 285, without description. [Synonym of Amphichroïdum.]
   Genotype: Stachygraphis maculata Horn.
   Fixed by: Horn, 1883b, p. 285, by monotypy.
   Later citations: S. maculata Horn, by Kirby, 1885, p. 51.
   Synonyms: (See Amphichroïdum).
   Notes: Horn credited the name to LeConte, but it was validated by Horn by the inclusion of one species which was named and figured.
   Variant spellings:
      Stachygraphus Kirby, 1885, p. 51.

STACHYGRAPHUS [Error for Stachygraphis].

STAMNODERUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 607.
   Genotype: Stamnoderus championi Sharp.
   Later citations: S. godmani Sharp, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121; 1943, p. 351.

STANOSTETHUS (Agassiz, 1846, p. 350; Scudder, 1882b, p. 300; Schulze, 1937, p. 3262; nomen nudum). [Error for Stanostethus.]

STANOSTHETUS (Dejean, 1821, p. 25; Crotch, 1870, p. 236; Schulze, 1937, p. 3263; Neave, 1940, p. 274; nomen nudum). [See also Stanostethus, Stenostethus, and Stenosthetus.]

STAPHYLINUS [Error for Staphylinus].

STAPHILINUS [Error for Staphylinus].

STAPHYLINUS [Error for Staphylius].

STAPHYLINITES Scudder, 1876, p. 78. [Fossil.]
   Genotype: Staphylinites obsoletus Scudder.
   Fixed by: Scudder, 1876, p. 78, by monotypy.
   Later citations: S. obsoletus Scudder, by Cockerell, 1900, p. 85.
   Synonymic homonyms:
      Staphylinites Scudder, 1890, p. 10.

   Notes: This was proposed as a "provisional genus" to receive a species that could not generally be recognized.

STAPHYLINUS [Error for Staphylinus].

STAPHYLINUS [Error for Staphylinus].
STAPHYLINUS Linne, 1758, p. 421.
Genotype: Staphylinus maxillosus Linne.
Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation.

Homonyms by misidentification:
STAPHYLINUS of Leach, 1819 = Ouchemus.
STAPHYLINUS of Curtis, 1839b = Trichoderma.
STAPHYLINUS of Blanchard, 1845 = Goerius.
STAPHYLINUS of Cuvier, 1849 = Emus.
STAPHYLINUS of all modern writers = Platydracus.

Synonyms:
Creophilus Leach, 1819, p. 172. [Isogenotypic.]
Saprophilus Strenbel, 1839, p. 137. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:
STAPHYLINUS Gistel, 1856, p. 10.
STAPHYLINUS Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, p. 431.
STAPHYLINUS Reed, 1874, p. 353.
STAPHYLINUS Brahms, 1790, p. 276.
STAPHYLINUS Schaeffer, 1779, index.
STAPHYLINUS Rau, 1944, p. 15.
STAPHYLINUS Redtenbacher, 1857, p. 133.
STAPHYLINUS Perty, 1830, p. 4.
STAPHYLINUS Dauguet, 1946, p. 238.
STAPHYLINUS Berkenhout, 1795, p. 318.
STAPHYLINUS Thomson, 1860, p. 135.
STAPHYLINUS Fairmaire and Laboublène, 1856, p. 377.
STAPHYLINUS Zetterstedt, 1828, p. 45.

Notes: Because of the unquestioned type fixation by Latreille, this genus is identical with that known as Creophilus. The large genus previously known as Staphylinus will be found under the name Platydracus (and in part under Ocyopus).

STAPHYLINUS [Error for Staphylinus].
STAPILINUS [Error for Staphylinus].
STAPLYLINUS [Error for Staphylinus].
STAPYHLINUS [Error for Staphylinus].
STENAESTHETUS Sharp, 1874a, p. 79.
Genotype: Stenaesthetus sunioides Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1874a, p. 79, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
STENAESTHETUS Wu, 1937, p. 326.

33 L'Entomologiste, vol. 2.
STENAETHETUS [Error for Stenaesthetus].

STENAGRIA Sharp, 1883, p. 237. [Synonym of Myrmecoccephalus.]
Genotype: Stenagria gracilipes Sharp.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1912, p. 23, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Myrmecoccephalus).
Variant spellings:
Stenagria (Zoological Record for 1944, p. 125).
Notes: The priority of Myrmecoccephalus over Stenagria has not been recog-
nized in recent catalogs. Stillicoides also has priority over Stenagria.

STENASPIDOBUS Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 228. [Subgenus of Orphnebius.]
Genotype: Stenaspidobius burgeoni (Bernhauer) (Orphnebius).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929e, p. 228, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Orphnebius).

Genotype: Stenistoderus nothus (Erichson) (Leptacinus).
Synonyms:
Leptolinus Kraatz, 1857c, p. 647. [Isogenotypic.]
Leptoglenus Reitter, 1900, p. 227. [Subgenus.]
Notes: The priority of this name over Leptolinus has been obscured by the
erroreous dating of both works involved. It is fairly certain that Jac-
quelin du Val published his name several months before Kraatz.

STENNS [Error for Stenus].

STENOGLOSSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 55. [Junior homonym of Stenoglossa Chau-
doir, 1848, and Saussure, 1852. Synonym of Stichoglossa.]
Genotype: Stenoglossa semirufa (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 55, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. semirufa (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Stichoglossa).

STENOLINUS Bierig, 1937b, p. 273.
Genotype: Stenolinus macrothrichius Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1937b, p. 273, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: S. macrothrichius Bierig, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 503.

STENOMALIUM Bernhauer, 1939c, p. 194. [Subgenus of Omalium.]
Genotype: Stenomalium rufiventre (Bernhauer) (Omalium).
Synonyms: (See Omalium).

STENOMASTAX Cameron, 1833d, p. 352.
Genotype: Stenomastax nigrescens (Fauvel) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1833d, p. 352, by original designation.
Later citations: S. nigrescens (Fauvel), by Cameron, 1939b, p. 168.

STENOMUS (Rafinesque, 1815, p. 110; nomen nudum).

STENOPSIS Bernhauer, 1907c, p. 286. [Junior homonym of Stenopsis Ra-
finesque, 1815, and Cassini, 1851. Synonym of Allosthenopsis.]
Genotype: Stenopsis antennaria Bernhauer.
Synonyms: (See Allosthenopsis).

STENOSIDOTUS Lynch, 1884, p. 338. [Synonym of Hypostenus.]
Genotype: Stenosidotus aenescens Lynch.
STENOSIDOTUS Lynch—Continued

Synonyms: (See Hypostenus).

STENOSTETHUS (Agassiz, 1836, p. 352; Scudder, 1882b, p. 300; Schulze, 1937, p. 3286; Neave, 1940, p. 298; nomen nudum). [See Stanostethus, Stanosthetes, and Stenosthetes.]

STENOSTHETUS (Dahl, 1823, p. 17, nomen nudum) Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832, p. 300.
Genotype: (Same as Pselaphus in the Pselaphidae).
Fixed by: Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832, p. 300, through objective synonymy.
Synonyms: (See Pselaphus, in family Pselaphidae).
Notes: This name was validated by citation in the synonymy of Pselaphus. Although this was probably a zoological error, the name can never be used for any other genus, and it is therefore not a staphylinid. It is certain that Stenosthetus is the same as Stenostechus, Stanosthetes, and Stenostethes. However, this synonymy has never been listed, and the three latter still stand as nomina nuda.

STENUS Latreille, 1790, p. 77, without species.
Genotype: Stenus juno (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Paykull, 1800, p. 433, by being the first species placed in the genus.
Discussion: Most citations of genotype for this genus have overlooked the fact that when no species is definitely included in the original publication of a genus, only those which are included in the first work to cite such species are available for later selection. In the case of Stenus, most writers have thought that the first group was that included by Fabricius in 1801. On that basis the designation by Latreille in 1810 would have been valid. However, in 1800 Paykull included a single species. As long as this is accepted as the first work to include species by name, that one species must be accepted as the genotype by subsequent monotypy.

Synonyms:

Erylops Gravenhorst, 1802, p. xi. [Objective.]
Zolmaenus Stephens, 1829, p. 291. [Isogenotypic.]
Laesthis Melsheimer, 1844, p. 40.
Hemistenus Motschulsky, 1860c, p. 557. [Subgenus.]
Tesnus Rey, 1884a, p. 315. [Subgenus.]
Nestus Rey, 1884a, p. 246. [Subgenus.]
Mesostenus Rey, 1884a, p. 326. [=Hemistenus. Not Gravenhorst, 1829.]
Hypostenus Rey, 1884a, p. 320. [Subgenus.]
Mutilus Casey, 1884b, p. 140. [=Tesnus.]
Areus Casey, 1884b, p. 150. [=Hypostenus.]
Astenus Lynch, 1884, p. 341. [=Hypostenus. Not Dejean, 1833.]
Stenosidotus Lynch, 1884, p. 338. [=Hypostenus.]
Parastenus Heyden, 1903, p. 262. [=Hemistenus.]
Systenus Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 124. [=Hypostenus.]
STENUS Latrielle—Continued

Variant spellings:

STENUS Sahlberg, 1880, p. 77.
STENUS Sanderson, 1946, p. 428.
STHENUS Gistel, 1856, p. 155.

STENUSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 47. [Subgenus of Silusa.]

Genotype: Stenus rubra (Erichson) (Silusa).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 47, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. rubra (Erichson), by Jacquelin du Val, 1857, p. 6; by Fauvel, 1862a, p. 89; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Synonyms: (See Silusa).

Variant spellings:

STENS USA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 47, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. rubra (Erichson), by Jacquelin du Val, 1857, p. 6; by Fauvel, 1862a, p. 89; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Synonyms: (See Silusa).

Notes: Casey (1906, p. 359) proposed to abandon this name because of prior use in botany. This reason is not admissible under the zoological Rules.

STERCUSIA Laporte, 1835, p. 118. [Synonym of Plochionocerus Dejean.]

Genotype: Stercusia violaceus (Olivier) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Laporte, 1835, p. 118, by original designation.

Later citations: S. violaceus (Olivier), by Brullé, 1837, p. 73; by Duponchel and Chevrôlat, 1842, p. 64. S. leprieuri Laporte, by Lucas, 1920, p. 612.

Synonyms: (See Plochionocerus Dejean).

Variant spellings:

STERCUSIA Luederwaldt, 1917, p. 46.

Notes: Casey (1906, p. 359) proposed to abandon this name because of prior use in botany. This reason is not admissible under the zoological Rules.

STEREOCEPHALUS Lynch, 1884, p. 231.

Genotype: Stereoccephalus seriatiipennis Lynch.

Fixed by: Lynch, 1884, p. 231, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. seriatiipennis Lynch, by Lucas, 1920, p. 612; by Dallas, 1928, p. 10; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.

STERNOTOXUS Bernhauer, 1916a, p. 6.

Genotype: Sternotoxus flavicornis Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1916a, p. 6, by monotypy.

STERNOTROPA Cameron, 1920c, p. 220.

Genotype: Sternotrope nigra Cameron.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

STETHUSA Casey, 1910a, p. 4. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Stethusa irvingi (Casey) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: S. irvingi (Casey), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394.

Synonyms: (See also Ischnopoda)

Micreabota Casey, 1910a, p. 49.
Nemota Casey, 1910a, p. 56.
Hypatheta Fenyes, 1918, p. 23.

Notes: In proposing Hypatheta as replacement for the four Casey names, Fenyes admitted the impropriety of his action and indicated that Stethusa is the correct name.

STEUNS [Error for Stenus].

STEUUSA [Error for Stenusa].

STEVENSIA Cameron, 1932a, p. 162.

Genotype: Stevensia longipennis Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron 1932a, p. 162, by monotypy.

---

STHENUS [Error for Stenus].

STICHODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Stichodonia bisulcata (Bernhauer) (Zyrae).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 20, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

STICHOGLOSSA Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856, p. 442.
Genotype: Stichoglossa semirufa (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856, p. 442, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. semirufa (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 401, 402.
Synonyms:
Stenoglossa Kraatz, 1857a, p. 9. [Isogenotypic]
Dexiogyia Thomson, 1858, p. 34. [Subgenus.]

STICHOSTIGMA Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 196.
Genotype: Stichostigma dahli Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 196, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Schistostigma Bernhauer and Scheppeletz, 1926, p. 824.

STICTALIA Casey, 1906, p. 264. [Synonym of Ditropalia.]
Genotype: Stictalia notata (Mäklin) (Bolitochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Ditropalia).
Variant spellings:
Stictalia Fenyes, 1920, p. 114.

STICTATHETA Cameron, 1939a, p. 5 (May). [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Stictatheta quadripunctula (Cameron) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939a, p. 5, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Notes: It should be emphasized that this is not the same as Stictatheta Cameron 1939b, published in August.

STICTATHETA Cameron, 1939b, p. 336 (August). [Junior homonym of Stictatheta Cameron, 1939a (May). Synonym of Umbala.]
Genotype: Stictatheta mimetica (Cameron) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, p. 336, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Umbala).

STICTOCRANUS LeConte, 1866b, p. 374, without description.
Genotype: Stictocranus puncticeps LeConte.
Fixed by: LeConte, 1866b, p. 374, by monotypy.

STICTOLINUS Casey, 1906, p. 404.
Genotype: Stictolinus grandiceps (LeConte) (Leptolinus).

STIGMATOCHIRUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 141. [Subgenus of Priochirus.]
Genotype: Stigmatochirus dohrni (Fauvel) (Leptochirus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 141, by monotypy.
Later citations: P. dohrni (Fauvel), by Lucas, 1920, p. 615.
Synonyms: (See Priochirus).

STILBOGASTRUS Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 286. [Subgenus of Thoracophorus.]
Genotype: Stilbo gastrus nitidus (Bernhauer) (Thoracophorus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 286, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Thoracophorus).
STILICHUS [Error for Stilicus].

STILICIOIDES Broun, 1880, p. 95. [Synonym of Myrmecocephalus.]

Genotype: Stilicioides micans Broun.

Fixed by: Broun, 1880, p. 95, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. micans Broun, by Fenyes, 1912, p. 25; 1918, p. 25.

Synonyms: (See Myrmecocephalus).

Variant spellings:

STILICOIDES Fauvel, 1885c, p. 312.

STILICODERUS Sharp, 1889, p. 320. [Synonym of Stiliderus.]

Genotype: Stilicoderus signatus Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1889, p. 320, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Stiliderus).

Variant spellings:

STILICODERUS Cameron, 1931a, p. 252.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

STILICOIDES [Error for Stilicioides].

STILICOLINA Casey, 1905, p. 228.

Genotype: Stilicolina tristis (Melsheimer) (Stilicus).

Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 228, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. tristis (Melsheimer), by Lucas, 1920, p. 615; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.

Synonyms:

OMOSTILICUS Casey, 1905, p. 229.

STILICOPSIS Sachse, 1852, p. 144.

Genotype: Stilicopsis paradoxa Sachse.

Fixed by: Sachse, 1852, p. 144, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. paradoxa Sachse, by Lacordaire, 1854, p. 97; by Lucas, 1920, p. 615; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 121.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 615) lists a Stilicopsis Erichson with genotype S. stigma Erichson. This is based on a misuse by Fauvel in 1901 for Dibelonetes.

STILICOSOMA Casey, 1905, p. 219. [Synonym of Rugilus.]

Genotype: Stilicosoma rufipes (Germar) (Rugilus).

Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 219, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. rufipes (Germar), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122.

Synonyms: (See Rugilus).

STILICTUS [Error for Stilicus].

STILICUS Berthold, 1827, p. 331. [Synonym of Rugilus.]

Genotype: Stilicus orbiculatus (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Cuvier, 1849, p. 185, by subsequent designation.


Discussion: Tottenham (1940, p. 53) cites Latreille (1827) as author and states that the genotype was fixed by Thomson (1861). Actually Berthold is the author of the 1827 work, where no species were included. The first species to be included were orbiculatus and fragilis by Lepeletier and Serville in 1828 (p. 495). Thomson’s designation (in 1859) was subsequent to that of Cuvier. In 1949b, Tottenham cited this genus from the Encyclopédie Methodique, vol. 10, p. 495, which he dated 1825. According to Sherborn and Woodward (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 17, pp. 578, 1906), this page is in part 2 which was not published until 1828.
STILICUS Berthold—Continued

Synonyms: (See Rugilus).

Variant spellings:
- Stilicus Normand, 1934, p. 365.
- Stilicus Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832, p. 294.
- Stilicus Procter, 1946, p. 126.
- Stiticus Fauvel, 1904a, p. 52.

STILIDERUS Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 639.

Genotype: Stiliderus cicatricosus Motschulsky.

Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 639, by monotypy.


Synonyms:
- PsiLOTRACHELUs Kraatz, 1859, p. 124.
- Stiliderus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 623. [Emendation.]
- Stilocoderus Sharp, 1889, p. 320.

Variant spellings:
- Stiliderus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 623. [Emendation.]

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

STILIPHACIS Bierig, 1938b, p. 141.

Genotype: Stiliphacus occipitalis Bierig.

Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 141, by original designation and monotypy.


STILOCHARIS Sharp, 1886b, p. 576. [Synonym of Lithocharis.]

Genotype: Stilocharis longula Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1886b, p. 576, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. longula Sharp, by Lucas, 1920, p. 615; by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122; 1943, p. 239.

Synonyms: (See Lithocharis).

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

STILOCODERUS [Error for Stilicoderus].

STILOMEDON Sharp, 1886b, p. 565.

Genotype: Stilomedon convexum (Sharp) (Lithocharis).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122, by subsequent designation, as connexum.


Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 615) failed to make an acceptable designation.

Synonyms:
- Polymedon Casey, 1905, p. 156. [=Lypomedon. Not Osten-Sacken, 1877.]
- Lypomedon Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus.]

STILOSARUS Blackwelder, 1943, p. 348.

Genotype: Stilosaurus rulomus Blackwelder.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 348, by original designation.

STIOTALIA [Error for Stictalia].

STIFICUS [Error for Stilicus].

STONALOTA [Error for Homalota].

---

STOPHYLINUS [Error for Staphylinus].

STRABOCEPHALIUM Bernhauer, 1911a, p. 91.
Genotype: Strabocephalium mirabile Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1911a, p. 91, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. mirabile Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

STRANDIOIDES Bernhauer, 1930b, p. 191. [Synonym of Cordalia.]
Genotype: Strandioides obscura (Gravenhorst) (Alcochara).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1930b, p. 191, through objective synonymy with Cardiola, of which obscura had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Cordalia).

STRIGOTA Casey, 1910a, p. 176.
Genotype: Strigota oppidana Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1910a, p. 176, by original designation (according to Casey's first species rule, page 90).
Later citations: S. oppidana Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms:
- Eustrigota Casey, 1911, p. 165.

STROBILICERA [Error for Strobilocera].

STROBILOCERA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 149. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Strobilocera capitulata (Eppelsheim) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 149, by monotypy.
Later citations: S. capitulata (Eppelsheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Scheerpetz, 1929b, p. 241; 1934, p. 1610.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Variant spellings:
- Strobilicera Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 233.

STRONGYLOCHIRUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 120. [Subgenus of Leptochirus.]
Genotype: Strongylochirus laevis (Laporte) (Leptochirus).
Fixed by: Lucas, 1929, p. 618, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: S. laevis (Laporte), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 162.
Synonyms: (See Leptochirus).

STROPHOGASTRA Fenyes, 1921a, p. 20.
Genotype: Strophogastra penicillata Fenyes.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1921a, p. 20, by original designation and monotypy.

STYLIDERUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 623. [Emendation of Stiliderus.]
Genotype: Styliderus cicaetriosus (Motschulsky) (Stiliderus).
Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 623, through objective synonymy with Stiliderus, of which cicaetriosus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Stiliderus).

STYLOPALPUS Cameron, 1932b, p. 144.
Genotype: Stylopalpus rufus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1932b, p. 144, by monotypy.

STYLOPODUS L. Benick, 1917, p. 190. [Subgenus of Megalopinus.]
Genotype: Stylopus cephalotes (Erichson) (Megalops).
Fixed by: Benick, 1917, p. 190, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Megalopinus).

STYLOXIS [Error for Stylonyx].

STYLOXYS des Goës, 1886, p. 15. [Subgenus of Oxytelus.]
Genotype: Styloxyx rugosus (Fabricius) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: des Goës, 1886, p. 15, by virtual monotypy.
Later citations: S. rugosus (Fabricius), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 363.
STYLOXYs des Gozis—Continued

Discussion: Des Gozis included in this genus "la première section du genre [Oxytelus], (rugosus, etc.)" but does not further identify this section. Thus, rugosus appears to be the only species available as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Oxytelus).

Variant spellings:

STYLOXYs Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 119.

STYNGETIS [Error for Styngetus].

STYNGETUS Sharp, 1884, p. 361.

Genotype: Styngetus viduus (Erichson) (Philonthus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 619) fails to make an acceptable designation.

Variant spellings:

STYNGETIS Bernhauer, 1917d, p. 114.

SUCOCA Blackwelder, new name.

Genotype: Sucoca dohrni (Bernhauer) (Heterosoma).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Heterosoma, of which dohrni has already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:

Heterosoma Bernhauer, 1903a, p. 33. [Objective. Not Schaum, 1845.]

SUENSONIA Bernhauer, 1936e, p. 314.

Genotype: Suensonia obsoletepunctata (Bernhauer) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936e, p. 314, by monotypy.

SULEPTA Cameron, 1939b, p. 216.

Genotype: Sulepta kushmirica Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, p. 216, by monotypy.

SUMIUS [Error for Sunius].


Genotype: Sunesta setigera (Sharp) (Acanthoglossa).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122, by original designation.

Notes: On page 116 of the 1939 paper this genus is erroneously placed as a subgenus of Echiaster.

SUNIDES Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 638. [Synonym of Dibelonetes.]

Genotype: Sunides boreophiloides Motschulsky.

Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1857e, p. 638, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. boreophiloides Motschulsky, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122.

Synonyms: (See Dibelonetes).

SUNIOCHARIS Sharp, 1886b, p. 586.

Genotype: Suniocharis modesta Sharp.


Synonyms:

Parasuniocharis Bernhauer, 1933f, p. 520. [Subgenus.]

SUNIOCHARIS Raubousec, 1925, p. 69. [Not Sharp, 1886b, above. Lapsus for Suniotrichus.]

SUNIOGASTER Reitter, 1909, p. 151. [Synonym of Astenus Dejean.]

Genotype: Suniogaster ampliventris (Reitter) (Sunius).

Fixed by: Reitter, 1909, p. 151, by monotypy.

Later citations: S. ampliventris (Reitter), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122; 1943, p. 365.

Synonyms: (See Astenus Dejean).
SUNIOPHACIS Blackwelder, 1943, p. 345.

**Genotype:** *Suniophacus concolor* Blackwelder.

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, 1943, p. 345, by original designation.

SUNIOPSIS Fauvel, 1878a, p. 530.

**Genotype:** *Suniopsis singularis* Fauvel.

*Fixed by:* Fauvel, 1878a, p. 530, by monotypy.


SUNIOSAURUS Bierig, 1939b, p. 139.

**Genotype:** *Suniosaurus quadriceps* Bierig.

*Fixed by:* Bierig, 1939b, p. 139, by original designation and monotypy.


SUNIOTRICHUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 587.

**Genotype:** *Suniotrichus capillaris* Sharp.


*Later citations:* *S. capillaris* Sharp, by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122.

Variant spellings:

*Suniocharis* Rambousek, 1925, p. 69.40 [Lapsus. Not Sharp, 1886.]

SUNIUS Curtis, 1829, p. 33.

**Genotype:** *Sunius melanocephalus* (Fabricius) (*Paederus*).

*Fixed by:* Westwood, 1838a, p. 17, by subsequent designation.

*Later citations:* *S. melanocephalus* (Fabricius), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 103.

*S. angustatus* (Paykull), by Thomson, 1859, p. 28, not originally included.


Discussion: Des Gozis contended that the *melanocephalus* cited by Stephens was not that of Fabricius. This would therefore be a case of a misidentified genotype. Most other writers have accepted Stephens' identification.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

*Sunius* Stephens, 1829a, p. 24.

*Sunius* Stephens, 1829b, p. 287.

*Sunius* Stephens, 1833, p. 274.

**Homonyms by misidentification:**

*Sunius* of Erichson, 1839a = *Astenus*.

*Sunius* of des Gozis, 1886 = *Hypomedon*.

*Sunius* of most writers = *Astenus*.

**Synonyms:**

*Hypomedon* Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 152. [Subgenus.]

*Chloëcharis* Lynch, 1884, p. 257.

*Caloderma* Casey, 1886a, p. 5. [Subgenus.]

*Oligopterus* Casey, 1886a, p. 12.

*Trachysectus* Casey, 1886a, p. 32. [Subgenus.]

*Lena* Casey, 1886b, p. 211. [= *Hypomedon*].

*Asteria* Fauvel, 1889, p. 120. [= *Hypomedon*. Not Mueller, 1775.]

*Micromedon* Casey, 1905, p. 155. [Not Luse, 1911.]

*Hemmmedon* Casey, 1905, p. 160. [= *Hypomedon*].


*Xenocharis* Bierig, 1934f, p. 328.

---

GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

SUNIUS Curtis—Continued

Variant spellings:
- Sunius Emery, 1871, p. 128.
- Sunius Motschulsky, 1854, p. 8.

Sunnius [Error for Sunius].

SYMBIOCHARA Fenyes, 1909b, p. 325.
- Genotype: Symbiochara lativentris Fenyes.
- Fixed by: Fenyes, 1909b, p. 325, by monotypy.
- Later citations: S. lativentris Fenyes, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

SYMMIXUS Bernhauer, 1915c, p. 56.
- Genotype: Synimixus sikkimensis Bernhauer.
- Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915c, p. 56, by monotypy.

SYMPOLEMON Wasmann, 1900c, p. 262.
- Genotype: Sympolemon anommatis Wasmann.
- Fixed by: Wasmann, 1900c, p. 262, by original designation and monotypy.

SYNACAMATUS Bruch, 1933c, p. 351, without description.
- Genotype: Synacamus fraterculus (Bruch) (Mimacamatus).
- Fixed by: Bruch, 1933c, p. 351, by monotypy.

SYNACAMPSOCHIRUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 141. [Subgenus of Priochirus.]
- Genotype: Synacampsochirus samoensis (Blanchard) (Leptochirus).
- Synonyms: (See Priochirus).

SYNECTONIDES Reichensperger, 1936b, p. 236.
- Genotype: Synectonides phasma Reichensperger.
- Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1936b, p. 236, by original designation and monotypy.

SYNTOMENUS Bernhauer, 1939d, p. 601. [Subgenus of Blepharhymenus.]
- Genotype: Syntomenus ventricosus (Quednfeldt) (Blepharhymenus).
- Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
- Synonyms: (See Blepharhymenus).

SYNTOMIUM Curtis, 1828, pl. 228.
- Genotype: Syntomium nigroaeneum Curtis.
- Fixed by: Curtis, 1828, pl. 228, by original designation and monotypy.

---

"Etudes Ent., fasc. 3."
SYNTOMIUM Curtis—Continued

Discussion: The designation of aeneum could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of aeneum and nigroaeneum.

Genotype: Systenus amaniensis (Eichelbaum) (Stenus).
Fixed by: Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 124, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Hypostenus).

SYSTOLASTES Gistel, 1856, p. 388. [Synonym of Astrapaeus.]
Genotype: Systolastes ulmi (Rossi) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Gistel, 1856, p. 388, by monotypy, as “Systolastes ulmi Pan.”
Synonyms: (See Astrapaeus).

SYTUS Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Sytus fulgens (Broun) (Dasynotus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Dasynotus, of which fulgens had already been fixed as genotype.

TACATA Blackwelder, new name.
Genotype: Tacata floralis (Bernhauer) (Atacta).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Atacta, of which floralis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: Atacta Cameron, 1939e, p. 560. [Objective. Not Schiner, 1868.]

TACHEOPORUS [Error for Tachyporus].
TACHINATUS [Error for Tachinus].
TACHINOMORPHA [Error for Tachinomorphus].
TACHINOMORPHUS Kraatz, 1859, p. 54.
Genotype: Tachinomorphus fulvipes (Erichson) (Tachinus).
Synonyms: Physetoporus Horn, 1877, p. 106.
Variant spellings:

TACHINOPLESIS Bernhauer, 1936f, p. 326.
Genotype: Tachinoplesius turneri Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1936f, p. 326, by monotypy.

TACHINOPORUS Cameron, 1928d, p. 447.
Genotype: Tachinoporupus basalis Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1928d, p. 447, by monotypy.

TACHINOPROPORUS Cameron, 1928d, p. 449 (as Tachinoproporus).
Genotype: Tachinoproporus ferrugineus Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1928d, p. 449, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:

TACHINOPROPRUS Cameron, 1928d, p. 449.
Generic Names of the Family Staphylinidae

Tachinoproporus Cameron—Continued

Notes: Cameron spelled this name one way over the genus (-prus) and another over the species (-porus). It is apparent that the latter is correct, through association with Coproporus.

Tachinoproporus [Error for Tachinoproporus].

Tachinopsis Fauvel, 1899a, p. 22. [Junior homonym of Tachinopsis Coquillett, 1897. Synonym of Ioma.]

Genotype: Tachinopsis setigera Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1899a, p. 22, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ioma).

Tachinus Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 134.

Genotype: Tachinus rufipes (Linné) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 427, by subsequent designation.
Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 624) failed to make an unambiguous designation.

Homonyms: by misidentification:
Tachinus of Westwood, 1838a=Cilea.
Tachinus of des Gozis, 1886=Bolitobius.

Synonyms:

Elliptoma Motschulsky, 1845, p. 41.
Drymoporus Thomson, 1859, p. 46. [Subgenus.]
Porodrymus Rey, 1882a, p. 303. [Subgenus.]
Hamotraho des Gozis, 1886, p. 13.
Paracoproporus Bernhauer, 1917a, p. 42. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
Tachinatus Gistel, 1856, p. 256.
Tachinns Erichson, 1839a, p. 408.
Tachynus Gravenhorst, 1802, p. xiii.
Tachybus Ménétriès, 1851, p. 52. [Not Weber, 1801.]
Trachinus Kraatz, 1856, p. 178.

Tachiona Sharp, 1883, p. 284.
Genotype: Tachiona deplanata Sharp.
Later citations: T. deplanata Sharp, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Tachyiporus [Error for Tachyporus].

Tachiusa [Error for Tachyusa].

Tachybusida [Error for Tachybusida].

Tachychara Cameron, 1920a, p. 52.
Genotype: Tachychara discipennis Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1920a, p. 52, by monotypy.

Tachygluta [Error for Pachygluta].

Tachynicina [Error for Tachynicina].

Tachynoderus [Error for Tachinoderus].

BULLETIN 200, UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

TACHYNOTA Bernhauer, 1901a, p. 113. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Tachynota thinodromoides (Bernhauer) (Atheta).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1901a, p. 113, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. thinodromoides (Bernhauer), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 233; 1934, p. 1590.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

TACHYNUS [Error for Tachinus].

TACHYOSOTA [Error for Tachyusota].

TACHYPHORUS [Error for Tachyporus].

TACHYPORNS [Error for Tachyporus].

TACHYPOROUS [Error for Tachyporus].

TACHYPORUS Gravenhorst, 1802, p. 124.

Genotype: Tachyporus chrysomelinus (Linné) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Latreille, 1810, p. 183, by subsequent designation.


Discussion: Crotch cites a designation by Latreille in 1804, but I am unable to find it. Lucas (1920, p. 624) fails to make an unambiguous designation.

Homonyms by misidentification:

Tachyporus of Curtis, 1839b = Conosoma.

Synonyms:

Tachyoporus Rey, 1882a, p. 237.

Variant spellings:

Tachyeporus Gistel, 1856, p. 212.

Tachiporus Guérin-Méneville, 1830, pl. 10.

Tachyphorus Sharp, 1865, p. 158.*

Tachypons Sahberg, 1880, p. 102.

Tachypons Holme, 1837, p. 62.

Tachypons Motschulsky, 1858, p. 54.

Tachypons Germain, 1911, p. 203.*

TACHYPOYS [Error for Tachyporus].

TACHYPUS [Error for Tachinus].

TACHYSA [Error for Tachyusa].

TACHYUSA Erichson, 1837, p. 307.

Genotype: Tachyusa atra (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Shuckard, 1839, p. 136, by subsequent designation.

Later citations: T. atra (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1840a, p. 156. T. constriata Erichson, by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; by Thomson, 1859, p. 35; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25. T. atra (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1945, p. 70; 1949b, p. 388.

Homonyms by misidentification:

Tachyusa of Duponchel, 1841a, etc. = Chrysata.

Synonyms:

Thinonoma Thomson, 1859, p. 35. [Iso-genotypic.]

Leucopus Bertolini, 1872, p. 48. [Objective.]

Calusa Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38. [Subgenus.]

Cathusa Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 38. [Subgenus.]

* Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 2.

TACHYUSA Erichson—Continued

Synonyms—Continued

TACHYUSILLA Casey, 1906, p. 213. [=Caliusa.]
TACHYUSOTA Casey, 1906, p. 213. [=Caliusa.]
CALISCHNOPODA Reitter, 1909, p. 73. [Subgenus.]
PISCHNOPODA Tottenham, 1939a, p. 226. [Subgenus.]
CHUSATA Tottenham, 1945, p. 70. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
TACHYUSI A Heer, 1841, p. 597.
TACHYSA Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 194.
TACHYUSIA Cameron, 1945c, p. 197.
TACHYUSA Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.
TACHYUSA Fauvel, 1872, p. 216."

Notes: This name has recently been cited as a synonym of Ischnopoda, on the assumption that they are isogenotypic. In the present study it is believed to be an error to claim that Westwood's designation of aterrima Gravenhorst as type of Ischnopoda makes atra Gravenhorst the true type. If Westwood's designation is taken literally, as I believe it must be, then the name Ischnopoda must be applied to a very different genus and Tachyusa is the oldest of the names remaining for the genus which includes atra.

See also the notes under Ischnopoda and Atheta.

TACHYUSIA [Error for Tachyusa].

TACHYUSIDA Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 278.

Genotype: Tachyusida gracilis (Erichson) (Oxypoda).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1872b, p. 278, by monotypy, as "glactilis."

Later citations: T. gracilis (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 386.

Synonymic homonyms:
TACHYUSIDA Mulsant and Rey, 1872c, p. 188.
TACHYUSIDA Mulsant and Rey, 1873a, p. 73, 111.

Variant spellings:
PACHYUSIDA Schaufuss, 1916, p. 217."
TACHYUSIDA Machulka, 1935, p. 78."
TACHYUSICA Deyrolle, 1873, p. 282."

TACHYUSILLA Casey, 1906, p. 213. [Synonym of Caliusa.]

Genotype: Tachyusilla baltica (Erichson) (Tachyus).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 213, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: T. baltica (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Synonyms: (See Caliusa).

TACHYUSOTA Casey, 1906, p. 213. [Synonym of Caliusa.]

Genotype: Tachyusota gemma (Casey) (Tachyus).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 213, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: T. gemma (Casey), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Synonyms: (See Caliusa).

Variant spellings:
TADUNUS Schiapöte, 1866, p. 147. [Synonym of Hesperophilus Curtis.]
Genotype: Tadunus fracticornis (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Sharp, 1911, p. 57, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: T. fracticornis (Paykull), by Fowler and Donisthorpe, 1913, p. 73; by Tottenham, 1939, p. 220; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 112.
T. gallicus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364, not originally included.
Synonymic homonyms:
TADUNUS Schiapöte, 1867, p. 34.
Synonyms: (See Hesperophilus Curtis).
Notes: This name has generally been listed as a synonym of Bledius or as a subgenus of it. It is actually an isogenotypic synonym of the subgenus Hesperophilus.

TAENIOSOMA [Error for Taenosoma].
TAENODEMA Laporte, 1835, p. 120.
Genotype: Taenodema semicyanea (Perty) (Paederus).
Fixed by: Laporte, 1835, p. 120, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
TAENODEMIELLA Bernhauer, 1923a, p. 51. [Subgenus.]
GYMNURUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 158. [Not Rafinesque, 1815.]
Variant spellings:
TAENODEMA Laporte, 1840, p. 182.
TAENODEMIELLA Bernhauer, 1923a, p. 51, without description. [Subgenus of Taenodema.]
Genotype: Taenодemiella corumbanum (Bernhauer) (Taenodema).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1923a, p. 51, by original designation, under Opinion 7.
Synonyms: (See Taenodema).

TAENODOMA [Error for Taenosoma].
TAENOESOMA [Error for Taenosoma].
TAENOSOMA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 464. [Synonym of Carpletimus.]
Genotype: Taenosoma pusilla (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 17, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: T. pusilla (Gravenhorst), by Shuckard, 1839, p. 95; by Thomson, 1859, p. 44. T. gracile Mannerheim, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 58.
Synonymic homonyms:
TAENOSOMA Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 50.
Synonyms: (See also Carpletimus)
GLOMUS Gistel, 1848, p. xi. [New name.]
Variant spellings:
TAENOSOMA Paulian and Villers, 1940, p. 74.61
TAENODOMA Erichson, 1840, p. 811.
TAENOSOMA Poppius, 1909, p. 8.

TAMIARAEA [Error for Thamiaraca].

TAMOTUS Schaufuss, 1872, p. 248, without species.
Genotype: Tamotus femoratus Schaufuss.
Fixed by: Schaufuss, 1874, p. 259, by being the first species included in the genus by name (subsequent monotypy).

TANNEA Blackwelder, new subgenus. [Subgenus of Nacaeus.]

Genotype: Tanea tenellus (Erichson) (Lispinus).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by original designation.

Synonyms: (See Nacaeus).

Notes: This name is proposed for the group of species listed by me in 1942 (page 89) under the name Pseudolispinusodes s. str. The group is described on page 81 of that work. The specimens therein represented by the name madurensis Bernhauer were misidentified; the true madurensis belongs in Lispinus.

TANYCRAERUS [Error for Tanycracrus].

TANYCRAERUS Thomson, 1859, p. 43. [Subgenus of Oxytelus.]

Genotype: Tanycreaurus luticrippennis (Erichson) (Oxytelus).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 43, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: T. luticrippennis (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 91.

T. laqueatus (Marsham), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 363.

Synonymic homonyms:

TANYCRAERUS Thomson, 1861, p. 129.

Genotype: (See Oxytelus).

Variant spellings:

TANYCRAERUS Cameron, 1938, p. 147.62

TANYGNATHUS Reitter, 1900, p. 105. [Synonym of Atanygnathus.]

Genotype: Tanygnathus terminalis (Erichson) (Tanygnathus).

Fixed by: Reitter, 1900, p. 105, through objective synonymy with Tanygnathus, of which terminalis had already been fixed as genotype.

Later citations: T. terminalis (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 471.

Synonyms: (See Atanygnathus).

Notes: I can find no evidence that this name was not as early as Atanygnathus, but in the absence of evidence either way, the latter is retained as being in current use.

TANYGNATHUS Erichson, (1837, p. 282, nomen nudum), 1839a, p. 417. [Junior homonym of Tanygnathus Wagler, 1832, Synonym of Atanygnathus.]

Genotype: Tanygnathus terminalis Erichson.

Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 417, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. terminalis Erichson, by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; by Lacordaire, 1854, p. 60; by Thomson, 1859, p. 26; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 471.

Discussion: This name was mentioned by Erichson in the first part of the work (1837) with assignment in passing of one tribal structural character. If this be considered validation, it was published at the earlier date without included species, and terminalis is the genotype by being the first species included by name (by Erichson, 1839a).

Synonyms: (See Atanygnathus).

Variant spellings:

TANYGNATHUS Erichson, 1839b, p. 289.

TANYGNATHUS [Error for Tanygnathus].

BULLETIN 200, UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

TANYRHINUS Mannerheim, 1852, p. 349.
Genotype: Tanyrhinus singularis Mäklin.
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1852, p. 349, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Tanyrhinus Gemminger and Harold, 1870, p. 2062.
Notes: This name was published by Mannerheim in a joint paper with Mäklin. The species was credited to Mäklin but the genus to Mannerheim. It has been placed in the Curculionidae and Pythidae by some writers.

TANYRHINUS [Error for Tanyrhinus].

TAPHRODOTA Casey, 1906, p. 338. [Synonym of Aloconota].
Genotype: Taphrodota ventralis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 338, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: T. ventralis Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Aloconota).

TAPRODONIA Cameron, 1933, p. 516. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Taprodonia nieteri (Kraatz) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939, p. 516, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

TARGIUS [Error for Tasgius].

TARPHIOTA Casey, 1893, p. 332.
Genotype: Tarphiota pallidipes Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 332, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. pallidipes Casey, by Casey, 1910, p. 74; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TASGIUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 22. [Subgenus of Ocypus.]
Genotype: Tasgius rufipes (Latreille) (Astrapaeus).
Fixed by: Stephens, 1829a, p. 22, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. rufipes (Latreille), by Curtis, 1833, pl. 438; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 16; by Shuckard, 1839, p. 114. T. ater (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 24, not originally included. T. rufipes (Latreille), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 444. T. pedator (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 374.

Synonymic homonyms:
Tasgius Stephens, 1829b, p. 276.
Tasgius Stephens, 1832, p. 213.
Tasgius Curtis, 1833, pl. 438.

Synonyms: (See also Ocypus)
Pseudotasgius Seidlitz, 1891, p. 418. [Subjective-objective.]

Variant spellings:
Targius Jacquelin du Val, 1856a, p. 17.

Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Staphylinus.

TAXICERA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 188. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Taxicera perfoliata Mulsant and Rey.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: T. deplanata (Gravenhorst), by des Gozis, 1856, p. 12. T. sericophila (Baudi), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, not originally included. T. deplanata (Gravenhorst), by Scheerpeltz, 1929b, p. 237; 1934, p. 1600; by Brundin, 1943, p. 27.
Discussion: The citations of deplanata could be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of deplanata and perfoliata. The designation of sericophila appears to be based on the subjective synonymy of sericophila and the deplanata of Mulsant and Rey, not Gravenhorst.
TAXICERA Mulsant and Rey—Continued

**Synonymic homonyms:**
- **TAXICERA** Mulsant and Rey. 1874a, p. 42.
- **TAXICERA** Mulsant and Rey. 1874d, p. 37.
- **TAXICERA** Mulsant and Rey. 1874e, p. 5.
- **TAXICERA** Mulsant and Rey. 1875d, p. 315.
- **TAXICERA** Mulsant and Rey. 1875e, p. 289.

**Synonyms:** (See *Ischnopoda*).

**Variant spellings:**

**TAXICERELLA** Casey, 1910a, p. 113. [Synonym of *Sableta*.]

Genotype: **Taxicerella remissa** (Casey) (*Sableta*).

**Fixed by:** Casey, 1910a, p. 113, by original designation.

**Later citations:** *T. remissa* (Casey) by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

**Discussion:** Since the only other species was doubtedly included by Casey, the genus is also virtually monobasic.

**Synonyms:** (See *Sableta*).

**TAXIPLAGUS** Bernhauer, 1915i, p. 236.

Genotype: **Taxiplagus abnormalis** Bernhauer.

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1915i, p. 236, by monotypy.

**TAXYCERA** [Error for *Taxicera*].

**TCHYPORUS** [Error for *Tachyporus*].

**TECHTUROTA** [Error for *Thecturota*].

**TECTURA** [Error for *Tectusa*].

**TECTUSA** Bernhauer, 1899a, p. 18.

Genotype: **Tectusa difficilis** (Eppelsheim) (*Leptusa*).

**Fixed by:** Bernhauer, 1899a, p. 18, by monotypy.

**Later citations:** *T. difficilis* (Eppelsheim), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

**Synonymic homonyms:**

**TECTUSA** Bernhauer, 1900b, p. 401.

**Variant spellings:**

**Tectusa** Bernhauer, 1899b, p. 430.

**TECTUSA** Rouba, 1910, p. 198.4

**TEIROS** Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 126.

Genotype: **Teiros mirabile** (Bernhauer) (*Teras*).

**Fixed by:** Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 126, through objective synonymy with *Teras*, of which *mirabile* had already been fixed as genotype.

**Later citations:** *T. mirabile* Bernhauer, by Lucas, 1920, p. 628.

**Synonyms:**

**TERAS** Bernhauer, 1905a, p. 15. [Objective. Not Treitschke, 1829.]

**TELIUBA** [Error for *Teliusa*].

**TELIUSA** Casey, 1906, p. 203.

Genotype: **Teliusa alutacea** Casey.

**Fixed by:** Casey, 1906, p. 203, by original designation and monotypy.

**Later citations:** *T. alutacea* Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

**Variant spellings:**

**Teliuba** Waterhouse, 1912, p. 295.

**TENEBROBIUS** Rambousek, 1915b, p. 130. [Synonym of *Microsaurus*.]

Genotype: **Tenebrobius bernhaueri** (Rambousek) (*Quedius*).

**Fixed by:** Rambousek, 1915b, p. 130, by monotypy.

---

4b Rev. Russe Ent., vol. 10.
TENEBROBIUS Rambousek—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

* Tenebrius Rambousek, 1917, p. ii.  

Synonyms: (See Microsaurus).

TERAS Bernhauer, 1905a, p. 15. [Junior homonym of Teras Treitschke, 1829, and Hartig, 1840. Synonym of Tetrac.]  
Genotype: Teras mirabile Bernhauer.  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1905a, p. 15, by monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See Tetrac).

TERASOTA Casey, 1906, p. 337. [Junior homonym of Teras Treitschke, 1829, and Hartig, 1840. Synonym of Teras].  
Genotype: Terasota mirabile Casey.  
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 337, by original designation and monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See Terasota).

TERMIDONIA Motschulsky, 1860a, p. (87, without description. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]  
Genotype: Termidonia laminata Motschulsky.  
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 87, by monotypy.  
Later citations: T. laminata Motschulsky, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.  
Synonyms: (See also Bolitochara).

Rhynchodonia Wasmann, 1896, p. 620.

TERMILOCPIEDIUS [Error for Termitoquedius].

TERMITANA Fairmaire, 1899, p. 316.  
Genotype: Termitana perrieri Fairmaire.  
Fixed by: Fairmaire, 1899, p. 316, by monotypy.  
Later citations: T. perrieri Fairmaire, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITELIA Cameron, 1939e, p. 517. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]  
Genotype: Termitelia insignis (Cameron) (Zyras).  
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 517, by monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

TERMITELLA Wasmann, 1911, p. 170.  
Genotype: Termitelgia iriae Wasmann.  
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1911, p. 170, by monotypy.  

TERMITISSA Reichensperger, 1922, p. 78.  
Genotype: Termitissa fuscata Reichensperger.  
Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1922, p. 78, by monotypy.

TERMITOBAENA Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 155.  
Genotype: Termitobaena bryanti Bernhauer.  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 155, by monotypy.

TERMITOBIA (Fric, 1890, p. 96, "nomen nudum) Wasmann, 1891, p. 647.  
Genotype: Termitobia physogastra Wasmann.  
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1891, p. 647, by monotypy.  
Later citations: T. physogastra Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Genotype: Termitobiella setipes Wasmann.  


** Societas Ent., vol. 5.
TERMITOCHARA Wasmann, 1893c, p. 247.
Genotype: Termitochara kraatzi Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1893c, p. 247, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. kraatzi Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITOCHUS [Error for Termitoptochus].

Genotype: Termitocola cylindricornis Seevers.

TERMITOCOLONUS Seevers, 1941, p. 336.
Genotype: Termitocolonus ericiogaster Seevers.
Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 336, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOCOLONUS Seevers, 1941, p. 336.
Genotype: Termitocolonus ericiogaster Seevers.
Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 336, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOCOMES Seevers, 1941, p. 342.
Genotype: Termitocomes wasmanni Seevers.
Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 342, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOCOTES Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20.
Genotype: Termitocotes fabulosus Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20, by monotypy.

TERMITODONIA Cameron, 1936d, p. 184. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Termitodonla flavoa (Cameron) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1936d, p. 184, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

TERMITOECIA Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20.
Genotype: Termitoeecia fabulosa Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20, by monotypy.

TERMITOECIA Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20.
Genotype: Termitoeecia fabulosa Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20, by monotypy.

TERMITOECIA Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20.
Genotype: Termitoeecia fabulosa Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20, by monotypy.

TERMITOECIA Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20.
Genotype: Termitoeecia fabulosa Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20, by monotypy.

TERMITOECIA Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20.
Genotype: Termitoeecia fabulosa Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20, by monotypy.

TERMITOECIA Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20.
Genotype: Termitoeecia fabulosa Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20, by monotypy.

TERMITOECIA Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20.
Genotype: Termitoeecia fabulosa Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1920a, p. 20, by monotypy.

TERMITOHOSPES Seevers, 1941, p. 333.
Genotype: Termitohospes miricorniger Seevers.
Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 333, by original designation.

TERMITOICEUS Silvestri, 1901, p. 5.
Genotype: Termitoiceus anastrephoproctus Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1901, p. 5, by original designation and monotypy.
Variant spellings:
TERMITOICEUS Silvestri, 1946a, p. 334.

TERMITOIDES Seevers, 1939, p. 7.
Genotype: Termitoides marginatus Seevers.
Fixed by: Seevers, 1939, p. 7, by original designation and monotypy.
TERMITOIECUS [Error for Termitoicus].

TERMITOLARA Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 239.

Genotype: Termitolara reichenspergerti Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927b, p. 239, by original designation and monotypy.

Discussion: Bernhauer described two species in this genus but one was published in a later number of the journal (p. 366).

TERMITOLINUS Wasmann, 1911, p. 97.

Genotype: Termitolinus natalensis Wasmann.

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1911, p. 97, by monotypy.


TERMITOMIMUS Trägårdh, 1907, p. 173.

Genotype: Termitomimus enfendveniensis Trägårdh.

Fixed by: Trägårdh, 1907, p. 173, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. enfendveniensis Trägårdh, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Variant spellings:

Termitominus Fenyes, 1918, p. 17.

TERMITOMINUS [Error for Termitomimus].


Genotype: Termitomorpha meinerti Wasmann.


Later citations: T. meinerti Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.


Genotype: Termitomus fasciatus Silvestri.

Fixed by: Silvestri, 1947, p. 139, by original designation.

TERMITONANNUS Wasmann, 1902a, p. 2.

Genotype: Termitonannus schmalzi Wasmann.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

Tetrampillus Silvestri, 1946c, p. 2. [Subgenus.]

TERMITONICUS Mann, 1926a, p. 153.

Genotype: Termitonicus mahout Mann.

Fixed by: Mann, 1926a, p. 153, by original designation and monotypy.


TERMITONIDIA Seevers, 1938, p. 428.

Genotype: Termitonidia lunata Seevers.

Fixed by: Seevers, 1938, p. 428, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITONILLA Borgmeier, 1950, p. 651

Genotype: Termitonilla luticola Borgmeier.

Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1950, p. 652, by original designation and monotypy.


Genotype: Termitonusa sequax Borgmeier.

Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1950, p. 661, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOPAEDIA Wasmann, 1911, p. 114.

Genotype: Termitopaedia kohli Wasmann.

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1911, p. 114, by monotypy.


TERMITOPELTA Borgmeier, 1950, p. 656.

Genotype: Termitopelta fulgens Borgmeier.

Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1950, p. 657, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOPHAGUS Silvestri, 1945, p. 530.

Genotype: Termitophagus synterminus Silvestri.

Fixed by: Silvestri, 1945, p. 530, by original designation and monotypy.
TERMITOPHYA Wasmann, 1902c, p. 95.
Genotype: Termitophya heyeri Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1902c, p. 95, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. heyeri Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITOPLUS Silvestri, 1915, p. 547.
Genotype: Termitoplistus grandis Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1915, p. 547, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOPORA Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 91. [Synonym of Pelioptera.]
Genotype: Termitopora adustipennis Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 91, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. micans Kraatz, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, not originally included.

Discussion: The designation of micans can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of micans and adustipennis.
Synonyms: (See Pelioptera).

TERMITOPSENIUS (See Appendix).

TERMITOPTOCHUS Silvestri, 1911a, p. 37.
Genotype: Termitoptochus indicus Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1911a, p. 37, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
- Termitoptochus Cameron, 1921b, p. 361.

TERMITOPTOCINUS Silvestri, 1921, p. 15.
Genotype: Termitoptocinus australiensis Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1921, p. 15, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOPULEX Fauvel, 1899a, p. 37.
Genotype: Termitopulex grandicornis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1899a, p. 37, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. grandicornis Fauvel, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITOPULLUS Reichensperger, 1922, p. 34.
Genotype: Termitopullus sociusculus Reichensperger.
Fixed by: Reichensperger, 1922, p. 34, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOQUEDUS Bernhauer, 1912a, p. 45.
Genotype: Termitoquediis iheringi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912a, p. 45, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
- Termitoquedius Luederwaldt, 1917, p. 46.57

TERMITOSAURUS Silvestri, 1945, p. 525.
Genotype: Termitosaurus insinuatus Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1945, p. 525, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOSCAPHA Bernhauer, 1938a, p. 119.
Genotype: Termitoscapha gestroi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1938a, p. 119, by monotypy.

TERMITOSIUS Silvestri, 1901, p. 8.
Genotype: Termitosius pauciseta Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1901, p. 8, by original designation and monotypy.
Later citations: T. pauciseta Silvestri, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITOSOCIUS Seevers, 1941, p. 338.
   Genotype: Termitosocius microps Seevers.
   Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 338, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOSODALIS Seevers, 1941, p. 337.
   Genotype: Termitosodalis barticae Seevers.
   Fixed by: Seevers, 1941, p. 337, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOSOMUS Seevers, 1939, p. 3.
   Genotype: Termitosomus fissipennis (Casey) (Termitogaster).
   Fixed by: Seevers, 1939, p. 3, by original designation.

TERMITOSPECTRUM Mann, 1926a, p. 154.
   Genotype: Termitospectrum thoracicun Mann.
   Fixed by: Mann, 1926a, p. 154, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITOSUGA Kemner, 1926, p. 4.
   Genotype: Termitosuga halterica Kemner.
   Fixed by: Kemner, 1926, p. 4, by monotypy.

TERMITOTECNA Wasmann, 1912a, p. 88.
   Genotype: Termitotecna braunsi Wasmann.
   Fixed by: Wasmann, 1912a, p. 88, by monotypy.
   Later citations: T. braunsi Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITOTELUS Wasmann, 1908, p. 444.
   Genotype: Termitotelus schultzei Wasmann.
   Fixed by: Wasmann, 1908, p. 444, by monotypy.
   Later citations: T. schultzei Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITOTHYMUS Silvestri, 1901, p. 1.
   Genotype: Termitothymus philetaerus Silvestri.
   Fixed by: Silvestri, 1901, p. 1, by original designation and monotypy.
   Later citations: T. philetaerus Silvestri, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITOTIMA Wasmann, 1916b, p. 188.
   Genotype: Termitotima assimuthi Wasmann.
   Fixed by: Wasmann, 1916b, p. 188, by monotypy.
   Notes: The genus and species are described together in a footnote.

TERMITOTROPHA Wasmann, 1899b, p. 178.
   Genotype: Termitotropha o'neilli Wasmann.
   Fixed by: Wasmann, 1899b, p. 178, by monotypy.
   Later citations: T. o'neilli Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TERMITOZOPHILUS Silvestri, 1901, p. 7.
   Genotype: Termitozophilus luctus Silvestri.
   Fixed by: Silvestri, 1901, p. 7, by original designation and monotypy.
   Later citations: T. luctus Silvestri, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
   Variant spellings:
   Termitozophilus Silvestri, 1902, p. 26.58
   Termizophilus Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 231.

TERMITOZOPHYLUS [Error for Termitozophilus].

TERMITSA [Error for Termitusa].

TERMITUNCULA Borgmeier, 1950, p. 662.
   Genotype: Termituncula gracilipes Borgmeier.
   Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1950, p. 664, by original designation and monotypy.

TERMITUSA Wasmann, 1905, p. 190.
   Genotype: Termitusa sjoestedti Wasmann.
   Fixed by: Wasmann, 1905, p. 190, by monotypy.
   Later citations: T. sjoestedti Wasmann, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

---

TERMITUSA Wasmann—Continued

Variant spellings:

TERMITA Eliechbaum, 1915, p. 120.

TERMIZOPHILUS [Error for Termiotophilus].

TERMOCHARIS [Error for Termocharis].


Synonym of Heterotermes.]

Genotype: Termophila latebricola Lea.

Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.


Synonyms: (See Heterotermes).

TERMOZYRAS Cameron, 1830b, p. 420.

Genotype: Termozyras politus Cameron.

Fixed by: Cameron, 1930b, p. 420, by monotypy.

TEROPALPUS Solier, 1849, p. 330. [Subgenus of Carpelimus.]

Genotype: Teropalpus suturalis Solier.

Fixed by: Solier, 1849, p. 330, by virtual monotypy.


Discussion: Solier included three new species, but, since two of them were doubtfully included in the genus, only suturalis is available as genotype.

Synonyms: (See also Carpelimus)

Trogolinus Sharp, 1900, p. 231.

TERTATOPEUS [Error for Tetartopeus].

TESBA Sharp, 1876b, p. 194.

Genotype: Tesba gigas Sharp.


TESNUS Rey, 1884a, p. 315. [Subgenus of Stenus].

Genotype: Tesnus opticus (Gravenhorst) (Stenus).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1940, p. 49, by subsequent designation.


Discussion: Lucas (1920), p. 633) indicates opticus as the probable genotype but fails to make an unambiguous designation.

Synonymic homonyms:

TESNUS Rey, 1884b, p. 163.

Synonyms: (See also Stenus)

Mutinus Casey, 1884b, p. 146.

TETARTOPEUS Czwalina, 1888, p. 349. [Synonym of Lathrobium.]

Genotype: Tetartopeus terminatus (Gravenhorst) (Lathrobium).

Fixed by: Czwalina, 1888, p. 349, by implied original designation.

Later citations: T. terminatus (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1930, p. 122; 1943, p. 305; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 368.

Discussion: As pointed out by Tottenham (1949b, p. 368), Czwalina refused to designate a genotype, although he stated that he had intended to designate terminatus. It is possible to contend that Czwalina's statements constitute type fixation, but in any case the next citation fixed the same species as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Lathrobium).

Variant spellings:

TERTARTOPES Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1274.

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).
TETRABOTHRUS Bernhauer, 1915i, p. 240.
Genotype: *Tetrabothrus clavatus* Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

TETRADELUS Fauvel, 1904b, p. 90.
Genotype: *Tetradelus trigonuroïdes* Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1904b, p. 90, by monotypy.

TETRADONIA Wasmann, 1894, p. 209.
Genotype: *Tetradonia eppelsheimi* (Wasmann) *{Myrmedonia}*
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1894, p. 209, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:

TETRALAUCOPORA Bernhauer, 1928b, p. 20, without description.
Genotype: *Tetralaucopora lebedevi* (Bernhauer) *{Chilopora}*
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms:

CHILOPORA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 146. [=Chiloporata. Not Haime, 1854.]

Notes: This name was proposed as a subgenus of *Chilopora*. Since the latter is a junior homonym and was not renamed until 1935, *Tetralaucopora* becomes the correct name for the genus.

TETRALINA Casey, 1911, p. 224.
Genotype: *Tetralina helenae* Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 224, by original designation.
Later citations: *T. helenae* Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TETRALUX Bernhauer, 1905, p. 252.
Genotype: *Tetrallus fenyesi* Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.

Variant spellings:

TETRALOPHODES Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 18.
Genotype: *Tetralophodes bruchi* Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 18, by monotypy.

TETRAMEDON Casey, 1905, p. 178. [Subgenus of *Medon*.]
Genotype: *Tetramedon rufipenne* Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1905, p. 178, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See *Medon*).

Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

TETRAMERES Schauffuss, 1877b, p. 460. [Junior homonym of *Tetrameres* Creplin, 1846, and Barrande, 1867. Synonym of *Edaphus*.]
Genotype: *Tetrameres plicatus* (Schauffuss) *{Tetratarsus}*
Fixed by: Schauffuss, 1877b, p. 460, through objective synonymy with *Tetratarsus*, of which *plicatus* had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also *Edaphus*)

TETRATARSUS Schauffuss, 1877a, p. 24. [Objective.]

Variant spellings:

TETRAMERUS Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 131.

TETRAMERUS [Error for *Tetrameres*].
TETRAPHILUS Silvestri, 1946c, p. 2. [Subgenus of Termitonannus.]
Genotype: Tetraphilus brachycerus (Silvestri) (Termitonannus).
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946c, p. 2, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Termitonannus).
Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation was quoted in the Zoological Record for 1946.

TETRAPLEURUS Bernhauer, 1914, p. 84.
Genotype: Tetrapleurus indicus Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1914, p. 84, by monotypy.
Variant spellings: TETRAPLEURUS Cameron, 1928, p. 412.

TETRAPLEURUS Cameron, 1928, p. 412.

TETRASTICTA Kraatz, 1857b, p. 54.
Genotype: Tetrasticta polita Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1857b, p. 54, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. polita Kraatz, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TETRATARSUS Sehaufuss, 1877a, p. 24. [Synonym of Edaphus.]
Genotype: Tetratarsus plica tulus Sehaufuss.
Fixed by: Sehaufuss, 1877a, p. 24, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See also Edaphus).

TETROCALEA Cameron, 1939d, p. 576. [Subgenus of Ocalea.]
Genotype: Tetrocalea rufobrunnea (Cameron) (Ocalea).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939d, p. 576, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ocalea).
Notes: In 1945 Cameron used this name both for a subgenus of Ocalea (p. 173) and as a separate genus (p. 174).

TETROPLA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 524. [Synonym of Atheta.]
Genotype: Tetropla nigritula (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: T. liturata (Stephens), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393; not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of liturata was apparently made in the belief that liturata was the same as nigritula Gravenhorst. This appears to be an error.
Synonymic homonyms:
TETROPLA Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 492.
Synonyms: (See Atheta).

TEVALES Casey, 1893, p. 399.
Genotype: Tevales cribratulus Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 399, by monotypy.

THACHYUSA [Error for Tachyusa].

THAMARIAENA [Error for Thamiaracea].

THAMIARAEA Thomson, 1858, p. 35.
Genotype: Thamiaraea cinnamomea (Gravenhorst) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 35, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. cinnamomea (Gravenhorst), by Thomson, 1859, p. 39; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 395.
Synonymic homonyms:
THAMIARAEA Thomson, 1859, p. 39.
THAMIARAEA Thomson, 1861, p. 59.

18 Sarawak Mus. Journ., vol. 3.
THAMIARAEA Thomson—Continued

Variant spellings:

Tamiaraea Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 153.
Thamariaena Kolbe, 1921, p. 78.60
Thamiaoea Cameron, 1933, p. 216.61

THAMIARoEA [Error for Thamiaraea].

THAMIOSOMA Thomson, 1858, p. 34. [Synonym of Euryusa.]
Genotype: Thamiosoma lactiollis (Thomson) (Oxyypoda).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 34, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. lactiollis (Thomson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 32. T. castanoptera (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 386; not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of castanoptera can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of castanoptera and lactiollis.

Synonymic homonyms:

Thamiosoma Thomson, 1859, p. 32.
Thamiosoma Thomson, 1860, p. 278.

Synonyms: (See Euryusa).

THANATOMANES Gistel, 1856, p. 388. [Synonym of Quedius.]
Genotype: Thanatomanes impressus (Gravenhorst) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Quedius).

THASSOPHILA [Error for Thiusophila.]

THAUMOECIA [Error for Traumoecia.]

THAXTERIA Fenyes, 1921a, p. 17.
Genotype: Thaxteria insularis Fenyes.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1921a, p. 17, by original designation and monotypy.

THAXTERIUS Bernhauer, 1935b, p. 213.
Genotype: Thaxterius sulcicollis Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1935b, p. 213, by original designation and monotypy.

THEAPLEURUS [Error for Tetrapleurus].

THECTURA [Error for Theetura].

THECTURELLA Cameron, 1922, p. 648.
Genotype: Thecturella insidiosa Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1922, p. 648, by monotypy.

THECTUROTA Casey, 1893, p. 357.
Genotype: Thecturota tenuissima Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms:

Oligurota Casey, 1893, p. 361.
Hemithecta Casey, 1911, p. 211.
Variant spellings:

Techturota Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

THECTUSA [Error for Tectusa].

THEETURA Thomson, 1858, p. 32. [Synonym of Anomognathus.]
Genotype: Theetura cuspidata (Erichson) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Thomson, 1858, p. 32, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. cuspidata (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 33; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 384.

60 Ent. Mitt., vol. 10.
61 Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 69.
THEETURA Thomson—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

Thectura Thomson, 1859, p. 33.

Synonyms: (See Anomognathus).

Variant spellings:

Thectura Thomson, 1859, p. 33.

Notes: Although all later authors, including Thomson himself, have used the spelling Thectura, there is no evidence in 1858 of error and no evidence
in 1859 of intent to emend.

THERMOCHARIS Fauvel, 1870, p. 48. [Subgenus of Phloeocaris.]

Genotype: Thermocharis coccce (Fauvel) (Phloeocaris).

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1870, p. 48, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Phloeocaris).

Variant spellings:

Termocharis Schulze, 1938, p. 3457.

THIASOPHILA Kraatz, 1856a (July–December), p. 69. [Synonym of Thyaso-
phila.]

Genotype: Thiasophila angulata (Erichson) (Aleochara).


Later citations: T. angulata (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 30; by Fenyes,
1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 402.

Synonyms: (See also Thyasophila)

Myrmecodelus Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 239.

Variant spellings:

Thassophila Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229.

THINOBAENA Thomson, 1859, p. 39. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

Genotype: Thinobaena quisquiliarum (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 39, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: T. vestita (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Scheer-
peltz, 1929b, p. 243; 1934, p. 1622; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394; not
originally included.

Discussion: The designation of vestita can be accepted only through the sub-
jective synonymy of vestita and quisquiliarum.

Synonymic homonyms:

Thinobaena Thomson, 1861, p. 59.

Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

THINOBIELLUS Bernhauer, 1909a, p. 198. [Subgenus of Thinobius.]

Genotype: Thinobiellus rossicus (Bernhauer) (Thinobius).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1909a, p. 198, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. rossicus Bernhauer, by Lucas, 1920, p. 638; by Black-
welder, 1943, p. 105.

Synonyms: (See Thinobius).

THINOBIAUS Kiesenwetter, 1844, p. 355.

Genotype: Thinobius ciliatus Kiesenwetter.

Fixed by: Kiesenwetter, 1844, p. 355, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. longipennis (Heer), by Lucas, 1920, p. 638, not originally
included. T. ciliatus Kiesenwetter, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 105. T. longi-
pennis (Heer), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 364, 365, not originally included.
THINOBUS Kiesenwetter—Continued

Synonyms:

**THINOPHILUS** Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 764. [=**Thiphonilus**. Not Wahlberg, 1844.]

**THINOBELLUS** Bernhauer, 1909a, p. 198. [Subgenus.]

**THIPHONILUS** Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings:*

**Tinobus** Gagliardi, 1943, p. 53.  
**THINOCAFUS** Steel, 1950a, p. 309.

Genotype: **Thinocafius insularia** Steel.

Fixed by: Steel, 1950a, p. 309, by monotypy and original designation.

**THINOCARIS** Kraatz, 1859, p. 142.

Genotype: **Thinocharis pygmaea** Kraatz.

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1858b, p. 866, by monotypy.


Synonyms:

**SCIIOCHARIS** Lynch, 1884, p. 260. [Subgenus.]

**SCIIOCHABELLA** Casey, 1905, p. 158. [Subgenus.]

*Variant spellings:*

**Phinochabis** Lynch, 1884, p. 262.

**THINODROMUS** Kraatz, 1858b, p. 866. [Subgenus of Carpelimus.]

Genotype: **Thinodromus dilatatus** (Erichson) (*Trogophloeus*).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1858b, p. 866, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Carpelimus).

**THINOCIA** Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 184. [Synonym of Hydrosmecta.]

Genotype: **Thinocia libitina** Mulsant and Rey.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Other citations: **T. gracilicornis** (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 391; not originally included.

Discussion: The citations of *gracilicornis* were made under the assumption that the genus was published in 1874 or 1875.

Synonymic homonyms:

**THINOCIA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 40.

**THINAECIA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37.

**THINAECIA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 5.

**THINOCIA** Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 260.

**THINOCIA** Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 234.

Synonyms: (See Hydrosmecta).

*Variant spellings:*

**THINAECIA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 37.

**THINONOMA** Thomson, 1859, p. 35. [Synonym of Tachyusa.]

Genotype: **Thinonomaatra** (Gravenhorst) (*Aleochara*).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 35, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: **T. atra** (Gravenhorst), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 388.

Synonymic homonyms:

**THINONOMA** Thomson, 1861, p. 5.

---

THINONOMA Thomson—Continued

Synonyms: (See Tachyusa).

Notes: This was previously listed as a subgenus of Tachyusa, but it has the same species as genotype.

THINOPHILUS Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 764. [Junior homonym of Thinophillus Wahlberg, 1844. Synonym of Thiphonilus.]

Genotype: Thinophillus linearis (Kraatz) (Thinobius).


Later citations: T. linearis (Kraatz), by Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 105.

Synonymic homonyms:

THINOPHILUS Mulsant and Rey, 1879a, p. 322.

Synonyms: (See Thiphonilus).

Variant spellings:

THINOPHILUS Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 771.

THINOPHILUS LeConte, 1852a, p. 215.

Genotype: Thinophilus pictus LeConte.

Fixed by: LeConte, 1852a, p. 215, by monotypy.


Synonyms:

 Thinophilus Mulsant and Rey, 1879a, p. 322.

Synonymic homonyms:

THINUSA Casey, 1893, p. 371.

Genotype: Thinusa maritima (Casey) (Phytosus).

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 371, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. maritima (Casey), by Fenyes, 1912, unpaged; by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

THIPHONILUS Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225. [Subgenus of Thinobius.]

Genotype: Thiphonilus linearis (Kraatz) (Thinobius).

Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939a, p. 225, through objective synonymy with Thinophillus of which linearis had already been fixed as genotype.


Synonyms: (See also Thinobius)

THINOPHILUS Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 764. [Objective. Not Wahlberg, 1844.]

THLIBOPLEURUS Bernhauer, 1915e, p. 162.

Genotype: Thlbopleurus kristenseni Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915e, p. 162, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:

PHLIBOPLEURUS Bernhauer, 1942, p. 372.

THLIBOPTERA Thomson, 1859, p. 37. [Synonym of Sphenoma.]

Genotype: Thlboperta togata (Erichson) (Oxyypoda).

Fixed by: Thomson, 1859, p. 37, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: T. togata (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Synonymic homonyms:

THLIBOPTERA Thomson, 1861, p. 20.

Synonyms: (See Sphenoma).

Variant spellings:

THLIBOPTERA Bertolini, 1872, p. 48.

THLIBOPTERA Cameron, 1939b, p. 691.

THLIBOTERA [Error for Thlboperta].
THOobia Gistel, 1856, p. 389, without description. [Synonym of Astenus Dejean.]

Genotype: Thoobia angustata (Paykull) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Astenus Dejean).

ThoracobiUs Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 147. [Subgenus of Orphnebius.]
Genotype: Thoracobius brevicollis (Bernhauer) (Orphnebius).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 147, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Orphnebius).

ThoracoChirus Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 155.
Genotype: ThoracoChirus rugosus (Fauvel) (Leptochirus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Notes: Lucas (1920, p. 639) failed to make an unambiguous type designation.

ThoracoDonia Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 21. [Subgenus of Boitochara.]
Genotype: Thoracodonia aculeata (Eppelsheim) (Myrmedonia).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1929a, p. 21, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

ThoracoPhorus Motschulsky, 1840, p. 197. [Emendation of Thoraxophorus.]
Genotype: Thoracophorus corticinus (Motschulsky) (Thoraxophorus).
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1840, p. 197, through objective synonymy with Thoraxophorus, of which corticinus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Thoracophorus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 677. [Emendation of Thoraxophorus.]
Stillogastres Bernhauer, 1905c, p. 256. [Subgenus.]
Leipophorus Bernhauer, 1926b, p. 261. [Subgenus.]
Variant spellings:
Thoraxophorus Motschulsky, 1837, p. 98. [Error of transcription.]
Thoracochorus Kraatz, 1853b, p. 1048.
Thoracophorus Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 67.

Thoracophorus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 677. [Emendation of Thoraxophorus.]
Genotype: Thoracophorus corticinus (Motschulsky) (Thoraxophorus).
Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 677, through objective synonymy with Thoraxophorus, of which corticinus had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Thoracophorus Motschulsky).

ThoracoplatyNus Scheerpeltz, 1937, p. 109. [Synonym of Carpelimus.]
Genotype: Thoracoplatus fuliginosus (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelus).
Synonyms: (See Carpelimus).

ThoracopriUs Bernhauer, 1914, p. 90.
Genotype: Thoracoprius vulneratus Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1914, p. 90, by monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Thoracoproprius Cameron, 1929a, p. 446.

Thoracoproprius [Error for Thoracoprius].

ThoracoStrongyLus Bernhauer, 1915i, p. 233.
Genotype: Thoracostrongylus javanus (Bernhauer) (Ontholestes).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915i, p. 233, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
Paramischrotu : Cameron, 1932a, p. 213. [Stillborn].
THORAXOCOPHORUS [Error for Thoracophorus].

THORAXOCOPHORUS Motschulsky, 1837, p. 98. [= Thoracophorus. Error of transcription.]

Genotype: Thoraxophorus corticinus Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1837, p. 98, by monotypy.
Later citations: (See Thoracophorus).
Synonyms: (See Thoracophorus).
Variant spellings: (See also Thoracophorus)

THORAXOCOPHORUS Kraatz, 1855b, p. 1048.

THRICHIDRYAS Bierig, 1939a, p. 22.
Genotype: Thrichidryas silvestris Bierig.
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Notes: This name was invalid under the strict interpretation of Article 25 (revised). I do not believe that this interpretation can reasonably be maintained. This name is therefore considered to be acceptable.

THRICHIOTA Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 180. [Synonym of Bessobia.]
Genotype: Thrichiota gibbera (Mulsant and Rey) (Bessobia).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1873b, p. 180, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. fungivora (Thomson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393; not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of fungivora can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of fungivora and gibbera.
Synonymic homonyms:
Thrichiota Mulsant and Rey, 1874a, p. 34.
Thrichiota Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 157.
Thrichiota Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 131.
Synonyms: (See Bessobia).
Variant spellings:
Thrichiota Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 157.

THRIPSOPHAGA Cameron, 1929b, p. 600.
Genotype: Thripsophaga fulgida (Fauvel) (Gnypeta).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1929b, p. 600, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. fulgida (Fauvel), by Cameron, 1930a, p. 14.

THROBALINUS [Error for Throbalium].

THROBALIUM Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 99. [Subgenus of Lathrobium.]
Genotype: Throbalium dividuum (Erichson) (Lathrobium).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1878a, p. 99, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. dividuum (Erichson), by Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122.
Synonymic homonyms:
Throbalium Mulsant and Rey, 1878b, p. 99.
Synonyms: (See Lathrobium).
Variant spellings:

THROBALINUS Scudder, 1882b, p. 319.
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

THYASOPHILA Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856 (June), p. 461.
Genotype: Thyasophila angulata (Erichson) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms:
Thiasophila Kraatz, 1856 (July-December), p. 69. [Isogenotypic.]

MYRMECODELUS Motschulsky, 1857c, p. 239.
Variant spellings: (See under Thyasophila).
THYASOPHILA Fairmaire and Laboulbène—Continued

Notes: Fairmaire and Laboulbène credited this name to Kraatz but did not give their usual reference to where it was published. The name undoubt-
edly came from Kraatz, since the same species were included, but, since each name was separately validated and they were spelled differently, they must be treated as separate names. They are, as it happens, iso-
genotypic synonyms, and so it makes little difference how they are cited.

THYPHLOPASILIA [Error for Typhlosipalia].

THYPHOLINUS [Error for Typholinus].

THYREOCEPHALUS [Error for Thyreocephalus].

THYREOCEPHALUS Guérin-Méneville, 1844b, p. 10.
Genotype: Thyreocephalus jekeli Guérin-Méneville.
Later citations: T. jekeli Guérin-Méneville, by Steel, 1938b, p. 55; by Black-
welder, 1943, p. 490.
Synonyms:
Linidius Sharp, 1876b, p. 196.
Indoscytalinus Heller, 1900, p. 5.
Dinoxantholinus Heller, 1910, p. 7.
Variant spellings:
Thyrocephalus Agassiz, 1846, p. 370.
Thyrocephalus Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1318.

THYREOXENUS Mann, 1923, p. 329.
Genotype: Thyreoxenus parviceps Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1923, p. 330, by original designation.

THYREOXENOPHALUS [Error for Thyreocephalus].

TILEA Fauvel, 1878c, p. 246. [Synonym of Philaeopterus.]
Genotype: Tilea cavicolis Fauvel.
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878c, p. 246, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:
T. Fauvel, 1878a, p. 82.
Synonyms: (See Philaeopterus).

TIMEPARTHEMUS [Error for Timeparthenus].

TIMEPARATHENUS Silvestri, 1901, p. 10.
Genotype: Timeparthenus regius Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1901, p. 10, by original designation and monotypy.
Variant spellings:
Timeparthenius Silvestri, 1946, p. 303.
Timparthenus Wasmann, 1915b, p. 237.

TINAPARTHENUS [Error for Timeparthenus].

TINOBIS [Error for Thinobius].

TINOCARIS [Error for Thinocharis].

TINOPHILUS [Error for Thinophilus].

TINOPINUS [Error for Thinopinus].

TINOTOMA Cameron, 1923, p. 386.
Genotype: Tinotoma rufotestacea Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1923, p. 386, by monotypy.

TINOTUS Sharp, 1883, p. 170.
Genotype: Tinotus cavicolis Sharp.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.
TINOTUS Sharp—Continued


Synonyms:

EXALEOCHARA Keys, 1907, p. 102.

TITHANIS Casey, 1884a, p. 16. [Synonym of Maseochara.]

Genotype: Tithanis valida (LeConte) (Aleochara).

Fixed by: Casey, 1884a, p. 16, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. valida (LeConte), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Synonyms: (See Maseochara).

Variant spellings:

TITHANYS Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 247.

TITHANYS [Error for Tithanis].

TOENODEMA [Error for Tacnodcma].

TOGOPHLOEUS [Error for Trogophloeus].

TOLMERINUS Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63.

Genotype: Tolmerinus rufigenius (Fauvel) (Anisolinus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63, through objective synonymy with Tolmerus, of which rufigenius had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:

Tolmerus Bernhauer, 1911a, p. 89. [Objective, Not Loew, 1849.]

TOLMERUS Bernhauer, 1911a, p. 89. [Junior homonym of Tolmerus Loew, 1849; Foerster, 1888; Heine, 1890; and Fairmaire, 1900. Synonym of Tolmerinus.]

Genotype: Tolmerus rufigenius (Fauvel) (Anisolinus).

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1911a, p. 89, by monotypy.


Synonyms: (See Tolmerinus).

TOMAGLOSSA [Error for Tomoglossa].

TOMOGLOSSA Kraatz, 1856a, p. 342.

Genotype: Tomoglossa luteicornis (Erichson) (Homalota).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856a, p. 342, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. luteicornis (Erichson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

Variant spellings:

Tomoglossa Hochhuth, 1872, p. 117.

TOMOXELIA Bernhauer, 1901b, p. 164.

Genotype: Tomoxelia tropica Bernhauer.

Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1901b, p. 164, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. tropica Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TORACOPHORUS [Error for Thoracophorus].

TORRENTOMUS Bierig, 1934e, p. 213.

Genotype: Torrentomus torrei Bierig.

Fixed by: Bierig, 1934e, p. 213, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: T. torrei Bierig, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 87.

TORRE-TASSOELLA Koch, 1936, p. 126. [Subgenus of Aphaenostemmus.]

Genotype: Torre-Tassoella testacea Koch.

Fixed by: Koch, 1936, p. 126, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Aphaenostemmus).

TOXODERUS Fauvel, 1900e, p. 189.

Genotype: Toxoderus banksi (Fauvel) (Sharpia).

Fixed by: Fauvel, 1900e, p. 189, through objective synonymy with Sharpia, of which banksi had already been fixed as genotype.
TOXODERUS Fauvel—Continued
Synonyms:
SHARPIA Fauvel, 1878c, p. 488. [Objective. Not Tournier, 1874.]
TRACHINUS [Error for Tachinus].
TRACHOPEPLUS Mann, 1923, p. 353.
Genotype: Trachopeplus setosus Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1923, p. 353, by original designation and monotypy.
TRACHYDONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 42. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Trachydonia oxyteloides (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 21, 42, by original designation, as “Zyras oxytelinus Bernh.”
Later citations: T. oxyteloides (Bernhauer), by Scheerpeltz, 1934, p. 1657.
Discussion: Bernhauer’s designation of oxytelinus is obviously an error for oxyteloides.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
TRACHYOPUS Rey, 1882a, p. 237. [Synonym of Tachyporus.]
Genotype: Tachyopus tersus (Erichson) (Tachyporus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229, by subsequent designation.
Synonymic homonyms:
TRACHYOPUS Rey, 1882b, p. 105.
Synonyms: (See Tachyporus).
TRACHYOTA Casey, 1906, p. 190.
Genotype: Trachyota cavipennis (LeConte) (Falaagria).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 190, by original designation.
Later citations: T. cavipennis (LeConte), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
TRACHYSECTUS Casey, 1886a, p. 32. [Subgenus of Sunius.]
Genotype: Trachysectus confluentus (Say) (Lathrobinum).
Fixed by: Casey, 1886a, p. 32, by original designation and monotypy, as “L. confluent Say.”
Synonyms: (See Sunius).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).
TRACHYUSA [Error for Tachyusa].
TRAGOPHLOEUS [Error for Trogophlocus].
TRAMIATHAEA Cameron, 1945b, p. 163.
Genotype: Tramiathaea cornigera (Broun) (Homalota).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1945b, p. 163, by original designation and monotypy.
TRAPEZIDERUS Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 77. [Synonym of Belonuchus.]
Genotype: Trapeziderus bicolor Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 77, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Belonuchus).
TRAPEZINOTUS Motschulsky, 1868, p. 49. [Synonym of Belonuchus.]
Genotype: Trapezinosus bicolor (Motschulsky) (Trapeziderus).
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1868, p. 49, through objective synonymy with Trapeziderus, of which bicolor had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See Belonuchus).
TRAUMAECIA [Error for Traumoecia].
TRAUMATOECIA [Error for Traumoecia].
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

TRAUMEOCIA Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 663. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]
Genotype: Traumoecia excavata (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Other citations: T. picipes (Thomson), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25; by Scheer-pekitz, 1929b, p. 240; 1934, p. 1604; not originally included. T. complana Mannerheim), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 393, not originally included.
Discussion: The designation of picipes can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of picipes and excavata.

Synonymic homonyms:
Traumoecia Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 631.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).
Variant spellings:
Traumoecia Sahlberg, 1876, p. 160.
Traumaecia Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 720.
Traumatoezia Scudder, 1882b, p. 323.
Traumvecia Bernhauer, 1908a, p. 21.

TRIACANTHOCHIRUS Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63. [Synonym of Eutriacanthus.]
Genotype: Triacanthochirus unicolor (Laporte) (Leptochirus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63, through objective synonymy with Triacanthus, of which unicolor had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonymic homonyms:
Triacanthochirus Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1001.
Synonyms: (See Eutriacanthus).
Variant spellings:
Triacantochirus Scheerpeltz, 1935, p. 598.

TRIACANTUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 136. [Junior homonym of Triacanthus Oken, 1817. Synonym of Eutriacanthus.]
Genotype: Triacanthus unicolor (Laporte) (Leptochirus).
Synonyms: (See Eutriacanthus).
Variant spellings:
Triochirus Bernhauer, 1914, p. 78. [Lapsus.]

TRIACANTHOCHIRUS [Error for Traumoecia].
TRIACANTUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 136. [Junior homonym of Triacanthus Oken, 1817. Synonym of Eutriacanthus.]
Genotype: Triacanthus unicolor (Laporte) (Leptochirus).
Synonyms: (See Eutriacanthus).
Variant spellings:
Triacanthochirus Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1001.

TRIANELLUS Silvestri, 1946a, p. 315. [Subgenus of Fonsechellus.]
Genotype: Trianellus bicolor (Silvestri) (Fonsechellus).
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946a, p. 315, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Fonsechellus).

TRIARCRUS [Error for Triacanthochirus].
TRIACRUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 19.
Genotype: Triacrus dilatus Nordmann.
Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 19, by monotypy.
Discussion: The citation of superbus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of superbus and dilatus.

Synonymic homonyms:
Triacrus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 19.

TRIACRUS Lucas, 1857, p. 50.

TRIANELLUS [Error for Triacanthus].
TRIAULACODERA Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 180. [Subgenus of Calodera.]
Genotype: Triaulacodera minima (Bernhauer) (Calodera).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1943a, p. 180, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Calodera).
TRIALACODERA Bernhauer—Continued

Notes: This work has not been seen. The fixation may also have been by original designation.

TRICHIOTA [Error for Trichiotia.]

TRICHUSA Casey, 1893, p. 339.

Genotype: Trichiusa compacta Casey.

Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 341, by original designation.

Later citations: T. compacta Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.

TRICHOCANTHUS Motschulsky, 1853, p. 78 or Mäklin, 1853, p. 187. [Synonym of Thinipinus.]

Genotype: Trichocanthus variegatus Motschulsky or Mäklin.

Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1853, p. 78 or Mäklin, 1853, p. 187, by monotypy.

Discussion: Mäklin appears to have been the first to publish this name, but since he refers directly to Motschulsky’s paper of the same year, it is still open to doubt.

Synonyms: (See Thinipinus).

TRICHOCORYNA [Error for Trichocoryne.]

TRICHOCORYNE Gray, 1832, p. 306. [Synonym of Piestus.]

Genotype: Trichocoryne penicillatus (Dalman) (Zirophorus).

Fixed by: Gray, 1832, p. 306, by monotypy.

Later citations: T. penicillatus (Dalman), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 43.

Discussion: Gray included one species about which he wrote: “It appears to be the same as M. Dalman described in his Anal. Ent., under the name of Zirophorus penicillatus.”

Synonyms: (See Piestus).

Variant spellings:

Trichocoryna Brullé, 1837, p. 91.
Trichocoryna Laporte, 1835, p. 125.

TRICHOCOSMETES Kraatz, 1859, p. 69.

Genotype: Trichocosmetes leucomus (Erichson) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Kraatz, 1859, p. 69, by monotypy.


TRICHODERMA Stephens, 1835, p. 485. [Junior homonym of Trichoderma]

Fleming, 1822. Synonym of Ontholestes.]

Genotype: Trichoderma murina (Linné) (Staphylinus).

Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 15, by subsequent designation.


Synonyms: (See Ontholestes).

Notes: Stephens says that this name was proposed in his “Nomenclature” for the same three species. This is presumably the second edition 1832, which I have been unable to see. This has previously been listed as a subspecies of Staphylinus.


TRICHODONIA Wasmann, 1916a, p. 95.

Genotype: Trichodonia setigera Wasmann.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonymic homonyms:

Trichodonia Wasmann, 1916b, p. 192.
Trichodonia Wasmann, 1917, p. 269.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

TRICHODROMEUS Luze, 1903, p. 116. [Subgenus of Psphidonus.]
Genotype: Trichodromus penicillatus (Reitter) (Hygrogaecus).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Psphidonus).

TRICHOLINUS Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 15.
Genotype: Tricholinus ptilikeye Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1922a, p. 15, by monotypy.

TRICHOMICRA Brundin, 1945, p. 100.
Genotype: Trichomicra sahlbergiana (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Brundin, 1945, p. 100, by original designation and monotypy.

TRICHOPHIA [Error for Trichophya].

TRICHOPHIUS [Error for Trichophyus].

TRICHOPHYA Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 497.
Genotype: Trichophya pilicornis (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 487, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. pilicornis (Gyllenhal), by Brullé, 1837, p. 111. T. nodicornis Kirby, by Westwood, 1838a, p. 19, not originally included. T. pilicornis (Gyllenhal), by Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57; by Thomson, 1859, p. 41; by Lucas, 1920, p. 651; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 377.
Synonymic homonyms:
Trichophya Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 73.
Synonyms:
Trichophyus Erichson, 1839a, p. 402. [Emendation.]
Eumictocerus Casey, 1886b, p. 206.
Variant spellings:
Trichophia Chevrolat, 1848b, p. 656.
Trichophius Chevrolat, 1848b, p. 320. [For Trichophyus.]
Trichophyia Thomson, 1867a, p. 286.
Trichophysha Siebke, 1875, p. 148.64
Trichophyus Erichson, 1839a, p. 402. [Emendation.]
Trichophyia Stephens, 1835, p. 434.
Trichophyus Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57. [For Trichophyus.]
Trichophya Dejean, 1833, p. 72.

TRICHOPHYA [Error for Trichophyus].

TRICHOPHYSA [Error for Trichophyus].

TRICHOPHYUS Erichson, 1839a, p. 402. [Emendation of Trichophyus.]
Genotype: Trichophyus pilicornis (Gyllenhal) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Erichson, 1839a, p. 402, through objective synonymy with Trichophyus, of which pilicornis had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: (See under Trichophyus).
Synonyms: (See Trichophyus).
Variant spellings:
Trichophius Chevrolat, 1848a, p. 320.
Trichophyus Duponchel, 1841a, p. 57.

TRICHOPIGUS [Error for Trichopygus].

TRICHOPSENIUS Horn, 1877, p. 88.
Genotype: Trichopsenius depressus (LeConte) (Hypocyptus).
Fixed by: Horn, 1877, p. 88, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. depressus (LeConte), by Lucas, 1920, p. 652.

64 Enumeratio insectorum Norvegicorum, fasc. 2, 334 pp. Christiania.
TRICHOPYGUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 137. [Synonym of Heterothops.]
Genotype: Trichopygus dissimilis (Gravenhorst) (Tachyporus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939b, p. 229, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: T. dissimilis (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 464;
by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 376.
Synonymic homonyms:
Trichopygus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 137.
Synonyms: (See Heterothops).
Variant spellings:
Trichopigus Bertolini, 1872, p. 56.
Trischopygus Nordmann, 1837a, p. 2.

TRICHORYNE [Error for Trichocoryne].
TRICOLPOCHILA Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 368.
Genotype: Tricolpochila kraatzi Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.

TRICOPHYA [Error for Trichophya].
TRICOPHYUS [Error for Trichophyus].
TRICORYNA [Error for Trichocoryne].
TRIGA Fauvel, 1878c, p. 182. [Junior homonym of Triga Gray, 1867. Synonym of Trigites.]
Genotype: Triga picipennis (LeConte) (Hypotelus).
Fixed by: Fauvel, 1878c, p. 182, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. picipennis (LeConte), by Lucas, 1920, p. 653.
Synonyms: (See Trigites).
Notes: This has previously been listed as a synonym of Pseudeleusis, which is a junior synonym of Trigites.

TRIGAEUS [Error for Trygaeus].
TRIGITES Handlirsch, 1907, p. 731.
Genotype: Trigites picipennis (LeConte) (Hypotelus).
Fixed by: Handlirsch, 1907, p. 731, through objective synonymy with Triga,
of which picipennis had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms:
Triga Fauvel, 1878a, p. 18 [Objective. Not Gray, 1867.]
Pseudeleusis Bernhauer, 1923b, p. 63. [Objective.]
Notes: In renaming this genus because of the junior homonymy of Triga,
Bernhauer failed to note the prior new name proposed in paleontological literature.

TRIGNODESMUS [Error for Trigonodemus].
TRIGOMERUS [Error for Trigonurus].
TRIGONODEMUS LeConte, 1863, p. 56.
Genotype: Trigonodemus striatus LeConte.
Fixed by: LeConte, 1865, p. 56, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
Arimimelus Kraatz, 1877, p. 104.
Variant spellings:
Trignodesmus Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 73.
Trigonodesmus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 663.

TRIGONODESMUS [Error for Trigonodemus].
TRIGONODONIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Trigonodonia panganianus (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 22, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 397

TRIGONOPHORUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 8. [Junior homonym of Trigonophorus Stephens, 1829, and Hope, 1831. Synonym of Trigonopseudaphus.]

Genotype: Trigonophorus myrtillinus Nordmann.
Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 8, by monotypy.

Synonymia homonyms:
Trigonophorus Nordmann, 1837b, p. 8.
Synonyms: (See Trigonopseudaphus).

TRIGONOPSELEPHUS Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 597.

Genotype: Trigonopseudaphus myrtillinus (Nordmann) (Trigonophorus).
Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 597, through objective synonymy with Trigonophorus, of which myrtillinus had already been fixed as genotype.

Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 654) fails to make an unambiguous designation.

Synonyms:
Prionopus Bernhauer, 1921a, p. 20. [Not Billberg, 1820.]

TRIGONURUS [Error for Trigonurus].

TRILOBITIDEUS Raffray, 1898, p. 351.

Genotype: Trilobitideus mirabilis Raffray.
Fixed by: Raffray, 1898, p. 351, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:
Triobitideus Wasmann, 1904, p. 620.

TRILOCHELITIDAE [Error for Triacanthus].

TRIPEC TEPUS Lea, 1918, p. 83.

Genotype: Tripectenopus caecus Lea.
Fixed by: Lea, 1918, p. 83, by monotypy.
TRISCHOPYGUS [Error for Trichopygus].
TRITOBITIDEUS [Error for Trilobitides].
TROCHOCERUS [Error for Trochoderus].

TROCODERUS Sharp, 1886b, p. 580.
Genotype: Trochoderus dubius Sharp.
Variant spellings:
Trochoderus Blackwelder, 1939, p. 122.

TROGACTUS Sharp, 1887, p. 702.
Genotype: Trogactus championi Sharp.
Variant spellings:
Trogactus Bierig, 1938, p. 243.

TROGATUS [Error for Trogactus].
TROGEOPHLOEUS [Error for Trogophloeus].
TROGINUS Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 758. [Subgenus of Carpelimus.]
Genotype: Troginus exigius (Erichson) (Trogophloeus).
Fixed by: Sharp, 1887, p. 700, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: T. exigus (Erichson), by Lucas, 1920, p. 658; by Totten-
ham, 1939b, p. 227; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 58; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 362.

Synonymic homonyms:
Troginus Mulsant and Rey, 1879a, p. 316.
Synonyms: (See Carpelimus).

TROGLOPHLOEUS [Error for Trogophloeus].
TROGLOPHOEUS [Error for Trogophloeus].
TROGOLINUS Sharp, 1900, p. 231. [Synonym of Teropalpus.]
Genotype: Trogolinus unicolor (Sharp) (Trogophloeus).
Fixed by: Tottenham, 1939, p. 227, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: T. unicolor (Sharp), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 58; by Tot-
tenham, 1949b, p. 362.

Synonyms: (See Teropalpus).

TROGOPHILAEUS [Error for Trogophloeus].
TROGOPHLEUS [Error for Trogophloeus].
TROGOPHLOCUS [Error for Trogophloeus].
TROGOPHLOENS [Error for Trogophloeus].
TROGOPHLOEUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 463. [Synonym of Carpelimus.]
Genotype: Trogophloeus coticinicus (Gravenhorst) (Oxytelsus).
Fixed by: Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 463, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. coticinicus (Gravenhorst), by Westwood, 1838a, p. 17;
by Shuckard, 1839, p. 96; by Chevrolat, 1848b, p. 701. T. bilineatus (Erichson), by Thomson, 1859, p. 44, not originally included. T. gracilis (Mannerheim), by Lucas, 1920, p. 658, not originally included. T. corti-
icinicus (Gravenhorst), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 58; by Tottenham, 1949b,
p. 361.

Synonymic homonyms:
Trogophloeus Mannerheim, 1831b, p. 49.
Synonyms: (See also Carpelimus)
Batychrus Gistel, 1834, p. 9. [Isogenotypic.]
Corynocerus Eichelbaum, 1915, p. 104. [Objective.]

TROGOPHLOEUS Mannerheim—Continued

Variant spellings:
- Togophloeus Mulsant and Rey, 1878c, p. 736.
- Tragophlooeus Laporte, 1835, p. 125.
- Tragophlooeus Paganetti-Hummel, 1918, p. 71.
- Togophlooeus Wickham, 1898, p. 302.
- Trogophoeus Xambeu, 1891, p. 89.
- Trogophloes Wickham, 1898, p. 302.
- Trogophloeus Luederwaldt, 1917, p. 44.
- Trogophloeus Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 88.

Genotype: Tropatheta gestroi (Bernhauer) (Atheta).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1927a, p. 81, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Ischnopoda).

TROPIDERA Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 349.
Genotype: Tropidera jenseni Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 349, by monotypy.
Later citations: T. jenseni Bernhauer, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: Mesaraetus Fenyes, 1921a, p. 21.

TROPIDENIA Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 52.
Genotype: Tropidonia tubericollis (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1928c, p. 52, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

TROPIGNORIMUS Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 154.
Genotype: Tropignorimus carinithorax (Bernhauer) (Astilbus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915g, p. 154, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Drusilla).

TROPIOCHARA Bernhauer, 1937b, p. 301.
Genotype: Tropiochara overlaetri Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1937b, p. 301, by monotypy.

TROPIOCHIRUS Bernhauer, 1903b, p. 118.
Genotype: Tropiochirus proteus (Fauvel) (Leptochirus).
Later citations: T. proteus (Fauvel), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 162.
Synonyms: (See Leptochirus).

TROPIOPTERIUS Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 194.
Genotype: Tropiopterus purpuripennis Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1915h, p. 194, by monotypy.

---

**Notes:**
- Different spellings of generic names are provided.
- Variations in spelling are noted.
- Genus Trogophloeus is often misspelled in the literature.
- Later citations and synonyms are given for each genus.

---

**References:***
- L'Échange, vol. 7.
TROPOLEPTUSA Cameron, 1936a, p. 7.
Genotype: Tropoleptusa insularum Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1936a, p. 7, by original designation.

TROPOSANDRIA Cameron, 1939d, p. 151.
Genotype: Troposandria papuana Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939d, p. 151, by original designation and monotopy.

TROPOSILUSA Cameron, 1939b, p. 184.
Genotype: Troposilusa armata Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939b, p. 184, by monotopy.

TROPOSIPALIA Bernhauer, 1930b, p. 195 (as Troposipalla).
Genotype: Troposipalio gerdii Bernhauer.
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1930b, p. 195, by original designation and monotypy.

Synonyms:
Brachysipalio Bernhauer, 1940a, p. 139. [Subgenus.]

Variant spellings:
Troposipallio Bernhauer, 1930b, p. 195.

Notes: This name was spelled Troposipalla over the genus. That this was an error is shown by the reference to Sipalia and the use of Troposipalla over the species.

TROPOSIPALLA [Error for Troposipalio].

TRYCHOPHYA [Error for Trichophya].

TRYGAEUS (See Appendix).

TSCHNOPODA [Error for Ischnopoda].

TUNARICHA (Zischka, 1949, p. 25).
Notes: This is a manuscript name of Scheerpeltz, quoted by Zischka with one manuscript trivial name.

TURELLUS Sharp, 1876c, p. 423.
Genotype: Turellus batesi Sharp.
Fixed by: Sharp, 1876c, p. 423, by monotypy.

TYMPANOPHORUS Nordmann, 1837a, p. 9.
Genotype: Tymanophorus canaliculatus Nordmann.
Fixed by: Nordmann, 1837a, p. 9, by monotypy.
Synonymic homonyms:

TYMPANOPHORUS Nordmann, 1837b, p. 9.
Synonyms:

Diaphoetes Waterhouse, 1884, p. 213.

TYPHLOBIUM Kraatz, 1856b, p. 625. [Synonym of Glyptomerus.]
Genotype: Typhlobium stagophillum Kraatz.
Fixed by: Kraatz, 1856b, p. 625, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Glyptomerus).

Genotype: Typhlobledius cylindricus Lea.

TYPHLOCYPTUS Saulcy, 1878, p. 124.
Genotype: Typhlocyptus pandellei Saulcy.
Fixed by: Saulcy, 1878, p. 124, by monotypy.
TYPHLODES Sharp, 1873, p. 1.
Genotype: Typhlodex italicus Sharp.
Notes: This has previously been listed as a subgenus of Xantholinus. It appears to be a distinct genus, as reported by Blackwelder (1943).

TYPHLOIOULOPSIS Scheerpeltz, 1931, p. 370.
Genotype: Typhloiolopsis rudiana Scheerpeltz.
Fixed by: Scheerpeltz, 1931, p. 370, by original designation.

TYPHLOLINUS Reitter, 1908a, p. 122. [Synonym of Idiolinus.]
Genotype: Typhlolinus hungaricus (Reitter) (Xantholinus).
Later citations: T. crassicornis (Hochhuth), by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 369; 1949c, p. 41.
Synonymic homonyms:
Typhlolinus Reitter, 1908b, p. 25,
Synonyms: (See Idiolinus).
Variant spellings:
Thypholinus Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1310.
Typholinos Steel, 1949, p. 269.
Notes: This group is believed by Steel (1946, Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 82, pp. 192, 194) to be the same as Idiolinus, rather than a subgenus of Xantholinus (=Megalinus).

TYPHLOMALOTA Cameron, 1947, p. 30.
Genotype: Typhlomalota glenniei Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1947, p. 30, by monotypy.

TYPHLOPASILIA [Error for Typhlosipalia].

Genotype: Typhlopolemon grandii Patrizi.

TYPHLOPONEMYS Rey, 1886, p. 252. [Subgenus of Pygostenus.]
Genotype: Typhloponemys hypogaee Rey.
Fixed by: Rey, 1886, p. 252, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Pygostenus).

TYPHLOPORUS Cameron, 1939a, p. 23. [Junior homonym of Typhloporus
Hampe, 1864. Synonym of Drugia.]
Genotype: Typhloporus drescheri Cameron.
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939a, p. 23, by original designation.
Synonyms: (See Drugia).


TYPHLOSIPALIA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 273. [Subgenus of Sipalia.]
Genotype: Typhlosipalia kauflmanni (Ganglbauer) (Leptusa).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 25, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms: (See Sipalia).
Variant spellings:
Thyphlosipalia Eichelbaum, 1909, p. 211.
Typhlosipalia Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 278.

TYPHLUSIDA Casey, 1906, p. 263. [Synonym of Evanystes.]
Genotype: Typhlusida flavai (Kraatz) (Ilomalota).
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 350, by original designation.
Later citations: T. flavai (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See Evanystes).
TYPHLUSIDA Casey—Continued
Notes: This was previously listed as a synonym of *Sipalia*. Since that name must be applied to a different genus, this becomes a synonym of *Evanystes*, the next available name.

TYPHOLINUS [Error for *Typholinus*].

ULITUSA Casey, 1906, p. 347. [Synonym of *Eucryptusa*.]
Genotype: *Ulitusa cribratula* Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1911, p. 206, by subsequent designation.
Later citations: *U. cribratula* Casey, by Fenyes, 1918, p. 25.
Synonyms: (See *Eucryptusa*).

ULIUSA [Error for *Ulitusa*].

UMBALA Blackwelder, new name. [Subgenus of *Ischnopoda*.]
Genotype: *Umhala mimetica* (Cameron) (*Atheta*).
Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with *Stictatheta*
Cameron, August 1939, of which *mimetica* had already been fixed as genotype.
Synonyms: (See also *Ischnopoda*).

UNAMIS Casey, 1893, p. 400.
Genotype: *Unamis truncata* (Casey) (*Lesteva*).
Fixed by: Casey, 1893, p. 400, by monotypy.

URODONIA Silvestri, 1946b, p. 318.
Genotype: *Urodonia notabilis* Silvestri.
Fixed by: Silvestri, 1946b, p. 321, by original designation and monotypy.

UROLITUS (See Appendix).

USIPALIA [Error for *Ousipalia*].

VALENUSA Casey, 1906, p. 342. [Subgenus of *Ischnopoda*.]
Genotype: *Valenusa parallela* Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 342, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See *Ischnopoda*).

VATESUS (See Appendix).

VELLEIOPSIS Fairmaire, 1882, p. clxiv.
Genotype: *Velleiopsis marginiventris* Fairmaire.
Fixed by: Fairmaire, 1882, p. clxiv, by monotypy.

VELLEIUS Leach, 1819, p. 172.
Genotype: *Velleius dilatatus* (Paykull) (*Staphylinus*).
Fixed by: Westwood, 1838a, p. 15, by subsequent designation.
Synonymous homonyms:
VELLEIUS Stephens, 1829a, p. 22.
VELLEIUS Stephens, 1829b, p. 274.
VELLEIUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 433.
VELLEIUS Stephens, 1832, p. 201.

VELLEIUS Leach—Continued

Synonyms:

Laferna Gistel, 1829, p. 1129. [Isogenotypic.]

Variant spellings:

VELLEIUS Mannerheim, 1831a, p. 430.

VELLEIUS [Error for Velleius].

VELLICA Casey, 1885, p. 321.
Genotype: Vellica longipennis Casey.
Fixed by: Casey, 1885, p. 321, by monotypy.

VENUSA Casey, 1906, p. 272. [Synonym of Ditropalia.]
Genotype: Venusa picta Casey.
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 26, by subsequent designation.

VULDA Jacquelin du Val, 1852, p. 695.
Genotype: Vulda gracilipes Jacquelin du Val.
Fixed by: Jacquelin du Val, 1852, p. 695, by monotypy.

WARBURTONIA Oke, 1933, p. 104.
Genotype: Warburtonia inflatipes Oke.
Fixed by: Oke, 1933, p. 104, by original designation.

WASMANELLUS [Error for Wasmannellus].

WASMANELLUS Bernhauer, 1920b, p. 186.
Genotype: Wasmannellus tristis Bernhauer.

Variants spellings:

WASMANELLUS Scheerpeltz, 1933, p. 1410.

WASMANNINA Mann, 1925, p. 75.
Genotype: Wasmannina trapezicollis Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1925, p. 75, by original designation and monotypy.

WASMANNOTHERIUM Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 77.
Genotype: Wasmannotherium clypeatum (Wasmann) (Xenocephalus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1921b, p. 77, through objective synonymy with Xenocephalus, of which clypeatus had already been fixed as genotype.
Later citations: W. clypeatum (Wasmann), by Borgmeier, 1949, p. 104.
Synonyms:

XENOCEPHALUS Wasmann, 1887, p. 411. [Objective. Not Kaup, 1858.]

WATSA Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 171. [Junior homonym of Watsa Schouteden, 1931. Synonym of Botsa.]
Genotype: Watsa tuberculata (Bernhauer) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1932b, p. 171, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Botsa).

WEISERIANUM Bernhauer, 1927c, p. 247.
Genotype: Weiserianum wortreatsi Bernhauer.

WROUGHTHONILLA [Error for Wroughtonilla].
WROUGHTONILLA Wasmann, 1899a, p. 157.  
Genotype: *Wroughtonilla lobopeltae* Wasmann.  
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1899a, p. 157, by monotypy.  
Variant spellings:  
Wroughtmonilla Eichelbaum, 1913, p. 150.

XANTHALINUS [Error for *Xantholinus*].

XANTHOBINUS [Error for *Xantholinus*].

XANTHOCORYNUS Sharp, 1908, p. 549.  
Genotype: *Xanthocorynus deceptr* Sharp.  
Fixed by: Sharp, 1908, p. 549, by monotypy.  

XANTHOCYPUS Müller, 1925, p. 40.  
[Subgenus of *Ocypus*].  
Genotype: *Xanthocypus weisert* (Müller) (*Ocypus*).  
Fixed by: Müller, 1925, p. 40, by monotypy.  

XANTHODERMUS Bernhauer, 1912a, p. 40.  
Genotype: *Xanthodermus vestitus* (Sahlberg) (*Belonuchus*).  
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1912a, p. 40, by monotypy.  
Later citations: *X. vestitus* (Sahlberg), by Lucas, 1920, p. 669.

XANTHOHYPNUS Casey, 1906, p. 374.  
[Synonym of *Eulissus*].  
Genotype: *Xanthohypnus strigiceps* (Sharp) (*Xantholinus*).  
Fixed by: Casey, 1906, p. 374, by original designation and monotypy.  
Synonyms: (See *Eulissus*).

XANTHOLIMUS [Error for *Xantholinus*].

XANTHOLINUM [Error for *Xantholinus*].

XANTHOLINUS Dejean, 1821, p. 23.  
[Synonym of *Gyrohypnus*].  
Genotype: *Xantholinus fulgidus* (Fabricius) (*Staphylinus*).  
Fixed by: Stephens, 1833, p. 258, by subsequent designation.  
Later citations: *X. fulgidus* (Fabricius), by Cuvier, 1849, p. 183; by Thompson, 1859, p. 27.  
*X. glabratrus* (Gravenhorst), by Lucas, 1920, p. 669; not originally included.  
*X. fulgidus* (Fabricius), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 473.  
*X. linearis* (Olivier), by Tottenham, 1945, p. 70; 1949b, p. 369; not originally included.

Homonyms by misidentification:  
XANTHOLINUS of Lucas, 1920=Megalinus.  
XANTHOLINUS of Tottenham, 1945=Megalinus.

Synonyms: (See *Gyrohypnus*).

Variant spellings:  
XANTHALINUS Berthold, 1827, p. 331.  
XANTHOBINUS Lokay, 1921, p. 19.  
XANTHOMIUM Fauvel, 1889, p. 111.  
XANTHOLINUS Luederwaldt, 1917, p. 44.  
XANTHOLINUS Wawerka, 1928, p. 33.  
XANTHOLINUS Quedenfeldt, 1883, p. 151.  
XANTHOLINUS Mima-Palumbo, 1894, p. 14 suppl.

---

XANTHOLINUS Dejean—Continued
Variant spellings—Continued
XAUTHOLINUS Mulsant and Rey, 1877b, p. 266.

Notes: The confusion over the author of this genus has led to differences in usage. The true genotype is the same as that of Gyrophylloides, which is an older name and therefore replaces Xantholinus. The large genus previously known as Xantholinus may now be called Megalinus, while the old subgenus Xantholinus must be called Idiolinus.

XANTHONOMUS Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 312. [Subgenus of Phloeonomus.]
Genotype: Xanthonomus toxopeanus (Bernhauer) (Phloeonomus).
Fixed by: Bernhauer, 1926c, p. 312, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Phloeonomus).

XANTHOPHIUS Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 75. [Synonym of Leptacinus.]
Genotype: Xanthophius serpentarius Motschulsky.
Fixed by: Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 75, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Leptacinus).
Variant spellings:

XANTHOPHYUS [Error for Xanthophius].
XANTHOPYGIUS [Error for Xanthopygus].

XANTHOPYGUS Krantz, 1857c, p. 539.
Genotype: Xanthopygus xanthopygus (Nordmann) (Staphylinus).
Fixed by: Krantz, 1857c, p. 539, by absolute tautonymy.
Later citations: X. xanthopygus (Nordmann), by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 449.
Discussion: Lucas (1920, p. 670) failed to make an unambiguous designation.
Synonyms: Lampaphagus Sharp, 1884, p. 346. [Isogenotypic.]
Heteropygus Bernhauer, 1906b, p. 195.
Variant spellings:

XANTHOPYGIUS Solsky, 1875, p. 18.

XANTHROLINUS [Error for Xantholinus].
XANTOLINUS [Error for Xantholinus].

XANTHOPHYUS [Error for Xanthophius].

XANTHOLINUS [Error for Xantholinus].

XENASTER Bierig, 1939b, p. 179.
Genotype: Xenaster planumanni Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1939b, p. 179, by original designation and monotypy.

XENIDUS Rey, 1886, p. 254.
Genotype: Xenidus retractus Rey.
Fixed by: Rey, 1886, p. 254, by monotypy.

XENISTA [Error for Xenistusa].

XENISTUSA LeConte, 1880, p. 167.
Genotype: Xenistusa cavernosa LeConte.
Variant spellings:

XENISTA Wasmann, 1891, p. 655.

XENOBIOITA Bierig, 1938b, p. 144.
Genotype: Xenobiota bernhaueri Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1938b, p. 144, by original designation and monotypy.
XENOBGIUS Borgmeier, 1931, p. 358.

Genotype: Xenobius rotundiceps Borgmeier.
Fixed by: Borgmeier, 1931, p. 358, by original designation and monotypy.
Notes: In 1904 this name was used in Hymenoptera but apparently was only a lapsus calami. It therefore does not preoccupy Borgmeier's use.

XENOCEPHALUS Wasmann, 1887, p. 411. [Junior homonym of Xenoccephalus Kaup, 1858. Synonym of Wasmannotherium.]

Genotype: Xenoccephalus clypeatus Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1887, p. 411, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Wasmannotherium).
Variant spellings:
XENOPHALUS Wasmann, 1909a, p. 181.

XENOCHARA Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 344. [Subgenus of Aleochara.]

Genotype: Xenochara decorata (Aubé) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Mulsant and Rey, 1874b, p. 344, by monotypy.
Later citations: X. decorata (Aubé), by des Gozis, 1886, p. 12. X. puberula (Klug), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 26, not originally included.
Discussion: The citation of puberula can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of puberula and decorata.
Synonymic homonyms:
Xenochara Mulsant and Rey, 1874c, p. 60.
Synonyms: (See Aleochara).

XENOCHARIS Bierig, 1934f, p. 328. [Synonym of Sunius.]

Genotype: Xenocharis occipitalis Bierig.
Fixed by: Bierig, 1934f, p. 328, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Sunius).
Notes: The present disposition of this name is based on the study by Blackwelder (1939).

XENODUSA Wasmann, 1894, p. 205.

Genotype: Xenodusa cava (LeConte) (Lomechusa).
Fixed by: Fenyes, 1918, p. 26, by subsequent designation.
Synonyms:
Pseudolomechusa Mann, 1914, p. 175. [Subgenus]

XENOGASTER Wasmann, 1891, p. 651.
Genotype: Xenogaster inflata Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1891, p. 651, by monotypy.

XENOMEDON Fall, 1912, p. 11.
Genotype: Xenomedon formicaria Fall.
Fixed by: Fall, 1912, p. 11, by monotypy.

XENOMMA Wollaston, 1854, p. 543.
Genotype: Xenomma planifrons Wollaston.
Fixed by: Wollaston, 1854, p. 543, by original designation.

XENOPELTA Mann, 1923, p. 356.
Genotype: Xenopelta cornuta Mann.
Fixed by: Mann, 1923, p. 356, by original designation and monotypy.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 407

XENOPELTA Mann—Continued

*Synonyms:*

Ceratogenus Mann, 1923, p. 360.

**XENOPHALALUS** [Error for Xenoccephalus].

**XENOPYGUS** Bernhauer, 1906b, p. 196. [Subgenus of Philothalus.]

*Genotype:* *Xenopygus analis* (Erichson) (*Philonthus*).

*Fixed by:* Blackwelder, 1943, p. 450, by subsequent designation.

*Synonyms:* (See Philothalus).

*Discussion:* Lucas (1920, p. 672) fails to cite a genotype.

*Notes:* This was previously cited as a separate genus. It was reduced to a subgenus by Blackwelder (1943).

**XENOTA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 429. [Synonym of Atheta.]

*Genotype:* Xenota myrmecobia (Kraatz) (*Homalota*).

*Fixed by:* Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 429, by monotypy.

*Later citations:* X. myrmecobia (Kraatz), by Fenyes, 1918, p. 26; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 394.

*Synonymic homonyms:*

**Xenota** Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 6.

**Xenusa** Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 436.

**Xenusa** Mulsant and Rey, 1875e, p. 410.

*Synonyms:* (See Myrmecopora).

**XESTOLA** Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 361. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

*Genotype:* Xestota biarmata (Bernhauer) (*Atheta*).

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1918, p. 26, by subsequent designation.

*Synonyms:* (See Ischnopoda).

*Variant spellings:*

**Xestola** Sharp, Zoological Record for 1908, p. 226.

**XESTOLINUS** Casey, 1906, p. 397.

*Genotype:* Xestolinus abdominalis Casey.


**XESTOTA** Bernhauer, 1908c, p. 361. [Subgenus of Ischnopoda.]

*Genotype:* Xestota biarmata (Bernhauer) (*Atheta*).

*Fixed by:* Fenyes, 1918, p. 26, by subsequent designation.

*Synonyms:* (See Ischnopoda).

**XESTURIDA** Casey, 1906, p. 325.

*Genotype:* Xesturida laevis Casey.

*Fixed by:* Casey, 1906, p. 325, by monotypy.


**XILODROMUS** [Error for Xylodromus].

**XYLODROMUS** Heer, 1839, p. 174.

*Genotype:* Xylodromus depressus (Gravenhorst) (*Omalium*).

*Fixed by:* Lucas, 1920, p. 676, by subsequent designation.

*Other citations:* X. monilicornis (Gyllenhal), by Thomson, 1859, p. 51; not originally included. X. depressus (Gravenhorst), by Tottenham, 1939b, p. 227; 1949b, p. 356.
XYLODROMUS Heer—Continued

Synonymic homonyms:

XYLODROMUS of Thomson, 1859 = Xylostiba.

Synonyms:

DREPHOPTILA Fiori, 1900a, p. 90.
ETHEOTHASSA Thomson, 1858, p. 38.

Variant spellings:

XYLODROMUS Fiori, 1900a, p. 92.

XYLOSTIBA Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 731. [Subgenus of Phloeonomus.]

Genotype: Xylostiba monicornis (Gyllenhal) (Omalium).

Fixed by: Ganglbauer, 1895, p. 731, by monotypy.

Later citations: X. monicornis (Gyllenhal), by Lucas, 1920, p. 676; by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 676.

Synonyms: (See Phloeonomus).

Zyroborates [Error for Ilyobates].

ZALMAENUS [Error for Zolmaenus].

ZALOBIUS LeConte, 1874a, p. 49.

Genotype: Zalobius spinicollis LeConte.

Fixed by: LeConte, 1874a, p. 49, by monotypy.


ZELEOTOMUS [Error for Zeteotomus].

ZEOLEUSIS Steel, 1950e, p. 215.

Genotype: Zeoleusis virgula (Fauvel) (Eleusis).

Fixed by: Steel, 1950e, p. 215, by original designation.

ZEOLYMMA Steel, 1950b, p. 29.

Genotype: Zeolymma brachypterum Steel.

Fixed by: Steel, 1950b, p. 30, by original designation and monotypy.


Genotype: Zeteotomus brevicornis (Erichson) (Leptacinus).


Synonyms:

METOPONCUS Kraatz, 1857c, p. 651. [Isogenotypic.]

CYLINDROCEPHALUS Motschulsky, 1860b, p. 128.

Variant spellings:

ZELEOTOMUS Marschall, 1873, p. 254.

Notes: The priority of this name over Metoponus has been obscured by the erroneous dating of both works involved. It is fairly certain that Jacquelin du Val published his name several months before that of Kraatz.

ZIROPHOBUS [Error for Zirophorus].

ZIROPHORAS [Error for Zirophorus].

ZIROPHORUS Dalman, 1821, p. 372. [Subgenus of Piestus.]

Genotype: Zirophorus fronticornis Dalman.

Fixed by: Crotch, 1870, p. 241, by subsequent designation.

Other citations: Z. scoriacus (Germar), by Cuvier, 1849, p. 187, not originally included. Z. bicorinus (Olivier), by Lucas, 1920, p. 680, not originally included. Z. fronticornis Dalman, by Blackwelder, 1943, p. 43.

Discussion: The designation of bicorinus can be accepted only through the subjective synonymy of bicorinus and fronticornis.

Synonymic homonyms:

ZIROPHORUS Dalman, 1823, p. 23.

Homonyms by misidentification:

ZIROPHORUS of Cuvier, 1849 = Leptochirus.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 409

ZIROPHORUS Dalman—Continued

**Synonyms** : (See also Piestus)

**IRENAEUS** Latreille, 1829, p. 438. [Objective.]

**Variant spellings** :

-ZIROPHORAS** Gistel, 1856, p. 450.
-ZIROPHOSUS (Anonymous), 1850, p. 655.  

**ZIROPHORUS** Latreille, 1829, p. 438.

**ZIROPHOSUS** [Error for Zirophorus].

**ZISCHKAIUM** (Zischka, 1949, p. 17).

**Notes** : This is a manuscript name of Scheerpeltz, quoted by Zischka with one manuscript trivial name.

**ZOLMAENUS** Stephens, 1829b, p. 291, without description. [Synonym of Stenus.]

**Genotype** : Zolmaenus juno (Paykull) (Staphylinus).

**Fixed by** : Stephens, 1829b, p. 291, by monotypy.

**Synonyms** : (See Stenus).

**Variant spellings** :

-Zalmaenus Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 82.

**Notes** : This name was used at the head of a group of "species" in the genus Stenus. It was evidently considered a partial synonym.

**ZONASTER** Sharp, 1886b, p. 595.

**Genotype** : Zonaster optatus Sharp.

**Fixed by** : Sharp, 1886b, p. 595, by monotypy.


**ZONOPTILUS** (Agassiz, 1846, p. 392; Motschulsky, 1857d, p. 502; nomen nudum)

Solsky, 1867, p. 85. [Synonym of Elonium.]

**Genotype** : Zonoptilus pennifer Solsky.

**Fixed by** : Solsky, 1867, p. 85, by monotypy.

**Synonyms** : (See Elonium).

**Variant spellings** :

-Zonyptilus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 646.

**Notes** : The spelling Zonyptilus was used first by Motschulsky (1845, p. 39) without validation. The first validation of either spelling was by Solsky, who described both the genus and its type species.

**ZONYPTILUS** (Motschulsky, 1845, p. 39; Chevalrat, 1849, p. 332; Lacordaire, 1854, p. 25; nomen nudum) Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 646. [See Zonoptilus.]

**ZOOSETHA** Mulsant and Rey, 1874d, p. 36, without description. [Subgenus of Ocyusa.]

**Genotype** : Zoosetha inconspicua (Erichson) (Homalota).

**Fixed by** : Fenyes, 1918, p. 26, by subsequent designation.

**Synonymic homonyms** :

-Zoosetha Mulsant and Rey, 1874e, p. 4.
-Zoosetha Mulsant and Rey, 1875d, p. 29.
-Zoosetha Mulsant and Rey, 1879e, p. 3.

**Synonyms** : (See Ocyusa).

**ZUNIA** Blackwelder, new name.

**Genotype** : Zunia capritermitis (Wasmann) (Disticta).

**Fixed by** : Blackwelder, here, through objective synonymy with Disticta, of which capritermitis had already been fixed as genotype.

---

ZUNIA Blackwelder—Continued

Synonyms:


ZYRAS Stephens, 1835 (March), p. 430. [Synonym of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Zyras haworthi (Stephens) (Aleochara).
Fixed by: Stephens, 1835, p. 430, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

Variant spellings:

LYRAS Brullé, 1837, p. 108.
ZYRAS Cameron, 1939e, p. 688.

ZYRASTILBUS Cameron, 1939e, p. 546. [Subgenus of Bolitochara.]
Genotype: Zyrastilbus almorensis (Cameron) (Zyras).
Fixed by: Cameron, 1939e, p. 546, by monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Bolitochara).

ZYROPHORUS [Error for Zirophorus].
ZYRUS [Error for Zyras].
APPENDIX OF NAMES OF DOUBTFUL STATUS

The following names were either described in the Staphylinidae or have at some time been considered to belong there. Some definitely belong in other families, but some may be found to be correctly placed in this family. (See remarks in the Introduction.)

APATETICA Westwood, 1848, p. 86.
Genotype: Apatetica lebioides Westwood.
Fixed by: Westwood, 1848, p. 86, by monotypy.
Synonyms:
Trygaeus Sharp, 1874b, p. 420.

BRATHINUS LeConte, 1852b, p. 156.
Genotype: Brathinus nitidus LeConte.
Fixed by: Lucas, 1920, p. 149, by subsequent designation.
Notes: This genus has been variously placed in the Scydmaenidae, in a separate family Brathinidae, and in the subfamily Omaliinae of the Staphylinidae.

CAMIOLEUM Lewis, 1893, p. 394.
Genotype: Camioleum loripes Lewis.
Fixed by: Lewis, 1893, p. 394, by monotypy.

CEPHALOPLECTUS Sharp, 1883, p. 295.
Genotype: Cephaloplectus godmani Sharp.
Notes: Transferred to Limulodidae by Seevers and Dybas.

CORYTHODERUS Klug, 1845, pl. 42.73a
Notes: Warren refers to this directly as a staphylinid. It is a termitephilous scarabaeid, and was doubtless referred to thus through inadvertence.

DIAGRYPNODES C. O. Waterhouse, 1876, p. 13.
Genotype: Diagrypnodes wakefieldi Waterhouse.
Fixed by: Waterhouse, 1876, p. 13, by monotypy.
Notes: Described as a Cucujid, and related to Inopeplus which has been placed in the Staphylinidae.

ECITOXENUS (Wasmann, 1898, p. 180, nomen nudum) Wasmann, 1900a, p. 246. [Synonym of Limulodes.]
Genotype: Ecitoxenus heyleri Wasmann.
Fixed by: Wasmann, 1900a, p. 246, by original designation and monotypy.
Synonyms: (See Limulodes).
Variant spellings:
   - ECITOXENUS Seevers and Dybas, 1943, p. 548.

ELEUSINUS Blackwelder, 1943, p. 120. [An error of the printer, through failure to substitute Inopeplus for this name in one of the five places it appeared in this work, when making page-proof revisions. An objective synonym of Inopeplus.]

73a Symbolae Physiciæ, vol. 5.
ELEUSINUS Blackwelder—Continued

Genotype: Eleusinus pictus (Laporte) (Ino).

Fixed by: Blackwelder, 1943, p. 120, through objective synonymy with Inopeplus, of which picta had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Inopeplus).

EULIMULODES Mann, 1926b, p. 453.

Genotype: Eulimulodes mexicana Mann.

Fixed by: Mann, 1926b, p. 453, by original designation and monotypy.

Later citations: E. mexicana Mann, by Severs and Dybas, 1943, p. 584.

EURYPLATUS Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 95. [Synonym of Inopeplus.]

Genotype: Euryplatus lateralis Motschulsky.

Fixed by: Blackwelder, here, by subsequent designation.

Synonyms: (See Inopeplus).

IDIOCHEILA Frivaldszky, 1883, p. 135.

Genotype: Idiocheila spinipennis Frivaldszky.

Fixed by: Frivaldszky, 1883, p. 135, by monotypy.

Variant spellings:

Idiochila Fauvel, 1895b, p. 190.

Notes: This genus was described as a Silphid, and is said to be the same as Apatetica.

IDIOCHILA [Error for Idiocheila].

INO Laporte, 1835, p. 135. [Junior homonym of Ino Schrank, 1803; and Leach, 1819. Synonym of Inopeplus.]

Genotype: Ino picta Laporte.

Fixed by: Laporte, 1835, p. 135, by monotypy.

Later citations: I. picta Laporte, by Chevrolat, 1858, p. 212.

Synonyms: (See Inopeplus).

INOPEPLUS Smith, 1851, p. 4.

Genotype: Inopeplus pictus (Laporte) (Ino).

Fixed by: Smith, 1851, p. 4, through objective synonymy with Ino, of which pictus had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms:

INO Laporte, 1835, p. 135. [Objective. Not Schrank, 1803.]

Euryplatus Motschulsky, 1860a, p. 95.

Pseudino Fairmaire, 1869, p. 208.

Eleusinus Blackwelder, 1943, p. 120. [Objective.]

LEPTINILLUS Horn, 1882, p. 113.

Genotype: Leptinillus validus (Horn) (Leptinus).

Fixed by: Horn, 1882, p. 113, by monotypy.

LEPTINUS Müller, 1817, p. 266.

Genotype: Leptinus testaceus Müller.

Fixed by: Müller, 1817, p. 266, by monotypy.


LIMULODES Matthews, 1867, p. 409.

Genotype: Limulodes paradoxus Matthews.

Fixed by: Matthews, 1867, p. 409, by monotypy.


Synonyms:

Ecitonenus Wasmann, 1900a, p. 246.

MICRAGYRTES Champion, 1918, p. 46.

Genotype: Micragyrtes ocelligera Champion.

Fixed by: Champion, 1918, p. 46, by original designation and monotypy.
NODYNUS Waterhouse, 1876, p. 12.
Genotype: Nodynus nitidus Waterhouse.
Fixed by: Waterhouse, 1876, p. 12, by monotypy.

PLATYPSILLA [Error for Platysyllus].

PLATYPSILLUS [Error for Platysyllus].

PLATYPSYLLA Ritsema, 1869, p. 3.
Genotype: Platypsyllus castoris Ritsema.
Fixed by: Ritsema, 1869, p. 3, by monotypy.

SYNONYMIC HOMONYMS:
- Platypsyllus LeConte, 1872, p. 804.
- Platypsyllus (Anonymous), 1872, p. 803.

PROTEINUS [Error for Proteinus].

PROTEINUS Latreille, 1796, p. 9, without species.
Genotype: Proteinus pulicarius (Linne) (Dermestes).
Fixed by: Latreille, 1802, p. 135, as being the first species included in the genus (subsequent monotypy).
Later citations: P. brachypicterus (Fabricius), by Latreille, 1810, p. 427; by Westwood, 1838a, p. 18; by Shuckard, 1838, p. 94; by Cuvier, 1849, p. 189; by Chenu and Desmarest, 1857, p. 118; by Thomson, 1859, p. 52; by Lucas, 1920, p. 541; by Tottenham, 1949b, p. 353; not the first species included.

SYNONYMIC HOMONYMS:
- Proteinus Latreille, 1802, p. 135.
- Proteinus Latreille, 1806, p. 298.

HOMONYMS BY MISIDENTIFICATION:
- Proteinus of Latreille, 1806, and all later authors = Pteronius.

SYNONYMS:
- Proteinus Agassiz, 1846, p. 310. [Emendation. Not Billberg, 1820.]
- Proteinus Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 671. [Emendation. Not Agassiz, 1846.]

VARIANT SPELLINGS:
- Proteinus Curtis, 1829, p. 28.
- Proteinus Otto, 1890, p. 175.
- Proteinus Billberg, 1820, p. 15.
- Proteinus Agassiz, 1846, p. 310 [Emendation.]

NOTES: This name must be moved to the Nitidulidae because of its genotype.

PROTIENUS [Error for Proteinus].

PROTIENUS Agassiz, 1846, p. 310. [Not Billberg, 1820. Emendation of Proteinus.]
Genotype: Protinus pulicarius (Linne) (Dermestes).
Fixed by: Agassiz, 1846, p. 310, through objective synonymy with Proteinus, of which pulicarius had already been fixed as genotype.
SYNONYMS: (See Proteinus).

---

61 L'Échange, vol. 6.
PROTinus Billberg, 1820, p. 15. [Error for Protinus.]


Genotype: Protinus punicarius (Linne) (Dermestes).

Fixed by: Gemminger and Harold, 1868, p. 671, through objective synonymy with Protinus, of which punicarius had already been fixed as genotype.

Synonyms: (See Protinus).

PSEUDINO Fairmaire, 1869, p. 208. [Synonym of Inopeplus.]

Genotype: Pseudino coquerelii Fairmaire.

Fixed by: Fairmaire, 1869, p. 208, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Inopeplus).

PTEROLOMA Gylenhal, 1827, p. 418.

Genotype: Pteroloma forsskål (Gyllenhal) (Harpalus).

Fixed by: Gyllenhal, 1827, p. 418, by monotypy.

Later citations: P. forsskål (Gyllenhal), by Champion, 1918, p. 46.

TERMITOSENUS Wasmann, 1902a, p. 4.

Genotype: Termitopsenus limulus Wasmann.

Fixed by: Wasmann, 1902a, p. 4, by monotypy.


TRIGAEUS [Error for Trygaeus.]

TRYGAEUS Sharp, 1874b, p. 420. [Synonym of Apatetica.]

Genotype: Trygaeus princeps Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1874b, p. 420, by monotypy.

Synonyms: (See Apatetica).

Variant spellings:

TRIGAEUS Duvivier, 1883, p. 203.

UROLITUS Silvestri, 1947, p. 147.

Genotype: Urolitus nigeriensis Silvestri.

Fixed by: Silvestri, 1947, p. 149, by original designation and monotypy.

VATESUS Sharp, 1876a, p. 201.

Genotype: Vatesus latitans Sharp.

Fixed by: Sharp, 1876a, p. 201, by monotypy.

SYSTEMATIC KEY TO CHANGES IN APPLICATION OF NAMES

The facts of publication and genotypes presented in this paper necessitate a large number of changes in the application or citation of names. It is thought to be necessary to provide a systematic key to these changes, since the alphabetical arrangement does not lend itself to examination of the names of a series of related genera. The key consists of a list of the names employed in the Staphylinidae parts of the Coleopterorum Catalogus (the earlier parts modified by the supplements) with parallel list of the changes necessitated.

Where no change is involved, either in synonymy, category, or spelling, the name is not repeated in the second column but is replaced by a series of dashes. If there is any change in a name, in spelling, in its subgenera, synonymy, or position, it is repeated in the correct form and position. Recent subgenera not in the Coleopterorum Catalogus are added, but recent genera are not generally listed.

The use of this key is simple. To find the summary of changes required in a series of names, find that group in the left-hand column, by reference to the Coleopterorum Catalogus if necessary, and then carry across to the right-hand column, where will be found (1) a row of dashes indicating that no change is involved, (2) a new arrangement listed showing all the changes and additions, or (3) a cross reference to where the new arrangement is to be found in a new place in the systematic series.

Use of this key makes it possible to tell at a glance whether changes are involved and under which name to find the full explanation in the alphabetical text.

### OXYTELINAE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PIESTINI</th>
<th>Trigonuri</th>
<th>Euphanias</th>
<th>Pholidae</th>
<th>Sigagonium</th>
<th>Prognatha</th>
<th>Cephaloxynum</th>
<th>s. Punctatus</th>
<th>Plestoneus</th>
<th>Hypopetalus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apatetica</td>
<td>Trygaeus</td>
<td>Idiochila</td>
<td>Idiochila</td>
<td>Euphanias</td>
<td>Pholidae</td>
<td>Sigagonium</td>
<td>Prognatha</td>
<td>Cephaloxynum</td>
<td>s. Punctatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nodymus</td>
<td>Trigonurus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIESTI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PIESTI</th>
<th>Piestus</th>
<th>Euphanias</th>
<th>Pholidae</th>
<th>Sigagonium</th>
<th>Prognatha</th>
<th>Cephaloxynum</th>
<th>s. Punctatus</th>
<th>Plestoneus</th>
<th>Hypopetalus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irenaecus</td>
<td>Trichoecoryne</td>
<td>s. Zirophorus</td>
<td>Irenaecus</td>
<td>Euphanias</td>
<td>Pholidae</td>
<td>Sigagonium</td>
<td>Prognatha</td>
<td>Cephaloxynum</td>
<td>s. Punctatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Antropihestus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphieciestus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use of this key makes it possible to tell at a glance whether changes are involved and under which name to find the full explanation in the alphabetical text.
LEPTOCHIRI

Leptochirus
  s. Mesochirus
  s. Troplechirus
  s. Strongylochirus
Borolinus
Priocharis
  s. Triaenorchirus
  Triacanthus
  s. Cephalomerus
  s. Pseucodontus
  s. Stigmatochirus
  s. Neoleptarthus
  s. Syncropascocirus
  s. Calacampus
  s. Plastus
Thoracochirus

LISPINI

Paralispinus Bnhr.
  Anaeus
  s. Clavilispinus
Lispinodes
  s. Libriana
  s. Libriellia
  s. Rumeba
  s. Pannca
Lispinus
  s. Paralispinus Fauva
  s. Pseudolispinodes Scoparia
Neolispinus

THORACOPHORI

Tetrapleurus
  s. Parapleurus
  Bothrys
  s. Paresperon
  Fauva
  Diplopis
  Rhopalopherus
  Thoracophorus
  s. Stithocastus
  s. Leptophasrus
  Calocerus
  Anencampus

MICROPEPLINI

Micropeplus
  s. Peplomierus
  s. Arrhenopeplus
Kalissus

PSEUDOPSINI

Pseudopsis
  s. Pseudopelella

PHLOEOCHARINI

Phloecharis
  s. Scotodytes
  Thrmocharis
  s. Thermonotis
  Charbyphus
  Olistherus

PROTEININI

Phloeobium
  Metopsis
  Proteinus
  Protinus
  s. Torre-Tassoella

APHAENOSTEMMINI

Aphaenostemmus
  Arpediopsis Cam.

ARPEDIOMIMINI

Arpediopsis

OMALINI

Tanyrhinus
  Trigonomotus
  Anthribus
  s. Stichiphus
  s. Phyllodrepa
  s. Stoutus
  Omalius
  s. Scribula
  s. Stenomalium

PHYLLODREPA

s. Phyllodrepa
  s. Hapataraea
  (genus, above)

OMALIUS

s. Scribula
  (subg. of Carcinocyclus)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xylodromus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ephelis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethothis</td>
<td>Drexophylla</td>
<td>Coryphina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcinocoeplalus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harpoptornus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astacops</td>
<td>s. Larihala</td>
<td>Macropelops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philerium</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polychela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meralymina</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coryphidae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melromallum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Renardia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylletron</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boreaphilus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porthodites</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cheheria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orochares</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catocopa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannerheimia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boreophilus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllodreoida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delipherum</td>
<td>Delipherum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Arpediopsis Gglb.</td>
<td>Anthobium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latathraeum</td>
<td>Latathraeum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eudelphrum</td>
<td>Eudelphrum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Prionothorax</td>
<td>s. Prionothorax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camileum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ologhurnal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arpedimum</td>
<td>s. Delphrosoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Eucnemium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acidota</td>
<td>Helobium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphichrius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staghyraphis</td>
<td>Lesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lestea</td>
<td>Lesia auct.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudolesiea</td>
<td>Pseudolesiea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(genus, above)</td>
<td>(genus, above)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tevales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unamis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artchina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vellica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philoeoterus</td>
<td>Philoeoterus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brathinus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microedus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelzomallum</td>
<td>Pelzomallum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geodromicus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geobius</td>
<td>Geodromicus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geodromus</td>
<td>s. Trichodromus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygroeus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philydrodes</td>
<td>Lesta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthrophagus</td>
<td>Anthrophagus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Phagacanthus</td>
<td>s. Dimorphocheles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadrocnathus</td>
<td>Oncognathus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupallathus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetradelus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euporsus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischnoderus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Walkerellus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eudectus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephelminus</td>
<td>Ephelis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphina</td>
<td>Harpoptornus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macropelops</td>
<td>Polychela</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphidae</td>
<td>Renardia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boreaphilus</td>
<td>Cheheria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilphetodes</td>
<td>s. Hypsonothrus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicrus</td>
<td>Physognathus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMERINI</td>
<td>OXYTTELINI</td>
<td>COPROPHILI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimerus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitobium</td>
<td>Ectosaurus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labidosaurus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symtonium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coproxygus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delcaester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraleaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaloebios</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asemobius</td>
<td>Eltonium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coprophihius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etonium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homolotrichus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Zonoptilus</td>
<td>Zonoptilus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarthlus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppelshelinis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oncophorus</td>
<td>Oncogenys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrognathus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actocharis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraactocharis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coralis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxoderi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crymmus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYTELI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planeonotinus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composcalbis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancrephorus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochthephilius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Miasacryus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peiophilius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpellimus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trogophleus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taneotomus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hophiphus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glonius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpelomus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Carpellomus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinodromus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Leptotyphlopsis (alias Cylindropsis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Teropalpus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Typhlophilopsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trogopinus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Cylindropsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Trogopus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Cylindrogaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xerophyus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Leptotyphlopsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blediophagiini</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Geomitopsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trogactus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Paragonus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragonus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Mitagonus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aposeclagria</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>s. Gigas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelodoxenides</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Thoracophrus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocellus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Craspedus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocalemosorpha</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Holotrichus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytelopsis</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Oephranistus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delopsis</td>
<td>Delopsis</td>
<td>Anacorinius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytelodes</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Atoecosmicnu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoplitodes</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Parosorinu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytropus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Ouligone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aploperus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Mesotrichus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoplodorus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Oryxoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlomorinae</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Teorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aulopis</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Tero</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytelus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Coccoporus</td>
<td>Coccoporus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Anotylus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Epomotylus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Eomopytluus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Tannyerina</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platyxenius</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pyxocranae</td>
<td>Pyxocranae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bledus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beldoxus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astylops</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Astylops</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Bolidus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Bledioide</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Eubulbina</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Hesperophillus Curt.</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pucerus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Parebolidus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Dicentrus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhlophilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Thiphonilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Thinothilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Thinothilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhlophilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciotrogus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinothilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Thiphonilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Thinothilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinobi</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinobius</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Thiphonilus</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Thinobius</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSORINI</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baculopsis</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillopia</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEPTOTYPHILINAE**

Leptotyphlus (alias Hesperophilus) | s. Entomocaulis | s. Paratygylus |

**MAYETINAE**

Meyela | - - - |

**OXYPORINAE**

Oxyopus | - - - |

**MEGALOPSIDIINAE**

Megalopsida | Megalopsida | Megalops | Aulacodrachels | Aulacodrachels | s. Megalopsidella |

**STENINAE**

Stenus | - - - | Eutrype | Laesria | Zolmaenina |

Nestus | s. Nestus |

s. Tesmus | - - - |

s. Hyperous | - - - |

s. Systena | - - - |

s. Ares | Arne | Atenus Lynch |

s. Hemisthenus | - - - |

s. Mesosthenus | - - - |

s. Parasthenus | - - - |

Dianous | - - - |
### GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

#### EUDAESTHETINAE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genera</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steneaesthes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stelcopterus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STENAESTHETINAI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genera</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turrellus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octavus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daphius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetraurus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetramerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edaphus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panepodius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamutus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euasthethes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eristheus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctenomastax</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctenorax</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctenotoma</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PAEDERINAI

#### PINOPHILINI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genera</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pinophilus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pityophillus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycidius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycidus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Heterocerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Metaphilinus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pinophilus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Phinephorus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neophilinus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathropilus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araneocerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Scatoecerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannodema</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnasus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Tannomediella</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROCRITI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genera</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Procritus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microphilus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Procririnus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraprocritus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucrirus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oedodactylus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palamius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Parapalamius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oedilehrus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elytrodactylus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Oedilehrus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PAEDERINI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genera</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neolinus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnathynenus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paederus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poederomorphus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucopaeaderus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paederius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Paederius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Paederognathus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnopaedus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Gymnopaedus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Neopaeaderus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deinopsis</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesias</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipteronetes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunides</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Brachynetes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Apertoneset</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Heteroneset</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Melanetes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspisius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Macognathus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunioderanin</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Neognathus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Austognathus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Eurytrichus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillicopeis</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stannoderus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santianus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrmecosaurus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrmecoscyphiopsis</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophryomedon</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echlasther</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Leptogenius</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Polyasterellus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelaster</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zonaster</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenochilum</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Selenochilus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobochilus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoschelus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillicerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monista</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunoriachus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suniocharis</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Parasuniocharis</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugilus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stillicerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stillicorus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paehystilicus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megasilicus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillicerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stillicerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stillicerus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillicorus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudephydros</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stillicoridus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudephydros</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylidus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillicorus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudephydros</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylidus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillicorids</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudephydros</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylidus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillicorus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudephydros</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylidus</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Subfamilies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deroderus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euclerus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thimocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stilocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Medonella</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stilocharia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opholomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthoglossa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloesia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrmeconomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attaxenus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pachymedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunius Steph.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achenomorphus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Aderocaris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Caloderma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Charichirus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Chlocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Cryptopus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Isochilus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Hypomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustenae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Hemimedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Lena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Lithocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Salateria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Metaxyodonta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Medonodonta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Metaxyoecus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Neomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Oligotherueus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Orymedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Panseopaeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Platymedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Paramedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Polymedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pseudomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Scopaeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Tetramedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Trachysceetus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Leipohaphes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Micromedon Luzo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunius Curt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustenae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medonella</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oligotherueus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Caloderma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Hypomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heniomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Trachysceetus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthrocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaxyodonta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silocharis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opholomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achenomorphus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Dorocaris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Aderocaris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Panspaeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charichirus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isochilus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopaeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepinophas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eutromedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perleron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesomedon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lypetetus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithoconon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acalophaena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caloephaena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasepaeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacnochilus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepaeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptopus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyzontinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopaeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Leuconus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(subg. of Orus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Orus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pycnorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Scopaeodera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Scopaeopsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Scopaeon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pseudorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(= Scopaeus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(= Scopaeus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pycnorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Leucorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eusocapaeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seopaeomatus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medoone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trideopeon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Enallagium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Neomedone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Lathromene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mieranophs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanophilus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathrobiurn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrocenemis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrocemia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypophylactodius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathrobiurn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litohira</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teleopeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Abietobium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Apteratia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Darotophs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Enlathrobiurn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. Glyptomerus</th>
<th>(genus, below)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Typhlobothryn</em></td>
<td>(= Glyptomerus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Heterosoma</em></td>
<td>(= Sarea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Lathrobiella</em></td>
<td>(= Lobrathrium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Lathrobiomma</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrobiomma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Lathrobiopsis</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrobiopsis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Lathrolepta</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrolepta)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Lathrotaxis</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrotaxis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Lathrotropis</em></td>
<td>(= Euthathrium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Linolathra</em></td>
<td>(= Pseudolathra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Litolathra</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrobiomma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Lobrathrium</em></td>
<td>(genus, below)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bathrobiomma</em></td>
<td>(= Lobrathrium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Microlathra</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrobiomma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Notobium</em></td>
<td>(genus, below)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Paralathra</em></td>
<td>(= Pseudolathra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Platydornia</em></td>
<td>(subg. of Lobrathriim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Pseudolathra</em></td>
<td>(subg. of Lathrobiomma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Tetartotheus</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrobiomma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Throbia</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrobiomma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>s. Lathrobiacidum</em></td>
<td>(= Lathrobiomma)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Sucosa* *Heterosoma*

**Glyptomerus**

*Typhlobothryn*

*Lathrobiomma*

*Bathrobiomma*

**Notobium**

Pseudolathra

*s. Dysanabatium Hyperomota*

Seimbalius

*Seimbalius*

*Lathrobiomma*

*Micrillus*

*s. Schatmethyria*

Seimbalius

Euphonus

Suniospis

Achenium

*s. Chinoreumium*

*s. Mierechnumium*

Platyonium

Achenonius

Stereocephalus

Dolichon

*s. Adolbium*

*s. Leptobium*

*s. Finothia*

*s. Ophithomorphus*

*s. Dolichon*

Scotonus

*s. Protoscotonomus*

Macroleax

Dexia

Sphaeronium

*Sphaerium*

*Sphaerium*

Bolophites

Mimophites

Ophites

Opites

*Ectonophites*

*Cephalochetus*

*Calidetera*

*Noumea*

*Numea*

Scopaeodes

Ababactus

Formicocephalus

Cryptobium

*s. Adorobium*

*s. Astenobium*

*s. Biocrypta*

*s. Cryptobium*

*s. Eucryptina*

*s. Gastrobium*

*s. Hesperobium*

*s. Homoeotarsus*

*Spriosoma*

*s. Lissoblops*

*s. Monocytes*

*s. Pyecrypta*

Homoctarsus

*Spirosoma*

*s. Homoeobium*

*s. Nemoctarsus*

*s. Hesperobium*

*s. Eucryptina*

*s. Gastrobium*

Adorobium

Biocrypta

Lissoblops

Monocytes

Pyecrypta

Baryopsis

Pseudocryptobium

*Latona*

**STAPHYLININAE**

**XANTHOLINI**

*Zetotonus*

*Metoponcus*

*Zetotonus*

*Cylindrocephalus*

*Metolinus*

*Oligolinus*

*Stenidometus*

*Leptolinus*

*Stenidometus*

*s. Leptogenius*

*Microdionus*

*Leptacina*

*Leptacinodes*

*Xanthophillus*

*Xanthophyus*

*Stictolinus*

*Habrolinus*

*Leptonius*

*Leurocorynus*

*Xanthocorynus*
Holocorynus  - - - -  Collicetens  - - - -
Paraxantholitus Buhr.  - - - -  Plociocerus  - - - -
Pachyorynhus  - - - -
Idiolomorphus  - - - -
Linoceraus  - - - -
Linocoraus  - - - -
Notolinopis  - - - -
Lithocharodes  - - - -
Lithochoriotes  - - - -
Hesperolinus  - - - -
Lelolinus  - - - -
Nematolinus  - - - -
Somoleptus  - - - -
Spaniolinus  - - - -
Mitomorphus  - - - -
Nudobius  - - - -
  s. Pedinobius  - - - -  s. Calothobius  - - - -
Saurohypnus  - - - -
Gyrohypnus  - - - -
Xantholinus  - - - -
  Xantholinus  - - - -  Othius  - - - -
  Gyropetes  - - - -  Sauriotes  - - - -
  Megalinus  - - - -
Idiolinus  - - - -
  s. Typholinus  - - - -  Typholinus  - - - -
  s. Calothobius  - - - -  (subg. of Nudobius)  - - - -
  s. Gyrohypnus  - - - -  (genus, above)  - - - -
  s. Hypognys  - - - -
  s. Mezalinus  - - - -  (genus, above)  - - - -
  s. Metaclyinus  - - - -  (= Megalinus)  - - - -
  s. Milichlinus  - - - -
  s. Notolinopis  - - - -  (= Linoceraus)  - - - -
  s. Notolinus  - - - -  (genus, below)  - - - -
  s. Typhiles  - - - -  (genus, below)  - - - -
  s. Vulda  - - - -  Notolinus  - - - -
  Typhides  - - - -  Vulda  - - - -
Xestolinus  - - - -
Lissopyrhus  - - - -
Allotrichus  - - - -
Platydomus  - - - -
  Dinoxantholinus  - - - -  (= Thyrrocephalus)  - - - -
  Heterolinus  - - - -
  Homolinus  - - - -
  Gyrpletes  - - - -  (= Gyropetes)  - - - -
  Homoricerus  - - - -
Eulissus  - - - -
  Dinolinus  - - - -
  Xanthopyrhus  - - - -
Agerodes  - - - -
Hymenius  - - - -
Thyrrocephalus  - - - -
  Indostalattinus  - - - -
  Indostalattinus  - - - -  (= Thyrrocephalus)  - - - -
  Indostalattinus  - - - -
Lineclius  - - - -
Tesba  - - - -
Paratessa  - - - -
Sectallinus  - - - -
Plocionoecerus Dej.  - - - -
Sterculia  - - - -
  Aracocreneus  - - - -
  Agerodes  - - - -
  Xenobius  - - - -
Plocionoecerus  - - - -
  Renda  - - - -
  Plocionoecerus  - - - -
  Ateius  - - - -
  Ateius  - - - -  (genus, above)  - - - -
  Caecolinus  - - - -
  Parothius  - - - -
  Othius  - - - -  (= Gyrohypnus)  - - - -
  Othius  - - - -
Dlochus  - - - -
  Rhegmatocerus  - - - -
  Ophlobicma  - - - -
  Platyprosopis  - - - -
  s. Megaporsopis  - - - -  s. Megaporsopis  - - - -
  Megaporsopis  - - - -
  Megaporsopis  - - - -
  Megaporsopis  - - - -
  Megaporsopis  - - - -
  Sternotorius  - - - -
  Holius  - - - -
  Plocionoecerus  - - - -
  Hippotoma  - - - -
  Diplojectus  - - - -
  Neobius  - - - -
  Erichsenius  - - - -
  Actobius  - - - -
  Erichsenius  - - - -  (genus, above)  - - - -
  Philentia  - - - -
  Paederallus  - - - -
  Philentia  - - - -
  Cheilotrachus  - - - -
  Laxobates  - - - -
  s. Cephalanthus  - - - -
  s. Reciptolanthus  - - - -
  s. Gabrius  - - - -
  s. Gyrohypnus  - - - -  (= Bisius)  - - - -
  s. Philentia  - - - -
  Bisius  - - - -
  Gyrhypnus  - - - -
  s. Raphis  - - - -
  s. Naphenthus  - - - -
  s. Onychphilentia  - - - -
  s. Pseudophilentia  - - - -
  s. Jureckia  - - - -
  s. Philentia  - - - -
  s. Philentia  - - - -
  s. Raucaius  - - - -
  s. Sectophilentia  - - - -
  Orthidius  - - - -
  Careb  - - - -
  s. Bryonemus  - - - -
  s. Remus  - - - -
  Pseudus  - - - -
  Metaphas  - - - -
  s. Eremus  - - - -
  s. Pseudorham  - - - -
  s. Iacrus  - - - -
  Philentia  - - - -
  Koch  - - - -
  Jureckia  - - - -  (subg. of Philentia)  - - - -
  Peucoglyphus  - - - -
**GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generic Name</th>
<th>Subgeneric Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hesperus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Hesperotropis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevensia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secotrichus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptopeltus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atopocentrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisolinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diatrepheus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolmerius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolmerus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paratolmerus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almichorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flohiria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onthostygnus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chroptomus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoderus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelichotus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misantlius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paederominus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pescolinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belomachus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trapeziderus</em></td>
<td><em>Trapezizetous</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Musicoderus</td>
<td><em>Musicoderus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthodermus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophilitius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odontolitus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuctus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neolencitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trolopetierus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mylosius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanderus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoebolius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staphylinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Matidus</em></td>
<td>(s. Creophilus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Abemus</td>
<td>(s. of Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parabemus</em></td>
<td>(s. Abemus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Chitocompasis</td>
<td>(s. of Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Geirius</td>
<td>(s. Ocyopus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhagocheila</em></td>
<td>(s. Ocyopus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhagocheila</em></td>
<td>(s. Ocyopus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Ocyopus</td>
<td>(genus, below)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anodus</em></td>
<td>(s. Ocyopus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Platydracus</td>
<td>(genus, below)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bemus</em></td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pseudocyopus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Trichoderma</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Divothanerus</em></td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Aulococyopus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Chaetodraeus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Euryolinus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Neotagastus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Nesolinus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Parocyopus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Plesiolinus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Protoxopus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Xanthocyopus</td>
<td>(s. Platydracus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platydracus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bematus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Abemus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parabemus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Apostenolinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Ouchemus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Asselius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Chaetodraeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Dinothenerius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Euryolinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Nesolinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Plesiolinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Chitocompasis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocyopus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alaepodius</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anodus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jnopterum</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gotius</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rayochelia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rayochelia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Matidus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Tasiaius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudotagias</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Psedocypus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Paroepydus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Protoxopus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Aulocypus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Neotagastus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Xanthocypus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancarpius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erichsonellos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erichsonotus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erichsonolus</em></td>
<td><em>Erichsonolus</em> Snub.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pancarpius</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Emus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cretophyline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Emus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontohestes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichoderma</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoracostrogynius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paractustainus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mlabedus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phytolimus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philetasorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leistotrophus Perty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Discoccephilius</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Schizochilius</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eucibedus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhynchochobius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichostigmes</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parapalaestrinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Selenecus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palaestrinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meneeolius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naddia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Caranistes</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physotops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barygnathus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombylodes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bombylius</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasmannuellus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chaspedomeri</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craspedomeronus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudocraspedomeronus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Xanthopygi</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tympanophorius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diaphoetes</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pammegus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elenas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agacerus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eurycerus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queliosoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dysanellus</td>
<td>s. Leptodiastemus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonia</td>
<td>Lona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creophilus</td>
<td>Staphylinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinipinus</td>
<td>Trichocanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadroplaus</td>
<td>Heterotlops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadrotes</td>
<td>Eurytrops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liusus</td>
<td>Normenus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agelous</td>
<td>Xanthyopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genus</td>
<td>Xanthopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraxenopogus</td>
<td>Paraxenopogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isanopus</td>
<td>Isanopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busgastus</td>
<td>Busgastus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxiplagus</td>
<td>Taxiplagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ailostenospis</td>
<td>Ailostenospis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenopis</td>
<td>Stenopis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanolinus</td>
<td>Phanolinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocyolinus</td>
<td>Ocyolinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philothalpus</td>
<td>Philothalpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonoplaphus</td>
<td>Trigonoplaphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonophilus</td>
<td>Prionopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naucleotus</td>
<td>Naucleotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styngetus</td>
<td>Styngetus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brachydirus</td>
<td>Brachydirus (subg. of Philothalpus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenopogus</td>
<td>Xenopogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragastrius</td>
<td>Paragastrius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eurytrops</td>
<td>Eurytrops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrius</td>
<td>Gastrius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plocopterus</td>
<td>Plocopterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampropogus</td>
<td>Lampropogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Heteropogus</td>
<td>s. Heteropogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthopus</td>
<td>Xanthopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricholius</td>
<td>Tricholius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philanthropis Cam.</td>
<td>Philanthropis Cam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliosomius</td>
<td>Heliosomius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUEDINI**

**TIRACI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haamius</td>
<td>Haamius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prilanopthalmus</td>
<td>Prilanopthalmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyphematiana</td>
<td>Polyphematiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyphemus</td>
<td>Polyphemus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptomus</td>
<td>Leptomus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacius</td>
<td>Triacius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUEDII**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Euristus</td>
<td>Euristus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectolyceus</td>
<td>Ectolyceus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordylaspis</td>
<td>Cordylaspis (genus, above)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smilax</td>
<td>Smilax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcophagus</td>
<td>Sarcophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellerianum</td>
<td>Wellerianum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inematodes</td>
<td>Inematodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platyneumus</td>
<td>Platyneumus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platyneumus</td>
<td>Platyneumus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platyomus</td>
<td>Platyomus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paederopsis</td>
<td>Paederopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimerus</td>
<td>Antimerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quediomacus</td>
<td>Quediomacus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mococerus</td>
<td>Mococerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homoeocerus</td>
<td>Homoeocerus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homoeocerus Kr.</td>
<td>Homoeocerus Kr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glympheres</td>
<td>Glympheres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolla</td>
<td>Rolla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptoparleus</td>
<td>Leptoparleus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterotlops</td>
<td>Heterotlops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopogus</td>
<td>Trichopogus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eurytrops</td>
<td>Eurytrops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plecyphorus</td>
<td>Plecyphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rientis</td>
<td>Rientis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrapeus</td>
<td>Astrapeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctenandropus</td>
<td>Ctenandropus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algon</td>
<td>Algon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securipalpus</td>
<td>Securipalpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creophilopus</td>
<td>Creophilopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barypalpus</td>
<td>Barypalpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parisanopus</td>
<td>Parisanopus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolligurus</td>
<td>Bolligurus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carytoborus</td>
<td>Carytoborus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velleius</td>
<td>Velleius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velleopel</td>
<td>Velleopel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quedius</td>
<td>Quedius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acnemalus</td>
<td>Acnemalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanatomenes</td>
<td>Thanatomenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Ediquus M. &amp; R.</td>
<td>s. Ediquus M. &amp; R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Euryqueidus</td>
<td>s. Euryqueidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Loncovelius</td>
<td>s. Loncovelius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Mecosaurus</td>
<td>s. Mecosaurus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenebrobius</td>
<td>Tenebrobius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Prionidus</td>
<td>s. Prionidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Quedianthus</td>
<td>s. Quedianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Raphrus</td>
<td>s. Raphrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quediopel Port.</td>
<td>Quediopel Port.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Samidus</td>
<td>s. Samidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Anaqueidus</td>
<td>s. Anaqueidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Anasitekota</td>
<td>s. Anasitekota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Cyrtogedius</td>
<td>s. Cyrtogedius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Distichalis</td>
<td>s. Distichalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Hemicudius</td>
<td>s. Hemicudius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Indoqueidus</td>
<td>s. Indoqueidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Megaqueidus</td>
<td>s. Megaqueidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Paraqueidus</td>
<td>s. Paraqueidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Quecidius</td>
<td>s. Quecidius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Quecilius</td>
<td>s. Quecilius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Arphirus</td>
<td>s. Arphirus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ediquus Rtr.</td>
<td>Ediquus Rtr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cafoqueidus</td>
<td>Cafoqueidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitioqueidus</td>
<td>Termitioqueidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimosteus</td>
<td>Mimosteus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queidiosp Fvl.</td>
<td>Queidiosp Fvl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acylophorus</td>
<td>Acylophorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhymacera</td>
<td>Rhymacera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Necoaclyphorus</td>
<td>s. Necoaclyphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Peraeaclyphorus</td>
<td>s. Peraeaclyphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Indoaclyphorus</td>
<td>s. Indoaclyphorus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Atanygnathus

Tanygnathus

Tanygnathinus

Ioma

Tachinothrips

Myotyphlus

Cryptomatus

HABROERINAE

Amblyopinus

Omaloxenus

Omaloxeninae

Edrabius

Habrocerus

TRICHOHYPHINAE

Trichophya

Trichophyus

Eumecites

TERMITODISCINAE

Discoenus

Termidiscus

s. Termidigonus

Lissodiscus

CEPHALOPECTINAE

Cephalopectus

Eulimulodes

Wasmanotherium

Xenoccephalus

Vatesus

Callophensius

Eupencius

Limulodes

Edloxenus

Termidopensius

PYGOSTENINAE

PYGOSTENINI

Pygostenus

s. Typhloponemys

s. Ischnopygostenus

Mandera

Eupgyostenus

Dorytyphlus

Delblus

Xendus

Dellodes Csy.

Delius

Deliodes Eich.

Megaloexenus

Mimoecete

Phocosaoma

Doryloexenus

Anommatodexenus

Anommatophilus

Aspidobacrus

SYMPOLEMONININI

Symplemon

Eupolemon

Microlemon

s. Anapolemon

s. Hemipolemon

Nanostenus

TACHYPORINAE

MEGARTHOPSINI

Megarthopsia

BOLITOBINII

Mycetoporus

Leichotes

s. Ischnosoma

Schinmosoma

Myteraxis

Ischnosomata

Bryoporus

s. Bryophactus

Bolitobius

s. Lordithon

Lordithon

Bolitobius auct.

s. Carphaceus

Bolitobus

Bolitobus

Bolitobus

Bolitoglyphus

Bryocharis

Megaconus

s. Drynmporoides

TACHYPORINI

Paradictyon

Dictyon

Mimoeypus

Sepedophilus

Conosoma

Conurus

Conosomus

Eucosoma

Heterotachinus

Tachyporus

Thachyopus

Lamprinodes

Lamprinus

Lathria

Iheringocantharus

Tachinoporus

Paratachins

Pseudotachinus

Neocharius

Neocaris

Tachinus

Hamoroho

Elliptopoma

Elliptopomus

Elliptomus

Conosoma

Conurus

Conosomus

s. Drynmporus

s. Porodrymns

s. Paracfromoporus

Tachinoporus

Antarctotachinus

Tachinomorphus

Phytoporus

Tachinoderus

Olephilinus

Coproporus

Erchomus

s. Coproporus

s. Paracfromoporus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORDOBANINI</th>
<th>MYLLAENINI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cordobanus</td>
<td>Camacopelopsus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICHOSENINI</td>
<td>Camacopelopselaphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopsenius</td>
<td>Omacopelopselaphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamitopsenius</td>
<td>Myllaena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenistura</td>
<td>Centroglossa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMMIXINI</td>
<td>Polynea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symmixinus</td>
<td>DIGLOTTINI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoniceus</td>
<td>Mataris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPOCYPTINI</td>
<td>Masuria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcyptus</td>
<td>Nopromaea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancecyptus</td>
<td>Pronomaea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphophthalmus</td>
<td>S. Cephalomorpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancecyptus</td>
<td>LEPTANILLOPHILINI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphophthalmus</td>
<td>Leptanillophilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypha</td>
<td>Acamatusina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphophthalmus</td>
<td>Acamatusinella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphophthalmus</td>
<td>Ectiophanes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIBLOTIDEINAE</td>
<td>OLGOTININ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trilobitideus</td>
<td>Llophaena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIMANOMMATINAEC</td>
<td>Oligota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimanomma</td>
<td>Samatium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEOCHARINAEC</td>
<td>Microcarpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREMATOXENININ</td>
<td>Goliota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptonimus</td>
<td>Logoites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULICOMORPHINI</td>
<td>s. Holobus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulicomorpha</td>
<td>s. Deroligota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYLLODINARINAEC</td>
<td>s. Nesoigota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllodinarda</td>
<td>s. Gnatholligota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEUCOCRASPEDINI</td>
<td>Oligus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucocraspedum</td>
<td>Nematoceles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barronica</td>
<td>TERMITONANNININ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euryglossan Mots.</td>
<td>Termitonannus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADINOPSIN</td>
<td>s. Tetraphilus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEINOPSIN</td>
<td>TIMEFARTHENININ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deliopsis</td>
<td>Timepartheus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinopsis</td>
<td>DECUSININ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYMNASININ</td>
<td>Decusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnusa</td>
<td>DORYLOGASTRININ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichneocrepidus</td>
<td>EUSTENIAMORPHINI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYMNASININ</td>
<td>Eustenlamorpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYGRONOMININ</td>
<td>MIMECITONININ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineditton</td>
<td>s. Metamineditton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagula</td>
<td>s. Paramineditton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACHYGLOSSININ</td>
<td>ECTIOGASTRININ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pachyglossa</td>
<td>Ectiogaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euryglossa</td>
<td>Ectiogaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMONILLAE</td>
<td>GYROPHAENAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memonilla</td>
<td>Bihaptoceaeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labidomimus</td>
<td>Brachidamorpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brachida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brachychara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Encephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hygroptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hoplonictia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gyrophaenea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Enkentropheana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Phanerotha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Organebliidea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Rumiota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Phenepyra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Agaricopaena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Acanthopheana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Agaricocha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Leptarthropheana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Allocota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aparicochaer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solenoglossa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neobrachida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stichostigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hypselusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parsilusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eusipalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Euthistota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diestota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amenasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aphelophasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plesiophasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pseuodophasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sternotropa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adelartha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urosilusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(= Diestota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neosilusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plagiomega</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neosilusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(= Diestota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neosilusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plesioglossa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pseudoengracha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ousilusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coenonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arresteriya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pelusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Microdiada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cyphaea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lembusia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Placusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. Calpusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Termitusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heterotermes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Termophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chledophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epipeda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lampromalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mimomalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neomalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epipeda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lampromalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mimomalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neomalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecapmogalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anomognathus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thectura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thetusa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COROTOCAE</th>
<th>HYGRONOMAE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Tetralina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Hygronomia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eutermitoeyocus</td>
<td>Gymonycia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affinitoeyocus</td>
<td>Gymonysoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Gynpetosoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Calobereela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Ramona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Leptohamaona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Alfasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Protopristus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idologaster</td>
<td>Saphoglossa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Barychara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Cryptocompsus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Protinodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitoeyocus</td>
<td>Heterotaxus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PODUROIDAE</th>
<th>BOLITOCHARINI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poduroloides</td>
<td>Tetralina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perinthi</td>
<td>Hygronomia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanella</td>
<td>Gymonycia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gymonysoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAPHOGLOSSAE</td>
<td>Gynpetosoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barychara</td>
<td>Calobereela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leptohamaona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alfasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protopristus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OXYPODINI</th>
<th>ECHISTARTHRONES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxypodius</td>
<td>Elachistarthon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orthodiadeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinaropsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOLITOCHARINI</th>
<th>OXYPODINI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxypodius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elachistarthon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodiadeus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinaropsis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOMALOTAE</th>
<th>CHLEDOPHILAE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arresteriya</td>
<td>Chledophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelusa</td>
<td>Homalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microdiada</td>
<td>Epipeda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphaea</td>
<td>Lampromalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lembusia</td>
<td>Mimomalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placusa</td>
<td>Neomalota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Calpusa</td>
<td>Ecapmogalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termitusa</td>
<td>Anomognathus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterotermes</td>
<td>Thectura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termophila</td>
<td>Thetura</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
s. Lissagria
s. Stenagria
Lorinota
Stillicolides
Myrmecocophalus (subgenus, above)
Omoschema
Merona
Neolara
Trachysta
Drepanopora
Eccoptoglosa
Myrmecopora
s. Illusa
Ilusa
s. Xenusia
Seytoglosa
Telusa
Amanota
Tachyusa
s. Thionoma
s. Calischnopoda
s. Caliusa
Tachyusella
Tachysota
s. Cathysua
s. Ischnopoda (genus, below)
Chrysata
s. Phileopoda
Gnypetella
Pseudognypeta
Thripsopaha
Gnypeta
Euliusa
Gnypetoma
s. Gnypetalia
Rechota
Prymnochopala

ATHETAE

Brachyusa
Fenyesia
Strigota
Euntrigota
Dadobia
Homia
Doya

Doya

Schistoglosa
Protoskiusa
Neosellicerus
Callicerus
s. Semiris
s. Spherotaxus
Adda
Gastropaga
Saphoculus
Amischa
Colposura
s. Arthropycna
s. Metamischa
Arpatheta
Paratheta
Makrakanthakneme
Apphiana
Pomtomalota

Xesturida
Trichiula
Tarphiotia
Doliopota
Lipodonta
Discerota
Pachorhopoda
s. Lelorhopola
Lypoglossa
Geniusa
Notothecta
s. Kraatzia
s. Lyprocorbe
s. Notothectina
Bernhaeneria
Tomoglosa
Acotocharina
Oligothecina
Sipalatricha
Tropesipalia

s. Bruchysipalia
Ganenima
Asthenesita
Evanystes
Geostiba
Typhlusida
Sibota
s. Sipallania
s. Sononota
(s. Leptus)
(s. Evaynestes)
(s. Evaynestes)
(s. Evaynestes)
(s. Evaynestes)
(s. Evaynestes)
(s. Evaynestes)
(s. Evaynestes)
Ischnopods
Hematolota Er.

Achromota
Acrotoana
Ancilota
Colpodota
Engamota
Eurypronta
Mocya
Neoda
Solenia

s. Hydrosmeetina
s. Oligatheta
Mieratheta Buhr.
s. Hydrosmeeteta
Thionea
s. Noverota
s. Omeaglia
s. Paradilaera
s. Dilera

s. Dacila
s. Pseudothionea
s. Tachynota
s. Spelacolla
s. Alocmotra
Terastota
Taphrocola
s. Glossola

892643—51—28
| s. Disopora | s. Atheta |  |
| s. Disoporina | Delphota |  |
| s. Panalota |  | Elytraeus |
| s. Pelurga | Mycota | Megista |
| s. Amphibitherion | Tetraptera |  |
| s. Metaxya | Xenota |  |
| s. Pseudohygroecia | Hyphera |  |
| s. Hygroecia |  |  |
| s. Paramontica |  |  |
| s. Drosphila |  |  |
| s. Micratheta Csy. |  |  |
| s. Rhodota |  |  |
| s. Ousjapla |  |  |
| s. Pelurga | Pellarina |  |
| s. Phryptoidina |  |  |
| s. Brundinda |  |  |
| s. Panalota |  |  |
| s. Pelurga | Pelurga |  |
| s. Brandisinga |  |  |

(genus, below)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)

(= Halobrecta)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genera</th>
<th>Subfamily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>431</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Indatheta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Paraloconota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Parametaxya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Parataxidea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pseudoleptonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stictatheta Cam. (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Umbala Stictatheta Cam. (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Dabura</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Homoloceca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halobecta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gliophyta</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelloptera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitopora</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleuonota</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aleonota</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aleonota</strong> (genus, above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Listia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alianta</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pycnota</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Schistodenia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schistogenia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exatheta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimatheta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimacrotoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophogastra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pseuodothalamida</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mimoxyopa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thamirarea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leptoglossula</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neoleptoglossa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neoleptoglossa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leptoglossa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stylopalpus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myrmegonias</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitonida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitonussa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitonidia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitophytes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitophyta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitomorpha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myrmexidia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitochara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sceptobius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drusiflota</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dromanomma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectophiletus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drometodon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penerilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecitonilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Troplera</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mesarasus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sootodona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tetradonia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocyplanus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dorylionia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S. Gryphulacaus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S. Pseuodocyplanus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methneria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplopleurus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wroughtonilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aenletotern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aenletonia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pseudopidea</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S. Anommatonixa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S. Anommatochara</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Perigopus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sauhtona</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Falogonia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diozeta</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apteranilis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amaurodera</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strabeophialium</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tetabothrus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astilbus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agregola</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myrmegonias</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drusilia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Anaulax</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Evarius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Tropignorimus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acanthodonia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anepepleuronia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gallaroda</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orphinebiota</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myrmecoxenia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philastibus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deroelectus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Colpoletus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orphinebius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Aulaoethoracobius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Megaloocephalobius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Mesoecephalobius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Microcephalobius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Stenapideobius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>s. Thoracobius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myrmexidenta</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Symbiochara</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apterontina</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dorylobeatra</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dorylosethis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dorylusina</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sahibergius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Macfela</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitolinus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitopale</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitotelus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitobia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitoaedia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitana</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitotropha</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jasobonella</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zunia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disticta</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Felda</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asticta</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitobiella</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Silvestrinus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kakodalmia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Motherotherium</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termomyras</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philiterimus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Termitobaena</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tetralophotes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zyra</td>
<td>Boltochara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrmecodinia (=Drusilia)</td>
<td>Chlorotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Apalonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Glossantha</td>
<td>ecitosymba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthopus Mots.</td>
<td>Micrornia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Myrmelia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Myroecia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notosthophe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pella</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pellochremoneia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Rhynchodonina (=Termidonia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination</td>
<td>s. Termidonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Androdonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Antronia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Aphlantonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Apostenonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Aulaecophalonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Blepharonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Calloponia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Camonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Cephalodonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Colpodonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Crispa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Craspedonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Cretodonina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Ctenodonina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Diaulaconia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Eremonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Euryalonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Eurydonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Euryndonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Feallia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Grammodonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Leptonida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Macrodonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Myrmedonia (=Drusilia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platypusina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Platypusina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pachydonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Parophthalmonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Platypusina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Polydonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Pycnodonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Rhynchodonina (=Termidonia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Stichodonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Thorsacodonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Trachydonia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Trigonozyrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Tropidonida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Watsa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Plagiarthrinae

- Plagiarthrina

### Hoplandriinae

- Tinotus
- Exaleochora
- Tinotoma
- Lophomucet
- Lophomycter
- Tetralus
- Microcephalina
- Compaoglossa
- Hoplandria
- Platanex
- Platandria
- Nosora
- Genosema
### GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

#### ALEOCHARINI

**CALODERA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phloeodroma</td>
<td>Phloeopora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brachyglossa</td>
<td>Pachyserota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyobates</td>
<td>Calodera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Calodera</td>
<td>s. Spaniodera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Calodopris</td>
<td>s. Calodrella 1921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALEOCHARINI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acrostiba</td>
<td>Longipeltina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilopora</td>
<td>s. Tetralaupora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracaela</td>
<td>Aplineta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyronychima</td>
<td>Camponycha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parallelocha</td>
<td>Amarochara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naisrema</td>
<td>s. Mnobates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Lasiochara</td>
<td>s. Amarocharella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyroglossa</td>
<td>Oeclea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Sorecocephala</td>
<td>s. Tetrocalea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTELA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoclea</td>
<td>Gennadota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blepharhymenus</td>
<td>Colbea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Blepharhymenus</td>
<td>s. Syntomenus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Acrocynus</td>
<td>Chilocora</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DINARDAE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homoeusa</td>
<td>Myrmobiusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saliusa</td>
<td>Faurella Wasm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectoludus</td>
<td>Euthorax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Zoosetha</td>
<td>s. Poromumisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Leptusina</td>
<td>s. Mictusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eurylyphus</td>
<td>Gnathusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Paracyctusa</td>
<td>s. Cusyta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Acrocynus</td>
<td>Chilocorypha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OXYPHILA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Myrmelonella</td>
<td>Olignonotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meoticia</td>
<td>Cryptusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deubella</td>
<td>Ocyusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Dorochnosa</td>
<td>Eurylyphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Leptusina</td>
<td>Eurylyphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Mictusa</td>
<td>Gnathusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. Paracyctusa</td>
<td>s. Cusyta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilocorypha</td>
<td>Chilocorypha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMITOGASTRI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Termitogaster</td>
<td>Pseudocellata</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: The entries in the table are placeholders and do not correspond to actual scientific names. The table structure is maintained for clarity and consistency.
Irmaria
Oxydona
s. Mycetodrepa
s. Maurachelia
s. Paroxypoda
s. Discocara
s. Podoxya
s. Deropoda
s. Baptopoda
s. Baegplena
s. Sphenoma
Thithiberta
s. Paradesmosoma
s. Desopora
s. Desmosoma
s. Deroidea
s. Sedopora

Hylota
Devias
Dasyglossa
Dasyglossa
Nordenskjoldella
Nordenskjoldella
Dasymera
Clenepeuta
Polyrhopus
Polyrhobus
Polyrhobus
Platyra
Platyura
Stichoglossa
Stenoglossa
s. Deimoglyia
s. Ischnoglossa
Thiasphilota
Thiasphila
Myrmeceodolus
Hygropetrophila
Eurynniusa
Amobrada
Acrimina
Acrimina
Cratera
Crateura
Melanalia
Haploglossa

Microcyllota
Microcylle
Microglossa M. & R.
Haploglossa
(genus, above)

SCHIZELYTHREAE
Schizelythron

ALEOCHARAE

Nanoglossa
Microglossa FvL
Plocandria
Oxyoma
Paroxysmene
Ocyota
Pseudocylle
Aleochara
Mecanoponus
Copiolata
s. Ophiochera
s. Polycheera
s. Palacocha
s. Notiochera
s. Oreocheera
s. Megaloastrus
s. Skenechera
s. Treocheera
s. Aldocheera
s. Heterochera
Ctenochera
s. Eurydema
s. Xenochera
s. Arybodema
Barydema auct.
s. Barydema
Isocollachera
s. Isocolla
s. Calochera
s. Echolachera
s. Homoeocolla
s. Dyechera
s. Rhiechera
Metalea
Rheobsoma
Rheochorella
s. Cerato
Hoplonotus
s. Coprochera
s. Funda
Euchera
s. Empenota
Polioetoma
Polioticina
Polietoma
Polietoma
Poliotoma
Pseudochora

Pinalochera
Masechera
Tibuthis
Correa
Festella Tate

Tetraslacta
Pseudodendria

INCERTAE SEDIS
Termitosuga
Aeamatoxenus
Wasaninnia

GENERAE NOT INCLUDED IN
ABOVE CATALOG

Tacata
Ataca
Brouniara
Brownia
Meerona
Calonotus
Siberia
Chapmania
Drugia
Typhloplus
Marecon
Eurynotus
Berea
Jacobsonia
Fosechelia
s. Trinchiella
Inoepiplus
Ino
Euryplas
Pseudino
Elyasinus
Labrochera
s. Labroporus
Maleana
Morina
Philodina
Mniosphaera
Renonema
Myeocolea
Scopobium
Stenosthetus
LIST OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED HEREIN

Arpagonus (Paragonus Fvl. =), p. 62.
Arpatheta (Paratheta Cam. =), p. 62.
Aryodma (Baryodma auct. =), p. 63.
Baida (Eustenia Fvl. =), p. 72.
Berca (Jacobsonia Cam. =), p. 75.
Bosta (Watsa Bnhr. =), p. 84.
Browniana (Brownia Cam. =), p. 86.
Chanoma (Psudaphana Bnhr. =), p. 98.
Crassa (Crassodonia Bnhr. =), p. 110.
Devia (Dasyglossa Kr. =), p. 122.
Doliponta (Lipodonta Fenyes =), p. 132.
Drugia (Typhloporus Cam. =), p. 136.
Elmas (Selmn Shp. =), p. 146.
Farus (Ediquus Rtrr. 1887 =), p. 165.
Fauva (Diplopsis Fvl. =), p. 165.
Lesta (Lesteva auct. =), p. 218.
Luzca (Micromedon Luze =), p. 228.
Lypomedon (Polymedon Csy. =), p. 228.
Malcama (Maoria Cam. =), p. 230.
Marecon (Eurynotus Cam. =), p. 230.
Mecrona (Cnlonotus Cam. =), p. 232.
Mecdus (Brachydirus Nord. =), p. 262.
Opithes (Ophites Er. =), p. 277.
Osholus (Holosus Mots. =), p. 278.
Paghla (Pachyglossa Fvl. =), p. 287.
Philomina (Mniophila Cam. =), p. 301.
Pteronius (Proteinus auct. =), p. 331.
Ramba (Cheilaster Bnhr. =), p. 336.
Razia (Allocota Bnhr. =), p. 337.
Remionea (Eremonia Bnhr. =), p. 338.
Rencona (Mycetochara Cam. =), p. 338.
Renda (Plochionocerus Shp. =), p. 338.
Rimba (Delopis Fvl. =), p. 342.
Rocnema (Blepharonia Bnhr. =), p. 342.
Rolla (Leptoparius Bnhr. =), p. 342.
Siberia (Chapmania Bnhr. =), p. 351.
Spanioda (Spaniodera Bnhr. =), p. 354.
Sucoca (Heterosoma Bnhr. =), p. 365.
Sytus (Dasynotus Broun =), p. 368.
Tacata (Etacta Cam. =), p. 368.
Tannea (Pseudolispinodes of Blkwr. =), p. 373.

435
BIBLIOGRAPHY

This list of references is intended to include all papers containing the validation of staphylinid generic names, all papers containing genotype fixations or supposed fixations of such names, and such other papers as contribute substantially to the nomenclatural history of the names. The arrangement is chronological under each author, except that in general the papers published in a single year are arranged in ascending order of page numbers. Exceptions are made in all cases in which conflict occurs between two articles by one author in any single year. These are listed in chronological order, as nearly as it could be determined. (See Mulsant and Rey, where great care has been taken to establish priority.) Much still remains to be done in establishing the dates of publication of many works, but close attention has been given to this aspect for many years.

All papers listed have been examined in detail, except for two that were not yet available in this country when the bibliography was prepared. These are so indicated in the text.

It is not supposed that the correct dates have been determined for all papers, but in every case the original and contemporary sources have been examined to establish the correct date of publication, and many subsequent studies of dates have been consulted. References in contemporary works of known date have been used in many cases to fix dates that had been questioned or incorrectly cited.

All works known to have been issued in parts are listed by parts with the date of each; and, of course, all cases of duplicate or multiple publication of the same article in several places are listed. Close attention has been paid to the actual author of the descriptions of the sections on Staphylinidae. In many of the older British works these parts must be credited to an author other than the one responsible for publishing the work (see Kirby, Leach, and Stephens). These works are listed under both authors.

In a few cases during the preparation of the manuscript erroneous references were used or names were ascribed in error to a wrong author. Most of these have been found and corrected, but a correction reference is inserted in the bibliography to correct any that remain. For example, any reference to Kirby, 1829a, should read Curtis, 1829; and Kirby, 1829b, should read Stephens, 1829b.

I am forced to disagree in a few points with F. J. Griffin, as quoted by Tottenham, and also with his predecessor in bibliography C. D. Sherborn, in the following cases: Kraatz, Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands; there is clear evidence that pp. 377-768 (not 353)
were published in 1857 but that pp. 769–1,080 were published in 1858. Mulsant and Rey, Tribu des Brevipennes; many of these were published three times, in two journals and as a separate work; some of the generic names actually appeared still earlier in articles in other journals; the list given by Tottenham is accurate as it stands but lacks about a third of the pertinent entries. Fauvel, Faune Gallo-Rhenane; Tottenham’s tabulation does not show the date of the separate publications and appears to be in error on the date of volume 6 of the Bulletin; there are several cases beside those listed in which the pages do not correspond in the two editions.

Absolon, Karl.

Agassiz, Louis.

Audouin, Jean Victor.

Benick, George.

Benick, Ludwig.

Bernhauer, Max.
BERNHÄUER, MAX—Continued


BERNHAUER, MAX—Continued


GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE

BERNHUAER, MAX—Continued


BERNHAUER, MAX—Continued

BernaUER, MAX—Continued


BernaUER, MAX, and ScheerPeltZ, Otto.


BernaUER, MAX, and Schubert, Karl.


1914. Coleopterorum catalogus, pars 57, Staphylinidae IV, pp 289-408.


Berthold, arnold adolph.

BERTOLINI, STEFANO DI.

BIERG, ALEXANDER.

BILLBERG, GUSTAV JOHANN.

BLACKBURN, THOMAS.
BLACKWELDER, RICHARD ELIOT.

BLATCHLEY, WILLIS STANLEY.

BLONDIEL, HIPPOLYTHE.

BOHEMAN, CARL HEINRICH.

BOISDUVAL, JEAN BAPTISTE ALPHONSE DECHAUFFOUR DE, AND LACORDAIRE, JEAN THEODORE.

BONDROT, J.

BOGMEIER, THOMAZ.
1950. Neue Gattungen und Arten termitophiler Staphyliniden aus Brasilien, nebst einem Katalog aller bisher aus der neotropischen Region beschriebenen Arten (Col. Staph.). Revista Ent., vol. 21, pp. 625-676. [This work was received too late to be fully treated here. See notes in the Introduction.]
Bradley, James Chester.


Brahm, Nicolaus Joseph.


Brauns, Hans.


Bréthes, F. Judulien.


Bréthes, Juan.


Brown, Thomas.


Bruchi, Carlos.

BRUCH, CARLOS—Continued

BRÜLLÉ, GASPARD AUGUSTE.

BRUNDIN, LARS.

CAMERON, MALCOLM.
1921a. New species of Staphylinidae from India (2). Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 57, pp. 270-274.
CAMERON, MALCOLM—Continued


1933c. Description of a new genus of Staphylinidae from India. Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 69, p. 163.


CAMERON, MALCOLM—Continued


CAMERON, MALCOLM—Continued


CASEY, THOMAS LINCOLN.


1884b. Revision of the Stenini of America north of Mexico: Insects of the family Staphylinidae, order Coleoptera, 206 pp. Philadelphia.


CASEY, Thomas Lincoln—Continued

CHAMPION, George Charles.
1919. On some new species of the staphylinid-genus Planeustomus Duv. from India, with notes on certain allied forms. Ent. Monthly Mag., vol. 55, pp. 154-156.

CHAPIN, Edward Albert.

CHEVROTAT, Louis Alexandre Auguste.

COCKERELL, Theodores Dru Allison.

COSTA LIMA, Angelo Moreira da.

CROISSANDEAU, Jules.
1891. Étude sur les Leptotyphlini. Coléoptériste, No. 10, pp. 149-151.

CROUCH, George Robert.
Curtis, John.

Cussac, Émile.

[Cuvier, Georges.]

Czwalina, Gustav.

Dallas, Ernesto D.

Dalman, Johann Wilhelm.

Dejean, Pierre François Marie August.

Deyrolle, Émile.

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston.
1820. Memoranda relating to coleopterous insects, found in the neighborhood of Swansea, 75 pp. Swansea.

Dodero, Agostino.
DUMÉNIL, ANDRÉ MARIE CONSTANT.

DUPONCHEL, PHILOGÈNE AUGUSTE JOSEPH.

DUPONCHEL, P. A. J., and CHEVROLAT, L. A. A.

DUVIVIER, ANTOINE.

EICHELBAUM, FELIX.

ENDERLEIN, GÜNTER.

EPPELSHEIM, Eduard.

ERICHSON, WILLHELM FERDINAND.
ERICHSON, WILHELM FERDINAND—Continued

FABRICIUS, JOHANN CHRISTIAN.

FAIMAIRE, LÉON.

FAIMAIRE, L., and GERMAIN, PHILIBERT.

FAIMAIRE, L., and LABOULBÈNE, J. J. A.

FALL, HENRY CLINTON.

FAUVEL, ALBERT.
Fauvel, Albert—Continued


Fauvel, Albert—Continued


Fenyes, Adalbert.


FENYES, ADBERT—Continued

FIORI, ANDREA.

FISCHER, CARLOS R.

FLEISCHER, ANTON.

FOWLER, WILLIAM WEEKES.

FOWLER, W. W., and DONISTHORPE, H. S.

FRIVALDSZKY, JOANNE.

GANOLBAUER, LUDWIG.

GAUTIER DES COTTES, C.

GEMMINGER, MAX, and HAROLD, EDGAR VON.

GERMAIN, PHILIBERT.

GERMAN, ERNST FRIEDRICH.
GISTEL, JOHANNES. (Also as GISTL.)

GOZIS, MAURICE DES.

GRASSÉ, P.-P., and POISSON, R.

GRAVENHORST, JOHANN LUDWIG CHRISTIAN.

GRAY, GEORGE ROBERT.

GREENIE, A.

GRIDELLI, EDOARDO.

GRIFFITH, EDWARD, and PIDGEON, EDWARD.
1832. The class insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order, vol. 1, 570 pp. London.

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, FÉLIX EDOUARD.

GYLENHAL, LEONHARD.

HALIDAY, ALEXANDER HENRY.
HANDLISCH, ANTON.

HAROLD, EDGAR VON.

HEER, OSWALD.

HEIKERTINGER, FRANZ.

HELLER, KARL MARIA.

HEYDEN, LUCAS VON.

HOCHHUTH, JOHANN HEINRICH.

HÖLZEL, EMIL.

HOLME, FREDERICK.

HOLMGREN, NILS.

HORN, GEORGE HENRY.
Keenan, Joseph


Jacobsen, Alexander Georgiewitsch. [Also as Jacobsen.]

1903. [Zhuki Rossicae], fasc. 6, pp. 401-490.

1909. [Zhuki Rossicaceae], fasc. 7, pp. 481-560.

1910. [Zhuki Rossicaceae], fasc. 8, pp. 561-640.

Jennell, René Gabriel.


Jennell, R. G., and Paulian, R.


Johansen, Johan Peter.


Joseph, Gustav.


Keen, J. H.


Kemner, Nils Viktor Alarik.


KEYS, JAMES H.

KIESENWETTER, ERNST AUGUST HELLMUTH VON.

KIRBY, WILLIAM.
1829a. [=Curtis, 1829.]
1829b. [=Stephens, 1829.]

KIRBY, WILLIAM, AND SPENCE, WILLIAM.
1815. An introduction to entomology; or elements of the natural history of insects: with plates, vol. 1, 512 pp., 3 pls. [Edition 1.]

KLIMA, ANTON.

KOCHE, CARL.

KOLBE, HERMANN JULIUS.
Kraatz, Gustav.

Krasa, Theodor.

Lacordaire, Jean Theodore.

Laporte, François Louis. [Also as Castelnau.]

Latreille, Pierre André.
Latreille, Pierre André—Continued

Lea, Arthur Mills.

Leach, William Elford.
1824. [Genotype designations.] In Samouelle, The entomologist's useful compendium, 496 pp. London. [Second printing, with new title-page.]
1829. [=Curtis 1829.]

LeConte, John Lawrence.

LeConte, J. L., and Horn, G. H.

Leng, Charles William.
LEWIS, GEORGE.
LINNÉ, CARL VON.
LJUNGIH, SUENOING INGEARO.
LUCAS, PIERRE HIPPOLYTE.
LUCAS, ROBERT.
LUZE, GOTTFRIED.
LYNCH ARRIBALZAGA, FELIX.
MACHULKA, V.
MACLEAY, WILLIAM JOHN.
MÄKLIN, FREDRICO GUILLIELMO.

MANN, HELEN GARDNER.

MANN, WILLIAM M.

MANNERHEIM, CARL GUSTAV VON.
1830. [See 1831b.]

MARIÉ, P

MARSCHALL, AUGUSTO DE.
MATTHEWS, ANDREW.

MELICHAJ, LEOPOLD.

MELSHEIMER, FRIEDRICH ERNST.

MELSHEIMER, FRIEDRICH VALENTIN.

MEQUIGON, AUGUSTE.

MILLER, LUDWIG.

MOTSCHULSKY, T. VICTOR VON.
1855b. Synonymies. Études Ent., fasc. 4, p. 79.
Motschulsky, T. Victor von—Continued
1860b. Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus des bassins de la Méditerranée et de la mer Noire jusqu'à la mer Caspienne. Études Ent., fasc. 8, pp. 119–144.

Müller, Giuseppe.

Müller, H.

Müller, Philip Wilbrand Jacob.

Mulsant, Martial Etienne.

Mulsant, M. E., and Rey, Claudius.
BULLETIN 200, UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

Mulsant, M. E., and Rey, Claudius—Continued


1875c. Description de deux espèces de coléoptères nouvelles ou peu connues de la famille des aléochariens. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, pp. 87-89.


1876c. [=1876a.]


Mulsant, M. E., and Rey, Claudius—Continued
1880. [See Rey for 1880 and later dates.]
Munster, Thomas Georg.
Neave, Sheffield Airrey.
Neresheimer, J., and Wagner, H.
Newman, Edward.
Nordmann, Alexander von.
Normand, H.
Notman, Howard.
Oke, Charles.

Olliff, Arthur Sidney.

Oustalet, Émile.

Patrizi, Saverio.

Paulian, Renaud.

Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilian.

Peyerimhoff, P. de.

Philippi, Federico.

Poppius, Bertil Robert.
GENERIC NAMES OF THE FAMILY STAPHYLINIDAE 471

PORTEVIN, Gaston.

RAFFRAY, Achille.

RAFINESQUE, Constantine Samuel.

RAMEUSEK, Franz G.

REDTENBACHER, Ludwig.

REED, Edwyn Carlos.

REICHENSPERGER, August.
Reichensperger, August—Continued

Reitter, Edmund.

Rex, Claudio.

Ritsema, Conrad.

Roual, Jan.
Rye, Edward Caldwell.
1878. Insecta. In Zoological Record for 1876.

Schroe, Carl Traugott.

Sahlberg, Carolo Reginaldo.


Sahlberg, John.


Sahlberg, Reinhold Ferdinando.

Samouelle, George.
1819. The entomologist's useful compendium, 496 pp. London. [See Leach, 1810.]

1824. The entomologist's useful compendium, 496 pp. London. [Second printing, with new title-page. See Leach, 1824.]

Sanderson, Milton William.


Saulcy, Felicien de.


Say, Thomas.


Schaufuss, Ludwig Wilhelm.


**Schaum, Hermann Rudolph.**


**Scheerpelz, Otto.**


**Scheerpelz, O., and Hüfeler, K.**

Schødtle, Jørgen Matthias Christian.


Schmidt-Gøbel, Hermann Max.

Schubert, Karl.


Schulze, Franz Eilhard, et al.


Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.


Seevers, Charles Hamilton.


SEEVES, CHARLES HAMILTON—Continued


SEEVES, C. H., and DUBAS, H. S.


SEIDLITZ, GEORG.


SHARP, DAVID.

SHARP, DAVID—Continued


SHUCKARD, WILLIAM EDWARD.

1839. Elements of British entomology, containing a general introduction to the science, a systematic description of all the genera, and a list of all the species of British insects, with a history of their transformation, habits, economy, and distribution, with outline figures of the families and their larvae and pupae, an explanation of the technical terms, and full directions for collecting. Part 1 (all published), 240 pp. London.

SILVESTRI, FILIPPO.


SMITH, FREDERICK.


SOLIER, ANTOINE JOSEPH JEAN.

SOLSKY, SIMON MARTYNOVITCH.

STEEL, WILLIAM O.

STEIN, J. P. E. FRIEDRICH.

STEVENS, JAMES FRANCIS.
1829a. The nomenclature of British insects: being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, and forming a guide to their classification, &c. &c., 68 pp. London.
Stephens, James Francis—Continued

Strand, Embrik.

Streube, August Vollrath.

Sturm, Jacob.

Tate, Ralph.

Thomson, Carl Gustaf.

Tottenham, Charles E.
TOTTENHAM, CHARLES E.—Continued


TRÅGÅRDH, IVAR.


WARREN, ERNEST.


WASMANN, EICH.


WASMANN, ERICH—Continued
Wasmann, Erich—Continued


Waterhouse, Charles Owen.


1902. Index zoologicus: An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the “Zoological Record” 1880–1900 . . . , 421 pp. London.


Weise, Julius.


Wendeler, Hans.


Wesmael, Constantin.
Westwood, John Obadiah.
1838c. An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of the different families, vol. 1, 462 pp. London.
1848. The cabinet of oriental entomology . . . , 88 pp., 42 pls. London.

Wheeler, William Morton.

Wickham, Henry Frederick.

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon.
1867. Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. (With appendix to the Coleoptera Atlantidum), 285 pp. London.

Wu, Chenfu F.

Wüsthoff, Walther.

Zetterstedt, Johanne Wilhelmo.
1840. Insecta Lapponica, 1,240 pp. Lipsiae.

Zischka, Rodolfo.

Znojko, Dmitrij Wassiljewitsch.